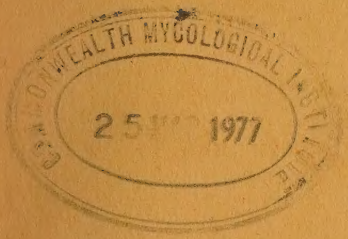
371D

1975 Volume 63 Annual Indexes

ISSN 0305-0084

Review of applied entomology



SERIES B

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Tel: 01-584-0067/8

Acting Director and Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The Review of Applied Entomology (Series B Medical and Veterinary) is prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published as a monthly journal by CAB.

Annual subscription rates

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£25.00	$60.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£12.00	

Complete sets of back volumes are available.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

Note: Secretaries of societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on applied entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

Photocopies of most abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 10p per page in UK or 12p per page elsewhere, by airmail. Minimum charge £1.00. An application and copyright declaration form is printed inside this issue.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1976.* All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B – Medical and Veterinary

Volume 63

Prepared by

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London

1975

ISSN 0305-0084

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1976

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1.

published by

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking Surrey, UK

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB) is a co-operative venture established by Commonwealth Governments. The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages are lists of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of Liaison Officers who form the primary link in the member country. The organization exists to provide specialized services for agricultural scientists and, through an Institute based in Trinidad with stations in various parts of the world, to undertake field work in biological control.

CAB provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. It is based on 19 abstract journals which, taken together, cover the whole range of agricultural science. Contemporary world literature in many languages is scanned for items worthy of noting by abstract or title in the journals, and since 1973 all references have been taped. The current data base, already containing ¼ million items, grows by approximately 125,000 references per annum, and all or part can now be made available for machine retrieval.

Identification services are provided for entomologists, mycologists and helminthologists. Other services include: bibliographies (with or without annotations), review articles, technical monographs (some of which are standard works), photocopies of source papers, answering enquiries.

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. Enquiries on scientific aspects of CAB work should be sent to the Director of the appropriate Institute or Bureau. Other enquiries should be sent to the Secretary, CAB, E.A. Runacres at the address at the foot of the page, or to Liaison Officers in member countries.

Institutes

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR
Acting Director: A.H. Parker, MSc, PhD.
Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF
Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.
Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.
Director: Miss S.M. Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

Bureaux

Agricultural Economics, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH
Director: J.O. Jones, MA.
Animal Breeding and Genetics, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX
Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.
Animal Health, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey
Acting Director: R.M. Mack, FRCVS.
Dairy Science & Technology, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT
Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.
Forestry, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD
Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.
Horticulture & Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, Maidstone ME19 6BJ, Kent
Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.
Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB
Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.
Pastures & Field Crops, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR
Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.
Plant Breeding & Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX
Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.
Soils, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ
Acting Director: B. Butters, MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS.

Headquarters

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN, UK

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 31 October, 1975)

Member	*Representing*
T.N. TANDON (Chairman)	India
J.W. GREENWOOD (Vice-Chairman)	Canada
G.M.P. MYERS	United Kingdom
R.D. CROLL	Australia
C.M. PALMER	New Zealand
A. JAYASINHA	Sri Lanka
J.G. BAETA	Ghana
S.H. BAKAR	Malaysia
THE FIRST SECRETARY	Nigeria
J.K. SHEKERIS	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Sierra Leone
Y. OSMAN	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Jamaica
MRS. J. GEORGE	Trinidad & Tobago
THE AGRICULTURAL ATTACHE	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	Malawi
THE TRADE COMMISSIONER	Zambia
A.T. SALLAH	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	Barbados
J.G. FOKEER	Mauritius
E.M. NHLABATSI	Swaziland
M. SAHADEO	Fiji
Q.A.M.A. RAHIM	Bangladesh
H.E. SIR. ALVIN BRAYNEN	The Bahamas
W.D. MANICE	Dependent Territories

D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)

E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary) ... ... Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN

LIAISON OFFICERS

Contributing country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada, Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	G.W. Butler, MSc, Fildr, FRSNZ	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	C.R. Panabokke, BSc, PhD.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BSCAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	Director of Agricultural Research	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, PO Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW. 197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	Deputy Chief Agricultural Officer (Research)	Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Bangladesh	A.H.M.A. Hye	Deputy Secretary (Development), Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, Dacca.
The Bahamas	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries, PO Box 28, Nassau, The Bahamas.
Dependent Territories	A.R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Irish Republic	D.O'Muirthile	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Acting Director and Editor
A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Acting Assistant Director
J.R. Metcalfe, M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Editor
J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

Identification Service c/o British Museum (Natural History),
Cromwell Road,
London SW7 5BD,
UK.

The following journals are prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published by CAB:–

Title	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries £	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries $ U.S.	Rates to Subscribers in contributing countries £
Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)			
Series A – Agricultural	48.00	115.00	23.00
Series B – Medical and Veterinary	25.00	60.00	12.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)	23.00	55.00	15.00

REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY
Series B
Volume 63
Contents Parts 1–6

ABSTRACTS							
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	1	71	125	233	289	349	
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	1	71	125	233	289	349	
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	1	71	125	233	289	349	
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	1	71	125	233	289	349	
GENETICS AND STERILITY	1	71	125	233	289	349	
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	1	71	125	233	289	349	
GEOGRAPHY	1	71	126	234	290	350	
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	1	71	126	234	290	350	
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	2	71	126	234	290	350	
Blattaria	4	83	137	236	293	354	
Mallophaga	9	87	144	239	297	359	
Anoplura	9	87	145	239	298	359	
Hemiptera	15	88	146	240	298	359	
Reduviidae	15	88	146	240	298	359	
Cimicidae	18	89	148	241	–	362	
Other Hemiptera	–	–	–	–	299	–	
Siphonaptera	19	89	148	242	299	362	
Diptera	19	90	151	243	301	364	
Culicidae	20	90	153	243	301	364	
Ceratopogonidae	40	103	192	260	312	385	
Phlebotominae	40	104	193	262	313	386	
Simuliidae	40	105	196	263	315	386	
Glossinidae	41	107	199	265	316	388	
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	44	108	202	267	318	391	
Other Diptera	46	110	203	268	318	392	
Other insect orders	57	115	218	277	331	406	
Acari	58	115	219	277	332	407	
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	58	115	219	278	332	407	
Mites (other Acari)	65	119	226	282	340	414	
Other Arachnida	67	121	230	285	343	419	
Other Arthropod classes	–	–	–	–	–	344	420
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	68	121	231	285	344	420	
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	68	122	231	285	344	421	
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	68	122	231	285	344	421	
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	69	123	232	287	347	422	

Contents Parts 7–12

ABSTRACTS						
TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	423	537	597	643	743	805
ANATOMY, MORPHOLOGY	423	537	597	643	743	805
REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT	423	537	597	643	743	805
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	423	537	597	643	743	805
GENETICS AND STERILITY	423	537	597	643	743	805
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	423	537	597	643	743	805
GEOGRAPHY	424	538	597	644	–	–
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	424	538	597	644	743	805
ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	424	538	597	644	743	806
Blattaria	429	541	600	649	747	810
Mallophaga	434	544	602	656	753	815
Anoplura	435	544	602	656	754	816
Hemiptera	436	545	603	657	754	816
Reduviidae	436	545	603	657	754	816
Cimicidae	438	545	604	–	756	818
Other Hemiptera	438	–	–	–	757	818
Siphonaptera	438	545	604	659	757	818
Diptera	441	546	607	662	758	820
Culicidae	442	546	607	663	758	820
Ceratopogonidae	477	564	619	685	771	855
Phlebotominae	481	565	620	687	772	855
Simuliidae	483	569	620	689	774	857
Glossinidae	488	570	621	691	775	858
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae, Cuterebridae	492	571	622	695	777	863
Other Diptera	492	572	623	697	778	864
Other insect orders	511	582	631	718	790	876
Acari	513	583	632	720	791	877
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	513	583	632	720	791	877
Mites (other Acari)	524	590	635	728	798	885
Other Arachnida	530	592	638	733	800	890
Other Arthropod classes	532	–	639	735	–	891
DISEASES AND DISORDERS	532	593	639	736	802	891
PROTECTION AGAINST ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL	532	593	639	736	802	891
CHEMICALS, INCLUDING TOXICITY TESTS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	533	593	639	736	802	892
ORGANISATIONS AND COMMUNICATION	536	596	641	742	804	894
AUTHOR INDEX						895
SUBJECT INDEX						931

ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

Volume 63

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
13	77	1	for '[*Galecron*]' read '**[Galecron]**'
100	483	1-2	for 'Revista del Instituto de Investigaciones Médicas' read '*Revista del Instituto de Investigaciones Médicas*'
105	504	1	insert ', THE YOUNGER' after 'LEWIS, D.J.'
193	869	3	for '(*Noè, 1905*)' read '(Noè, 1905)'
286	1224	13	insert 'in the case of the amphipod *Gammarus* (1.5 – 12 times), bluegill fry (3.6 – 5.7' before 'times)'
303	1280	21-22	for '(*Theo.*) *is involved in the urban cycle of yellow fever*' read '(Theo.) is involved in the urban cycle of yellow fever'
333	1395	8	for '2560] and' read 'of studies showing'
333	1395	8	delete 'mating'
335	1400	6	for '(Birula, 1895) 'un' read '*bigemina* were observed'
335	1400	7	for '*Piroplasma in squash preparations of the eggs of two engorged females of Boophilis*' read 'in squash preparations of the eggs of two engorged females of *Boophilus*'
369	1524	9	insert 'triple-catch method [*47*, p. 76] did not. Bailey's' after 'Bailey's'
381	1564	3	for '(*Diptera: Culicidae*)' read '**(Diptera: Culicidae)**'
391	1597	48	delete 'these'
391	1597	49	for 'being greatest' read 'with the largest catches'
392	1601	3	for 'Khozyaĭastva' read 'Khozyaĭstva'
393	1608	2	for '**Tendipendidae**' read '**Tendipedidae**'
406	1661	2	for '**Tabanus**' read '*Tabanus*'
409	1673	4	insert 'Pavesi' after '*erinacei erinacei*'
417	1699	2	for '*Megnin, 1878. (First description in Spain).*' read '**Megnin, 1878. (First description in Spain).**'
417	1699	3	for 'descriptción *en España).*' read 'descripcion en España).'
420	1713	3	for '*Titvus*' read '*Tityus*'
420	1717	5	for '*var.*' read 'var.'
467	1900	5	for 'Anopheles atroparvus' read '*Anopheles atroparvus*'
467	1900	11	for 'A. maculipennis' read '*A. maculipennis*'
479	1942	7	for 'C.' read '*C.*'
479	1942	8	for 'sphagnumensis carjalaensis' read '*sphagnumensis carjalaensis*'
480	1948	10	for 'C. balius' read '*C. balius*'
512	2062	7	for '(Solenopsis)' read '(*Solenopsis*)'
521	2101	5	for 'Ixodes ricinus' read '*Ixodes ricinus*'
573	2292	12	insert 'following A. Stone et al. [*55*, 470; also, *62*, 2313]' after '*domestica*'
771	3076	5	insert 'is described from the larva, pupa, male and female' before 'and'
773	3083	12	for '(*Mangabeira*)' read '(Mangabeira)'
812	3223	6	for '(*Bl*^{e})' read '(*Bl*^{e})'
812	3223	9	for '*Bl*^{e}' read '*Bl*^{e}' twice
812	3223	10	for '*Bl*^{e}' read '*Bl*^{e}'
812	3223	12	for '*Bl*^{e}' read '*Bl*^{e}'
824	3263	14	insert 'at Finney Lake, whereas they were high from May to July' after 'July'

AUTHOR INDEX

Aagaard, K. 2810
Abalos, J. W. 2576, 3537
Abdel-Gawaad, A. A. 1565
Abdel-Malek, A. A. 2463, 2660, 2717
Abdel Nur, O. M. 294, 3363
Abdel Razig, M. T. 513, 2850
Abdel-Wahab, A. E. 1776
Abdil'daev, M. A. 719
Abdul Rahman, S. 1229, 1504
Abdul-Rasoul, M. S. 1023
Abdurrahim, U. 3424
Ables, J. R. 2043, 3112
Abo-Khatwa, N. 16
Abonnenc, E. 1584
Aboul-Nasr, A. E. 2582
Abramov, I. V. 648
Abreu Sacchetta, L. de 1895, 1930
Abul-hab, J. 1023, 3098
Abykhvostov, A. S. 2645
Acedo, C. Sanchez 1699
Acheson, M. A. 3338
Acholonu, A. D. 1486
Achuthan, C. 1823
Ackermann, R. 2076
Adam, D. 1868
Adam, D. S. 1867
Adam, K. M. G. 2767
Adamović, Ž. R. 312, 873, 3082
Adamovich, V. L. 1994
Adams, G. M. 1938
Adams, J. R. 537, 1449
Adams, M. E. 427, 2985
Adams, T. S. 2000
Addadi, K. 1958
Addicott, J. F. 2454
Adham, F. K. 2463, 2717
Adiyodi, K. G. 1248, 1485, 1769, 1770, 1771, 2404, 2613
Adiyodi, R. G. 1248, 1485, 2613
Adkins, T. R., Jr. 893, 2030
Aeckerlein, W. 3521
Aeschlimann, A. 3503
Afsha, A. 328
Agarwal, P. N. 790
Agnius-Delord, C. 2543
Agosin, M. 1343, 3137, 3471
Aguilar F., P. G. 3534
Ahmad, N. 3137
Ahmad, S. 1174
Ahmed, S. H. 2660
Ahmed, Y. Y. 1711
Ahn, Y. K. 12, 2420
Aida, M. 2003
Aitchley, W. R. 2469
Aitken, T. H. G. 3083
Ajami, A. M. 2400
Ajayi, S. S. 192
Akbaev, M. Sh. 1664
Akers, W. 2590, 3309
Akesson, N. B. 759, 762
Akhmetbekova, R. T. 717
Akiev, A. K. 2646
Akintunde, E. M. 2180
Aksenova, A. S. 134
Al-Janabi, B. 249, 250
Al-S'adi, H. 3098
Al Ubaydi, F. 3520
Alania, I. R. 3237
Alarcón, A. Morales- 3384
Alashkin, A. Ya. 2105
Albala Perez, F. 1699
Albanese, M. 1418
Alekseev, A. A. 296
Alekseev, A. N. 450, 648, 698, 1509, 2259, 2586, 3021
Alekseev, E. V. 474
Alekseeva, N. A. 1454
Aleksevnina, M. S. 1608
Alfaro, E. 692, 1780
Ali, S. H. 3088
Aliev, M. 2686
Alkadhi, K. A. 1436
Allannic, H. 2757
Allegret, P. 3201
Allegrini, J. 726
Allen, A. M. 3124
Allen, R. 1855
Allen, W. A. 1639, 3457
Allison, V. F. 1036
Almaz, O. 267
Almeida, S. P. 688, 1054
Alsop, N. 1983
Altman, J. S. 1760
Altman, R. B. 3213
Altman, R. M. 1871
Alvarez, C. G. 3296
Alvarez, M. Ordaz- 3172
Alwar, V. S. 2552, 2922
Alwis, R. E. De 860
Amano, T. 2003
Amaral, N. K. 974
Ameen, M. 2718
Ameen, M. U. 1109, 1828
American Society for Cell Biology 2392
American Society for Microbiology 2218
Amin, L. 3526
Amin, O. M. 1075, 1676, 2415
Amirkanian, J. D. 3337
Amirkhanian, J. D. 317, 318
Amirkhanov, F. M. 2138
Amirov, Zh. A. 452
Amitai, P. 361
Amonkulov, K. 552
Amyx, C. M. 290
Amyx, H. L. 3176
Anastos, G. 2340, 2341, 2342
Anderegg, B. N. 459
Anderson, C. R. 2427
Anderson, J. R. 5, 241, 2519, 2691
Anderson, L. E. 2218
Anderson, M. 510
Anderson, M. W. 2560
Anderson, N. H. 1139
Anderson, P. H. 2952
Anderson, R. I. 1976
Anderson, R. L. 1383
Anderson, R. S. 676, 1468
Anderson, W. A. 2453
Anderson, W. F. 3143
Andrade, A. H. P. de 1964, 3083
Andreasen, M. P. 3161
Andreev, V. P. 2885, 2886
Andreeva, R. V. 230
Andrews, E. J. 2558
Andreyeva, R. V. 957
Andrianjafy, G. 2480
Andrillon, P. 2143
Angelov, A. 2482
Angerilli, N. P. D. C. 176
Angola, Missão de Combate às Tripanossomíases 1148
Ansanuma, K. 999
Ansari, M. A. 907, 908, 2253
Anstead, R. J. 537
Anthony, D. W. 1354, 1510, 2794
Antonio, A. 2930
Antons, I. K. 2190
Anufrieva, V. N. 2686
Anwarullah, M. 2666
Anwyl, R. 112, 1264
Apperson, C. S. 836, 2675, 3301
Arafa, M. S. 795
Aragão, M. B. 489

Arandas, E. M. C. de A. 1786
Araujo-Fontaine, A. 2548
Aravindakshan, A. 1019, 2157
Arboleda C., E. G. 3534
Arceneaux, C. J. 1032
Arcoverde, S. 2752
Areekul, S. 1724
Arevad, K. 1514
Ariaratnam, V. 334, 400, 1845
Arias, J. R. 759, 760, 3334
Aristova, V. A. 2074, 2887
Arlian, L. G. 2128, 3499
Armas, L. F. de 2936
Armold, M. T. 2308
Armstrong, J. F. 2150
Armstrong, R. L. 2430
Arnold, J. W. 1481
Arnold, Z. 1221
Arora, D. D. 816
Arora, R. R. 1824
Artem'ev, M. M. 336, 1133, 1951, 2275
Artemiev, M. M. 336
Arthur, D. R. 556, 557, 994
Artigas, P. de T. 448
Artomasova, A. V. 1190
Artsob, H. 2210
Artyukhina, I. N. 2186
Arumova, E. A. 975
Arveiller, M. Roch- 2369
Arwati 1296
Asada, S. 2489, 2490
Asanuma, K. 1422, 2114
Ashford, R. W. 367, 1325, 1583, 1957, 2278, 2580
Ashraf, M. 1110
Ashrafi, S. H. 222, 1884
Aslamkhan, M. 129, 378
Asman, M. 3324
Asman, S. M. 799
Asmar, M. F. El- 1711, 1712
Assem, E. S. K. 1009
Assem, J. van den 1620
Aston, R. J. 3010
Atakhanova, Kh. 1160
Atchley, W. R. 1128
Atkins, E. L. 2723
Atkinson, P. W. 2334, 3495, 3496
Atmosoedjono, S. 1299
Atyeo, W. T. 560
Atzingen, N. C. B. von 2716
Auber-Thomay, M. 2932
Aubin, A. 2457
Auer, A. I. 1716
Austin, F. J. 1519
Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2175, 2176, 2593, 2896
Australian Department of Health 2948
Australian Meat Research Committee 2167
Avery, J. G. 1555, 1556
Avetisyan, G. A. 3020
Avila, I. G. 1650
Avrahami, M. 2158
Awady, M. B. El 3008
Awawo, M. A. 124
Axelrod, H. 2803, 2804
Axtell, R. C. 922, 1397, 1401, 1614, 1990, 3298
Ayad, H. 1845
Aytuğ, N. 644
Ayupov, A. S. 3491
Azad, A. Farhang- 116, 2198
Azcuy, J. M. Lorenzo 3034
Azeez, S. A. 3019
Azevedo, E. S. 1786
Azevedo, J. F. de 304
Aziz, S. A. 1372, 2560
Azurin, J. C. 1122, 1856
Babenko, L. V. 648, 1680
Babiĭ, L. I. 2159
Babin, D. R. 2929, 2933
Babyanskas, M. 1402
Baccetti, B. 887
Badalov, M. E. 1399
Badran, M. M. 2536
Baehr, J. C. 691, 2636
Baerg, D. C. 315, 1885, 1886, 1888
Bafort, J. M. 2331
Bahga, H. S. 2562
Bahrami, S. 2462
Baig, M. M. H. 2607
Bailey, C. H. 880, 1303, 1547, 2761
Bailey, E. 3202
Bailey, K. P. 1198
Bailey, L. 3374
Bailey, R. L. 2517
Bailly-Choumara, H. 1859
Baĭmuradov, T. B. 3199
Bain, O. 451, 1550, 1970
Baisas, F. E. 2704
Bajpai, V. N. 790
Bajrić, A. 2540
Baker, B. B. 3519
Baker, E. 2553
Baker, G. T., III 3133
Baker, J. R. 109, 3416
Baker, K. P. 101, 2388, 3184
Baker, R. H. 2241, 3062, 3333
Bakiev, I. S. 2018, 2817
Bakradze, T. L. 3365
Bakry, N. 3029
Bakulov, I. A. 2346
Bakuniak, E. 602, 612
Balashov, Yu. S. 418, 648, 2893
Balasubramaniam, V. 1822
Balasundarum, S. 2922
Balazs, D. 1450
Baldelli, R. 2600
Baldry, D. A. T. 2772
Baldwin, K. F. 832
Baldwin, W. F. 2765
Balis, J. 2535
Ball, G. E. 1508
Ball, G. H. 2588
Ball, H. J. 3105
Balogun, R. A. 894, 1145, 1986, 2180, 3390, 3431
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 1665
Banerjee, M. 25
Banfield, W. G. 1934
Bang, Y. H. 1516
Bannova, G. G. 270, 296, 3160
Bar-Zeev, M. 162, 1407
Baraeva, G. M. 1502
Barata, J. M. S. 2643
Baratov, Sh. B. 1999
Barban, P. S. 1778
Barber, J. M. 1303
Barber, J. T. 1905, 2730
Barbier, R. 1493
Barger, I. A. 700
Bařinka, R. 1338
Barker, I. K. 1701
Barker, L. F. 426
Barker, R. J. 3143
Barlow, F. 1750
Barnabé, R. 2363
Barnes, A. M. 2644
Barnes, C. S. 3362
Barnes, J. M. 1223
Barnett, S. F. 269, 2094, 2095
Barnor, J. L. 2605
Baroni, J. M. 1421
Barr, A. R. 8, 2203, 2262, 3259
Barr, S. E. 3149
Barrera, I. B. de 2541
Barrera, M. 2940
Barreto, M. P. 1497
Barrett, C. C. 3100
Barrett, F. M. 3012, 3013
Barrett, J. T. 3192
Barretto, M. P. 1497, 1785
Barron, K. D. 1187
Barrow, G. I. 562

Barth, R. H. 1767, 3219
Bartholomew, C. 3190
Bartkowska, K. 586
Bartley, J. D. 3018
Barton, W. I. 167
Basak, S. 3231
Basava Gowda, M. 814
Basile, J. R. 1421
Basio, R. 1122
Basio, R. G. 818, 819, 820, 1122, 1525, 1856, 2234
Basir, A. 336
Bass, A. 33
Bassal, T. T. M. 2332
Basset, A. 2548
Bastide, P. 125
Bastos, J. A. M. 2835
Batchelor, R. 1903
Bátora, V. 289
Battelli, C. 551
Batth, S. S. 2788, 2831, 2989
Baudet, J. L. 3002
Baudière, A. 3376
Bauer, B. 2844, 3402
Bauer, S. 2762
Baumgartner, H. 3402
Bautz, A. M. 2013, 2014
Bayer, E. V. 3330
Bayles, S. 3309
Baylet, R. 148
Beadle, D. J. 1203
Beament, J. W. L. 1685
Beams, B. F. 3311
Bear, G. T. 1916
Beard, R. L. 1357
Beardsley, D. W. 570
Beatson, S. H. 2177
Beattie, G. A. C. 2056
Beaucournu, J. C. 451, 1062, 1501, 2423, 3024, 3249
Beaucournu-Saguez, F. 2845
Beaudoin, R. L. 1112, 2212
Beaver, O. 1644, 1645
Beber, L. 2287
Beckett, E. B. 859, 2658
Becla, E. 591, 599, 2633
Bederka, J. T., Jr. 1380
Beebee, T. J. C. 527
Beeman, R. W. 2625
Beesley, C. 2807, 3285, 3331
Beesley, W. N. 521
Behbahani, G. 744
Behrens, H. 2127
Beĭer, A. P. 2646
Beirne, B. P. 176, 1461
Bekmambetova, A. V. 452
Belchev, D. 990
Belda, W. 3182
Beletskaya, G. V. 1114
Belinskaya, V. Z. 1598
Belkin, J. N. 1542
Bell, E. M. 1760
Bell, J. V. 2963
Bell, R. J. Irving- 2696
Bell, W. J. 656, 1045, 1483, 1762, 1767, 2988, 3218
Bellamy, R. E. 838, 1067
Bellánová, A. Vízy- 952
Bellino, M. 3221
Belmonte, A. 153, 3354
Belokopytova, A. M. 699
Belozerov, V. N. 550, 648, 1679
Belton, P. 1030
Belyaev, V. I. 2160
Belyantseva, G. I. 2531
Ben Hamouda, M. H. 1782, 3244
Ben Osman, F. 154
Ben-Schachar, D. 1391
Ben-Tamar, D. 162
Bendell, P. J. E. 1531, 1926, 3336
Benediktov, I. I. 698
Benington, F. 2145
Benitez, D. Guevara 2912
Benmansour, N. 2753
Bennett, G. F. 504, 509, 972, 1142, 2237, 2280, 2351, 2356, 3505
Bennett, G. W. 2190
Bennett, R. R. 2991, 3001
Bennett, S. E. 2550
Bennett, W. C. 1273
Bensabath, G. 1964, 3083
Bentley, M. D. 1922
Benton, A. H. 1271
Benton, A. V. 2058
Benton, A. W. 2525
Berberov, G. A. 2592
Bercovici, C. 3162
Bercovier, H. 2106
Berdyev, A. 987, 1404, 2966, 2967
Berezina, N. E. 711
Berg, J. S. V. 3443
Bergeon, P. 2535
Berger, R. S. 565, 2529
Bergman, S. K. A. 1898
Bergmann, F. 361
Bergold, G. H. 1449
Berkendiev, K. K. 707
Berkovitch, I. 1599
Berlin, O. G. W. 1894, 2440, 3031
Bern, H. A. 633
Bernard, J. 690, 1265, 1493
Bernard, J. P. 3147
Bernard, M. R. 888, 3386
Berndt, K. P. 2872, 3150
Berner, L. 2006
Bernier, I. 1764
Bernini, F. 887
Beron, P. 1191, 1666, 2542, 2919
Beroza, M. 1389, 2002, 2609, 2800, 3549
Berre, R. Le 343, 422
Berry, I. L. 234
Berry, R. A. 1864, 1871, 2433
Berry, R. L. 1916
Besedin, B. D. 452
Bessonova, I. V. 569
Betke, P. 2927
Bettini, S. 1252, 1723
Betzios, B. 1845
Beyoğlu, K. 2655
Beytout, D. 125
Bezuidenhout, J. D. 260, 3484
Bhalla, S. C. 1545, 3063
Bhasin, V. K. 3359
Bhaskaran Nair, R. 2557
Bhat, H. R. 995, 1490, 1652, 1777, 1789, 2908
Bhat, U. K. M. 2588
Bhatia, H. M. 983
Bhatnagar-Thomas, P. L. 3467, 3468
Bhatnagar, V. N. 746
Bhattacharya, N. C. 1312
Bhattacharyulu, Y. 2110
Bhowmik, S. K. 25
Bianchi Bullini, A. P. 850, 2219
Bianchi, E. A. 2716
Bianchi, U. 2213
Biannova, G. G. 295
Bibikova, V. A. 450, 1060
Bickley, W. E. 3291
Bida, S. A. 924
Bidlingmayer, W. L. 172, 3040, 3260
Bidwai, A. G. 816
Bieniok, R. 1310
Bigler, W. J. 473
Biliotti, G. 1694
Billing, K. C. 2770
Billings, S. C. 1018
Bindseil, S. 2121
Binnington, K. C. 2334
Birch, M. L. 3269
Birg, A. V. 1459
Birg, M. L. 2155
Birt, L. M. 209, 543, 1342, 1605, 1611, 2294

Birulya, N. B. 1399
Biryukova, M. T. 262
Biscaldi, G. F. 1172
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 955, 1610
Bisno, A. L. 1882
Bjarke, T. 280
Black, A. L. 458, 1374, 1513
Blagoveshchenskaya, N. M. 1399
Blanch, A. P. 2615
Blanton, F. S. 865, 1943
Blasco Sabio, C. 2911
Blaškovič, D. 2588
Blazquez, J. 151, 1860
Bloch, M. 484
Block, E. F., IV 1762, 2981
Bloomgarden, D. 2060
Blumberg, B. S. 854
Blythe, M. E. 3520, 3529
Boake, C. 2400
Bobrova, S. I. 1800
Bobrovskikh, T. K. 808
Bocheńska, J. 3489
Bodenstein, O. F. 1993, 2609
Bodine, M. M. 171
Bodnaryk, R. P. 1757, 2309, 2787, 2992
Boero, J. J. 1541
Boese, J. L. 58, 73, 1686, 2634
Bogdaniko, M. G. Ryk- 653
Bogdanova, E. N. 1302
Bogin, E. 1688
Böhm, G. M. 1713, 3194
Boike, A. H., Jr. 3295, 3300
Boĭko, V. A. 3491
Bolognese, A. 964
Bolovina, V. N. 1399
Bonasch, H. 3179
Bond, D. C. 1837
Bond, R. P. M. 527
Bone, A. J. 1448
Bonin, W. 1199
Bonnanfant-Jaïs, M. L. 3391
Boo, K. S. 3041
Boorman, J. 1580, 2264
Borba, A. M. 1055
Bordash, G. 1868
Bordash, G. J. 1867
Bordjoski, A. 311
Boreham, M. M. 1885, 1886, 1888
Boreham, P. F. L. 356, 1068, 2461, 2663
Borg, T. K. 3217
Borisova, N. F. 498
Bořkovec, A. B. 910, 920, 1156, 2312, 2503, 2560, 2801, 3359
Borle, M. N. 1351
Borlone R., S. 1355
Borozdina, N. I. 1601
Borst, D. W. 826, 1773
Borthwick, P. W. 833
Boschek, C. B. 1623
Boshell-M., J. 264
Bosler, E. M. 1607
Bosse, U. 2874
Bot, J. 1453
Botár, Z. 1431
Bouchet, A. 2480, 2481, 2486
Boulard, Y. 1880
Bourassa, J. P. 2457
Bourdin, P. 1946
Bourillet, F. 2369
Bourke, T. V. 1734
Boush, G. M. 2963
Bouvy, E. H. M. 2598
Bowen, E. T. W. 1531, 1926, 3336
Bowler, K. 3000
Bowman, M. C. 155, 2301, 2729
Box, S. J. 1637
Boyd, J. E. 1565
Boyd, K. R. 1106
Boyer, A. C. 1720
Bradbury, W. C. 1142, 2841
Bradley, I. E. 767
Bradley, R. J. 2145
Bradshaw, W. E. 2205, 2295, 2815
Brady, J. 1287, 2479, 2777
Brady, U. E. 1613
Braitenberg, V. 243
Bram, R. A. 966
Branagan, D. 2330
Branch, G. J. 214
Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Department of Veterinary Services, Rhodesia 191, 1979
Brander, T. 2956
Brandly, C. A. 1147
Bras, S. Le 224, 2510, 2811
Brasileiro, V. L. F. 2641
Brat, S. S. Ved 855, 1533, 2864, 2865
Bratanov, V. 2163
Brattsten, L. B. 1631
Bräuer, R. 1755
Braun, B. H. 2312
Braun, K. 1435
Braverman, Y. 868
Bray, R. S. 111, 1325
Brazil, R. P. 1494
Breaud, T. P. 3043
Breeland, S. G. 2669
Breev, K. A. 519, 648, 1151, 1338, 2288, 2782
Brelih, S. 618
Brener, Z. 3240
Brenguès, J. 366, 478
Brennan, J. M. 1693
Brett, R. L. 1016
Brezina, R. 592, 2588, 3165
Bridgers, W. F. 2145
Bridges, R. G. 3103
Briggs, A. R. Mead- 2199
Briggs, G. G. 1442
Brinck-Lindroth, G. 3022
Brinton, L. P. 1406, 1410
British Museum, Natural History 1499
Brocklesby, D. W. 269
Brodniewicz, A. 491
Broek, E. van den 3250
Bromberg, A. I. 1768
Bronskill, J. F. 2787
Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 276, 1215, 2920, 3517, 3525
Brooks, G. D. 2253, 2256
Brooks, G. T. 945, 1439, 3481
Brooks, R., Jr. 1390
Brooks, W. M. 2963
Broonyakanist, P. 323
Brossut, R. 1474
Brotman, B. 314
Brousse-Gaury, P. 24, 654, 2191
Brown, A. W. A. 377, 422, 632, 1923, 2088, 3262
Brown, C. G. D. 1198, 1396, 2109, 2352, 3163, 3500
Brown, D. 2513
Brown, D. G. 1993
Brown, D. J. 2530
Brown, D. T. 1841
Brown, I. R. F. 902
Brown, R. T. 1156
Brown, T. M. 1923
Brown, V. 1482
Brown, W. B. 1462
Browne, L. B. 1024
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 415, 1858, 1883
Bruce, J. I. 2149
Bruce, W. A. 2134, 2135
Bruce, W. N. 2377
Bruder, K. 1872

Bruen, J. P. 3266
Brühl, W. 23
Brummer-Korvenkontio, M. 1899
Brummer, M. E. 1033
Brun, R. 2007
Brunet, D. 2549
Brunet, P. C. J. 1757, 2992
Brust, R. A. 1540
Bruttmann, G. 2543
Bryan, J. H. 309, 379
Bryant, E. S. 2427
Bryant, P. J. 2963
Bryant, T. 3274
Brygoo, E. R. 3081
Buchan, P. B. 2991, 3001
Buchatskiĭ, L. P. 132, 841, 2451
Buchner, S. M. 1623
Buck, A. A. 1976
Buckley, S. M. 2588
Buckner, B. A. 1159
Budwiser, P. D. 997
Budylina, A. A. 653
Buei, K. 2489, 2490, 2703
Bühlmann, G. 3229
Bul'ba, N. P. 1399
Bullière, D. 1754
Bullière, F. 1754
Bullini, A. P. B. 850, 2219
Bullini, L. 850, 1554, 2219
Bulman, G. Mauricio 2906
Bulos, B. A. 3464
Bunnell, J. W. 3312
Buochberg, M. S. de 726
Burakauskas, A. 1402
Burbutis, P. P. 3088
Burden, G. S. 437, 2189, 2620
Burdette, W. J. 2178
Burgdorfer, W. 55, 1406, 1410
Burger, J. F. 241, 1661, 2028, 2033, 2034, 2261
Burgess, L. W. 1085
Burgess, N. R. H. 2615
Burk, T. 656, 1483
Burkhardt, C. C. 1928
Burnett, A. M. 2290
Burns, E. C. 3157
Burns, R. E. 1767
Burridge, M. J. 1396, 2352, 3163
Burry, R. W. 435
Bursell, E. 899, 2770, 3097
Burstin, L. 3014
Burt, P. E. 1719, 3546
Burt, P. M. 1505
Burton, G. J. 1733
Burton, H. D. 568
Burylova, A. M. 2747
Busetti, E. T. 1421
Bushland, R. C. 2849
Bushrod, F. M. 307
Busuttil, A. 3383
Busvine, J. R. 62, 66, 81, 114, 1499, 2130
Butenko, A. M. 1399
Butler, J. F. 443, 528
Butler, L. 211
Butler, R. 431, 432
Butovskiĭ, P. M. 720
Büttiker, W. 2063, 3484
Butts, W. L. 165
Bychkova, M. V. 271
Bygrave, F. L. 1605
Byrom, N. A. 1819
Cadi Soussi, M. 2753
Cagampan-Ramos, A. 812
Cahill, T. A. 773
Cajaiba, A. C. I. 3063
Çakman, A. 644
Calabrese, E. 933
Calabrese, E. J. 1173, 1616
Caldarola, P. C. 660, 3226
Callahan, J. T. 2517
Callahan, P. S. 2024
Callec, J. J. 2166
Callot, J. 629, 1318
Calsetta, D. R. 29
Calugar, M. 2360
Cameron, A. L. 1915, 2731
Cameron, T. A. Craig- 1596
Camhi, J. M. 1028
Campan, M. 2843
Campbell, A. J. 1342, 1611, 2294
Campbell, B. J. 3192
Campbell, J. 2444
Campbell, J. B. 204, 921, 1992, 2588
Campbell, L. E. 3445
Campbell, R. S. 1353
Campbell, R. S. F. 2386
Campbell, R. W. 1698
Campbell, W. R. 1449, 3343
Campillo, M. Cordero del 3172
Campos-Ortega, J. A. 2316
Cancrini, G. 848, 850, 1121, 2219
Candy, D. J. 3202
Canese, A. 104, 105, 2409, 2410
Canese, J. 2409
Čanković, M. 1392, 2584
Canning, E. U. 822
Cantwell, G. E. 2963
Capdevila, J. 1343, 2823, 3137, 3471
Capponi, M. 362
Cappucci, D. 757
Capriles, J. Maldonado 1170, 1488
Caprotti, M. 2025
Carayon, J. 694
Carbrey, E. A. 2240, 3367
Carestia, R. R. 892, 1973, 2678, 3087, 3292
Carley, J. G. 3171
Carlos, A. G. Palma- 2120, 2545
Carlson, D. 1507
Carlson, D. A. 2800, 3095
Carlson, S. D. 424
Carlsson, G. 1210
Carneiro, J. R. 2389
Carnevale, P. 463, 1572
Carney, W. P. 363, 2876
Carpenter, S. J. 1820
Carr, W. R. 1409
Carrasco, L. 2383
Carrillo S., J. L. 1463
Carroll, D. F. 2439, 2677
Carroll, H. F. 1211, 3213
Carvalho, A. L. M. 1171
Carvalho, L. A. F. 974
Carvalho, M. E. S. D. 2389
Carvalho, W. M. P. 3063
Carver, H. 1882
Casals, J. 1202, 1418
Casas, E. De las 2520
Case, T. J. 3319
Casida, J. E. 2156, 2950, 2951, 3459, 3460, 3480
Cassier, P. 691
Castillo, P. R. 1463
Casto, S. D. 2137, 3187
Causey, O. R. 1123, 1202
Cavallo-Serra, R. J. 1228
Cawley, B. M. 2976
Center for Disease Control 1882, 2739
Cerf, D. C. 2799
Černý, V. 259, 617, 1193, 1194, 1419, 1673, 2903
Cesar Ramos, J. M. 2120, 2545
Chabrier, P. 2015, 2016
Chadli, A. 3234
Chadwick, P. R. 657, 659, 1443, 1480, 2664
Chaĭka, S. Yu. 2820
Chaiyaporn, V. 968
Chakko, T. V. 2618
Chakravarty, A. K. 1005
Chakravarty, M. S. 3057

Chakravarty, S. K. 3057
Challet, G. L. 768, 771, 3278, 3311, 3366
Challier, A. 293, 3394, 3409
Chamberlain, W. F. 232, 1161, 2314
Chambers, G. V. 332, 338, 3329
Chambers, J. E. 1444, 2378
Chan, K. C. 131
Chan, K. L. 1618
Chandler, J. A. 2663
Chandrahas, R. K. 1790
Chanelet, J. 1469
Chang, E. 2218
Chang, F. B. 2416
Chang, K. P. 449, 3245
Chang, L. Y. L. 2293
Chang, P. X. 2466
Chang, S. C. 12, 2312
Chang, S. M. 2466
Chang, T. H. 1182
Chang, W. F. 1795
Chaniotis, B. N. 374, 501, 876, 1135, 1959
ChannaBasavanna, G. P. 3183
Chanussot, B. 1479
Chao, J. 2588
Chapman, H. C. 1853, 1910
Chapman, K. M. 3233
Chari, N. 33
Charles, W. N. 2513
Chateau, R. 1570
Chatterjee, B. C. 1429
Chaturvedi, G. C. 1793
Chaudhry, S. 1816
Chaudhuri, B. D. 2184, 2610
Chaudhuri, D. N. R. 2184, 2610
Chaudhury, M. F. B. 3105
Chauhan, U. P. S. 1721
Chauvet, G. 731
Chauvin, G. 1493
Chaves, E. 2752
Cheema, A. A. 938
Chellappa, D. J. 2902
Chelyaev, S. D. 2291
Chen, A. C. 3440
Chen, N. Y. 2652
Chen, P. R. 2560
Chen, P. S. 179, 1067, 1068, 2737, 3341, 3466
Chen, T. L. 1795
Chen, T. T. 3120
Chen, W. F. 1420
Ch'en, W. I. 3059
Cheng, H. M. 2156
Cheng, L. 185, 3077
Cheong, W. 1074
Cheong, W. H. 164, 1724
Cherkashin, A. N. 721, 722
Cherny, V. V. 1218
Chernykh, P. A. 2362
Chervonski, V. I. 2074
Chervonskiĭ, V. I. 2074
Chesky, J. 1626
Chew, V. 1724
Cheymol, J. 2015, 2016, 2369
Chhabra, R. C. 2384
Chi, Hsin 1048
Chiang, T. C. 553
Chichenin, P. I. 2186
Chigirik, E. D. 262
Childers, W. F. 2377
Childress, D. 526
Chineme, C. 2558
Chinery, M. 645
Chinery, W. A. 1408
Chipanina, V. M. 2362
Chirov, P. A. 1791, 2345, 2347, 2649
Chiu, Ming Wong 2039
Chiu, Y. C. 1368, 1374, 1513, 3545
Cho, H. C. 2468
Choi, A. 3123
Chong, C. S. 2468
Choumara, H. Bailly- 1859
Chow, C. Y. 180, 2441
Chow, Y. S. 1675, 1677, 3170
Chowdhury, A. K. Nag 358
Christenson, D. M. 769, 1912, 3293
Christian, S. H. 2224
Chu, H. M. 2187, 2982
Chu-Wang, I. W. 1397
Chubachi, R. 3047
Chubareva, L. A. 2474
Chumakov, M. P. 295, 348, 349, 1399
Chumakov, V. M. 2074
Chun, S. L. 177
Chung, K. H. 931, 2792
Chunikhin, S. P. 297, 2880
Chuprinskaya, M. V. 3160
Churchill, F. C., II 1309
Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 415, 1858, 1883
Ciaccio, G. 1727
Ciba Foundation 107
Cichero, J. A. 3237
Cima, L. 2498, 3109
Ciplea, A. 376
Claborn, H. V. 1226
Clair, M. 3412
Clark, G. G. 2307, 3263, 3264
Clark, G. N. 1349
Clark, J. 1935
Clark, P. H. 69, 696
Clark, T. B. 1912, 3293
Clarke, A. M. 2211
Clarke, G. P. Y. 1592
Clarke, J. L. 800
Clarke, M. D. 363
Clastrier, J. 869, 1584, 2459
Clear, M. H. 2158
Clegg, D. E. 2161
Clements, B. W., Jr. 3299
Clifford, C. M. 298, 979, 3175
Cline, B. L. 299
Cline, R. E. 1309
Clipa, A. 1213
Clode, M. H. Migueis- 2120, 2545
Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. 1742
Clubb, R. 3090
Clyde, D. F. 137, 842
Co, J. Farrerons- 2116
Coats, J. R. 3542
Coch, F. 2051
Cochran, D. G. 1472, 2999, 3202, 3232
Cochrane, A. 1865, 2365
Cochrane, A. H. 1936, 3076
Cocks, J. A. 1751
Cody, E. F. 3260
Coggshall, J. C. 1623
Cohen, R. 1416
Coher, E. I. 533, 534
Cohn, E. J. 156
Colbère, F. 3347
Colbo, M. H. 1143, 1669
Colbourne, M. J. 409
Colburn, R. W. 2937
Cole, J. R. 238
Cole, M. 1637
Cole, M. M. 60, 69, 72, 74, 75, 86, 90, 696
Coleman, J. C. 2211
Colldahl, H. 277, 1210
Collett, G. C. 3314
Collett, T. S. 242
Collins, C. 2008
Collins, J. M. 223
Collins, W. E. 472, 1277, 2697
Collins, W. J. 2493, 2619, 2857
Colombo, L. 1589
Colson, E. 768

Colson, E. W. 3312
Colţoiu, A. 3180
Coluzzi, M. 383, 848, 849, 850, 869, 1121, 1554
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia 2175, 2176, 2593, 2896
Conic, V. 311
Connolly, G. 2519
Conolly, D. 1064
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 2455
Consolim, J. 1560
Contini, C. 882
Contreras, M. del C. 2195
Converse, J. D. 2331
Conway, G. R. 728
Conway, J. A. 927
Cook, B. J. 1470
Cook, F. E. 167, 171
Cook, G. H. 833
Cook, T. F. 906
Coombs, M. F. 2303
Cooney, J. C. 733
Coons, L. B. 1401
Cooper, J. 3439
Cooper, J. E. 1425
Cooter, R. J. 15
Copland, J. W. 1178
Coppage, D. L. 833
Coppel, H. C. 2963
Corbet, P. S. 727, 838, 1854, 2854
Corbett, J. R. 1718
Cordellier, R. 1538, 2659
Cordero del Campillo, M. 3172
Corley, C. 3470
Cornejo S., J. 2171
Cornelius, C. E. 1147
Cornell, J. A. 1726
Cornet, M. 1570, 2722, 2749, 2750
Cornillon, J. 3147
Cornwell, P. B. 287, 695
Corrado, A. P. 2930
Correa, M. A. 501
Cory, J. 2588
Coscarón, S. 1330, 1331, 1967
Costa, D., Jr. 1964
Costa, M. J. 102
Cotrim, M. das D. 136, 2716
Couch, J. N. 1549
Cousserans, J. 462, 726, 743, 1311, 1539, 3353
Coutinho Netto, J. 3194
Coutts, H. H. 2771
Coz, J. 385, 747
Craig-Cameron, T. A. 1596
Craig, G. B., Jr. 2208
Crane, G. T. 471
Crans, W. J. 3288, 3323
Craven, P. C. 299
Crawford, C. S. 3193
Crist, O. E. 291
Cristescu, A. 376
Crocker, J. F. S. 2954
Croizier, G. 2588
Cromroy, H. L. 1438, 1726
Crookshank, H. R. 1180
Crosby, S. W. 1510
Crosby, T. K. 1329
Croset, H. 153, 154, 500, 743, 1956, 2753, 3354
Cross, J. H. 363, 1420
Cross, T. F. 3177
Crosskey, R. W. 2279
Crossley, A. C. 1629
Crovello, T. J. 2682
Crowder, L. A. 438, 1253
Crum, G. E. 117
Cruz, J. de la 1650, 2350
CSIRO 2175, 2176, 2593, 2896
Cuba, C. 3240
Cuba, C. A. C. 446, 447
Cuba Cuba, C. A. 446, 447
Cubbin, C. M. 777, 823, 2201
Cuellar, C. B. 321, 406, 844
Cuisance, D. 194, 1334, 3093, 3395, 3413
Cull, R. S. 119, 120
Cummings, M. R. 2012, 2393
Cunha, M. J. da 2752
Cunningham, D. G. 2023
Cunningham, I. 2588
Cunningham, M. P. 1198, 1396, 2109, 2352, 3500
Cunnington, A. M. 1212
Cupp, E. 3362
Curatu, N. 1213
Curtin, J. W. 2148
Curtis, C. F. 2245, 2247, 2249, 2250, 2479, 3141, 3378
Curtis, L. C. 283
Cuşa, S. 2162
Cutkomp, L. 2976
Cutkomp, L. K. 2624, 3060
Černý, V. 582
Da Cunha, M. J. 2752
Da Rocha e Silva, E. O. 686, 687
Da Silva, D. de 105
Da Silva, J. E. 1901, 1954, 1955
Daalen, J. J. van 3197
Dąbrowska-Prot, E. 623, 1842
Dąbrowski, T. 2508
Dadaev, S. 1160
Dadd, R. H. 1520
Dade, A. W. 2558
Dagrosa, E. E. 2370
Daĭter, A. B. 418
Dajani, R. M. 267
D'Ajello, V. 1252, 2080
Dale, W. E. 1441
Dalibon, L. 3376
Dallai, R. 887
Dame, D. A. 155, 1915, 2172, 2727, 3414
Dancescu, P. 376
Dandawate, C. N. 485, 486
Danebekov, A. E. 707
Dang-Que, Nguyen- 2441
Dangsupa, P. 1724
Daniel, J. C., Jr. 2550
Daniel, M. 259, 278, 617, 2551, 2650, 2903
Daniel, R. S. 1035
Danielová, V. 1314
Dănilă, P. 3180
Danilov, V. N. 1818, 1929
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2813
Danks, H. V. 2854
Dannenburg, H. D. 2923
Dapples, C. C. 1120, 1562
Darby, R. E. 1033
Darshan Singh 2256
Darsie, R. F., Jr. 812, 1573
Darwazeh, H. A. 158, 572, 785, 786, 787, 1073, 2732
Das, B. 652
Das, B. C. 3057
Das, Y. T. 2998
Dassenies, L. 3482
Datta, M. 505, 2476
Datta, S. 652
Dautbaeva, K. A. 2502
Dauterman, W. C. 1251, 2858
Davey, K. G. 9, 689, 896, 898, 1267, 2637, 3427, 3429
Davey, R. B. 3030
Davey, R. J. 2959
David, W. A. L. 1737
David-West, T. S. 2905
Davidson, D. 401, 403
Davidson, D. E. 2149

Davidson, G. 13, 380, 399, 847, 1278, 1819
Davies, B. R. 2515
Davies, D. M. 2789
Davies, E. E. 1286
Davies, F. G. 184, 1129
Davies, J. B. 1141, 2216
Davies, L. 1588
Davies, M. 1340
Davies, R. B. 2307
Davies, R. G. 1482
Davies, W. J. Jones- 2900
Davis, E. E. 2742
Davis, H. E. 984
Davis, M. T. B. 1685
Davlyatkadamov, S. 517
Davydov, G. S. 2631
Daynes, P. 1227
D'Costa, M. A. 512, 899, 900, 902
De Abreu Sacchetta, L. 1895, 1930
De Alwis, R. E. 860
De Andrade, A. H. P. 1964, 3083
De Armas, L. F. 2936
De Azevedo, J. F. 304
De Barrera, I. B. 2541
De Buochberg, M. S. 726
De Godoy, T. L., Jr. 2639
De Kort, C. A. D. 3125
De la Cruz, J. 1650, 2350
De la Lande, I. S. 1663
De las Casas, E. 2520
De Lello, E. 3473
De Léon, R. 1970
De Lollo, N. 448
De Lucena, D. T. 1783
De Lyzer, A. J. 1604
De Madrid, A. T. 2588
De Osorno, F. 3384
De Pinho, A. C. 2639
De Priester, W. 1376
De Ramirez, A. I. Y. 2685
De Sa, A. 2545
De Sousa, J. 1522
De Souza, J. M. P. 687
De Souza Lopes, O. 1895, 1930
De Talens, A. Fernandez Perez 524, 525
De Vargas, H. de 2409
De Vries, A. W. 3458
De Yantalean, Z. G. 2171
De Zulueta, J. 151, 414, 843
Deane, M. P. 1171
Debbage, P. 243
Decher, W. J. 2218
Deco, M. Di 848, 1121, 2219
Dedet, J. P. 1958
DeFoliart, G. R. 149, 797, 1832, 3256
DeGiusti, D. L. 1378, 1379, 2571
Degrugillier, M. E. 914
Deighton, J. M. 1074
Deinhardt, F. 1733
DeJong, C. 1086, 2744
Del Campillo, M. Cordero 3172
Del Villar, E. 2823
Delaitre, R. 2
Delecolle, J. C. 2745
Delord, C. Agnius- 2543
DeMilo, A. B. 920, 2503, 2801
Demozay, D. 2015, 2016
Dem'yanchenko, G. F. 1456, 1457
Denisova, A. V. 573
Denlinger, D. L. 511, 1985, 2776, 2848
Denmark, H. A. 2024
Dennhöfer, L. 1292, 2390, 3063, 3344, 3345
Dennis, G. L. 3176
Deoras, P. J. 1793
Department of Health, Australia 2948
Department of Public Health, Papua New Guinea 1839
Department of Veterinary Services, Kenya 1144
Department of Veterinary Services, Rhodesia, Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control 191, 1979
Depierre, F. Tazieff- 2143
Depner, K. R. 2791
Dergacheva, T. I. 369, 2270, 2274, 3381
Derouet, L. Dresco- 1015
Derr, S. K. 2834
Deryło, A. 583, 588, 3003
Des Rochers, B. S. 3282
Desai, V. R. 1268
Desaiah, D. 2624
Deshevykh, N. D. 230, 708, 710, 714, 751
Desmarchelier, J. M. 738
Desser, S. S. 2570
Desset, M. C. Durette- 1970
Dethier, V. G. 1026, 3102
Detinova, T. S. 648, 741, 1509, 2670
Dhanda, V. 877, 1789
Dhar, S. 2110
D'Huart, J. P. 639
Di Deco, M. 848, 1121, 2219
Diaz, G. 1900
Díaz Nájera, A. 1094
Díaz, V. 3235
Dick, S. J. 3045
Diebolt, G. 148
Dieng, P. Y. 2722
Dietz, K. 404, 2673
Diez, A. Escudero- 3172
Digout, S. C. 2954
Dijk, W. J. O. M. van 2222
Dimitrov, K. 3198
Dimos, J. P. 1205
Dinamarca, M. L. 2823
Dine, K. Zein-El- 1326
Dineva, A. I. 3155
Dinh-van-Rung 2441
Diniz, C. R. 1713, 3194
Diop, S. 148
Dipeolu, O. O. 1377, 2054, 2534, 2767, 3454
Disney, R. H. L. 226, 539, 962, 1586
Division of Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases, World Health Organization 3066
Dixit, R. S. 1021
Dixon, J. B. 119, 120
D'Lima, L. V. 152
Dmitriev, A. I. 275
Do Si Hien 821
Doberstyne, E. B. 41
Dobreva, E. I. 2052
Dobrzechowski, D. 2571
Dobson, R. C. 1515
Dodson, S. I. 2506
Doelman, J. J. 138
Doering, G. G. 3213
Doherty, R. L. 2748, 3171
Dokuchaeva, I. I. Soboleva- 643
Domnas, A. 1301
Domrow, R. 1698, 1703, 3171
Donchev, D. 1399
Dondero, T. J., Jr. 164
Donnellan, J. F. 2491
Donnelly, J. 1412, 2910
Doolittle, R. E. 2800
Dorer, R. E. 1863, 2437
Dorough, H. W. 10
Dorsh, Z. 2785
Doss, M. A. 2340, 2341, 2342
Doszhanov, T. N. 916
Doty, R. E. 3512
Doube, B. M. 3174
Douglas, A. S. 2144

Downer, R. G. H. 663, 1772
Downing, J. D. 1866
Draber-Mońko, A. 1382, 3099
Draper, C. C. 1819
Dreisig, H. 439
Dreiss, J. M. 1991
Dremova, V. P. 724, 1070
Drepper, K. 291
Dresco-Derouet, L. 1015
Drobishchenko, N. I. 2005
Drobozina, V. P. 2686
Drudge, J. H. 1989, 2784
Drummond, R. O. 422, 903, 2089, 2099
Dryanovska, O. A. 891
D'Souza, M. F. 1696
Dubinina, E. V. 2915
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 130, 230, 648, 706, 707, 712, 723, 751, 881
Dubois, P. 1474
Dubourg, R. 2
Dubrovskaya, V. V. 1941
Duc, J. W. Le 2261, 2262
Duckrow, R. B. 3233
Ducoff, H. S. 3437
Duke, B. O. L. 1976, 3389
Dukes, J. C. 922, 1990, 3298
Dukhanina, N. N. 336, 493, 648
Dumas, N. 362
Dumas, R. C. R. 2640
Dumbleton, L. J. 1670, 2279
Dumser, J. B. 689
Dunaeva, I. D. 1454
Dunbar, I. F. 119, 120
Dunbar, R. W. 308
Duncan, C. J. 3000
Duncan, I. 1882
Dunn, R. L. 3319
Dunnet, G. M. 1794
Duport, M. 376, 421
Dupras, E. F., Jr. 784, 3315, 3316
Dupré, J. J. 2480, 2481, 2486
Durden, J. A., Jr. 3547
Durette-Desset, M. C. 1970
Durham, K. A. 3507
Durham, W. F. 2150
Durst, G. G. 2062
Dusbábek, F. 617, 2551, 2903, 2919
Dutkiewicz, J. 620, 621
Dutta, M. 1043
Duval, J. 2751
Duve, H. 3145
Duvivier, B. 2358
Dwarakanath, S. K. 2440
D'yakonov, L. P. 648
Dyankov, N. 564
Dyar, H. G. 1482
Dyce, A. L. 2748
Dyk, V. 889
Dyková, S. 889
Dyl'ko, M. Ĭ. 147
Dymon, M. 272
Dymowska, Z. 2327
Dyne, B. J. Van 1187
Dzerzhinskiĭ, V. A. 708, 714, 751
Dzhivanyan, T. I. 3160
Earl, P. R. 2606
East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases 454, 455, 456
East African Veterinary Research Organization 2901
East African Virus Research Institute 1813
East, K. 2513
Easton, E. R. 1671
Eastway, B. 2488
Ebeling, W. 19
Echaubard, M. 224, 2511
Edds, G. T. 2960, 2961
Edelman, R. 490, 1100, 1101
Edman, J. D. 736, 737, 1847
Edrissian, G. H. 328
Edward, G. J. 1019, 2157
Edwards, C. A. 2561
Edwards, S. J. 640
Edwards, T. D. 922, 1990
Ėfron, K. M. 573
Efstathiou, G. C. 204
Egorova, E. F. 2818
Egosz, N. 2425, 2711
Egyed, M. N. 2953
Ehrenkranz, N. J. 473
Eichler, W. 521, 580, 1151, 2061, 2136, 2329
Eide, P. E. 1182
Eilat, A. 2953
Eisen, Y. 266
Eisenstein, E. M. 1249
Eiter, K. 210
Ejezie, G. C. 898
El-Asmar, M. F. 1711, 1712
El Awady, M. B. 3008
El Bashir, S. 1364
El-Dine, K. Zein- 1326
El-Gayar, F. M. 1565
El-Kifl, A. H. 1776
El-Said, S. 316, 324, 337
El-Sayed, S. A. 337
El-Sebae, A. H. 3029
El-Shourbagy, N. A. 10
Elbel, R. E. 471
Eldar, R. 2425
Eldefrawi, M. E. 1372
Eldridge, B. F. 59, 67, 91, 146, 2261, 2262
Eliason, D. A. 389, 779
Eliseev, L. N. 369, 2269
Elizarov, Yu. A. 1814
Elkin, Yu. M. 1503
Elliott, M. 1222, 1442, 2152, 2560, 3546
Elliott, R. 387
Ellis, R. A. 1619
Else, J. G. 1724
Elsen, P. 303, 3388
Elson, M. M. 3379
Eluthesen, K. 1724
Emden, F. van 2292
Emden, H. M. van 2710
Emdina, I. A. 1114
Emerson, K. C. 442, 444, 681
Emmons, R. W. 757, 3330
Emu, H. 1396
End, C. S. 1225
Enescu, A. 2589, 3234
Engelmann, F. 636, 1473, 1773, 2192, 2616, 3220
Enns, W. R. 563
Eno, B. E. 2452
Eouzan, J. P. 2461
Erel, D. 2655
Ergashev, N. 2555
Erickson, G. A. 2240
Erik, V. V. 1466
Ermishev, Y. V. 336
Ernek, E. 594, 1419, 3039
Ernst, S. E. 555, 2075, 2099
Eschle, J. L. 234, 1991
Escudero-Diez, A. 3172
Eshelkin, I. I. 1798
Eshghi, N. 1913
Eshghy, N. 416, 744, 1537, 3308
Eshita, Y. 2450
Eskafi, F. M. 2305, 2306
Esmat, A. 883
Esozed, S. 124
Espinola, H. N. 2455
Espinoza B., Y. 2171
Este, S. V. 535, 1172
Estélio, J. 2752
Eto, M. 2318
Euzéby, J. 257, 2974
Evans, D. G. 1917, 2233
Evans, L. J. 2979
Evans, M. 659, 1617

Evans, P. D. 1629, 2990
Evdokimov, È. S. 2957
Eveleigh, E. S. 2112, 3513
Evseeva, T. I. 2072, 2881
Evseeva, V. E. 1426
Ewen, A. B. 1844
Ewert, A. 863
Ezell, W. B., Jr. 2030
Ezenwa, A. O. 188, 1590, 1969
Fabiyi, A. 351
Fabrikant, I. B. 85
Fadzil, M. 227, 2041
Faghih, M. A. 256
Fahmy, M. A. H. 1017, 1513, 3545
Fahmy, M. T. I. 326
Fahrer, H. 2875
Fain, A. 998, 1705, 2122, 2366, 2920, 3388, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3539
Fain-Maurel, M. A. 691
Fairchild, G. B. 1186, 1606, 2814
Faircloth, H. L. 1
Falaha, F. 685
Falana, S. 'T. 2775
Falcão, A. L. 1954, 1955
Fales, J. F. 2609
Falk, L. A. 1733
Fallas B., F. 1487
Fallon, A. M. 3025
Farhang-Azad, A. 116, 2198
Farley, E. 992
Farlow, J. E. 3043
Farnham, A. W. 1222, 1442, 2152, 2560, 3546
Farr, F. M. 3439
Farr, M. M. 2340, 2341, 2342
Farrerons-Co, J. 2116
Farrow, B. R. H. 2921
Faucheux, M. J. 813, 1096
Faust, C. C., III 2206
Faust, R. M. 2963
Fazen, L. E. 1976
Fazli, A. 2655
Federación Latinoamericana de Parasitólogos 2168
Federici, B. A. 1354, 2794
Federle, P. F. 2857
Fedorenko, A. Y. 145
Fedorenko, I. O. 679, 1049
Feinsod, F. M. 3070
Feldlaufer, M. F. 1874, 3288, 3323
Felsenfeld, O. 49
Felsot, A. S. 1905
Feltz, E. T. 2676
Feoktistov, A. Z. 2362
Ferguson, S. W. 992
Fernandes, B. de F. 1421
Fernández J., H. 1047
Fernandez Perez de Talens, A. 524, 525
Fernando, J. B. 740
Ferrar, P. 2297, 2812, 3108, 3111, 3472
Ferrara, L. 1536
Ferreira, A. L. 2142
Ferreira, N. G. 2545
Ferreira Neto, J. A. 489
Ferreira, O. A. 686, 687, 2642
Ferretti, C. Taddei- 524, 525
Fetisov, V. I. 3483
Fetterly, J. R. 2787
Fiedler, O. G. H. 2964
Fields, E. S. 2596
Figueiredo, M. J. 2578
Figueroa, L. 2383
Figueroa Marroquín, H. 2231
Figueroa, R. 52
Fiil, A. 1092
Filardi, L. S. 3240
Filatov, F. P. 2074
Filipe, A. R. 135
Filippova, N. A. 648, 1678, 2078
Finelle, P. 2284, 2285
Finke, J. H. 3192
Finlayson, L. H. 112, 510, 1264
Finn, O. J. 1486
First, V. 1338
Fischer, H. 2874
Fischer, J. 2009
Fischer, R. G. 1733
Fish, D. D. 2435
Fisher, R. A. 728
Fisher, T. W. 776
Fisher, W. F. 2914
Fisk, F. W. 664
Fiske, W. J. 2987
Fitzgerald, O. 3190
Fitzpatrick, G. 835
Flattum, R. F. 1253
Fleer, G. P. 349
Fleissner, G. 567
Flerova, O. A. 336
Fletcher, W. W. 1731
Flokstra, J. H. 2853
Floru, Ş. 2162
Fomina, K. B. 2074, 2077
Fominykh, V. G. 925, 2019
Fonseca, I. E. M. 1930
Fontaine, A. Araujo- 2548
Fontaine, R. E. 391
Food and Agriculture Organization 1335, 1336, 1344, 1395, 2084, 3128
Forattini, O. P. 136, 686, 687, 2642, 2643
Forcum, D. L. 1273
Ford, E. B. 728
Ford, H. R. 1915
Ford, I. 3289, 3325
Ford, J. 3393, 3410
Foresti, F. 3473
Forsea, D. 3180
Foster, G. G. 1747, 2861
Foster, N. M. 864
Foster, W. A. 1562
Fox, H. C. 1603
Fox, I. 828
Fraenkel, G. 240, 1347, 2816, 3437
Fraga de Azevedo, J. 304
Fragoulis, E. G. 3132, 3476
Fraiha, H. 874, 2755
Franco, M. G. 1172
François, F. 2778
Francy, D. B. 471, 1918
Franjola, R. 2383, 3235
Frank, F. W. 2539
Franklin, B. P. 3260
Fraser, D. 2546
Fraser, J. 2916
Frayha, G. J. 267
Frazar, E. D. 1161, 2495
Frazier, C. A. 3151
Freake, G. W. 2661
Frear, D. E. H. 1565
Fredeen, F. J. H. 1963
Freeman, J. C. 3417
Freeman, J. S. 3310
French, W. L. 2206
Freney, L. C. 1603
Freyvogel, T. A. 3342
Frick, J. H. 2530, 3154
Frick, W. 2923
Friedel, T. 2616
Friedman, S. 2547, 2816, 3440, 3444
Frisk, C. S. 2928
Fritz, R. F. 492
Frizzi, G. P. . 2398
Frolov, B. A. 2918
Frommer, R. L. 892, 1973, 2678, 3087, 3292
Frontali, N. 3221
Frost, E. 2438
Frost, E. L. 1866
Fry, J. P. 2617
Fuchs, M. E. A. 23
Fuchs, M. S. 826, 1534, 1812, 3027
Fujimoto, K. 2300, 2945

Fujisaki, K. 2083
Fujita, T. 2623, 2949
Fukabori, Y. 2701
Fukami, H. 2997
Fukuda, T. 1879, 1911
Fukushi, T. 1162
Fukushima, C. K. 772
Fukuto, T. R. 458, 738, 1017, 1157, 1374, 1513, 2008, 3545
Fuller, G. K. 705
Funayama, G. K. 1497
Furman, D. P. 3179
Fussell, E. M. 761
Fye, R. L. 1156, 2317, 2801, 3116
Gaaboub, I. A. 1565, 1802
Gaafar, S. M. 1706, 3185
Gabinaud, A. 153, 462, 743
Gac, P. Le 1732
Gacuhi, F. M. 2380
Gadallah, A. I. 2492, 3144
Gaddy, N. K. 831
Gaibov, M. G. 1585
Gaĭdamovich, S. Ya. 806, 1114, 1548, 2891
Galant, S. P. 3526
Galardi, A. 1843
Galbraith, M. N. 3442
Gale, J. L. 1420
Galeano, A. 2409
Galiano, M. E. 2367
Galimov, V. R. 1061
Gallardo Z., M. F. 3435
Galun, R. 266, 868, 1395, 3422
Galvão, J. T. 1560
Galvin, T. G. 2916
Gamarra Gutiérrez, L. 46
Games, D. E. 1781
Gaon, J. A. 39, 45, 96, 97
Garcia Avila, I. 1650
Garcia, E. de S. 1784, 2640
García Guillioli, C. 2231
Garcia, J. Jiminez- 3276
Garcia, M. L. M. 1784
Garcia, R. 777, 780, 2201, 2465, 3282
Gardiner, B. O. C. 1056, 1628
Garg, R. K. 1707
Garner, D. D. 2200
Garrett-Jones, C. 405
Garris, G. I. 893
Garry, C. E. 1832
Garson, L. R. 2200
Garvanian, T. E. 1646
Garz, I. 1150
Gaskins, C. T. 2469
Gasperi, G. 3109
Gass, R. 2568
Gately, H. L. 2415
Gatlewar, W. N. 2690
Gaud, J. 2132
Gaud, S. Medina 1170, 1488
Gaufin, A. R. 3090
Gauld, L. W. 840
Gaury, P. Brousse- 24, 654, 2191
Gautam, O. P. 2110
Gawaad, A. A. Abdel- 1565
Gayar, F. M. El- 1565
Gazaryan, K. G. 2818
Gear, J. H. S. 40
Gebauer, O. 1151
Gebelhoff, E. 985
Gebhardt, L. P. 839
Gecheva, G. 2321, 2322, 2353
Gee, J. D. 1266
Geering, K. 1284, 2721, 3342
Geevarghese, G. 1684
Gehrt, M. 1209
Geib, A. F. 766
Gelbič, I. 3129
Gelder, G. A. Van 3213
Gemperlein, R. 943, 1345
Genetics Society of America 2860
Geoffroy, B. 1538, 1569, 1571
George, S. 3375
George, T. D. St. 2748
Georghiou, C. P. 334
Georghiou, G. P. 334, 395, 400, 458, 836, 1845, 2303, 2675, 2799, 3305, 3320
Gerberg, E. J. 76, 1914, 2678
Germain, M. 1571, 2461, 2659
Gerold, J. L. 320
Gerolt, P. 2859
Gersch, M. 1755, 1758, 1759, 2612
Gershkovich, N. L. 701
Gewecke, M. 1029
Gheorghiţeanu, A. 1213
Ghose, J. N. 1005
Ghosh, J. J. 3231
Ghosh, S. N. 152
Giannotti, J. 2588
Gibet, L. A. 1269
Gibson, A. J. F. 1006
Gieke, P. A. 1820
Giglioli, G. 3059
Gihoto, F. 1430
Gil, D. L. 1256
Giladi, M. 973
Gilbert, I. H. 2317
Gilbert, L. I. 635, 3219, 3462
Gill, S. S. 3459, 3480
Gillett, J. D. 1239
Gillies, M. T. 844, 2467
Gillies, P. A. 764, 2723, 3302, 3328, 3329
Gilmour, D. 2011, 2055
Gilot, B. 2423, 2895, 3024
Gilpin, M. E. 3275
Gingrich, J. B. 2602
Gingrich, R. E. 3100
Ginsborg, B. L. 669
Girard, J. C. 558
Gittelman, S. H. 1848
Gitter, S. 1189, 1388, 1391
Giusti, F. 887
Gladenko, I. N. 2159
Gladney, W. J. 555, 2075, 2089, 2099
Gleĭberman, S. E. 724, 1020
Gliedman, J. B. 1841
Glukhova, V. M. 1466, 1941, 2746
Glushchenko, N. P. 1283, 1937
Gobert, J. G. 20
Godfrey, H. R. 314
Godoy, T. L. de, Jr. 2639
Goff, M. L. 3527
Gogacz, E. 3003
Goldberg, L. J. 3289, 3325
Goldfield, M. 1867, 1868
Goldsmid, J. M. 286
Goldwasser, R. A. 3158
Gomery, J. 2765
Gomez, M. V. 1713, 3194
Gomez-Nunez, J. C. 345
Gómez Ortiz, S. 2934
Gomoyunova, N. P. 133, 904, 1152, 1800
Gonchar, N. M. 132, 841
Goncharov, A. I. 1503
González, E. 3235
González, F. F. 3237
Good, R. A. 676, 1468
Goodchild, R. E. 1719
Gooding, R. H. 1591, 1977, 1984
Goodwin, J. T. 212, 213
Goos, S. M. 2933
Gordon, R. 649, 880, 1303, 1547, 2761
Gorgas Memorial Institute 2975
Gorham, J. R. 830, 3036
Gorin, O. Z. 2897
Gornostaeva, R. M. 2259
Gorodkov, K. B. 3434

Gostinshchikova, G. V. 2074
Goszcyńska, K. 606
Gothe, R. 1689
Gothilf, S. 162, 1407
Götz, P. 2499, 2574
Gouck, H. K. 749
Goudou, D. 2143
Gould, D. J. 323, 490, 1100, 1101
Goulding, R. L. 1671
Goverdhan, M. K. 264, 2588
Gowda, M. B. 814
Gowda, R. N. S. 1229, 3207
Goyffon, M. 285
Grab, B. 1576
Grabbe, R. R. 555, 2075
Graber, M. 257
Grácio, A. J. S. 305, 895
Gradjanin, S. 2584
Graf, J. F. 3503, 3504
Graham, A. J. 233
Graham, E. A. 1898
Graham, J. E. 767
Graham, O. H. 2089, 2904
Graham, W. G. 2986
Granados, R. R. 2794
Grandjean, P. H. Vercammen- 2365
Granger, J. 168
Grass, P. N. 3064
Grassl, E. F. 29
Grassmick, R. A. 735
Gratz, N. G. 38, 70, 342, 1084
Graves, G. N. 1273
Gray, D. L. 3030
Gray, M. C. 2513
Grebenyuk, R. V. 2344, 2345, 2348, 2349
Grebenyuk, Yu. I. 2077, 2882
Green, A. C. 3531
Green, C. A. 849
Green, C. J. 3178
Green, M. 233
Greenberg, B. 30, 1182
Greenberg, J. 2422
Greenberg, S. 933, 1046
Greenfield, G. P. 1898
Greenhill, R. J. 119, 120
Greer, M. H. 28
Greer, N. I. 528, 570
Gregg, E. J. 1384
Gregor, F. 225, 2518
Gregory, G. E. 1881, 3227
Gregson, J. D. 1197
Greig, A. 2339
Grellet, P. 1764
Gretz, G. H. 2800
Greve, J. H. 2938
Gribble, G. W. 944
Griffin, R. E. 468
Griffiths, D. J. G. 28
Grigolo, A. 2025, 2498, 3109
Grillo Torrado, J. M. 2907
Grimes, J. E. 161
Grimshaw, C. G. 119, 120
Grimstad, P. R. 797, 1832, 3256
Grinchuk, T. M. 2474
Grinin, V. S. 1635
Gritsaĭ, V. F. 498
Grodhaus, G. 757, 3330
Grokhovskaya, I. M. 648, 2532
Gromashevski, V. L. 2074
Gromashevskiĭ, V. L. 2072, 2074, 2077, 2882, 2883, 2885, 2888, 2889, 2890
Gromova, G. Yu. 2105
Grossman, R. A. 490, 1100, 1101
Grothaus, R. 3309
Grothaus, R. H. 60, 69, 74, 749, 1903
Grotta, J. 992
Grove, J. F. 2638
Grover, K. K. 2248, 2724
Groves, M. G. 3176
Grunin, K. Ja. 3434
Grunin, K. Ya. 519, 3434
Gruvel, J. 2778, 2779, 3403, 3404
Grzywiński, L. 577, 587
Gubash, S. M. 3064
Gubbins, S. J. 823
Gubler, D. 2236
Gubler, D. J. 1312
Guedes, G. E. 2752
Guellar, C. B. 321
Guerra, A. 480
Guevara Benitez, D. 2912
Gueye, I. 413
Guilhon, J. 2359, 2363, 3085
Guillaume, M. 3147
Guille, G. 157, 462, 1310, 1311, 3353
Guillioli, C. García 2231
Guilvard, E. 3354
Guitton, N. 3242, 3243
Gulyamov, A. 3199
Gulyás, M. 1419
Gulyás, M. Sztankay- 604
Gumaa, K. A. 1433
Gunárová, V. 1358
Guneidy, A. M. 113, 114, 322, 325, 327
Gunther, J. T. 2220
Gupta, A. K. Sen 2944
Gupta, A. P. 2998
Gupta, M. R. 2608
Gupta, P. C. Sen 373
Gupta, R. 2129
Gurgenidze, L. N. 948
Gusciora, W. 1868
Gusciora, W. R. 1867
Guseva, A. A. 2648, 3020
Gushcha, V. I. 2074
Gushchin, B. V. 698
Gutfreund, R. J. Reiss- 590
Guthrie, F. E. 1251
Gutiérrez, L. G. 46
Gutierrez, M. C. 3304
Gutsevich, A. V. 1530, 1838, 1892, 1893, 2268
Gwadz, R. W. 1069, 1277
Gwiazda, M. 611
Haas, G. E. 1065
Hab, J. Abul- 1023, 3098
Habermann, E. 2873
Hach, V. 3254
Hacker, C. S. 1567, 2682, 3257
Hackett, L. W. 1539
Hadani, A. 121, 1688
Haddow, A. J. 847
Hadi, S. 363
Hafez, M. 3469
Haffner, K. von 2141
Hagedorn, H. H. 2263, 3025
Hageman, A. G. 1075
Hagmann, L. E. 1870, 1874
Hailey, T. L. 1947
Hair, J. A. 258, 547, 2528, 3154, 3507, 3511
Haitlinger, R. 1275, 3247
Hajduk, V. 2406
Hajek, I. 33
Hájková, Z. 811
Halberg, F. 2976, 3060, 3370
Halberg, J. 2976
Halgoš, J. 508
Hall, F. 502, 2766
Hall, I. M. 2597
Hall, M. 2367
Hall, R. C. 1897
Hall, T. J. 2393
Hamed, M. S. 322, 325, 327
Hamel, H. D. 1689
Hamid, A. 1058
Hamidi, A. N. 256
Hamilton, P. J. 2144
Hammock, B. D. 3459, 3480

Hammock, L. 3480
Hamon, J. 3423
Hamouda, M. H. Ben 1782, 3244
Han, C. H. 215
Hanamori, T. 3451
Handel, E. Van 3067
Hannoun, C. 3347
Hansen, K. 2022, 3140
Hansens, E. J. 422, 1607, 2434, 2496
Hansford, C. F. 3074
Hanson, R. P. 149, 840
Hantsbarger, W. M. 1600
Hany, Y. 2757
Harada, F. 1080
Haradon, R. M. 2368
Harding, F. L. 3292
Hardy, J. L. 756, 774, 1313, 3164, 3265, 3266
Harein, P. K. 2520
Hargrove, J. W. 2770
Haridi, A. M. 396, 1308
Harkrider, J. R. 3526
Harlan, H. J. 3018
Harp, G. L. 1353
Harradine, D. L. 269
Harrap, K. A. 1449
Harris, R. L. 1161, 2495
Harrison, B. A. 729, 1108, 1559, 3258
Harry, E. G. 1462
Harshbarger, J. C. 2963
Hart, G. J. 2560
Hartberg, W. K. 2208, 2728
Hasan, S. B. 2401
Haskins, J. R. 1903
Hassan, C. 249, 250
Hasslinger, M. A. 2780
Hastings, F. L. 2858
Hati, A. K. 1295, 3057
Hatsukade, M. 930, 2323, 2504, 2797
Hauff, J. 1087
Haupt, A. Heller- 2130
Hausermann, W. 340, 2215
Havens, A. V. 2374
Havenstein, D. E. 2011
Havertz, D. S. 1646, 1647, 1648, 3139
Hawkes, C. 1242
Hawking, F. 364, 2690
Hawksworth, D. L. 3009
Hawley, M. K. 2303
Hawman, R. 268
Haworth, J. 412
Hayashi, A. 428, 929, 930, 1835, 2003, 2323, 2490, 2504, 2797, 3195
Hayes, D. K. 2976
Hayes, J. 1106
Hayes, R. O. 1918, 3049
Haynes, B. 3528
Hays, K. L. 2290
Hazard, E. 1879
Hazard, E. I. 1354, 1510, 2794
Hazelrigg, J. 3280
Hazeltine, W. E. 3277
Hazrati, A. 2462
Healy, J. A. 3177
Heaslip, W. G. 1698
Heathcote, O. H. U. 1531, 1926, 3336
Hebert, C. N. 2952
Hebrard, G. 394, 461
Hechter-Schulz, K. 330
Heckle, J. 2369
Hedge, K. 1969
Heenan, M. P. 3131
Hefnawy, T. 1205, 1690
Hegde, K. S. 996, 1229, 1504, 3207, 3497, 3498
Heidari, A. A. 745
Heide, L. van der 2427
Heitz, J. R. 1710
Hellenbrand, K. 1387
Heller-Haupt, A. 2130
Hellgren, L. 280
Helrich, K. 1875
Henriquez Ledesma, C. E. 2173
Hentschel, E. 1758
Hepple, S. 1008
Herath, P. R. J. 800
Herman, C. M. 2237
Hermann, H. R. 247
Hermans, M. S. 2635
Hermanussen, J. F. 1992
Herrewege, C. Van 3225
Herrin, C. S. 1692, 2096, 2140
Hershey, F. B. 1716
Herting, B. 3204, 3205, 3206
Herve, J. P. 1571
Hess, R. 650
Hetnarski, B. 2560
Hetnarski, H. K. 3481
Hetnarski, K. 3461
Heusner, A. A. 1837
Hewing, A. N. 2596
Hewitt, M. 562
Hicks, L. J. 3461
Hicks, R. J. 1166
Hien, D. S. 821
Hiepe, T. 1150
Higginbotham, R. D. 2326, 3148
Highton, R. B. 2663
Hill, K. R. 3470
Hill, M. A. 119, 120
Hill, M. N. 1531, 1926, 3336
Himes, J. A. 2960, 2961
Hinds, M. J. 1945, 3078
Hink, W. F. 1279, 2588
Hinton, H. E. 6
Hintze-Podufal, C. 2626
Hipps, P. P. 1250, 2181
Hirano, M. 2945
Hirjan, J. Vesenjak- 3160
Hirtzel, C. Rebholtz- 2745
Hisai, Y. 2712
Hiscox, K. J. 3277
Hitchcock, J. C. 182
Hitchen, J. M. 3061
Hlubna, D. 2540
Ho, B. C. 1568, 1618, 2714, 3368
Ho, T. L. 2039
Hoar, W. S. 633
Hobbs, J. 159, 392
Hobbs, J. H. 481, 482, 1904
Hocking, B. 1446, 1508, 3340
Hocking, K. 422
Hodgetts, R. 3123
Hodgetts, R. B. 3120
Hodgson, E. 2293, 2560, 2824
Hoedojo 363
Hoff, G. L. 1634
Hoffman, A. G. D. 1772
Hoffman, J. L. 496
Hoffmann, A. 2541
Hoffmann, G. 1414, 1415, 2898
Hoffmann, R. 1188
Högger, C. H. 3065
Hogue, C. L. 2814
Hohorst, W. 1199
Høi Sørensen, G. 3212
Hoigné, R. 2875
Hoisie, S. 3162
Holbert, P. E. 537
Holden, J. S. 1044
Holder, G. M. 1411
Holland, W. H. 2181
Holling, C. S. 2786
Hollingworth, R. M. 16
Holman, G. M. 2601, 2604
Holmes, B. 676, 1468
Holmstead, R. L. 1017
Holt, G. G. 1470
Hominal, C. B. 3537
Hommel, M. 629, 1318
Homsher, P. J. 976
Honda, T. 2945
Honey, D. F. 2093
Honma, T. 2712
Honzáková, E. 2903

Hoogstraal, H. 255, 273, 579, 614, 1399, 1668, 2098, 2331, 2338, 2527, 3175
Hopkins, D. E. 2314
Hopkins, T. L. 3216
Hoppe, T. 1290
Hopps, H. C. 2941
Hore, D. E. 2444
Horn, D. H. S. 3106, 3442
Horn, E. 2867
Hornsby, R. P. 2550
Hornung, S. B. 2857
Horridge, G. A. 3203
Horsfall, W. R. 2447
Hörstrup, P. 2076
Hossain, M. A. 3141
Houlihan, D. F. 2487
House, C. R. 669, 2617
Houts, M. S. 258
Houx, N. W. H. 1364
Howard, L. M. 410
Howell, D. E. 1709
Howell, F. G. 3487
Howell, J. O. 1219, 1389
Howell, P. 3059
Howlett, T. 1969
Howse, P. E. 1743
Hoy, J. B. 758, 2691
Hoyer, R. F. 1373
Hsi, B. P. 3372
Hsieh, M. Y. G. 829, 1909
Hsieh, P. C. 2652
Hsin Chi 1048
Hsu, S. 2737
Huang, C. S. 126
Huang, C. T. 2858
Huang, Y. M. 544, 852, 1119, 1305, 1564, 3054
Huber, I. 440
Hudáková, A. 1051
Hudson, J. E. 1072, 3340
Hue, B. 1469
Huebner, E. 896, 1267
Huen, Ng Wai- 2939
Hughes, A. M. 1695
Hughes, L. 3479
Hughes, L. E. 1410
Hughes, R. D. 208, 2812
Huidekoper, B. Planqué- 1376
Humke, R. 1200
Hunt, A. N. 247
Hunt, R. H. 847, 849
Hunter, A. R. 918
Huntington, K. A. 2771
Hurlimann, R. 3466
Husárová, A. 952
Husbands, R. C. 779, 3313
Hussel, L. 249, 250
Husted, S. R. 761, 3294
Hutcheson, R. H., Jr. 1882
Hutchinson, M. P. 1325
Hutchison, M. 3432
Hutton, J. B. 3168
Huţu, M. 2360
Hutzinger, O. 2954
Huxsoll, D. L. 3176
Huyton, P. M. 2777
Hwang, Y. S. 3318, 3334
Hyland, K. 2122
Ibrahim, J. 3068
Ide, M. 1700
Ignoffo, C. M. 1910
Igolkin, N. I. 1061
Iguchi, T. 3195
Ikeshoji, T. 913, 1081, 1803, 1804, 2803, 2808
Ikeya, M. 2822
Il'chenko, L. Ya. 1291
Ilieva, J. Keckaroska- 2471
Il'inskaya, N. B. 3138
Ilyushina, T. L. 2585
Imbert, R. 558
Imura, T. 1095
Inaoka, T. 2809
Inatomi, S. 142, 143
Indian Society for Malaria and Other Communicable Diseases 2242
Íñigo, C. Pérez- 2566
Inloes, E. E. 1600
Inoki, S. 357
Institut d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux 3392
Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 2594, 2595
International Atomic Energy Agency 1335, 1336, 1344, 1395
International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature 2846
Ionov, S. S. 1399
Ionova, I. 3198
Iotov, I. 2163
Ipatov, V. P. 2883
Iqbal, M. P. 3062, 3333
Irie, Y. 2949
Irshad, M. 2666
Irvin, A. D. 1204, 1396, 2109
Irving-Bell, R. J. 2696
Irving, G. S. 1420
Isakov, M. I. 2349
Ishaaya, I. 3460
Ishay, J. 1189, 1388, 1391, 2325
Ishiata, G. K. 136
Ishii, A. 2706, 3186
Ishii, S. 18, 2997
Ishikawa, T. 1216, 1217
Ishmuratov, I. N. 648
Iskandar 1299
Isler, H. 1290
Ismail, I. A. H. 1082, 3339
Ismail, M. 1433, 1434, 1712
Issi, I. V. 713
Istratkina, S. V. 262
Itano, K. 142, 143
Itard, J. 194, 1335, 3398, 3411, 3413
Itaya, N. 2300, 2945
Ito, R. 2822
Ito, S. 791, 793
Ito, Y. 1207, 1729
Ittycheriah, P. I. 1521, 1806
Ivanishchuk, P. P. 529
Ivanov, L. V. 275
Ivanov, V. I. 949
Ivanov, V. S. 2645
Ivanyushin, B. I. 275
Iversen, J. O. 1086, 2744
Iversen, T. M. 1514
Ivey, M. C. 1226
Ivlev, V. S. 239
Ivliev, V. G. 3491
Iwama, A. 2320
Iwamoto, I. 1138
Jaafar, A. 227
Jackson, C. H. N. 2286
Jackson, L. L. 2308
Jackson, M. D. 3543
Jackson, S. C. 749
Jacob, P. G. 2908
Jacobs, W. 3211
Jagannath, M. S. 996, 1504, 3207, 3497, 3498
Jagdish Rai 1429
Jaggi, C. B. 1721
Jaïs, M. L. Bonnanfant- 3391
Jakob, W. L. 1918
Jalil, M. 3042
Jalilov, H. D. 336
Jameel, Z. 2129
James, M. T. 951, 1163
Jamil, T. U. 336
Jammihal, J. H. 1432
Janabi, B. Al- 249, 250
Janes, M. J. 570
Janes, N. F. 1222, 1442, 2152, 2560, 2943, 3546
Jansen, J. 3506
Jao, L. T. 2950, 2951

Japan Plant Protection Association 2153
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 2599
Jara, Z. 575
Jarábek, L. 3165
Jardim, J. H. da V. 2389
Jardine, J. H. 2916
Järvilehto, M. 536
Jaśkowski, L. 1722
Javadian, E. 1532, 2472, 3308, 3338, 3382
Jedlička, L. 508
Jeevandhara Kumar, S. A. 814
Jeffery, G. M. 2169
Jen, T. S. 1074
Jenkin, H. M. 2218
Jenkins, D. W. 94
Jenner, D. W. 2491
Jenney, E. W. 3367
Jenni, L. 197, 3430
Jennings, A. M. 3260
Jennings, R. C. 2638
Jensen, D. E. 1159
Jeor, S. C. St. 839
Jevtić, M. 2581
Jiminez-Garcia, J. 3276
Jjumba, J. M. R. 3420
Jobsen, J. A. 1154, 3433
Jochim, M. M. 1634
Joesoef, A. 363
Johannsen, F. R. 2839
John, V. M. 1288
Johnsen, D. O. 1101
Johnson, A. W. 2638
Johnson, B. K. 3258
Johnson, E. A. 21
Johnson, E. W. 566
Johnson, H. 300
Johnson, K. M. 501, 1959
Johnson, L. A. 2959
Johnson, M. E. 661, 662
Johnson, O. A. 1612
Johnson, P. T. 682, 1053, 1489
Johnson, W. J. 423
Johnstone, D. R. 2771
Joiner, G. N. 2916
Jojima, T. 2947
Jolivet, G. 2359, 3085
Jolivet, P. 1022, 1071, 1558, 1640, 1891
Jollès, P. 1764
Jolly, D. J. 773
Jonas, D. 2780
Jones, C. Garrett- 405
Jones-Davies, W. J. 2900
Jones, J. C. 837, 861, 2741
Jones, M. D. R. 823, 1526
Jones, R. E. 2319
Jones, R. H. 864
Jongman, R. G. H. 2913
Jonlija, R. 1392
Jordan, A. M. 193, 3397, 3399, 3415
Jorgensen, R. J. 204
Joseph, S. A. 2651
Joseph, S. R. 1864, 1871, 2431, 2433
Joseph, V. R. 389
Joshi, G. 391
Joshi, G. C. 2418
Joshi, G. P. 391, 1927
Joshua, H. 2325
Jouvenaz, D. P. 1438
Jovanović, A. 3126
Joyce, C. R. 3436
Joyner, L. P. 1198
Jozan, M. 3264
Jucker, E. 2690
Jupp, P. G. 851, 1294, 1300, 1522
Juricic, D. 2452
Jurík, M. 2414
Just, J. P. 1952
Juszkiewicz, T. 1722
Kabanova, V. M. 2428, 2692
Kabayashi, A. 2946
Kabilov, T. 229, 1160
Kaćanski, D. 1137
Kachvoryan, È. A. 2474
Kadiki, O. 1110
Kadlec, V. 1702
Kadota, T. 2300
Kadri, A. B. H. 3073
Kadulski, S. 3007
Kadysheva, A. M. 1791, 2345, 2347
Kafka, W. A. 2387
Kaftan, M. 811
Kahler, J. 2874
Kahovcová, J. 1221
Kaiser, M. N. 255, 273, 2098
Kaiser, P. E. 2727
Kalif, S. 249, 250
Kälin, M. 3013
Kalkofen, U. P. 2422, 3248
Kalra, N. L. 1321, 1322, 1323, 1825
Kalra, R. L. 1107, 1799, 2418
Kalugina, N. S. 1659
Kal'vish, T. K. 750
Kamahara, H. 1544
Kamara, J. A. 1146
Kamarli, A. P. 517
Kamat, D. N. 926, 1359, 2802, 3117
Kamath, S. 1531, 1926, 3336
Kamau, J. A. 2380
Kamel, M. K. 1776
Kamel, M. Y. 2536
Kamennov, N. A. 1070
Kamenska, M. 2322
Kamimura, K. 1079, 2004
Kamyshev, A. I. 452
Kan, S. P. 1618
Kanbaĭ, I. G. 2891, 2892
Kang, S. C. 1285
Kang, S. H. 826
Kang, T. S. 931, 2792
Kangwagye, T. N. 218
Kano, R. 2038, 2114, 2323, 2504, 2797, 2836, 3115
Kanou, R. 929
Kapil, V. K. 1498
Kaplanis, J. N. 89, 1740
Kapoor, I. P. 2377, 3542
Karandinos, M. G. 1614
Karanov, A. S. 296
Karas, F. R. 2077
Karas', F. R. 2882
Karavanov, A. S. 271
Karg, W. 2123
Karimi, Y. 353, 2198
Karinskaya, G. A. 1399
Kark, J. 2425, 2711
Karlson, P. 636, 2494
Karnak, R. E. 2493
Karnova, N. B. 2962
Karpavichyus, K. I. 2053
Karpenko, L. V. 2819
Karrar, M. A. 1433
Kartashov, M. V. 989
Kartashova, N. N. 2692
Kaschef, A. H. 337
Kascsak, R. J. 2458
Kassurowa, B. Migdalska- 804
Kasymov, K. T. 349
Katsuda, Y. 2662
Kaur, P. 1621, 1622
Kay, B. H. 3171
Kayumov, Sh. G. 2186
Kazanovskiĭ, E. S. 2559, 2958
Kazhdan, V. B. 1454
Kazimierczak, A. 1010
Kchouk, M. 154
Kearnan, J. F. 265
Kebedzhiev, G. 1399
Keckaroska-Ilieva, J. 2471
Kedenburg, C. P. 291
Keefe, T. J. 2261
Keeley, L. L. 675, 2396
Keh, B. 1424
Keiding, J. 422
Keirans, J. E. 298, 979, 3005, 3175
Kellina, O. I. 369, 648

Kellner, H. M. 291
Kelly, A. 2067
Kelly, D. C. 1449, 2698
Kelly, E. P. 561
Kemen, M. J., Jr. 3142
Kemp, D. H. 2537
Kemp, G. E. 1125, 1202
Kenaga, E. 1225
Kendrick, J. A. 1983
Kendrick, R. Killick- 370, 875, 2278, 2580
Keng Hong Tan 672, 673
Kennedy, J. M. 1632, 2008
Kenya, Department of Veterinary Services 1144
Kern, A. Spiro- 495
Kerr, J. D. 2537
Kertesz, G. 1434
Kessler, H. 1665
Kessler, W. 2867
Kettle, D. S. 3379
Kettle, P. R. 1259, 1774, 1988, 2194, 2405, 2629
Khaitov, R. Kh. 3199
Khalil, G. M. 977, 978, 3502, 3508
Khaliunin, G. L. 730
Khamandritova, T. S. 2124
Khan, A. A. 2590, 2726, 3335
Khan, M. A. 201
Khan, M. A. Q. 1224, 1380, 1445
Khatwa, N. Abo- 16
Khin-Maung-Kyi 1089, 1099
Khizhinskiĭ, P. G. 2346
Khodikina, Z. S. 1270
Khrustselevskaya, N. M. 450, 1060
Khuddus, C. A. 3183
Khudyakov, I. S. 1467
Khutoretskaya, N. V. 806, 1548, 2074, 3046
Ki Soon Rhee 2313
Kiceniuk, J. 1808
Kichkin, L. G. 2186
Kiełczewski, B. 622
Kifl, A. H. El- 1776
Kigaye, M. K. 1682
Kijima, H. 1176, 2022, 3451
Kilby, B. A. 3202
Killick-Kendrick, R. 370, 875, 2278, 2580
Kim, C. W. 231
Kim, D. C. 12
Kim, J. C. S. 1034, 3532
Kim, J. I. 26, 231
Kim, J. S. 177
Kim, K. C. 445, 681, 683, 1262
Kim, K. H. 180
Kim, T. W. 12
Kim, Y. R. 931
Kimber, C. D. 1204, 3500
Kimura, E. 1138
King, D. S. 637, 3228
King, P. E. 221
King, R. C. 4
Kingsford, E. J. 3277
Kinnaird, C. H. 2133
Kinsella, J. M. 1654
Kinzel, R. F. 1500
Kirby, M. D. 640
Kirk, R. W. 3213
Kirkwood, A. C. 542, 2046, 2118
Kirschfeld, K. 3110
Kirya, B. G. 350
Kir'yakova, A. N. 115, 452
Kishore, K. 2980
Kistner, T. P. 984
Kitaitseva, T. V. 296
Kitajima, E. W. 2635
Kitamura, C. 17, 429, 2994
Kitaoka, M. 1422, 2114
Kitaoka, S. 993, 1195, 1940, 1948, 2083
Kitching, R. L. 955
Kitzmiller, J. B. 381, 846, 857, 1920, 2209, 2862
Klatt, P. 1199
Klei, T. R. 1379
Klein, J. M. 2707
Klein, U. 2875
Kliks, M. 968
Klimenko, S. M. 698
Klingberg, M. A. 3158
Klingberg, W. 3158
Klockenhoff, H. 34
Klowden, M. 30, 1182
Kluczniok, P. 613
Knapp, F. W. 117, 1906
Knight, J. W. 1917
Knight, K. L. 467
Knipping, P. A. 1065
Knowles, C. O. 2333, 2560, 2839, 3495, 3496
Knowles, G. 2851
Knudsen, A. B. 1724
Knülle, W. 554
Kobulej, T. 202
Koch, H. G. 2528
Koch, R. B. 2624
Kochan, W. 272
Kochhar, R. K. 1021
Kochkareva, A. V. 2971
Kocoř, M. 3122
Koeppe, J. K. 1757
Kögler, E. Müller- 647
Kohara, T. 2825
Kohn, G. K. 2560
Koiman, I. 2504, 2797
Koimchidi, E. K. 1399
Koizumi, O. 2022
Kok, N. J. J. 3525
Kokernot, R. H. 302, 1106
Kolbe, F. F. 1594
Kolebinova, M. 2126
Kolodenko, A. I. 2971, 2972
Koltunov, V. V. 3155
Komar, V. N. 1457
Kondrashova, Z. N. 3492
Kondratenko, V. F. 1399
Konovalov, Yu, N. 2899
Kopin, I. J. 2937
Korenberg, È. I. 648, 982, 991, 1398
Korneev, V. A. 1269
Kornilov, R. A. 1457
Kort, C. A. D. de 3125
Korvenkontio, M. Brummer- 1899
K'osev, B. 988
Koshelnyk, K. A. 2693
Kosmala, K. 1722
Kosminskiĭ, R. B. 2648, 3020
Kossakowski, S. 2563, 2955
Kostović, D. 1208
Kostrzewski, J. 98
Kosturkov, V. 2482
Kotel'nikova, G. M. 3492
Kotlyarov, G. A. 2346
Kottegoda, S. R. 3535
Kotyarov, V. M. 2346
Koudstaal, D. 2537
Kovačičová, J. 289
Kováčová, E. 592, 593, 3165
Koval', È. Z. 1465
Kovalová, H. 1752
Kovatchev, S. 1975
Kovban, V. Z. 205, 885
Koyama, J. 2821
Koyumdzhieva, M. 1192, 2125
Kozlov, M. P. 702, 2647
Kozlova, D. I. 2346
Kožuch, O. 594, 1419, 3039
Krafsur, E. S. 403
Kraivapan, C. 490
Krakhmal'nikova, V. Ya. 2273
Kramárová, L. 1004
Kramer, J. P. 1657

Kramer, W. L. 913
Krancher, J. A. 1627
Krasnobryzhiĭ, N. Ya. 132
Kraus, H. 2923
Kravets, G. A. 2746
Krawiec, D. R. 3185
Kreek, F. W. van der 1038
Kremer, M. 629, 1318, 2745
Kresse, J. I. 3367
Kreutzer, R. D. 2862, 2863
Krieger, R. I. 458
Krinsky, W. L. 2833
Krishna Rao, N. S. 3183
Krishnamurthy, B. S. 2244, 2245
Krishnamurthy, K. 1339
Krishnan, K. S. 1288
Krishnaswami, A. K. 1790
Kristov, L. 1792
Krivosheina, N. P. 1130
Krížo, A. 1338
Krobová, J. 2738
Kroczyński, J. 602, 609
Krogstad, D. J. 389
Kroon, C. C. M. 2710
Kruckenberg, S. M. 3213
Krupka, R. M. 1387
Kryński, S. 64, 591, 599
Krzemińska, A. 607, 2328, 2855, 3153
Krzemiński, J. K. 491, 631
Ku, Y. M. 2758
Kuan, C. C. 1048
Kubelka, J. 1702
Kucharski, B. 2508
Kuchin, V. V. 1399
Kudo, T. 1095
Kudryashova, N. I. 2113
Kudule, M. M. 1328
Kühlhorn, F. 1105, 3134
Kuhlow, F. 487
Kühner, J. 3140
Kuhr, R. J. 2560
Kuiper, J. W. 2853
Kukharchuk, L. P. 750
Kukla, F. 2414
Kulanin, V. L. 970, 3075
Kuleta, Z. 203
Kulieva, N. M. 2891, 2892
Kulkarni, A. P. 2560
Kulkarni, S. M. 1490, 1652, 1777, 1789, 2407
Kulkova, T. A. 336
Kul'kova, T. A. 2408
Kul'minskaya, A. S. 2818
Kumachev, I. S. 716
Kumar, N. 3494
Kumar, R. 1928, 2605
Kumar, S. A. J. 814
Kundra, S. 3048
Kunkel, J. G. 1257, 2995
Kunou, I. 793
Kuntz, R. E. 863
Kunz, S. E. 1991
Kupriyanova, E. S. 134, 2259
Kurahashi, H. 950
Kurbanov, M. 2887
Kurbanova, D. 2969, 2970
Kurihara, N. 2623
Kurihara, T. 1304, 2450
Kurtak, D. 884
Kurtak, D. C. 1968
Kurup, P. A. 2557
Kurzepa, H. 2218
Kuttler, K. L. 2904
Kutuza, S. B. 1595
Kutz, F. W. 1515, 3035
Kuzikov, I. V. 2269, 2273
Kuzikova, V. V. 2273
Kuznetsova, M. A. 841
Kuznetsova, R. M. 653
Kwak, J. S. 12
Kwan, W. H. 2266, 2267
Kwon, S. H. 931, 2792
Kyi, Khin-Maung- 1089, 1099
Kynard, B. 3200
La Placa, M. 1953
Laboratoire de Recherches Vétérinaires de Farcha 2286
LaBrecque, G. C. 123, 1276, 1524, 2049, 2724, 2725, 2736
Labuda, M. 1419, 1535, 3039
Lacerda, J. P. G. 1930
LaChance, L. E. 1344, 1352
Lachmajer, J. 576
Lackie, J. M. 2621
Ladduwahetty, A. M. 3220
Ladle, M. 883
Lagueux, M. 1179
Lahiri, S. C. 358
Lainson, R. 368, 371, 870, 871, 1880
Laird, M. 402, 3405
Lake, R. W. 3088
Lakhani, K. H. 497
Lakshmi, M. B. 3048
Lakshminarayana, K. V. 3004
Lalitha, C. M. 2552, 2922
LaLonde, B. J. 1916
Lamba, J. S. 1429
Lambin, M. 670
Lambrecht, F. L. 310, 740, 3058
Lamy, J. 285
Lamy, M. E. 1662
Lance, V. 2939
Land, M. F. 242
Landau, I. 1880
Lande, I. S. de la 1663
Landeg, F. J. 119, 120
Landureau, J. C. 1764
Lane, J. 1116
Lane, N. J. 2166
Lang, C. A. 2426
Láng, F. 604
Lang, J. D. 100
Langer, H. 2026
Langley, P. A. 2479, 2768, 3092, 3095, 3390, 3407, 3415
Lanot, R. 2014
Lansdowne, C. 3257
Lanzrein, B. 2983
Lapkina, L. N. 1660
Laporte, M. 694
Larsen, J. R. 1529
Larson, O. R. 1274, 1500
LaSalle, R. 3273
LaSalle, R. N. 467
Lashkevich, V. A. 3160
Lass, Y. 1391
Latyshev, V. I. 1020
Laudani, U. 882, 1900, 2398
Laufer, H. 3025
Laukaĭtis, V. A. 2053
Laurence, B. R. 1563, 2230
Laurent, A. 1946
Lautsin, A. M. 653
Lavallée, G. 558
Lavčiev, V. 942
Laven, H. 129, 1310, 1311, 1851
Lavigne, R. J. 905
Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 732, 1837, 1935, 3368
Lavrova, M. Ya. 369, 2269
Lavrovskiĭ, A. A. 2645
Lawler, D. M. 1257
Lawson, F. A. 661, 662
Layton, E. C. 976
Lazareva, L. A. 1798
Le Berre, R. 343, 422
Le Bras, S. 224, 2510, 2811
Le Duc, J. W. 2261, 2262
Le Gac, P. 1732
Le Pont, F. 463
Le Riche, P. D. 204
Lea, A. O. 638, 1120, 1562

Leach, T. M. 1147
Leader, J. P. 183
Leake, C. J. 1546, 2336
Leal O., L. A. 2934
Learner, M. A. 2031
Lebedeva, N. N. 991, 1398
Lebedinets, N. N. 841
Lebovits, N. 360
Lebras, J. 20
Lebyedyeva, L. Ī. 890
Lecis, A. R. 1843
Leclercq, M. 216, 532, 545, 935, 936, 2029, 2522
Lecomte, J. 545, 2522
Ledesma, C. E. Henriquez 2173
Ledger, M. A. 1396, 2071, 2109
Lee, A. H. 1365, 3540, 3541
Lee, D. 299
Lee, D. J. 1085
Lee, H. P. 1922
Lee, J. K. 2976
Lee, K. W. 1071
Lee, O. Y. 12
Lee, R. 1817
Lee, V. F. 2556
Lee, V. H. 166, 1123, 1202
Lee, W. Y. 177
Leevy, C. M. 3045
Léger, N. 500, 1956, 2753
Legner, E. F. 776, 778, 783, 940, 1658, 2042, 2207, 2305, 2306, 2597, 3279, 3283, 3286, 3287, 3453
Leinati, L. 2287
Lello, E. De 3473
Lembke P., C. 1047
Léon, R. De 1970
Leonov, V. A. 2897
Leonova, G. N. 2074
Leopold, R. A. 914
Lepeš, T. 408, 476
LeRoux, E. J. 1618
Leung, M. K. 2744
Leutskaya, V. F. 653
Levchenko, N. G. 712, 713, 714, 881, 1635, 2687
Levenbook, L. 3121
Levi, I. 2540
Levikov, V. B. 1405
Levin, A. S. 720
Levinson, A. R. 2412, 3017
Levinson, H. Z. 2412, 3017
Levy, G. F. 252
Levy, R. 1438, 1726
Lewallen, L. L. 3306
Lewis, A. L. 473
Lewis, C. T. 2832
Lewis, D. J. 375, 422, 506, 872, 1133, 1140, 1583, 1587, 2754
Lewis, D. J., the younger 504, 509, 2280, 3091
Lewis, L. F. 769, 1912, 3293
Lewis, R. E. 704, 1272, 1505, 1506, 2197
Lezzi, M. 635
Lhoste, J. 603, 2155, 2662
Li, K. C. 2652
Li, T. Sh. 2470
Liang, T. T. 459
Libikova, H. 2588
Lichtendonk, W. J. 2614
Lichtenstein, E. P. 459
Lichtenstein, L. M. 2066, 2525
Lien, J. C. 363, 793, 1420
Likhoviz, L. K. 885
Lim, C. W. 2068
Lim, E. P. C. 2442
Lim, T. W. 1531, 1724
Lima Falcão, A. 1954, 1955
Lima, M. M. 1925
Lin, C. 836
Lin, C. S. 3305, 3320
Lin, P. C. 1677
Lin, S. Y. 179
Linam, J. H. 3272
Linardi, P. M. 1797
Lindroth, G. Brinck- 3022
Linehan, D. D. 3292
Linhard, J. 148
Linley, J. R. 185, 1938, 1945, 2265, 3078
Lins, Z. C. 1964
Linzen, B. 954
Lippmann, M. 2375
Lisogorsky, V. G. 1399
Liu, C. Y. 2416
Liu, L. C. 1795
Liu, T. P. 667, 1386, 1971, 2403, 2637
Lloyd, D. H. 1377
Lloyd, J. E. 1452
Lobanov, V. V. 1399
Locke, M. 1685
Lockey, R. F. 3485
Lodal, J. 1514
Loden, M. S. 1184
Loeffler, J. E. 1720
Loekman, A. 335
Loew, E. R. 3101
Lofgren, C. S. 180, 2671
Loktev, N. A. 1503, 2646
Lollo, N. de 448
Lomax, J. L. 1873
Lomax, P. 2397
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1238
London, W. T. 854
Londoño M., I. 2174
Londt, J. G. H. 556
Long, J. D. 2539
Longhurst, W. M. 2519
Loomis, E. C. 2303, 3167
Lopatin, I. K. 1455
Lopes, H. de S. 540
Lopes, O. de Souza 1895, 1930
Loren, V. R. 169
Lorenz, M. D. 3213
Lorenzo Azcuy, J. M. 3034
Loseva, E. I. 452
Louis, C. 694
Louis, J. 3538
Lounibos, L. P. 2205
Lourdusamy, D. 1724
Loureiro, C. A. 2755
Loureiro, S. 1786
Lovell, K. L. 1249
Lovemore, D. F. 191, 1979
Lowe, R. E. 1904, 1915, 2731
Loy, V. A. 892, 3087
Luberga, R. 333
Lucena, D. T. de 1783
Lucińska, A. 584
Łuczak, J. 623, 1842
Ludke, J. L. 571
Ludlam, K. W. 1864, 1871, 2433
Ludwig, H. W. 63
Luecke, D. H. 1733
Lukoschus, F. S. 1705, 2913
Lumsden, W. H. R. 108
Lunkashu, M. I. 1258, 1260
Lunt, G. G. 3202
Lunt, S. R. 3270
Lupescu, Gh. 376
Lur'e, A. A. 1165, 2798
Lüscher, M. 2984
Lushchekina, A. A. 2887
Lusk, E. E. 764
Lustosa, E. de S. 2389
Lutta, A. S. 808
Lutz, B. 3110
Luz, E. 1055
Luzev, V. V. 1679
Luzhkova, A. G. 2428
L"vchiev, V. 2505

L'vov, D. K. 352, 648, 971, 2072, 2074, 2077, 2877, 2878, 2882, 3046
L'vova, A. I. 806, 1548
Lyle, P. T. W. 1974
Lyons, E. T. 1989, 2784
Lyons, M. J. 2458
Lysenko, A. Ya. 648
Lyzer, A. J. de 1604
Ma, W. C. 511, 1985
Maas, W. 288
McAllen, M. K. 1009
Macarini, J. D. 1784, 2640
McCabe, C. T. 2770
McCaig, J. 1939
McCann, G. D. 3114
McCarthy, D. 2588
McCarthy, V. C. 137, 842
McCauley, V. J. E. 1175, 2027, 2793
McChesney, J. D. 2981
Macchioni, G. 420
McClain, D. S. 3142
McClelland, G. A. H. 422, 728, 732, 773, 1852, 2657, 3275
McClure, H. E. 2098
McCorkle, F. M. 2379
McCoy, M. T. 496
McCrae, A. W. R. 1787, 2064
McCray, E. M., Jr. 779
McDade, J. E. 56
McDaniel, B. 1665
McDaniel, H. C. 430
McDaniel, I. N. 1922, 2446
McDermott, S. N. 2615
McDonald, E. C. 3254
McDonald, F. J. D. 2056
McDonald, I. C. 526, 1167, 1168, 1348, 2304
McDonald, J. L. 168, 3271
McDonald, T. J. 1739
Macdonald, W. 365
Macdonald, W. W. 341, 365, 377, 1532
McEnroe, W. D. 2100, 2909
McFarland, G. C. 789, 2807, 3331
McFarlane, A. 2514
McGeeney, K. 3190
McGivern, J. J. 2260
McGovern, T. P. 1389, 2002, 2609
McGrath, I. T. 1696
McGreevy, P. B. 732, 1935
McGuire, J. U. 2596
Machel, M. 597, 598
Machin, A. F. 2943, 2952
Macias, E. G. 233
McInnis, T., Jr. 1301
McIntosh, B. M. 301, 1293, 1522, 2702
McIntyre, G. A. 2011
McIsaac, R. J. 1436
McIver, S. B. 1327, 1744, 3041
McKague, B. 2281
McKee, K. T. 2062
McKenna, R. J. 772, 773
Mackerras, I. M. 541
McLachlan, A. J. 1362
McLean, D. M. 1898, 2211, 3064
McLean, R. G. 389
McLennan, K. J. R. 3419
MacLeod, D. M. 647, 1604
Macleod, J. 1409
McLintock, J. 1086, 2744
McLusky, D. S. 2514
McMahon, J. E. 2227, 2229
Macmillan, A. L. 1008
McMillan, B. 2067
Macnamara, F. N. 1519, 1890
Macqueen, A. 1461
Madbouly, M. H. 1202
Madden, E. E. 2189, 2620
Maddock, D. R. 290
Maddox, J. V. 2204
Maddrell, S. H. P. 1056, 1266, 1628, 1809, 2166, 2720
Madel, G. 3086
Madera, M. 3489
Madesayya, N. M. 1823
Madhukar, B. V. 837, 2741
Madrid, A. T. de 2588
Madubunyi, L. C. 190
Maeda, S. 2038
Maehana, N. 2712
Maekawa, K. 2048, 2318
Maffi, M. 174, 801, 802
Magnarelli, L. A. 2311
Maguire, T. 1519
Mahadeo, C. R. 3452
Mahadev, P. V. 152
Mahadevan, B. 1013
Mahinpour, M. 2462
Mai, T. T. 1833
Maibach, H. I. 2590, 2726, 2734, 3307, 3335
Maier, W. 2569
Maier, W. A. 1577, 1578
Maillard, J. C. 1332
Main, A. J., Jr. 3171
Maitai, C. K. 2380
Maitra, N. 1224
Maiztegui, J. I. 346
Majeski, J. A. 2062
Majstrík, M. 2781
Majumder, S. K. 2608
Makara, G. 42, 77
Makhan'ko, E. V. 207
Makiya, K. 792, 2449, 2699
Maksimova, F. L. 3138
Maksumov, S. S. 349
Malacrida, A. 3109
Malatesta, C. 3032
Malaysia, Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur 2594, 2595
Malaysia, SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre 2594, 2595
Maldonado Capriles, J. 1170, 1488
Malek, A. A. Abdel- 2463, 2660, 2717
Malhotra, P. R. 1050, 1052
Malik, J. K. 2562
Malik, P. D. 2110
Malinowski, H. 609
Mališ, L. 281
Malkinson, M. 2953
Málková, D. 1314, 2588
Mallack, J. 1871, 2431
Mallea, M. 3516
Malviya, A. N. 2059
Mamaev, B. M. 1130
Mamen, M. L. 1543
Mani, M. S. 1464
Mańkowska, H. 2328, 2993, 3153, 3446
Manouchehri, A. V. 1913, 3055, 3308
Mantovani, E. 2600
Marański, C. 2484
Marburger, R. G. 1947
March, R. B. 2188
Marchand, A. 2359, 3085
Marchant, D. 3059
Marconcini, A. 420
Marcus, L. C. 3213
Mardon, D. K. 1794
Maré, C. J. 2240
Marei, N. 2492, 3144
Marennikova, S. S. 3046
Maretic, Z. 359
Margalit, J. 1111
Margham, J. P. 2743
Marhoul, Z. 2588
Markiewicz, K. 203
Markina, V. V. 724, 1070
Markl, H. 1087

Markovich, N. Ya. 3028, 3037
Marks, E. 1579
Marks, E. N. 1579, 1829
Marks, E. P. 436, 1521, 1806, 2560, 2588, 2601, 2604, 3228
Markus, M. B. 2572
Maroja, A. 2752
Maroja, O. M. 1964
Maroli, M. 1252
Maroun, N. A. 2536
Marroquín, H. Figueroa 2231
Marsden, P. D. 688
Martel, J. 2662
Martens, J. 2421
Martianova, L. I. 349
Martignoni, M. E. 568
Martin, G. G. 411
Martin, Hubert 2154
Martin, J. M. 3030
Martin, J. T. 3015
Martin, M. P. 3236
Martínez, A. 3237
Martinez, G. 3536
Martinko, E. A. 1045
Martins, A. V. 1954, 1955, 2756
Martins, C. M. 489
Marushchak, O. G. 1114
Maruto, J. F. 151
Marxmiller, R. L. 1720
Maryon, M. 2217
Mas, J. P. 3376
Maschwitz, U. 3017
Maslennikov, I. I. 1399
Mason, J. 159, 392, 481
Massing R. A. 2719
Mastrilli, M. L. 531, 610
Masud, S. Z. 2607
Mataika, J. U. 1519
Matanganyidze, C. 1656
Matevosyan, K. Sh. 295
Mathis, H. L. 805
Mathur, P. S. 1019
Mathur, R. P. 2382
Matossian, R. M. 3068
Matschullat, G. 2127
Matsubara, H. 479
Matsumoto, N. 1095
Matsumura, F. 2625
Matsuo, K. 793
Matter, J. J. 1361
Matthews, D. 566
Matthews, H. B. 2560
Matthews, J. R. 663
Matthysse, J. G. 1682, 2591, 3142
Mattingly, P. F. 2239, 2665, 3050
Matuhasi, T. 2706
Maudlin, I. 2411
Maués Garcia, M. L. 1784
Maung-Kyi, Khin- 1089, 1099
Maunsell, K. 1695
Maurel, M. A. Fain- 691
Mauricio Bulman, G. 2906
May, C. 249
May, J. M. 51
Mayer, R. T. 3439
Mead-Briggs, A. R. 2199
Means, E. D. 1187
Meats, A. 1383
Medina Gaud, S. 1170, 1488
Medved, R. A. 776, 778, 2207, 3279, 3287
Medvedev, S. I. 2592
Medvedevskikh, V. I. 2592
Medzyavichyus, A. 1402
Medzykhovskiĭ, G. A. 1502
Megaw, M. W. J. 3166
Megson, M. 1696
Mehendale, H. M. 2560
Mehl, R. 503, 2101
Mehlan, D. 958
Meichsner, J. 1245
Meier, T. J. 1282
Meisch, M. V. 794, 3030
Meledzhaeva, M. A. 2965
Mellanby, K. 3009
Meller, S. M. 803
Mellor, P. S. 878, 879, 1939, 1950, 3080
Melmed, M. H. 286
Mel'nikov, V. A. 718
Mel'nikova, Z. A. 475
Méndez, C. 2541
Meneses G., O. 3534
Menon, T. U. K. 2690
Menzies, W. 1064
Meredith, J. 1097
Mermod, C. 3503
Mesa, E. Osorno- 3384
Mesghali, A. 416, 744, 2472, 3382
Mesina, J. E. 2386
Messersmith, D. H. 1127
Metais, J. F. 198
Metcalf, R. A. 1371
Metcalf, R. L. 1017, 1365, 1371, 1440, 1631, 2377, 3540, 3541, 3542
Mettler, N. E. 2588
Metwally, S. A. 977
Metzger, R. 2996
Mews, A. R. 3400
Meyer, C. L. 2237
Meyer, E. 1310
Meyer, J. R. 1968
Meyer-Pawlova, E. 249
Meyer, R. 1245
Meyer, R. P. 772
Meyer, S. G. E. 1341, 2001
Meynadier, G. 2588
Michel, J. C. 1880
Michel, R. 413
Michelsen, V. 3475
Michener, C. D. 1745
Micks, D. W. 338, 831
Middleton, E. J. 3106, 3442
Mieth, K. 1150
Migdalska-Kassurowa, B. 804
Migueis-Clode, M. H. 2120, 2545
Mihail, A. 3162
Mikhaĭlova, I. S. 270, 271
Miles, J. A. R. 1519
Miles, J. W. 1309, 1441
Miles, M. A. 688
Miller, B. E. 1273
Miller, B. F. 2500, 2501
Miller, C. W. 2381
Miller, D. C. 562
Miller, D. H. 1271
Miller, D. R. 1511, 1897, 3056
Miller, J. A. 234, 2495
Miller, J. E. 3281
Miller, L. G. 3159
Miller, M. A. 3064
Miller, M. C. 2010
Miller, P. L. 2166
Miller, R. N. 85
Miller, R. W. 909, 1649, 2314, 2512, 3445, 3470, 3474
Miller, S. 223
Miller, T. 27, 427, 1232, 1632, 2008, 2985
Miller, T. A. 1374, 1738
Miller, W. M. 119, 120
Millman, I. 854
Mills, B. J. 2426
Mills, R. R. 651, 1475
Miltgen, F. 2548
Milyutin, V. N. 1399
Minář, J. 605, 1314, 1338, 2781
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, United Kingdom 248, 2050, 2402, 2554, 2842
Ministry of Health, Tanzania, Sleeping Sickness Service 1978
Minter, D. M. 1583
Minton, S. A., Jr. 1735
Miranda, F. 3536

Mirchamsy, H. 2462
Mirck, M. H. 1000
Mirzaeva, A. G. 1582
Mirzoeva, N. M. 2891, 2892
Miščević, Z. 312, 1132, 2471
Misch, D. W. 3136
Misenzhnikov, A. V. 1778
Mishkin, K. V. 1999
Mishra, A. C. 1490, 1777, 2407
Missão de Combate às Tripanossomíases, Angola 1148
Missiroli, A. 1539
Mitchell, C. J. 179, 1067, 1068, 2737, 3268, 3341
Mitchell, H. S. 1430
Mitnick, H. 2060
Mitra, A. C. 1295
Mittal, O. P. 1816
Mittler, T. E. 1736
Miura, T. 775, 781, 3290, 3316, 3317, 3327, 3548
Miyagi, I. 1185, 3349
Miyamoto, J. 1367, 2825, 3186
Miyamoto, K. 2038
Miyashita, H. 1216, 1217
Mizusawa, K. 1826, 3051, 3052
Mizutani, T. 2945
Mlejnek, R. V. 2929, 2933
Model', Kh. M. 1458
Modi, G. B. 877
Mogi, M. 477
Mohammad, K. 336
Mohan, K. 1321, 1323
Mohan, R. N. 1356
Mohiuddin, S. 222, 1810, 3118
Mokry, J. 880
Molen, L. G. van der Starre-van der 1376
Molet, B. 2548, 2745
Molineaux, L. 404, 2673
Mollaret, H. H. 2106
Molnár, E. 1419
Moloo, S. K. 1595, 3390
Molotova, L. A. 3038
Molyneux, D. H. 2278, 2580
Moncada, E. 2895
Monchadskiĭ, A. S. 648
Moník, Z. 2781
Mońko, A. Draber- 1382, 3099
Monmany, L. F. S. 974
Monson, G. R. 2218
Montabar, M. 2460
Montalbetti, C. A. 2211
Montani, A. 2398
Montecinos, M. I. 3235
Monteith, G. B. 1495
Montoya, M. 1918
Moore, C. G. 3276
Moore, D. L. 1123, 1124, 1125, 1202
Moore, H. S., IV 1961
Moore, I. 1658
Moore, J. A. 863
Moore, J. E. 1508
Moore, R. C. 433
Moore, R. M., Jr. 1102
Moorhouse, D. E. 1143
Morales-Alarcón, A. 3384
Moran, D. T. 435, 2394
Morea, V. 2226
Morel, G. 3191
Morel, P. C. 1413, 2087
Morello, A. 1343
Morgan, C. E. 1349
Morgan, N. O. 1076, 2296
Morgan, P. B. 2317
Morii, S. 1729
Morii, T. 2083
Morimoto, R. I. 1380
Morin, R. D. 2145
Moring, J. 536
Morini, E. G. 2926
Morita, H. 1176, 2022, 3451
Moriya, K. 1080
Morozov, Yu. I. 1196, 2354
Morrison, F. O. 2266, 2267
Morrison, P. E. 2841
Morrison Smith, J. 3520, 3529
Mortelmans, J. 3522
Morzaria, S. P. 269
Moser, J. C. 3533
Moshkovskiĭ, Sh. D. 648
Mosley, I. K. 1882
Moss, J. 2937
Moss, J. L. 3263
Most, H. 842
Mosunov, V. V. 2186
Motabar, M. 416, 744, 745, 1537, 3055, 3356
Moteyunas, L. I. 271
Moth Iversen, T. 1514
Moucha, J. 627
Mouchet, J. 393, 2659, 3406
Moulins, M. 1484
Moulthrop, J. I. 1102
Mount, G. A. 832, 1098, 1528, 1815, 2733
Mourier, H. 1154, 2298
Mourik, W. R. van 3250
Moussa, M. I. 2331
Moustafa, F. A. 1711
Mrciak, M. 2119, 2650
Mrope, F. M. 1516
Muangman, D. 1101
Muangyai, M. 2355
Mucha, R. F. 1041
Mukai, S. 1835
Mukherjee, K. K. 3057
Mukherjee, M. K. 3057
Mukwaya, L. G. 178
Mularczykowa, Z. Wróblewska- 3489
Mulder, R. 2560, 3197
Mulhern, T. D. 754, 765, 917, 2805, 3087, 3261
Mulkit Singh 1568, 2714
Mulla, M. S. 158, 390, 572, 759, 760, 785, 913, 1073, 1081, 1803, 1804, 2516, 2732, 2803, 2804, 2808, 3326, 3334, 3526
Mullen, G. R. 488, 3358
Müller, B. 2412
Müller, C. 249
Müller, E. 2127
Muller, G. H. 3213
Müller-Kögler, E. 647
Müller, P. 1245
Muller, R. 1239
Müller, U. 2875
Mulligan, F. S., III 3315, 3316, 3317, 3352
Mullins, D. E. 1471, 1472
Mulrennan, J. A. 3294
Mumcuoglu, Y. 2917
Munasinghe, C. H. 860
Mundim, M. H. 2635
Mundy, D. E. 2943
Munjal, D. 2059
Mura, G. 2219
Murakami, F. 1138
Murdoch, W. P. 213
Murphey, F. J. 2373
Murphy, J. 3190
Murray, E. S. 45, 97, 99
Murray, M. D. 2748, 3171
Murray, T. D. 2513
Murray, V. I. E. 1153
Murthy, D. P. N. 264
Musatova, A. I. 2883
Musgrave, A. J. 449
Musisi, F. L. 3500
Musoke, A. J. 2352
Mustafa, M. 926, 1359, 2802, 3117
Mutchmor, J. A. 1383
Mutinga, M. J. 3086, 3385
Mutthanna, P. G. 1504
Muul, I. 3258
Myamba, J. 124
Myburgh, A. C. 1704
Myers, B. J. 863

Myers, C. M. 768, 3312
Myers, W. F. 48
Nabagło, L. 641
Nabrotzky, F. 915
Nadim, A. 313, 372, 2277, 2759, 3382
Nadler, E. Z. 1189
Nag Chowdhury, A. K. 358
Nagai, T. 1040, 2986
Nagaraja, K. V. 996, 3207, 3497, 3498
Nagasawa, S. 2503
Nagem, R. L. 1797
Nagendra, S. 3351
Naggan, L. 2425, 2711
Naghshineh, R. 1002
Nair, C. P. 815, 1543
Nair, R. Bhaskaran 2557
Na'isa, B. K. 1336, 3421
Nájera, A. Díaz 1094
Nájera, J. A. 2235
Naka, H. 2949
Nakajima, M. 2623, 2949
Nakamura, H. 791
Nakamura, Y. 2701
Nakao, J. C. 1525
Nakayama, I. 2503
Nanda, D. K. 1043, 2627
Nanda, S. 1043
Naqvi, S. N. H. 938, 1884
Narang, N. 827, 846, 857
Narang, S. 827, 846, 857, 2209
Narasimha Murthy, D. P. 264
Narchuk, È. P. 3434
Nariuchi, H. 2706
Narsapur, V. S. 282
Nartshuk, E. P. 3434
Naserua, J. D. 1890
Naskar, S. 1043
Nasr, A. E. Aboul- 2582
Natalizi, G. M. 1723
Nath, D. 2869
Nath, P. 2129
Natta, D. L. Van 72, 90
Naumov, R. L. 648, 701, 2070, 3490
Navarrete, N. 2383
Nave Rebollo, O. 480
Nayar, J. K. 734, 2424, 3360, 3361, 3371
Neal, R. A. 354
Nebeker, A. V. 1651
Needham, J. R. 3178
Needham, P. H. 1222, 2152, 2560, 3546
Nekrasova, L. S. 1517, 2683
Nelson, B. C. 2644
Nelson, D. 3139
Nelson, D. R. 1250
Nelson, R. L. 2445, 3284
Nemeséri, L. 1431
Nepoklonov, A. A. 518, 519, 648
Neri, P. 170, 1077
Neronov, V. 116
Neronov, V. M. 2883, 2887, 2894
Nethercott, A. S. 3369
Neto, F. R. 2930
Neto, J. A. F. 489
Netto, J. C. 1713, 3194
Neumann, M. 2383
Neves, D. P. 1901
Neveu, A. 507
Nevill, E. M. 2750
Neville, A. C. 3214
New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association 1861, 2371, 2429
New South Wales Department of Agriculture 1447
Newell, I. M. 3518
Newell, R. 3090
Newman, J. F. E. 3374
Newton, M. E. 3346
Ng Wai-Huen 2939
Ngo Thi Vien 1833
Ngoka, J. M. 3086
Nguyen-Dang-Que 2441
Nguyen Thanh Thuong 2015, 2016
Nguyen Thi Kim Thoa 1833
Nguyen Thi Ngoc Xuan 1833
Niak, A. 2086
Nicholas, W. L. 208
Nickel, C. A. 1633
Nickle, W. R. 2963, 3065
Nicolson, S. W. 183
Niec, R. 2925
Nielsen, L. T. 470, 3049, 3272
Niemand, H. G. 2391
Nienaber, G. 1877
Niiyama, J. 2701
Nijhout, H. F. 2215
Nikiforov, L. P. 1269, 2879, 2888, 2889, 2890
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N. 2117
Nilsson, A. 1672, 3501
Nilsson, L. 1210
Nir, Y. D. 3164
Nisalak, A. 1100
Nishida, K. 538, 2497, 3135
Nishida, R. 2997
Nitschmann, J. 2872
Njoroge, S. 2380
Njuguna, L. M. 1396
Noblet, R. 1961
Nogge, G. 521, 1151
Noguchi, Y. 1902
Nolan, R. A. 2661, 3091
Nopanitaya, W. 3136
Norden, D. A. 1656
Norland, R. L. 913, 917, 1073, 2808
Norman, A. P. 3530
Normann, T. C. 1363, 2289
Norment, B. R. 1710
Norn, M. S. 1697
Norris, D. M. 674, 2187, 2628, 2982
Norris, K. R. 2297
Norton, S. J. 1993
Nosek, J. 594, 616, 1419, 3039
Notananda, V. 1082, 3339
Notowitz, F. 1435
Novák, D. 625, 1103
Novikova, B. M. 1399
Novotny, J. F. 1910
Nunez, J. C. Gomez- 345
Nunnemacher, R. F. 2987
Nuorteva, P. 3127
Nur, O. M. Abdel 294, 3363
Nurmi, S. 543
Nushin, A. P. 336
Nushin, M. K. 336
Nuttall, G. H. F. 100
Nutting, W. B. 3531
Obenchain, F. D. 274, 980
Oberlin, U. P. 2721
Oberosler, R. 2287
Obiamiwe, B. 365
O'Brien, R. D. 1366, 1368, 1375, 2560
Obudho, W. O. 124
Obukhova, V. R. 1114, 2891
O'Connor, C. T. 1296
O'Connor, J. D. 826
O'Connor, P. J. 561
O'Connor, R. 2069
Oda, T. 141, 487
Odell, G. V. . 1709
Odier, F. 1662
Oehler, D. D. 555, 921, 1226
Oemijati, S. 363
Office International des Épizooties 2084, 2085
Ogami, H. 2490, 2662
Ogata, K. 1729, 2838
Ogi, K. I. 1255
O'Grady, J. J. 1912, 3293
Ogston, D. 2144

O'Halloran, T. J. 2012
Ohkawa, H. 2825
Ohmann, J. 1310
Ohmori, K. 3438
Ohmori, M. 1934
Ohno, N. 2945
Ohtaki, T. 1902
Okada, I. 2450
Okulova, N. M. 270, 2531
Okuno, T. 179, 2737
Okuno, Y. 2300, 2945
Olden, J. A. 1898
Oldroyd, H. 1508
Olejníček, J. 2903
Oliver, J. E. 1156, 3116
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 3, 7, 1394, 1406, 2096, 2102, 2140
Oliver, M. N. 3167
Olson, D. 2302
Olson, F. C. 2059
Olson, J. K. 161
Olson, K. 424
Olson, L. C. 1840
Olson, W. P. 1254
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 206, 648
Olton, G. S. 168, 940, 2042, 3271, 3453
Olufarati, B. 3454
Omar, M. S. 472, 1069, 1277, 3469
Omarov, L. M. 549
O'Meara, G. F. 1917, 2233
Omer, O. 1578
Omori, N. 141
Omwoyo, P. L. 1204, 2071
Ong, H. C. 1220
Onge, E. St. 1512
Onishi, O. 2763
Ono, S. 1244, 3222
Ontiveros, J. M. Ubeda 2912
Oostburg, B. J. F. 1924
Oothuman, P. 1563
Oppenoorth, F. J. 1364
Ordaz-Alvarez, M. 3172
Organización Panamericana de la Salud 35, 3373
Ori, M. 1728, 2973
Orii, T. 2763
Orminati, S. A. 2496
Ormsbee, R. A. 54
Orstadius, K. 280
Ortega, J. A. Campos- 2316
Ortiz, S. Gómez 2934
Osgood, C. E. 862
Oshima, S. 2920
Osipova, N. Z. 2077, 2882
Osipova, S. P. 1503
Osman, F. Ben 154
Osman, M. F. 3469
Osman, O. H. 1433, 1434, 1437, 1712
Osmani, Z. 2611
Osorno, F. de 3384
Osorno-Mesa, E. 3384
Ossi, G. T. 1805
Ostroushko, T. S. 1942
Osuna Suárez, O. 2934
Oteng, A. K. 1206
Otieno, L. H. 2575
Otová, B. 2738
Otsuji, J. 1422
Otto, B. 2626
Ourmazdi, H. 101
Ouzts, J. D. 1907
Overell, B. G. 1696
Overland, D. E. 1167, 1168, 1348, 2304
Owen, W. B. 1529
Oyashiki, T. 2712
Ozere, R. L. 2954
Özkoç, Ü. 1400
Özsan, K. 2655
Pacheco A., J. de los S. 3241
Packard, K. 465, 915
Page, C. R., III 1905, 2730
Paik, Y. H. 1556
Paithane, P. K. 3351
Pajot, F. X. 1571
Pak, T. P. 349, 2884
Pal, A. K. 3467, 3468
Pal, R. 397, 422, 2092, 2257
Palanová, A. 3165
Palička, P. 281
Palma-Carlos, A. G. 2120, 2545
Palmer, F. 1696
Palmer, J. S. 2564
Palomino, H. 685
Pampiglione, S. 1953
Pan American Health Organization 35, 3373
Pandian, R. S. 2440
Pandian, T. J. 1115, 3044
Panicker, K. N. 1524
Panova, I. V. 2078
Pansa, M. C. 1723
Pant, C. P. 341, 805
Pant, R. 967
Panter, C. 1085
Pantović, D. 82
Papa, F. 306, 2147
Paperna, I. 973
Papierok, B. 153
Pappas, L. G. 1529
Papua New Guinea, Department of Public Health 1839
Parada, E. 480
Parentoni, R. 2639
Parikh, G. 2452
Parikh, G. C. 2218
Park, C. K. 560
Park, J. D. 931, 2792
Park, T. K. 14
Parker, R. L. 1102
Parkinson, A. D. 2221, 2222, 2228
Parmar, B. S. 919
Parsons, C. 1045
Parsons, M. A. 1916
Parsons, R. E. 164
Partono, F. 363
Parvin Nushin, A. 336
Pasahan, S. C. 858, 1816
Paschke, J. D. 1449, 3343
Pashkina, A. G. 2124
Passaleva, A. 1694
Pasternak, E. P. 452
Pasternak, M. E. 836, 3305
Paterson, H. E. 2292
Patrusheva, V. D. 189, 886
Pattanyak, S. 816
Patterson, J. W. 103, 3026
Patterson, R. D. 1898
Patterson, R. S. 1908, 1915, 2724, 2731
Patton, W. S. 2292
Patyra, S. 2563, 2955
Pauli, G. 2548
Paulov, Š. 1104
Paulovová, J. 1104
Pauly, J. E. 3370
Pautou, G. 2895
Pautov, V. N. 1196, 2354
Pavlov, A. N. 2645
Pavlov, S. D. 648
Pavlova, R. P. 947
Pavlovskiĭ, E. N. 419
Pavri, K. M. 152, 485
Pawlik, B. 272
Pawlova, E. Meyer- 249
Payne, R. C. 1204, 1396, 2071, 2109, 3163
Payne, R. M. 2036
Payne, W. J., Jr. 238
Pchelkina, A. A. 1011, 2139, 2967
Pearce, D. M. 2405, 2629
Pearson, J. E. 2240
Pearson, M. J. 3465, 3477
Pearson, R. S. B. 1212
Pech-Périères, J. 3354
Pechuman, L. L. 2030, 2311, 2833, 3457
Peck, M. L. 2069
Peck, O. 2791
Peck, T. D. 754, 917

Pedersen, V. 263
Peenen, P. F. D. Van 1299, 2876
Peirce, M. A. 268, 2071, 2079, 2910
Pelhate, M. 1469
Pell, P. E. 1596, 3094
Pelsue, F. W. 789, 2807, 2808, 3331
Pence, R. J. 2397
Pencea, I. 3162
Peng, C. T. 1677
Pensuet, P. 1240
Pentreath, V. W. 1479
Pepys, J. 1696
Peralta, P. H. 1959
Peregrine, P. C. 441, 1753
Perelatov, V. D. 1399
Pereyaslavzav, G. P. 336
Perez de Talens, A. Fernandez 524, 525
Perez, F. Albala 1699
Pérez-Íñigo, C. 2566
Perez, M. D. 448
Périères, J. Pech- 3354
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A. 106, 2578
Permitin, G. A. 199
Pernot-Visentin, O. 532, 2845
Perondini, A. L. P. 102, 2641
Perrins, N. 2218
Perron, J. M. 1179
Perry, A. S. 84, 1343, 3471
Perry, C. T. 2339
Persoons, C. J. 2614
Persson, L. 1039
Perti, S. L. 118, 434, 790, 1050, 1052, 1057, 1788
Pestryakova, T. S. 925, 2019
Petana, W. B. 2578
Peters, G. E. 3270
Peters, W. 958
Petersen, J. J. 758, 834, 1910
Peterson, K. J. 984
Petkov, A. 564, 2482
Petrelli, G. 2080
Petric, M. 3064
Petrishcheva, P. A. 419
Petrov, D. 990, 2353
Petrova, A. D. 1001
Petrova, B. K. 1997, 3450
Petrova, N. A. 1962, 2475
Petrovic, Z. 311
Petrovskiĭ, V. V. 648
Petterson, E. M. 2101
Peus, F. 1527
Peyton, E. L. 1830
Phadtare, M. B. 1351
Phelps, R. J. 725, 1337, 1592
Philip, C. B. 245, 1181, 1606, 3478
Philip, R. N. 298
Philippon, B. 343
Phillips, J. E. 1097, 1808, 1809, 2720
Piątkowski, S. 628
Pichon, G. 2656
Pichon, Y. 1246, 2166
Pichot, J. 1566, 2417
Pick, B. 2310
Pickard, E. 733
Pickens, L. G. 2512, 3445, 3474
Pidcoe, V. 1869, 2677
Pierce, A. W., Jr. 233
Pierce, N. W. 832, 1098, 1528, 1815, 2733
Pierdominici, E. 610
Pietra, P. 2498
Pifano C., F. 1492, 2170
Pihan, J. C. 2013
Pilcher, D. E. M. 1628
Pillai, A. G. 1117
Pillai, J. S. 1890
Pillai, M. K. K. 3359
Pillon, D. 2015, 2016
Pimenta, A. F. 1713, 3194
Pimentel, D. 2302, 2507
Pimley, R. W. 2768, 3092, 3095
Pinanova, G. P. 296
Pinchuk, L. M. 1014
Pinel, J. P. J. 1041
Pinet, J. M. 690, 1782, 3244
Pinger, R. R., Jr. 3267
Pinhão, R. C. 305, 895
Pinheiro, F. P. 1964
Pinho, A. C. de 2639
Pinkston, K. N. 1709
Pinnock, D. E. 777, 2201
Pinto, J. E. B. 2370, 3189
Pinto, M. R. 135
Piotrowski, F. 578, 589
Pittendrigh, C. S. 660, 3226
Pittman, M. R. 3328, 3329
Pivanova, G. P. 271
Pivnenko, V. G. 336
Placa, M. La 1953
Planqué-Huidekoper, B. 1376
Plapp, F. W., Jr. 1370, 2313, 2824
Platt, G. S. 1531, 1926, 3336
Plowright, W. 2339
Podboronov, V. M. 1236, 2532
Podufal, C. Hintze- 2626
Poggio, T. 2040
Pogrebenko, A. G. 2072, 2074, 2881
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 138, 650, 3033, 3357
Poitrineau, H. 125
Polevoi, N. I. 336
Polizu, A. 2162
Pollock, J. N. 1981, 2832, 3428
Polyakov, A. A. 518, 519
Polyakov, V. A. 199, 530
Polyakova, A. A. 199
Polyakova, P. E. 133, 1283, 1800, 1807
Pomeroy, B. S. 2520
Pompolo, S. 1713, 3194
Pomsdhit, J. 1101
Ponomarenko, V. F. 1748
Ponomarenko, V. Ya. 885
Pont, A. C. 3111
Pont, F. Le 463
Popescu, C. 3162
Popescu, S. 3180
Popham, E. J. 3096
Popov, N. A. 1748
Popov, V. P. 2269, 2273
Porcheron, P. 665
Porter, J. E. 290
Porterfield, J. S. 2588, 2905, 3374
Portús Vinyeta, M. 2911
Poshkene, R. A. 2053
Post, L. C. 2560
Potapov, A. A. 1302, 2259, 2962
Potemkina, S. G. 2070
Potgieter, F. T. 1417
Potter, D. W. B. 2031
Potter, J. C. 1720
Povel, G. D. E. 1620
Powell, M. 2547
Powell, M. B. 2924
Pradhan, G. D. 1927
Pramod Nath 2129
Prasad, V. 2544
Prata, A. 2577
Pratt, G. E. 3408
Prayong Radomyos 1724
Preti, M. E. 2025
Price, C. D. 1241
Price, G. M. 235, 1615, 1998, 3146, 3479
Priester, W. de 1376
Prigmore, K. 1647
Prince, A. M. 314
Proskuryakova, A. M. 3028, 3037

Prot, E. Dąbrowska- 623, 1842
Protopopyan, M. G. 2592
Provost, M. W. 1850, 3322
Prusch, R. D. 965, 1169
Pudney, M. 1546, 2336, 2588
Pull, J. H. 1576
Pulman, D. A. 1222, 2560, 3546
Pund, W. A. 522
Punyua, D. K. 3500
Purnell, R. E. 1198, 1204, 1396, 1681, 2071, 2109, 2352, 3163, 3500
Pursley, R. E., III 546
Puzyarauskas, A. P. 2053
Qadri, S. S. H. 2401
Quadeer, A. 336, 493
Que, Nguyen-Dang- 2441
Quick, M. P. 2943
Quiot, J. M. 2588
Quraishi, M. S. 1521, 1806
Qureshi, S. A. 222, 1810, 3118
Raafat, H. R. 1090
Raastad, J. E. 503
Rabbani, M. G. 1920, 2862
Rabello, E. X. 136, 686, 687, 2642
Rabenirainy, L. 461, 2751
Rabinovich, V. D. 1399
Rachou, R. G. 1925
Rack, G. 1705, 1717, 3518
Radchenko, A. G. 2645
Radhakrishnamurty, R. 2608
Radley, D. E. 1396, 2352, 3500
Radomyos, P. 1724
Radwan, W. 3224
Radwan, W. A. 113, 114
Rafai, J. 221
Rafyi, A. 2086
Rageau, J. 615
Raghavan, N. G. S. 2246
Ragheb, H. H. 2536
Raghuvir Rao, L. 814, 1823
Rahlmann, D. F. 3179
Rahman, S. A. 1229, 1504
Rahman, S. J. 746
Rai, J. 1429
Rai, K. S. 855, 2249, 2260, 2864
Raĭkhel', A. S. 2893, 3173
Rajagopal, R. 1288
Rajagopalan, P. K. 264, 2082
Rajak, R. L. 1339
Rajaonarivelo, E. 731, 2751, 3071
Rajasekariah, G. R. 1229, 1504
Rajasekharan, P. T. 1811
Rak, H. 1002, 2086, 2565
Rakai, I. M. 1890
Rakotozanany, E. 2481
Ralamboson, D. 3071
Ralcheva, N. 3387
Ralcheva, N. M. 891
Ramachandra Rao, T. 152, 264, 2243
Ramachandran, M. 1019, 2157
Ramade, F. 224
Ramalingam, S. 1117, 1553
Ramarkhyani, A. K. 2944
Ramasamy, M. 2151
Ramirez, A. 2823
Ramirez, A. I. Yanes de 2685
Ramirez, N. 1449
Ramke, D. A. 3306
Ramos, A. Cagampang- 812
Ramos, H. da C. 1280
Ramos, J. M. C. 2120, 2545
Ramos, M. 2383
Ramsamy, M. 1164
Ramsdale, C. D. 398
Ramsey, A. 2491
Randolph, S. E. 3509, 3510
Ranjana Gupta 2129
Rao, B. 1549
Rao, C. K. 1790
Rao, H. V. 2196, 3246
Rao, K. J. 1268
Rao, L. R. 814, 1823
Rao, N. S. K. 3183
Rao, S. R. 3488
Rao, T. R. 152, 264, 2243
Rao, V. N. 2690
Rapp, W. F. 566
Rasheed, S. 1884
Rashti, M. A. Seyedi- 313, 372, 2759
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 2259
Rasnitsyna, N. M. 2271
Rasoul, M. S. Abdul- 1023
Rastogi, V. K. 1721
Ratanaworabhan, N. C. 866, 1126, 1316
Ratcliffe, N. A. 1241
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 3295, 3300
Ratnasiri, N. P. 240, 1347
Rattanarithikul, R. 1108
Rauch, F. 603, 2155, 2662
Rauchbach, K. 121, 1416, 1427, 2103
Ravindranath Gupta, M. 2608
Ravindranath, M. H. 2622
Ray, A. P. 417, 1557
Raybould, J. N. 506, 1587
Rayburn, J. D. 640
Raychaudhuri, D. N. 25
Razig, M. T. A. 513, 2850
Razumova, O. V. 2259
Reaño Alania, I. 3237
Rebholtz-Hirtzel, C. 2745
Rebollo, O. Nave 480
Reddy, S. R. 1115, 3044
Redman, J. F. 2931
Ree, H. I. 180, 1022, 1071
Reed, D. E. 3274
Reed, J. P. 3441
Reed, J. T. 1693
Rees, C. 1430
Rees, D. 27, 668, 2185
Rees, D. M. 3314
Rees, P. H. 1430
Reeves, E. L. 1801
Reeves, W. C. 37, 756, 1067, 1313, 2445, 3164, 3265
Regnier, F. E. 2308
Řeháček, J. 592, 2588, 3165
Reichardt, W. 2040, 2840
Reid, J. A. 729, 845, 1559
Reierson, D. A. 19, 2523
Reinbold, K. A. 2377
Reineke, D. E. 568
Reinert, J. F. 1552, 2708, 2709
Reinhardt, P. 2927
Reinhardt, R. 1245
Reisen, W. K. 819, 820, 1856
Reisman, R. E. 969
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J. 590
Reĭtblat, A. G. 699, 2647
Rékási, J. 1261
Rekov, Yu. I. 2592
Remm, Kh. Ya. 1130
Remyannikova, T. N. 1320
Renapurkar, D. M. 3252
Rendtorff, R. C. 1882
Rennison, B. D. 2199
Retnasabapathy, A. 1724
Rettich, F. 2681
Retzer, H. J. 2296
Reuben, R. 1524, 2252
Reyes Castillo, P. 1463
Reynolds, D. C. 1724
Reynolds, G. T. 3278

Reynolds, S. E. 1628, 1779, 3011, 3238, 3239
Rhee, K. S. 2313
Rheinwald, G. 34
Rhodesia, Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Department of Veterinary Services 191, 1979
Riad, Z. M. 322, 325, 327
Ribbeck, R. 1150, 1209, 3181
Ribeiro, H. 1280
Ribeiro, R. D. 1496, 1785
Ricci, M. 1694
Riccioppo Neto, F. 2930
Rice, M. J. 899
Richard, D. 1227
Richard, G. 1025
Richard, R. D. 1352
Richards, A. G. 1282
Richardson, B. B. 2697
Riche, P. D. Le 204
Richman, D. B. 2935
Richter, I. 2509
Richter, K. 1231, 1759
Richter, V. A. 3434
Rickenbach, A. 2461
Rickman, L. R. 897
Riddiford, L. M. 1031, 2400
Riddle, W. A. 3193
Riedel, H. Sollers- 856, 1862, 1921
Rifaat, M. A. 326
Rigaud, J. 1474
Rinaldi, A. 2213
Rinaldi, R. 2543
Rioux, J. A. 153, 154, 500, 743, 1956, 2753, 3354
Rîpeanu, M. 2162
Risler, H. 3008
Ritchie, A. R. 2158
Ritter, D. G. 2676
Ritter, F. J. 2614
Ritter, W. F. 3088
Ritz, E. 426, 2183
Rivière, J. L. 2399
Rivosecchi, L. 1589, 1725
Roach, K. F. 2340, 2341, 2342
Roan, C. C. 100
Robbins, W. E. 89, 1740
Roberts, B. 3462
Roberts, C. J. 2654
Roberts, C. R. 1724
Roberts, D. R. 1313, 2679, 3372
Roberts, D. W. 2202
Roberts, J. A. 2537
Roberts, R. H. 237, 522
Robertson, H. A. 3166
Robin, Y. 2895
Robinson, J. 2438
Robinson, R. M. 1947
Robson, J. 263
Roch-Arveiller, M. 2369
Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 686, 687, 2642
Rochat, H. 3536
Rochers, B. S. Des 3282
Rockstein, M. 1626
Rodendorf, B. B. 225, 1508
Rodhain, F. 478, 548
Rodin, R. L. 2202
Rodnikovskiĭ, V. B. 3251
Rodnikovsky, V. B. 3251
Rodrigues, F. W. 687
Rodriguez, P. H. 1878
Rogers, A. J. 3299
Rogers, D. 3396
Roggi, C. 2398
Rogochiĭ, E. G. 1114
Rogoff, W. M. 769, 2800
Rohdendorf, B. 1508
Rohdendorf, B. B. 225
Rohe, D. L. 3278, 3366
Roitman, I. 2635
Rojakovick, A. S. 2188
Rojas, A. 685, 1780, 2195
Rojo, M. 685, 1012
Rojo-Vazquez, F. A. 3172
Romagnani, S. 1694
Roman, E. 1566, 2417
Romaniuk, K. 1602, 2483
Romanova, V. A. 1399
Rombourg, H. 2548
Romero, J. M. 2579
Romney, S. V. 1549
Romoser, W. S. 1298
Ronald, N. C. 563, 2193
Ronquillo, M. C. Rosales- 1846, 1877, 2588
Root, F. M. 1955
Rosa, W. A. 2925
Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C. 1846, 1877, 2588
Rosay, B. 465, 470, 915
Rose, H. A. 1256, 1477
Rosen, J. D. 1224
Rosen, L. 2236
Rosenthal, J. 2976
Roshdy, M. A. 1401, 1690, 2332
Rosický, B. 259, 2119, 2650
Ross, M. H. 1247, 2999, 3223, 3232
Rossan, R. N. 315
Rossi, M. A. 2142
Rostami, G. S. 2277
Roth, L. 2924
Roth, L. M. 31, 1756
Rothlin, R. P. 2370, 3189
Rothschild, M. 1741
Rotramel, G. L. 3512
Roubaud, E. 3386
Rougeau, D. 831
Rouhani, F. 1913
Roulston, W. J. 981, 1674, 2334
Rouzaud, C. 462
Roveda, R. J. 2926
Rowley, J. C., III 2394
Rowley, W. A. 499, 735, 3267
Roxburgh, N. A. 217, 219, 2852, 3119, 3130
Roy, R. G. 1822
Roz, A. 2218
Rozanova, G. N. 702
Rozeboom, L. E. 182, 796
Rozee, K. R. 2954
Rozental, J. 2628
Rozman, M. 1392, 2584
Rozmiarek, H. 490
Rubiano, H. R. 319
Rubina, M. A. 975
Rubtsov, I. A. 715, 867, 1966
Rubtsova, Z. A. 2124
Rubtzoff, P. 2519
Rucker, J. D. 770
Rudenchik, Yu. V. 3251
Rudnick, A. 1724
Rudnik, G. I. Stepanchenok- 1236, 2532
Rudolph, D. 554
Ruff, M. D. 2149
Rühm, W. 1965
Ruiten, T. M. van 1385
Rung, Dinh-van- 2441
Runnels, J. M. 1380
Rupes, V. 1364
Rupp, H. R. 1872, 2432
Ruprah, N. S. 3494
Rusakiev, M. 1399
Ruscher, H. J. 2927
Rush, W. A. 3164
Russell, G. B. 3146
Russell, P. K. 2261, 2262
Russell, W. C. 2938
Russo, R. J. 1933
Rust, D. J. 1704
Rustamov, B. R. 2883
Rutesasira, A. 512, 900, 902
Ryba, J. 811, 1314, 2650
Rybalka, V. M. 2686
Rybin, S. N. 2113
Ryk-Bogdaniko, M. G. 653
Rymzo, N. T., Jr. 299

Rytter, R. 1733
Ryu, E. 1575, 2737
Ryu, J. 931, 2792
Sa, A. de 2545
Saadatezadeh, H. 256
Sabaratnam, M. 1158, 2035
Sabatini, C. 2115
Sabio, C. Blasco 2911
Sabrosky, C. W. 1636
Saccà, G. 531, 610, 960
Sacchetta, L. de Abreu 1895, 1930
Sacchi, L. 2025
Sachs, R. 1717
Sacktor, B. 3202, 3464
S'adi, H. Al- 3098
Sadler, T. D. 915
Sadovnikova, T. P. 130
Saelinger, C. 2326
Saelinger, C. B. 3148
Saf'yanova, V. M. 1134, 2275
Sagle, J. R. 961
Sagle, W. B., III 961, 2431
Saguez, F. Beaucournu- 2845
Said, S. El- 316, 324, 337
Saikku, P. 2538
St. George, T. D. 2748
St. Jeor, S. C. 839
St. Onge, E. 1512
Saito, K. 2764
Sakai, M. 2603
Sakai, R. K. 2241, 3062, 3333
Sakaki, I. 2701
Saksena, C. 434
Sakumoto, D. 142, 143
Sakurai, H. 923
Salánki, J. 1230
Salgado, A. de A. 2639
Salieres, A. 1539
Salit, A. M. 795
Saliternik, Z. 494
Salvador Yépez, M. 3435
Samarina, G. P. 3021
Samchuk, M. D. 679
Sams, G. R. 656, 2988, 3218
Samšiňák, K. 281
Samson, F. 1822
Sanai, G. 416
Sanai, G. H. 745
Sanajian, P. 3356
Sanati, A. 328
Sanborn, J. R. 3540, 3541
Sanchez Acedo, C. 1699
Sanchez, T. V. 1761
Sandbank, U. 1388, 1391
Sanders, R. D. 3032, 3033
Sanders, S. S. 3530
Săndescu, I. 421
Sannasi, A. 2494
Sanstead, J. K. 944
Sant, M. V. 2690, 3252
Santana, F. J. 2338
Santos, C. M. 1055
Santos, J. C. M. 2142
Santos, J. M. 3063
Sanwald, R. 426, 2183
Saratsiotis, A. 551
Sardesai, J. B. 966
Sardey, M. R. 3488
Sareen, M. L. 1498
Sarkar, D. 3231
Sarkar, J. K. 1295, 2713, 3057
Sarmanova, E. S. 271, 3160
Sarmiento, R. 2002, 3549
Sarojini, S. 2618
Saroso, J. S. 363, 1299, 2504, 2797, 2876
Sarsfield, J. K. 2357
Sasa, M. 140, 144, 2690, 3186
Sather, G. E. 299
Sato, A. 1138
Sato, S. 1095, 2712
Satti, M. H. 294, 3363
Satz, J. E. 2677
Saubenova, O. G. 130, 709, 711, 752
Sauer, J. R. 258, 547, 2528, 2530, 3154, 3507
Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 734, 2424, 3360, 3361, 3371
Saugstad, E. S. 3051, 3052
Saunders, D. S. 246, 932, 1155, 2866
Saunders, R. C. 3514
Savchenko, E. N. 3434
Savel, J. 20
Savel'ev, D. V. 648
Savel'ev, V. N. 2647
Savel'eva, I. P. 3449
Savin, Z. 311
Savitskaya, G. M. 3156
Savtchenko, E. N. 3434
Sawada, M. 1394, 2102
Sawant, V. A. 2790
Sawara, Y. 2701, 3355
Sawazaki, K. 3195
Sawicki, R. M. 2978
Saxena, K. N. 1653
Sayed, S. A. El- 337
Sazonov, A. A. 2072, 2074, 2881
Sazonova, È. V. 2962
Scanlon, J. E. 729, 2679, 3372
Schachar, D. Ben- 1391
Schaefer, C. H. 163, 466, 784, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3352
Schafer, R. 1761
Schaffer, P. A. 173
Scharf, B. W. 220
Schartau, W. 954
Schaub, G. 1341
Schechter, M. S. 290, 1903, 2596
Schein, E. 2573
Schenone, H. 685, 1012, 1780
Schepens, J. 1082, 3339
Scher, S. 2547, 2924
Scherer, W. F. 173
Scherillo, G. 964
Schessner, G. 601
Scheving, L. E. 3370
Schilling, P. E. 1909, 3043
Schinazi, L. A. 1925
Schlaeger, D. A. 826, 1534, 1812, 3027
Schlein, Y. 1084
Schlesinger, R. W. 2588
Schlick, G. 1953
Schliessmann, D. J. 1088
Schlue, W. R. 671, 1763
Schmid, A. A. 1847
Schmidt, C. D. 234, 1361, 1991
Schmidt, R. F. 835
Schmidtmann, E. T. 3167
Schmied, G. 2872
Schneider, I. 1182, 1279, 2588
Schnitzerling, H. J. 1674
Schnitzker, W. F. 2065
Schnitzler, L. 2
Schoeman, E. N. 2710
Schoenbaum, M. 1427
Schoenfeld, F. J. 469
Schoeppner, R. F. 1638
Schofield, C. J. 1781
Scholten, T. H. 1166
Schonbrod, R. D. 1373
Schoof, H. F. 83, 290
Schreck, C. E. 1904
Schreiber, G. 2639
Schroeder, M. E. 1476
Schubert, B. 2
Schultz, M. G. 329, 2672
Schultz, R. D. 2921
Schulz, H. 1234, 1235, 2583
Schulz, K. Hechter- 330
Schumacher, R. 1831
Schumann, H. 3482
Schumann, W. 1518, 2456
Schuntner, C. A. 981, 1674, 2333
Schürmann, F. W. 1478

Schuster, W. 3482
Schuyler, K. C., Jr. 2719
Schwan, T. G. 2413
Schwarz, M. 2314
Schwarzberg, H. 1234, 1235
Schwarzbrott, S. S. 2928
Scirocchi, A. 531, 2232
Scorza, J. V. 319
Scott, D. W. 2921
Scrivani, R. P. 1313
SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre, Malaysia 2594, 2595
Seawright, J. A. 155, 1098, 2727, 2729
Sebae, A. H. El- 3029
Sedykh, É. L. 573
Seeley, D. C., Jr. 3291
Seelig, A. W., Jr. 1775
Seetheram, P. L. 2724
Sefu, M. 124
Segal, H. E. 323
Sehgal, R. K. 2181
Sehnal, F. 3129, 3224
Seibert, D. J. 170
Seĭketov, G. Sh. 707
Seixas, V. P. 2545
Sekeris, C. E. 634, 3132, 3476
Self, J. T. 2941
Self, L. S. 180, 457, 1891
Selyutina, I. A. 262
Semashko, I. V. 295
Semenov, M. Ya. 1399
Semenov, P. V. 516, 904
Sempebwa, C. 2352
Semtner, P. J. 3511
Sen, A. K. 1288
Sen Gupta, A. K. 2944
Sen Gupta, P. C. 373
Seng Jen, T. 1074
Sengupta, R. 3231
Seniczak, S. 622
Senotrusova, V. N. 279
Seo, B. S. 12, 1285
Serafim, E. M. 3242
Serban, M. 678
Sergeeva, D. 2163
Sergiyenko, G. D. 684, 1263, 1491
Sermanova, E. S. 296
Serra, R. J. Cavallo- 1228
Service, M. W. 386, 497, 624, 626, 1317, 1876, 1927, 1974
Seventer, H. A. van 1821, 2710
Sexton, D. J. 3528
Seyedi-Rashti, M. A. 313, 372, 2759
Shafik, T. M. 2381
Shafyi, A. 2462
Shah, P. V. 1251
Shalaby, A. M. 128, 741, 742
Shalapenok, E. S. 1458
Shalunova, N. Y. 349
Shamanek, P. I. 2645
Shamiev, B. Sh. 2783
Shamraĭ, A. F. 1838
Shanahan, G. J. 217, 219, 2827, 2852, 3119, 3130
Shanbaky, N. M. 3502, 3508
Shankar, S. V. 1823
Shankland, D. L. 438, 1476
Shapiro, M. 2202
Sharma, G. P. 1816
Sharma, J. C. 939
Sharma, M. I. D. 422, 817, 1019, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1824, 2255
Sharma, O. P. 1816
Sharma, R. N. 911, 1653
Sharma, S. C. 1019
Sharma, S. K. 1005
Sharma, S. P. 1037, 2395
Sharma, V. P. 2248, 2254, 2724
Sharman, D. F. 2617
Shaw, D. C. 209, 1342
Shaw, J. H. 640
Shaw, J. J. 368, 371, 870, 871, 1880
Shaw, R. D. 1480
Shchedrin, V. I. 2646
Shcherbina, A. A. 2885, 2886
Shcherbina, R. D. 2072, 2881
Shcherbina, V. P. 2680
Shcherbinina, O. Kh. 2968
Shchervan', N. F. 648
Sheahan, B. J. 561
Shechmeister, I. L. 2218
Sheikh, B. H. 152
Sheldahl, J. A. 160
Shelukhina, E. M. 3046
Shemanchuk, J. A. 2715, 3348
Shenk, T. E. 2588, 2693
Shepard, M. 2043, 3112
Shephard, M. R. N. 1460
Sheppard, D. C. 2030
Sheremet, V. P. 2451, 2674, 2688
Sherlock, I. A. 1054, 3242, 3243
Sherman, R. G. 2987
Sherman, W. R. 2181
Shevchenko, A. K. 1581, 2760
Shevchenko, L. V. 1114
Shevchenko, S. F. 1399
Shibaev, Yu. V. 2074
Shibata, M. 1544
Shilova, S. A. 573
Shim, J. C. 180, 457, 1891
Shimada, A. 2838
Shimada, I. 1176
Shimada, T. 1216, 1217
Shimi, I. R. 2536
Shimizu, F. 2114
Shimmin, R. 3309
Shin, H. K. 180
Shin, T. H. 231
Shin, Y. H. 26
Shinonaga, S. 2038, 2323, 2504, 2797, 2836, 3115
Shinskiĭ, G. É. 2124
Shipitsina, N. K. 648, 1509
Shipman, W. H. 1390
Shiraishi, A. 937, 1176, 3451
Shiranovich, P. I. 1399, 3021
Shirasaka, A. 2706
Shirgur, G. A. 464
Shisler, J. K. 2436
Shivanna, S. 814
Shivaram, K. 3498
Shivaswamy, K. C. 1823
Shkenderov, S. 2871
Shlosberg, A. 2953
Shol', V. A. 2005
Sholdt, L. L. 170, 1077
Shono, T. 1346, 2045, 2795, 2796, 2837
Shope, R. E. 1959, 3083
Shore, J. 1766
Shortridge, K. F. 2588
Shourbagy, N. A. El- 10
Shroyer, D. A. 1827, 1932
Shruti Dhar 2110
Shtakel'berg, A. A. 3434
Shukla, S. P. 3464
Shulov, A. 360, 361
Shumilo, R. P. 1218
Shupe, M. G. 469
Shute, P. G. 2217
Shuto, Y. 2048
Sichinava, Sh. G. 1551
Sidorov, V. E. 648
Sidorova, G. A. 2074, 2883
Sidra, M. S. 1434
Siewierski, M. 1875, 2432
Sigafus, R. 1906
Sih, A. 1618
Silinsky, E. M. 669
Silva, D. de Da 105
Silva, E. O. da R. e 686, 687, 2642

Silva, J. E. da 1901, 1954, 1955
Silveira, S. M. 3328
Silverman, D. J. 2634
Silverman, P. H. 1846, 1877, 2588
Silverstein, R. M. 976
Silvestri G., R. 2960, 2961
Simeon de Buochberg, M. 726
Simmers, J. W. 1523
Simmonds, F. J. 3204, 3205, 3206
Simmons, R. 2148
Simonneau, P. 3376
Simonová, V. 278
Simons, R. W. 2588
Simpson, D. I. H. 1531, 1926, 3336
Simpson, M. G. 1563, 2230
Sinarachatanant, P. 1840
Sinclair, A. N. 1006
Sinden, R. E. 822, 2464
Sinègre, G. 462, 726
Sinel'shchikov, V. A. 1113, 1136
Singer, G. 674, 2628
Singer, R. H. 3439
Singer, S. 127, 3289
Singh, A. 2384
Singh, D. 2256
Singh, J. 2788
Singh, K. R. P. 152, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2253, 2588, 2724
Singh, K. S. 2526
Singh, Mulkit 1568, 2714
Singha, P. 816, 1824
Sinha, S. K. 840
Sinha, V. P. 2980, 3215
Sinitsina, E. E. 986, 1814
Sinitsina, L. P. 130
Sirimanne, R. A. 1724
Sirivanakarn, S. 1118, 1304, 1574
Sitar, A. 82
Sitaraman, N. L. 1822
Siuda, A. 620, 621
Siuda, H. 620
Siuda, K. 272, 619, 620, 621
Sivasubramanian, P. 2816, 3437
Siverly, R. E. 1827, 1931, 1932
Sivers, P. von 2769
Sixl, W. 278, 2136
Siyali, D. S. 2228
Sjogren, R. D. 759, 760, 774, 782, 785, 2597, 3283, 3286
Skidmore, A. G. 2211
Skidmore, D. 2734, 3307
Skidmore, D. L. 2726, 2734, 3335
Skidmore, P. 3455, 3456
Skierska, B. 630, 1306, 1319, 3364
Skinhøj, P. 1297
Skinner, J. C. 2697
Skinner, W. A. 2734, 3307
Sklyarevskaya, F. R. 2186
Skuratowicz, W. 585
Skye, G. E. 3067
Slack, E. 2770
Slade, M. 523, 3481
Slaughter, L. J. 2558
Sleeping Sickness Service, Ministry of Health, Tanzania 1978
Slobodyanyuk, O. V. 2826
Slooff, R. 1542
Smalley, H. E. 1180
Smart, K. L. 471
Smart, L. I. 3157
Smart, P. 2055
Smatov, Zh. S. 2746
Smilova, D. 2505
Smirnova, A. S. 653
Smirnova, S. E. 349
Smirnova, S. N. 724
Smit, B. 1453
Smit, F. G. A. M. 1796, 2421, 2653
Smith, A. 124
Smith, C. N. 79, 87, 1736
Smith, C. R. 2644
Smith, E. 209
Smith, G. C. 1918
Smith, J. M. 3520, 3529
Smith, J. N. 3131
Smith, M. W. 2107, 2108
Smith, R. F. 1736
Smith, S. M. 727, 1066
Smith, T. A. 1627
Smittle, B. J. 1908, 1915, 2731
Smola, U. 943, 1345
Smolensky, M. H. 3372
Smyth, T., Jr. 28
Smythies, J. R. 2145
Sneed, K. E. 3030
Snoddy, E. L. 238, 1183, 2806
Snodgrass, D. R. 1425
Snyder, J. C. 36
Snyder, M. L. 3367
Soans, A. B. 2507
Soans, J. S. 2507
Soares, G. M. 2755
Sobey, W. R. 1064
Soboleva-Dokuchaeva, I. I. 643
Soboleva, R. G. 946, 1609, 1997
Sobotka, A. K. 2066, 2525
Sobótka, W. 3122
Sociedad Colombiana de Parasitología y Medicina Tropical 2168
Soeroto Atmosoedjono 1299
Sogo, K. 1835
Soh, C. T. 12, 2420
Sohal, R. S. 963, 1036, 1037, 2868
Sokolova, È. I. 2891, 2892
Solano, G. 3014
Soldatkin, I. S. 3251
Soleglad, M. E. 1715
Soliman, A. A. 113, 114, 322, 325, 326, 327, 337
Soliman, S. A. 3029
Soliman, S. F. 1712
Solis, M. 389
Sollers-Riedel, H. 856, 1862, 1921
Solodovnikova, K. V. 1399
Solomon, L. 1214
Soman, R. S. 3375
Somaya, C. I. 1021
Somerville, R. 2522
Sone, F. 2700
Sonenshine, D. E. 251, 252, 976, 3169
Sooksri, V. 357
Soon, C. T. 227
Soper, R. S. 1604
Sørensen, G. H. 3212
Šorm, F. 1221
Sorochinsky, V. V. 1399
Sorokina, V. V. 808
Sosnina, E. F. 2631
Sota, K. 2003
Sotelo, J. M. 2195
Sotnikova, N. A. 2124
Sousa, J. de 1522
Soussi, M. C. 2753
Southern, D. I. 1596, 3094, 3346
Southgate, B. A. 309, 753
Souza Garcia, E. de 1784
Souza, J. M. P. de 687
Souza Lopes, O. de 1895, 1930
Sowa, B. A. 2560, 3217
Spackman, E. 1452
Spadoni, R. D. 2445
Speir, J. A. 1139
Spence, L. 2210
Spencer, H. J. 22
Spencer, M. 388, 2223, 2224, 2225

Spencer, T. 2223, 2225, 3309
Spencer, T. E. T. 331
Spielberger, U. 3424
Spielman, A. 150, 175, 803, 1512, 2453, 2684, 3070
Spiro-Kern, A. 495
Splisteser, H. 2785
Spooner, R. L. 1409
Spratt, D. M. 1995, 1996
Sprey, T. E. 1385
Springell, P. H. 2337
Springsteen, R. 3179
S"rbova, S. 3493
Sreenivasan, M. A. 1684, 2908
Sridhara, S. 3121
Srihongse, S. 1418
Srinivas, H. V. 1432
Srinivasa Gowda, R. N. 1229, 3207
Srivastava, A. P. 118, 1788
Srivastava, C. P. 790, 1057
Srivastava, G. C. 3486
Srivastva, S. P. 3499
Sroka, P. 3219
Staal, G. B. 1746, 3219
Stackelberg, A. A. 3434
Staddon, B. W. 1781
Stafford, W. L. 901
Stagg, S. M. 3500
Stains, G. S. 3297
Stampa, S. H. E. 2964
Standfast, H. A. 2748
Stanfill, P. S. 2697
Staniewska, R. 2508
Stannard, A. A. 3519
Stanton, G. J. 839
Stanton, R. H. 1224, 1445
Starke, L. C. 1704
Starratt, A. N. 862
Starre-van der Molen, L. G. van der 1376
Starzyk, J. R. 1625
Statens Skadedyrlaboratorium 2813
Stauber, E. H. 2539
Stavenga, D. G. 244, 2853
Stay, B. 1046
Stebbings, J. H., Jr. 2385
Steblyanko, S. N. 2882
Steblyuk, M. V. 2760
Steelman, C. D. 829, 1909, 3043
Steffan, W. A. 3053
Stegmiller, H. W. 1916
Stegniĭ, V. N. 2428, 2692
Steichen, M. E. 2218
Steiger, R. 197
Steiger, R. F. 3430
Steiman, Y. 3158
Steinberg, M. 71, 80
Steinbrecht, R. A. 2412
Steine, I. 187
Steinhardt, M. 3181
Stella, E. 531, 1725, 2080
Stelmaszyk, Z. J. 595
Stepanchenok-Rudnik, G. I. 1236, 2532
Stepanova, N. I. 648
Stéphan, F. 2013, 2014
Sterling, C. R. 1378
Sternberg, S. 1395
Sterzycki, R. 3122
Stevens, T. M. 2588
Stevenson, K. A. P. 407
Stewart, D. C. 1443, 1448
Stewart, K. W. 239
Stewart, W. C. 3367
Stewart, W. W. A. 1289
Stiehl, B. 1922
Stiller, D. 1724, 3179
Stobbart, R. H. 1091
Stockmann, R. 285
Stoenescu, D. 1213
Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 214, 912, 933, 941, 1027, 1173, 1616
Stokstad, E. L. R. 3032
Stolbov, N. M. 1061
Stollar, B. D. 2588
Stollar, V. 2588, 2693
Stolz, D. B. 2794
Stone, A. 2292, 3478
Stone, B. F. 3495
Stone, R. P. 1279
Story, K. O. 658
Strahonja, E. 1423
Straton, C. 3162
Strelkova, M. V. 186, 369, 2269, 2272, 2276
Strickrodt, H. 249, 250
Stringfellow, D. A. 839
Strome, C. P. A. 1112, 2212
Štrosová, J. 1360
Strother, G. R. 3157
Strunecká, A. 1752
Stryczek, J. 2563, 2955
Stürkow, B. 537
Styczyńska, B. 608, 2328, 2855, 2993, 3122, 3153, 3446
Stypuła, J. 2485
Suárez, O. Osuna 2934
Subbarao, S. K. 2245
Subra, R. 122, 394, 461, 3071
Subrahmanyam, D. 3048
Subramanian, M. 1894
Subramoniam, T. 1243
Suciu, M. 453, 1059, 1063
Sud, S. C. 2562
Sudomo, M. 2876
Suekawa, D. M. 3139
Suenaga, O. 1544, 3069, 3349
Sugita, K. 1700
Sugiura, N. 2448
Sugiyama, T. 2946
Suguna, S. G. 2250
Suguri, S. 142, 143
Sukhova, M. N. 2186
Sukkar, F. 1131
Sulianti Saroso, J. 1299, 2876
Sulkin, S. E. 1855
Sullivan, J. J. 150
Sullivan, M. F. 1100
Sullivan, P. S. 1106
Sullivan, W. N. 290, 1903, 2596, 2976
Sultanov, F. R. 200, 2288
Sultanov, M. A. 229, 1160
Sultanova, Z. D. 2891
Sumariwalla, M. 21
Sumitra Kamath 1531, 3336
Summers, M. D. 1449, 2794
Sun, Y. P. 1351
Sundararaman, S. 470
Supavarn, P. 1906
Suri, J. C. 1321, 1322, 1323
Sussman, O. 1867, 1868
Sutcliffe, J. F. 1327
Sutharm Areekul 1724
Sutherland, D. J. 835, 1224, 1872, 1875, 2432
Sutherland, G. B. 1844
Suvit Areekul 1724
Suvorova, È. I. 2686
Suyemoto, W. 2261, 2262
Suzuki, H. 1195, 1948
Suzuki, T. 1367, 2700
Sveshnikova, N. A. 806, 1548
Svoboda, J. A. 89, 1740
Swami, P. N. 1321
Swartz, T. A. 3158
Swartzwelder, J. C. 3014, 3089
Sweatman, G. K. 267
Sweeney, A. W. 1085
Swenson, W. N. 3299
Swift, M. C. 145
Sychevskaya, V. I. 2017
Synowiedzki, Z. 2484
Szczęsny, T. 1987
Szczukocka, K. 589
Székely, R. 685

Sztankay-Gulyás, M. 604
Szulc, L. 1722
Szumlewicz, A. Perlowagora- 106, 2578
Tabaru, Y. 3222
Tabibzadeh, I. 3055
Tabunina, T. I. 2645
Tadano, T. 3259
Taddei-Ferretti, C. 524, 525
Taft, R. W., Jr. 1017
Tagatz, M. E. 833
Taglietti, V. 2498
Tahir, M. K. 3333
Tahori, A. S. 1111
Tai, E. 1696
Takada, N. 1667
Takagi, M. 1042
Takahashi, M. 1857, 2764
Takahashi, R. M. 775, 781, 3290, 3317, 3327, 3548
Takahashi, S. 17, 2994
Takahasi, H. 1093
Takano, T. 1836
Takaoka, H. 1138, 2473
Takeshiba, H. 2947
'Tale Falana, S. 2775
Talens, A. Fernandez Perez de 524, 525
Talipov, M. Z. 2186
Tall Timbers Research Station 1849
Tallaferro, E. 319
Talukdar, M. Z. I. 1109, 1828, 2718
Talybov, A. N. 3020
Tamar, D. Ben- 162
Tamburro, C. H. 3045
Tan, K. H. 672, 673
Tan Seng Jen 1074
Tanabe, A. M. 748
Tanabe, Y. 937
Tanaka, A. 666
Tanaka, I. 1729, 2003
Tanaka, K. 1394, 1826, 2102, 3051, 3052
Tanase, P. 1213
Tanasijtshuk, V. N. 3434
Tandan, B. D. 2526
Taniguchi, E. 2048
Tanner, G. D. 3380
Tantachamrun, T. 968
Tanzania, Sleeping Sickness Service, Ministry of Health 1978
Taplin, D. 3124
Tareev, V. N. 2364
Tarimo, C. S. 124, 196
Tarizzo, M. L. 43
Tarry, D. W. 542, 2046, 2361
Tarshis, I. B. 2282
Tartanova, T. M. 1399
Tashkinov, N. I. 520
Tashliev, A. O. 2965
Taskaeva, E. Z. 1001
Tatarinova, S. G. 698
Tate, L. G. 2824
Tatem, C. E. 1863
Tawata, S. 2318
Tawfik, M. S. 1446
Taylor, A. E. R. 1239
Taylor, B. 174, 1889, 2214, 3530
Taylor, R. T. 389
Taylor, T. A. 2324
Tazieff-Depierre, F. 2143
Tekut'ev, I. V. 1399
Telford, A. D. 770
Tello, J. 1012
Tempelis, C. H. 3255
Tenabe, S. O. 3096
Tenorio, J. A. 1889
Tenorio, J. M. 2131, 3188
Teodorescu, S. 1213
Teotia, J. S. 2500, 2501
Teravskiĭ, I. K. 2104
Terriere, L. C. 1369, 1373, 1630, 3104
Terry, P. H. 910, 2503, 3359
Terteryan, A. E. 2020
Tesfa-Yohannes, T. M. 796
Tesh, R. B. 501, 1959, 3072
Tesson, R. 1539
Thatcher, T. O. 2501
Theis, J. H. 997, 1211, 1935
Theron, J. G. 959
Thiel, N. 1687
Thiemann, K. G. 2927
Thizy, A. 2015, 2016
Thoa, N. T. K. 1833
Thomas, A. 2673
Thomas, G. D. 1349
Thomas, G. M. 2963
Thomas, J. 2736
Thomas, J. A. 2049, 2725
Thomas, L. A. 298
Thomas, N. E. 3299
Thomas, P. L. Bhatnagar- 3467, 3468
Thomas, V. 2258
Thomay, M. Auber- 2932
Thome, J. 198
Thompson, J. L. Cloudsley- 1742
Thompson, M. J. 89, 1740
Thompson, P. A. 1878
Thompson, P. H. 961, 1177, 1384, 1641, 1642, 1643, 2037, 2097
Thompson, W. H. 149, 840
Thomson, A. J. 2786, 2789, 2856
Thomson, J. A. 3106, 3442
Thomson, W. R. 1337
Thomson, W. W. 427
Thornton, K. 2057
Threlfall, W. 2112, 3513
Thuong, N. T. 2015, 2016
Tibayrenc, R. 3425
Tiele, I. 1508
Tiepolo, L. 1900
Tiflova, L. A. 2533
Tikhon, E. I. 1218
Till, D. 2522
Timifeev, E. M. 2882
Timm, R. M. 3209
Timofeev, E. M. 2077
Timofeeva, A. A. 2072, 2074, 2881
Tinker, M. E. 2705
Tinsley, T. W. 1449, 2698
Tio, T. H. 3463
Titova, S. M. 1190
Tobe, S. S. 1593, 3408, 3427, 3429
Todorov, D. 2163
Todorovic, R. A. 1201
Toenyes, J. B. 3310
Tokarev, G. G. 1635
Toledo, L. A. 3473
Tolliver, S. C. 1989, 2784
Toma, C. 1213
Tomaszunas, S. 2443
Tomilovskaya, N. S. 2315
Tong, H. C. 2734
Tong, H. H. C. 3307
Tongu, Y. 142, 143
Tonn, R. J. 1516
Toom, P. M. 3362
Top, F. H., Jr. 490
Torrado, J. M. Grillo 2907
Torres, P. 2383, 3235
Torybaev, Kh. K. 707
Toscano, N. C. 1801
Touraine, R. 3147
Touré, S. M. 1333, 3426
Tovornik, D. 618, 1193, 1194, 1673
Townzen, K. 764
Traavik, T. 2101
Trager, W. 2773
Traina, M. E. 3221
Trainer, D. O. 1634
Tran Tuyet Mai 1833
Trapido, H. 264, 1324

Traub, R. 50, 1691
Travis, B. V. 1968, 3089
Treherne, J. E. 1246, 2166, 2991, 3001
Tret'yakov, A. V. 1598
Trevino, J. L. 2904
Trewern, M. A. 193
Trier, K. H. 2996
Trifonov, T. 1403
Trimble, R. M. 1066
Trindade, J. C. 2120, 2545
Trindade, M. F. 2545
Tripathi, R. K. 1366, 1368, 1375, 2560
Trofimov, V. I. 2645
Trofimova, N. V. 2645
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 124
Troshchenko, B. V. 2645
Trpis, M. 181, 728, 1914, 2694
Truchet, M. 20
Truchlik, Š. 289
Truman, J. W. 1031
Tsacas, L. 1586
Tsafrir, N. 1416, 2103
Tsanev, I. 2505
Tsao, C. H. 2010
Tsetlin, V. M. 569, 724, 1020
Tsirkin, Yu. M. 2882
Tsizin, Yu. S. 2962
Tsuji, H. 1244, 2947, 3222
Tsumura, K. 2027
Tsuno, M. 2712
Tsyrkin, Yu. M. 2074, 2077
Tubergen, T. A. 2212
Tulloch, G. S. 863
Turchenko, L. M. 824
Turchinov, G. A. 1399
Turčina, B. 2781
Turk, F. 562
Turk, S. 562
Turner, E. C., Jr. 3380
Turner, W. J. 2044
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 955, 1610
Tyrell, D. 1604
Tyshchenko, V. P. 2555
U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service 992
Ubaydi, F. Al 3520
Ubeda Ontiveros, J. M. 2912
Uchida, M. 2623, 2949
Uchikawa, K. 559, 999, 1428
Ude, J. 1758
Udomsakdi, S. 1083
Uebel, E. C. 909, 1076
Uemoto, K. 2763
Uilenberg, G. 263
Ulewicz, K. 600, 601
Ullerich, F. H. 2026
Umphlett, C. J. 126, 853
Undeen, A. H. 2204
Ungureanu, E. M. 2670
United Kingdom, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 248, 2050, 2402, 2554, 2842
United States Department of Agriculture 1749
Upadhyaya, S. 264
Uppal, D. K. 2249
Urvölgyi, J. 2588, 3165
Usherwood, P. N. R. 2166
Usmanov, R. K. 2882
Usov, G. A. 2273
Uspenskiĭ, I. V. 1405, 2073, 3155
Utrio, P. 3377
Vago, C. 694, 1662, 2588
Vaid, B. K. 3351
Vakker, V. G. 712, 715, 881
Valade, M. 2722
Valder, S. M. 1525
Vale, G. 514
Vale, G. A. 515, 725, 1149, 1982
Váleček, V. 1338
Valentine, M. D. 2066, 2525
Valentyuk, Ye. Ĭ. 825
Valiela, I. 3210
Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. 276, 1215, 2920, 3517, 3525
Van Daalen, J. J. 3197
Van den Assem, J. 1620
Van den Broek, E. 3250
Van der Heide, L. 2427
Van der Kreek, F. W. 1038
Van der Starre-van der Molen, L. G. 1376
Van der Vloedt, A. 3401
Van Dijk, W. J. O. M. 2222
Van Dyne, B. J. 1187
Van Emden, F. 2292
Van Emden, H. M. 2710
Van Gelder, G. A. 3213
Van Handel, E. 3067
Van Herrewege, C. 3225
Van Mourik, W. R. 3250
Van Natta, D. L. 72, 90
Van Peenen, P. F. D. 1299, 2876
Van Ruiten, T. M. 1385
Van-Rung, Dinh- 2441
Van Seventer, H. A. 1821, 2710
Van Vuuren, A. S. 1417
Van Wettere, P. 355, 1597
Vande Berg, J. S. 3443
Vandekar, M. 2091
Vandenberg, R. D. 1475
Vanderberg, J. P. 842
Vanossi Este, S. 535, 1172
Vansulin, S. A. 809
Vargas, H. de De 2409
Vargas, L. 1094, 1237, 1834
Vargas V., M. 1487, 3089
Vargina, S. G. 2077, 2882
Varma, M. G. R. 1449, 1546, 2336, 2588
Varma, R. N. 1013
Varute, A. T. 2790
Vasenin, A. A. 2897
Vashchenok, V. S. 2649
Vashkov, V. I. 698
Vasilenko, S. M. 347
Vasilenko, V. A. 271
Vasil'ev, V. I. 2885, 2886
Vasil'eva, K. A. 271
Vasiliu, N. 2360
Vater, G. 739
Vaughan, J. A. 2199
Vaughn, J. L. 1449, 2963
Vaught, G. L. 239
Vavra, R. W., Jr. 892, 1973, 2678, 3087, 3292
Vazquez, F. A. Rojo- 3172
Ved Brat, S. S. 855, 1533, 2864, 2865
Vejbjerg, K. 2289
Velasco, J. 1324
Velasco W., J. 2756
Velimirovic, B. 3023
Venkatachari, S. A. T. 1708
Venters, D. 2223, 2224, 2225
Ventura, A. K. 473
Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 2365
Vercoe, J. E. 2111
Vericad, J. R. 3024
Verrett, J. M. 651
Verschoyle, R. D. 1223
Verschueren, A. 85
Vershinin, P. V. 1748
Vershinina, T. A. 261
Vervent, G. 393
Verves, Yu. G. 1624
Veselkin, G. A. 530
Veselovskaya, O. V. 2077, 2883, 2885, 2887, 2889, 2890

Vesenjak-Hirjan, J. 3160
Vey, A. 2499
Vialatte, J. 2549
Vianna Martins, A. 1954, 1955
Vick, J. A. 1390
Vickerman, K. 3418
Vien, N. T. 1833
Vigny, F. 2895
Vigovskiĭ, A. I. 1114
Vijayalekshmi, V. R. 1769, 1770, 1771
Vijverberg, A. J. 1655
Villar, E. del 2823
Villarroel, F. 685, 1012, 2195
Villemain, D. 2543
Vince, V. 3160
Vinograd, I. A. 1114
Vinogradova, E. B. 3107
Vinson, J. W. 47, 88
Vinson, S. B. 1370
Vinyeta, M. Portús 2911
Viray, M. S. 2397
Virsik, R. 2840
Visentin, O. Pernot- 532, 2845
Vishnivetskaya, L. K. 1399
Visser, S. A. 2064
Vitanović, R. 3126
Vivien, P. 2757
Vízy-Bellánová, A. 952
Vladimirova, V. V. 2962
Vlasova, T. F. 2070
Vloedt, A. van der 3401
Vobrázková, E. 281
Vodyanov, A. A. 2117
Voelker, J. 2141
Voerman, S. 1364, 3458
Vogel, W. 1290
Vogt, W. G. 1610, 2011
Voicu, M. C. 680
Voigt, W. G. 3282
Volgin, V. I. 2364
Volkova, A. A. 1791, 2343, 2344, 2348, 2349
Volzhinskiĭ, D. V. 2105
Von Atzingen, N. C. B. 2716
Von Haffner, K. 2141
Von Sivers, P. 2769
Voors, A. W. 53
Voronkina, T. M. 1020
Voronkina, T. V. 724
Vries, A. W. de 3458
Vujić, B. 1208
Vuuren, A. S. van 1417
Vyas, A. B. 1714
Vysotskaya, S. O. 1730
Wachnik, Z. 2630
Wada, S. 2021
Wada, Y. 141, 422, 477, 1079, 2701, 2706, 3349, 3350
Waddell, M. S. 2546
Waddy, B. B. 2477
Wade, J. O. 365
Wagner, G. W. 3343
Wagner, J. E. 2193, 2928
Wagner, R. E. 2523
Wagner, R. J. 1086, 2744
Wagoner, D. E. 1612, 1633
Wah, L. T. 1531, 1724
Wahab, A. E. Abdel- 1776
Wai-Huen, Ng 2939
Wal, Y. C. 1050, 1052
Walker, A. R. 184, 1129, 1425, 2750
Walker, J. B. 260, 1683
Walker, J. M. 2319
Walker, M. L. 640
Walker, S. J. 1873
Walker, W. F. 2963
Wallace, H. G. 1724
Walter, N. M. 1567
Walters, T. E. 2211, 3064
Walther, C. 284
Waltinger, H. 278
Walton, G. A. 57
Walton, G. S. 1357
Wanchoo, S. N. 1429
Waner, J. L. 3070
Wang, C. H. 3170
Wang, C. S. 2758
Wang, D. C. 697
Wang, H. C. 1420
Wang, I. W. Chu- 1397
Wang, J. S. 179
Wanstall, J. C. 1663
Warburg, M. 1395
Warburg, M. R. 266
Ward, D. V. 2372
Ward, R. D. 874, 875, 2755
Ware, G. W. 3544
Wareham, A. C. 3000
Washino, R. K. 163, 384, 772, 3269, 3319
Wasti, S. S. 3452
Watanabe, M. 1093, 2004
Watanabe, T. 1078
Waterhouse, D. F. 2011, 2870
Waterman, R. E. 803
Waters, J. R. 1873
Waters, R. M. 2596
Watkins, R. 2067
Watkinson, I. A. 1253
Watson, G. E. 255
Watt, D. D. 2929, 2933
Wattal, B. L. 642, 746, 2119
Watten, R. H. 363
Watts, D. M. 149, 798
Way, H. J. 1531, 1926, 3336
Weathers, D. B. 1441
Weaver, J. E. 211
Webb, D. R. 2446
Webb, S. R. 1449, 3343
Webber, L. A. 1847
Weber, K. M. 3113
Webster, J. M. 649
Weems, H. V., Jr. 1606
Wegner, Z. 596, 3006
Weiden, M. H. J. 3547
Weidhaas, D. E. 65, 68, 92, 93, 123, 749, 1276, 1511, 1561, 1897, 1915
Weidner, H. 2182
Weinmann, C. J. 2465, 2519
Weisbroth, S. H. 1775, 2547, 2924
Weishuhn, L. 1947
Weiss, M. J. 32
Weisser, C. 445
Weisser, C. F. 1262
Weissmann, G. 2060
Weitz, B. 2461
Welker, M. C. 1648
Welling, W. 3458
Wellinga, K. 3197
Wellings, F. M. 473
Wellington, W. G. 1960, 3332
Wells, I. D. 1696
Wells, M. R. 571
Wells, T. R. 2415
Wenk, P. 2583
Wermerskirchen, E. P. 171
Wessman, S. J. 3367
West, A. S. 2765
West, T. S. David- 2905
Wettere, P. van 355, 1597
Wetzel, H. 2844, 3402
Weyer, F. 590
Wharton, G. W. 2128
Wharton, R. H. 422, 981, 2090
Wheeler, J. R. 1273
Whetstone, T. M. 903
Whisler, H. C. 2715, 3348
Whitaker, J. O., Jr. 1003
White, A. F. 2638, 3010
White, G. B. 382, 2668, 3253
White, G. M. 117
White, K. E. 788, 3302, 3303, 3304
Whitehead, A. T. 425
Whitehead, D. L. 956
Whitehead, G. B. 2335

Whitesell, J. J. 3447
Whitesell, K. G. 763
Whitmyre, G., Jr. 2373
Whitney, L. F. 21
Whitsel, R. H. 1638
Whitt, G. S. 1533, 2865
Whitten, J. M. 3462
Whitten, M. J. 1747, 2056, 2861
Whitwell, A. C. 1337
WHO Division of Malaria and other Parasitic Diseases 3066
WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides 3208
WHO Expert Committee on Malaria 807
Wickham, J. C. 1443, 1448
Wickramasinghe, M. B. 800
Wieczorek, J. 2632
Wieczorowski, S. 2485
Wiesenhütter, E. 3448
Wiessner, R. 249, 250
Wigglesworth, V. B. 646
Wijers, D. J. B. 195, 1980, 2774
Wilcox, T. 1449
Wilder, W. H. 784, 3315, 3352
Wilhelm, R. 2984
Wilhm, J. 2057
Wilkes, T. J. 2467
Wilkey, I. S. 2228
Wilkie, J. S. 3106, 3442
Wilkinson, C. F. 523, 677, 1256, 3461, 3481
Wilkinson, P. J. 1519
Wilkinson, R. N. 323
Willett, K. C. 344
Williams, A. O. 2941
Williams, F. J. 3030
Williams, J. D. 3520, 3529
Williams, J. E. 798
Williams, J. R. P. 228, 934, 953
Williams, K. L. 209
Williams, M. L. 1605
Williams, P. 568
Williams, S. C. 2146, 2556
Willis, N. G. 2588
Willis, N. L. 2727
Willis, O. R. 834
Willox, S. 1411
Wills, W. 854, 1869, 2435, 2439, 2677
Wilner, L. 1338
Wilson, C. D. 2218
Wilson, H. G. 123, 1276, 1528, 2049, 2725, 2736
Wilson, J. T. 1674
Wilson, N. 423, 1003, 1065
Wilson, R. G. 1896
Wilson, S. W. 966
Wilton, D. P. 483, 1919, 3321
Winegarner, C. E. 1654
Winget, R. N. 3314
Wingo, C. W. 1349
Wink, M. 34
Winmill, A. E. 61
Winnett, G. 2432
Winney, R. 3196
Wirth, W. W. 499, 865, 866, 1126, 1316, 1943, 2469, 3079
Wirtz, R. A. 3216
Wise, R. 2211
Wiśniewski, J. 622, 3152
Wisseman, C. L., Jr. 44, 48, 56, 58, 73, 85, 95, 1691, 2634
Wójcik, Z. 1842
Wolfe, H. R. 2150
Wolff, T. A. 3049, 3272
Womeldorf, D. J. 764, 779, 2723, 3302
Wong, C. M. 2039
Wong, J. 2684
Wong, M. M. 1033
Wood, D. M. 1619
Wood, P. M. 2281
Wood, R. J. 2743, 3061, 3346
Wood, S. F. 693, 3016
Woodall, J. P. 2218, 3083
Woodard, D. E. 1911
Woodburn, T. L. 1610
Woodford, M. H. 1717
Woodiel, N. L. 2550
Woods, A. 1451
Woodward, T. E. 78
Woolcock, L. T. 2812
Woolf, B. 1409
Work, T. H. 755, 3263, 3264
World Health Organization 11, 460, 574, 807, 1315, 2164, 2165, 2238, 2667, 2740, 3066, 3208
Worth, C. B. 2735
Worthing, C. R. 2154
Wrenn, W. J. 3515
Wright, C. G. 430, 655, 3543
Wright, D. A. 2828, 2829, 2830
Wright, J. E. 236, 921, 1180, 2002, 2047, 2301, 2314
Wright, R. H. 2298, 2521
Wróblewska-Mularczykowa Z. 3489
Wu, C. Y. 1944
Wu, H. Y. 2416
Wu, Y. C. 2691
Wustner, D. A. 1157
Wyatt, G. R. 3025
Wygodzinsky, P. 1330, 1331, 1967
Wyman, R. J. 1233
Xuan, N. T. N. 1833
Yabe, S. 1857
Yabe, T. 1080
Yagi, A. I. 513, 2850
Yago, A. 2706
Yajima, T. 1078
Yakoobi, G. H. 336
Yakubovich, V. Ya. 2689
Yallon, S. 1435
Yamaguchi, T. 1667, 230(
Yamamoto, A. 2448
Yamamoto, S. 2947
Yamashita, K. 2946
Yanes de Ramirez, A. I. 2685
Yáñez, L. 3235
Yang, R. S. H. 677, 1256
Yantalean, Z. G. de 2171
Yap, E. H. 1568, 2714
Yap, H. H. 3060
Yarbrough, J. D. 571, 1444, 2378, 2379
Yarnykh, V. S. 518, 519
Yarom, R. 1435
Yasakova, E. I. 1381
Yasuno, M. 1524, 2251
Yasutomi, K. 1281, 2045, 2837
Yatagai, M. 1922
Yates, M. 810
Yates, M. G. 1887
Yen, J. H. 2203
Yeoman, G. H. 1637, 1683
Yépez, M. Salvador 3435
Yi, B. G. 1071
Yohannes, T. M. Tesfa- 796
Yoho, T. P. 211
Yokogawa, M. 139
Yonekura, H. 2822
Yoon, I. B. 26
York, M. D. 2520
Yoshida, M. 791
Yoshida, S. 1078
Yoshihara, R. 2825
Yoshimura, G. 3290
Yoshioka, H. 2945
Youdeowei, A. 2283
Young, A. S. 1681, 3163
Young, J. O. 2032
Young, M. D. 315

Young, O. P. 798
Young, P. L. 3230
Young, R. 1720
Young, R. G. 1256, 1477
Younger, R. L. 1180
Yu, H. S. 783, 3286
Yu, S. J. 1369, 1373, 1630, 3104
Yuan, T. C. 2758
Yudakov, A. G. 2074
Yuill, T. M. 149
Yum, Y. T. 2419
Yunker, C. E. 298, 2588, 3514
Yurkina, V. I. 703
Yurukov, M. 2163
Žabicka, J. 3489
Zabik, M. I. 2834
Zafar Jameel 2129
Zagniborodova, E. N. 2972
Zagroba, V. I. 653
Zahar, A. R. 399, 1278, 1307
Zaĭtsev, V. F. 3434
Zaĭtseva, L. D. 2159
Zaitzev, V. Ph. 3434
Zakharova, N. F. 1165, 2053, 2798
Zakhidov, M. T. 2299
Zalutskaya, L. I. 1399
Zaman, V. 2442
Zanga, J. R. 2023
Zarachia, T. 361
Zarubina, L. V. 1399
Zboray, E. P. 788, 3302, 3303, 3304
Zdrodowska, D. 2485
Zebe, H. 426, 2183
Zebold, S. L. 2715, 3348
Zedew, N. 2785
Zeev, M. Bar- 162, 1407
Zein-El-Dine, K. 1326
Zekic, R. 359
Zeledón, R. 110, 3014
Zelenko, A. P. 841
Zemskaya, A. A. 1007, 1011, 2139
Zettler, J. L. 1613
Zgurskaya, G. N. 349
Zhecheva, G. 3198
Zherikhina, I. I. 2270, 2274
Zhezmer, V. Yu. 2074
Zhogolev, D. T. 1949
Zhuk, Y. B. 569
Zhukov, V. I. 1398
Zhukova, L. I. 2587
Zielke, E. 2847
Zigas, V. 2226
Žilinčár, J. 2781
Zimmermann, U. 958
Zindel, E. E. 288
Zinkler, D. 3113
Zinov'eva, K. B. 1350
Zítek, K. 281
Ziv, M. 868
Živković, V. 312, 873, 1132, 1137, 2471, 3084
Zlotkin, E. 360, 3536
Złotorzycka, J. 581
Zolotov, P. E. 2695
Zolotukhin, S. M. 719
Zoological Institute, Academy of Sciences of the USSR 648
Zuckerman, A. J. 1819
Żukowski, K. 2327, 3489
Zulueta, J. de 151, 414, 843
Zumpt, F. 998, 3441
Župančičová, M. 592, 593, 2588, 3165
Zurier, R. B. 2060
Zwick, H. 1965, 2478

SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION IN RAE

Subject classification of material selected for inclusion in the *Review* is performed in two stages. The first stage is the assignment of one or more sequence codes to each document, to determine the heading under which the abstract or title will be printed and other headings under which 'see also' cross-references will appear. The second stage is the selection of entries for the printed subject index. There is no thesaurus used to select index headings, but they are carefully checked to keep synonymy to a minimum. Vocabulary control is aided by the inclusion of inverted arthropod names, and of cross-references and synonyms for other organisms and for chemicals. A list of subheadings suitable for most subjects is maintained, and further subheadings are chosen as needed. The result of this method of indexing is a high level of consistency within each volume and a close match between headings in successive volumes; cross-references are given whenever headings are changed. The depth of indexing is such that there is a mean of 7.8 entries per abstract or title, though there may be more than one subheading per heading for any particular abstract. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but other organisms, countries, chemicals, medical terms, habitats, and general subjects (e.g. Conferences; Irrigation; Rearing techniques) are also used as headings. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods there are references to their control, distribution, hosts, natural enemies, taxonomy, vector ability, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also inverted names with the specific and subspecific epithets placed first. The names used for arthropods in this index are those used in the abstracts, because these names have all been checked against the card indexes maintained by the Institute. These card indexes are continuously updated to take account of taxonomic revisions, and in cases of difficulty the taxonomists employed by the Institute or by the British Museum (Natural History) are consulted. If two or more names are accepted by the *Review* for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' cross-reference to other names. Cross-references from names used by authors but not accepted by the *Review* are given to the currently-accepted names.

Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals or under scientific names. At both these types of heading will be found references to the arthropods that affect the animal concerned, to arthropod-transmitted pathogens, and to the side-effects of pesticides. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes inverted) and scientific names.

Pathogens of animals other than arthropods are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Some entries will also be found at the names of diseases (sometimes inverted). Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the name of the host, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen.

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to faunal regions, continents, countries, archipelagoes or islands, and, for Australia, Canada and the USA, to States and Provinces. The subheadings refer mainly to pest arthropods, with some references to pest control and diseases.

Chemicals are normally indexed under either a common name or a systematic name. The common names used at present for pest-control chemicals are listed in the Editorial to volume 59 (1971) and in abstracts 2154 and 2376 in this volume of the *Review*. A few unidentified or complex substances are indexed under names used by authors, and all remaining substances are indexed under the names used in the indexes of *Chemical Abstracts* volumes 76-85. Cross-references are provided to these inverted systematic names, and in some cases synonyms are given with the entries. Cross-references are also provided from inverted systematic names to the common names used for pest-control chemicals, and definitions are printed at these headings.

Medical, immunological, and veterinary headings are normally selected from either *Medical Subject Headings* or *Veterinary Subject Headings*.

Habitat headings are chosen, whenever possible, beginning with either the name of a vertebrate (e.g. Cattle sheds; Poultry houses) or of a crop (e.g. Rice-fields), though stands of trees grown for timber are indexed under 'Forests' or 'Woodland'. In most other cases, inverted names are selected as headings (e.g. Pastures, irrigated; Ponds, temporary; Swamps, mangrove). Subheadings are mostly concerned with the distribution of arthropods and the non-target effects of pest control.

SUBJECT INDEX

Abadina virus
in
Aedes fowleri, in Nigeria 1123
cattle, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 1123–1124
goats, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
Abate (*see* Temephos)
abatus, Chrysops
Abbreviata caucasica
in
Blattella germanica
development of 650
immunity to 3357
abbreviatus, Hister
abdominalis, Tabanus
Ablabesmyia monilis
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
abnormalis, Culex
Abortion, induced, in *Glossina morsitans,* by applied hormones and physostigmine 2776
abserratus, Aedes
Abud Hammad virus, in, *Argas hermanni* 977
AC-12009 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(propylthio)methyl] ester)
AC-78373, against, mosquitos 785
AC-84633 (*see* Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietanylidene-2-methyl-)
Acacia, Tabanidae on, in Sudan 2850
acanthopus, Hoplopleura
Acari
arboviruses in, in USSR 2878
control of 2977
hosts and natural enemies of 3204
on bats, in Mediterranean region 2542
on mammals, in Bulgaria 1666
on rodents, in Mediterranean region 2542
Acaricides
common names of, adopted for use in *RAE* 2154, 2376
in dips, determining activity and stability of 2907
in mammals, toxicity of 2091
review of 983
substances tested as:
O,O-dialkyl *O*-3-pyridazinyl phosphorothioates 2947
formamidines 3495–3496
plant material 2107
Acarina (*see* Acari)
Acarus, in fowl houses, in East Germany 2927
Acarus siro
in Barbados 1212
in UK 562
in house dust, in Barbados 1212
Acarus siro contd.
on man, allergic reaction to 562
Accothion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Acephate (*O,S*-dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Acetaldehyde, in *Cimex lectularius* scent-gland discharge 3017
Acetaldehyde, fluoro-
in mouse, fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Musca domestica,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Tetranychus urticae,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
Acetamide, *N*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Pediculus humanus* 68
Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-
in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl-]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporation into cuticle of 1757
Acetamide, *N*-[4-[[(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]sulfonyl]phenyl]-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Acetamide, *N*-[2-[4-hydroxy-3-(phosphonooxy)phenyl]ethyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* cuticle sclerotising agent possibly transported as 1757
Acetamide, *N*-[2-[4-hydroxy-3-(sulfooxy)phenyl]ethyl]-
in *Periplaneta americana*
cuticle sclerotising agent possibly transported as 1757
incorporation into cuticle of 2992
Acetamide, 2-[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-*N,N*-dipropyl-
in bed nets, as mosquito repellent 749
repellent for
Aedes spp. 3036
A. sollicitans 749
A. taeniorhychus 749
Acetic acid
Musca domestica olfactory responses to 1162
sodium salt, in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 1772
Acetic acid, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting sodium pump 1246

Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-
synergist for
DDT 459
parathion 459
Acetic acid, [(ethoxyethylphosphinothioyl)thio]-, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
Acetic acid, fluoro-
in mouse, fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Musca domestica,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Tetranychus urticae,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
Acetic acid, oxo-, in insects, dependence of malate synthase on 3067
Acetic acid, (phosphinylthio)-, ethyl ester, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 2015–2016
Acetylcholine (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Acetylcholinesterase (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
Achaearanea tepidariorum
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Acheta domesticus
acetyl choline esterase in, organophosphate inhibition of 1365
control of, insecticides for 1365
preyed on by, *Buthus occitanus* 3191
Achillea millefolium
insecticidal activity of extracts of 1906
mosquitos on, in Wisconsin 797
Acinonyx jubatus, Hippobosca longipennis on, in zoos in USA 928
Aconitase (*see* Hydratase, aconitate)
aconitus, Anopheles
Actellic (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Actinomycin D, in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on enzyme activity during emergence of 2294
Actomyosins
in *Lucilia cuprina* thorax, synthesis of 1611
in *Musca domestica,* age-related changes in 1626
acutitarsus, Ixodes
acutus, Frontopsylla megasinus
acutus, Tabanus
adansonii, Hasarius
Adenine (*see* 1*H*-Purin-6-amine)
Adenosine
cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate)
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain, degradation of, by phosphodiesterase 2188
in *Periplaneta americana,* mimicking action of bursicon in tanning 1475
Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate)
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body, effects of bacterial symbionts on level of 2398
in *Periplaneta americana* neuromuscular synapses 27
Adenovirus, in, *Peromyscus maniculatus,* in California 1313
Adesmia biseriata (see *A. lehmanni biseriata*)
Adesmia gracilenta (see *A. jugalis gracilenta*)
Adesmia jugalis gracilenta
in USSR 229
Subulura suctoria in, in Uzbekistan 229
Adesmia lehmanni biseriata
in USSR 229, 1160
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Uzbekistan 1160
Subulura suctoria in, in Uzbekistan 229
Adesmia lehmanni septemcostata
in USSR 229
Subulura suctoria in, in Uzbekistan 229
Adesmia septemcostata (see *A. lehmanni septemcostata*)
Adipic acid, α-amino- (*see* Hexanedioic acid, 2-amino-)
admota, Porphyrinia (see *Autoba olivacea*)
Aedes
arboviruses in, in Panama 2975
attractants for 2735
breeding places of, determination of 107
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 642
control of 422
biological 147
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2259
insecticides for 2433
land management for 769
plant extracts for 1103
reduction of oviposition sites for 1854
repellents for 724, 3036, 3309
cyclodienes in, relation of toxicity of photoproducts and 1224
dengue viruses in, transmission of 642
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Guatemala 2231
flight activity in, effects of polarised light on 3332
fungi in, in Siberia 750
in Alaska 3036
in Angola 1280
in Cambodia 2707
in Central African Republic 1538
in Israel 1111
in Malaysia 164
in Manitoba 1854
in Maryland 2433
in New Jersey 1874, 2735
in Quebec 1619

Aedes *contd.*
in Siberia 1807
in Solomon Islands 1542
in Soviet Far East 1807
in USSR 724, 1283, 1530, 3028
in West Germany 1527
in irrigated pasture, in California 3329
in meadows, in Poland 1842
in reservoir lakes, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
in reservoirs, in Ukraine 824
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 3273
in snow-pools, in California 1820
in woodland, in Poland 1842
Junin virus in, cultivation of 2588
keys to 1530
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
on man
in Denmark 1514
in New York 165
Portillo virus in, cultivation of 2588
repellents in, toxicity of 1302
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, replication of 2588
sheltering places of 1807
Snowshoe hare virus in, in Northwest Territories 2744
Stempellia milleri in, not infective 1879
surveillance of 3262
Ťahyňa virus in
central Europe 739
in Czechoslovakia 1314
Thelohania spp. in, in USSR 730
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Florida 473
Aedes abserratus
in USA 2435
in snow-pools, in Pennsylvania 2435
Aedes aegypti
accessory glands in 1562
alimentary canal in 1120
allethrin in, knockdown by isomers of 2662
antennae in, sensilla on 2742, 3041
antimitotic agents in, effects of 125
apholate resistance in 2729
arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 3289
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 777
biology of 2252
black mutant of, predation of 1811
blood-feeding in 837
blood-meals of, identification of 3269
breeding places of, produced by man 1852
Brugia malayi in, effects on flight muscle of 2658
B. pahangi in
development of 1878

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
Brugia pahangi in *contd.*
effects on fecundity of 1532
effects on flight muscle of 2658
effects on nucleosides of 1069
infectivity of 732
Čalovo virus in, replication of 2588
chikungunya virus in
in Senegal 1570
transmission of 1525
chlorpyrifos susceptibility in, circadian rhythm of 3372
chromosomes in
distinguishing X and Y 3346
effects of irradiation on 1545
cocal virus in, replication of 2210
coital contact in 803
container for irradiation and transport of 1908
control of 341, 1315, 2740
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
branched-chain fatty acids for 3334
development inhibitors for 829
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 3035
genetic 340, 1545, 2243, 2250, 2252, 2257, 2727, 3378
insecticides for 124, 158, 290, 459, 805, 816, 1074, 1083, 1750, 1871, 2441, 2733, 3197
JH mimics for 3319
larvicidal oils for 831
lipophilic diamines for 1309
mosquito coils for 2664
plant extracts for 1906
repellents for 2200, 2734, 2962, 3254, 3307, 3309, 3335
Coxsackie A5 virus in, not replicating 173
Coxsackie A7 virus in, persistence of 173
Culicoides nubeculosus on 2745
DDT-dehydrochlorinase in 1107
DDT resistance in
genetic markers for 2743
genetics of 3061
in Japan 1856
in Philippines 1856
in Thailand 1083
in Vietnam 2441
dengue, role of, in, in Puerto Rico 299
dengue haemorrhagic fever
role of, in
in Philippines 1122
in South-East Asia 2238
in Western Pacific region 2238
dengue type 1 virus in, in Rajasthan 152
dengue type 2 virus in, transmission of 2211
dengue type 3 virus in, in Rajasthan 152
dengue virus in
in Mysore 3375
infectivity of 1519

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
dengue viruses in, transmission of 2238
densonucleosis virus in, pathogenicity of 841
detergents in, toxicity of 2710
dieldrin resistance in
in Japan 1856
in Philippines 1856
in Vietnam 2441
digestive enzymes in 3342
Dipetalonema dessetae in, infectivity of 1550
Dirofilaria corynodes in, infectivity of 732
D. immitis in
emergence from mouthparts of 1935
immunity to 3357
infectivity of, genetics of 732
D. repens in, effects on fecundity of 1532
DOPA decarboxylase in 826
double translocation heterozygotes in 2249
duplication deficiency heterozygotes in 855
eggs of
effects of dopa-decarboxylase inhibition on 1812
surviving for 22 months 828
engorgement in, metabolic effects of 1837
enzyme polymorphism in 850, 1554, 2219
enzymes in 1284, 1534, 2426, 2721, 3362
ephemeral fever, virus in, replication of 2748
fecundity in
dependence on blood feeding of 3361
effects of feeding on sensitised hosts of 1844
effects of filariae on 1532
feeding behaviour in 727, 2741
flight muscle in 859
flight performance in 734
follicular epithelium in, cell replication in 2230
haemolymph osmolarity in 1282
haemorrhagic fever, role of, in, in Thailand 1083
hempa in
metabolism of 3359
uptake of 3359
hepatitis-B antigen in, not persisting 1819
herpes simplex virus in, not replicating 173
Herpesvirus saimiri in, not transmitted 1733
hormone-regulated processes in, chemical disruption of 89
host preferences of 178
in Angola 135, 1280
Aedes aegypti *contd.*
in Argentina 1315
in Azores 3262
in Belize 1315
in Bermuda 1315, 3262
in Brazil 1315
in Burma 2238
in Canary Islands 3262
in Chile 1315
in Cook Islands 3262
in Costa Rica 1315
in Ecuador 1315
in Egypt 3262
in Fiji 1519
in Gilbert and Ellice Islands 3262
in Hong Kong 3262
in India 152, 816, 1295, 1524, 2252, 3375
in Indonesia 2238
in Japan 820, 1856, 3262
in Malaysia 1074, 1896, 2238
in Mascarene Islands 3262
in Mexico 1315
in Nigeria 166, 1876
in Panama 1315, 2740
in Panama Canal Zone 1315
in Paraguay 1315
in Peru 1315
in Philippines 1122, 1525, 1856, 2238
in Puerto Rico 299, 828, 3276
in Senegal 1570, 2722
in Singapore 2238
in Sudan 3363
in Surinam 1924, 2705
in Taiwan 820
in Tanzania 124, 181, 456, 727–728, 85(
in Thailand 805, 837, 1083, 2238
in Uganda 178, 1813
in Uruguay 1315
in USA 2727
in USA (Hawaii) 3262
in USSR 2878
in Vietnam 2238, 2441
in aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
in catch basins, in Surinam 2705
in dwellings, in Madhya Pradesh 816
in roof gutters, in Surinam 2705
in tyre dumps, in Delhi 1524
insemination capacity in 2215
intraspecific competition in 3275
ionic transport in 1091
iridescent viruses in, replication of 2698
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replicatior of 2218
JH mimic stability reduced in presence o 1512
knockdown of, testing insecticides for 1443
Lagenidium giganteum in 779
larvae of, avoidance diving reaction in 1087
life-tables for 1933, 2682, 3257

Aedes aegypti *contd.*
light responses in 1813
malathion resistance in, in Vietnam 2441
mating behaviour in 861
mating competitiveness in, effects of translocations on 2727
monkey pox virus in, not replicating 3046
mouth parts in 1817
murine viral hepatitis, virus in, persistence of 2706
Nodamura virus in, replication of 3374
Nugget virus in, replication of 3171
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
on guinea-pig 3269
immunization against 3070
on man
in Nigeria 1876
in Tanzania 727
on pheasants 3269
oogenesis in 1092, 2684
ovarian development in 826
role of dopa decarboxylase in 3027
ovarian follicles in, protein and RNA synthesis in 2453
oviposition in, avoidance of insecticides during 3276
oxygen consumption in, rhythm of 3060
palp-extended mutant of 2728
peritrophic membrane in 1298
Plasmodium gallinaceum in 1112
development of 2568
population dynamics of 340, 728
populations of, estimation of 1524
preyed on by
Gambusia affinis 1811
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, in Tanzania 181
proteins in 3362
pyrethrins susceptibility in 2976
rearing of, techniques for 821, 2253
rectum in 1097
Reesimermis nielseni in
development of 1303
effects of 1547
repellents in, toxicity of 1302
Rous sarcoma virus in, not replicating 173
salt receptors in 1814
Saurocytozoon tupinambi in, infectivity of 1880
scale pattern on abdominal dorsum in 2657
sex-ratio distorter strains in 2250
sex ratio in, distortion of 2260
Sindbis virus in
detection of 806
persistence of 1548
smallpox, role of, in 1295
Snowshoe hare virus in, transmission of 2211, 3064
Aedes aegypti *contd.*
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 1810, 1884, 2248
JH mimics for 3026
sugar receptors in 1814
surveillance for 377, 3262, 3373
survival in
effects of aquatic plants on 176
utilisation of blood-meals for 3361
utilisation of sugar for 3360
swine fever, virus in, transmission of 3367
Taggert virus in, replication of 3171
Tahyňa virus in, replication of 2588
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, pathogenicity of 735
thiohempa in, uptake and metabolism of 3359
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 596
translocation heterozygotes in 2864
traps for 2722
tRNA in 496
ultrastructure of 1934
Uukuniemi virus in
in Caucasus 2878
replication of 2588
vaccinia virus in, persistence of 173
valinomycin in, toxicity of 1723
variola virus in, transmission of 1295
Venezuelan equine encephalitis
virus in
detection of 806
infectivity of 173
persistence of 1548
vesicular stomatitis virus in, transmission of 1855
vitellogenesis in 2263
vitellogenin in, β-ecdysone stimulating synthesis of 3025
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 456
yellow fever
role of, in, in Africa 2659
virus in
in Angola 1280
transmission of 1855
group of 1564
Aedes aegypti aegypti, life-tables for 2682
Aedes aegypti formosus
life-tables for 2682
scale pattern on abdominal dorsum in 2657
Aedes aegypti queenslandensis
chikungunya virus in, in Angola 1280
in Angola 1280
scale pattern on abdominal dorsum in 2657
yellow fever, virus in, in Angola 1280
Aedes africanus
gonotrophic cycle in 1571
in Angola 1280

Aedes africanus *contd.*
in Central African Republic 1538, 1571
in Nigeria 166
in Uganda 1813
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
on man, in Central African Republic 1571
yellow fever
role of, in, in Africa 2659
virus in
in Angola 1280
in Uganda 1813
transmission of 1571
Aedes albopictus
African horse sickness, virus in, attenuation of 2462
arboviruses in, defence mechanisms against 2458
chikungunya virus in
modifications of 2588
transmission of 1525
cocal virus in, replication of 2210
control of, insecticides for 1074
DDT resistance in
in Thailand 1083
in Vietnam 2441
dengue, role of, in, in Philippines 1122
dengue type 2 virus in, replication of 1840
dengue viruses in, detection of 2236
dieldrin resistance in, in Vietnam 2441
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
egg-hatch in, effects of feeding on royal jelly on 2450
follicular development in, effects of feeding on royal jelly on 2450
Ganjam virus in, replication of 2218
haemorrhagic fever, role of, in, in Thailand 1083
in Japan 792, 820, 3069
in Malaysia 1074, 1724
in Marianas Islands 820
in Philippines 818, 1122, 1525
in Taiwan 820
in Thailand 1083
in Vietnam 2441
Kasba virus in, multiplication of 485
Kemerovo virus in 2588
Lankesteria spp. in, in Malaysia 1724
malathion resistance in, in Vietnam 2441
Nodamura virus in, replication of 3374
Palyam virus in, multiplication of 485
Phlebotomus fever viruses in, replication of 3072
population dynamics of 792
rearing of, techniques for 821
Sindbis virus in
effects on RNA of 2588
morphology of 1841
RNA synthesis by 3347
Aedes albopictus *contd.*
Sindbis virus in *contd.*
temperature sensitivity of 2693
Ťahyňa virus in, persistence of 2738
Aedes alcasidi
in Malaysia 1119
in Philippines 1119
taxonomy of 1119
Aedes andamanensis
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes annulipes
in Denmark 1514
on man, in Denmark 1514
Aedes atlanticus
in USA 1106, 2261–2262
Keystone virus in
in USA 2261–2262
transovarial transmission of 2262
Aedes atriisimilis
sp. n., description of 1826
in Japan 1826
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1826
Aedes atropalpus
autogeny in, inheritance of 153
breeding places of 2457
control of, insecticides for 2788
eggs of 1540
in Canada 2457
taxonomy of, *Aedes epactius* distinct from 1540
Aedes atropalpus atropalpus, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1540
Aedes atropalpus epactius, taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1540
Aedes atropalpus nielseni, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. epactius* 1540
Aedes atropalpus perichares, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. epactius* 1540
Aedes barri, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. beklemishevi* 1929
Aedes behningi
in USSR 3028
larvae of 1306
Aedes beklemishevi
in Finland 3377
taxonomy of, *Aedes barri* as synonym of 1929
Aedes burnsi
sp. n., description of 819
in Marianas Islands 819
in axils of *Pandanus,* in Guam 819
Aedes caballus
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
taxonomy of, *Aedes chelli* distinct from 1293
Aedes campestris
haemolymph in, sulfate regulation in 2720
magnesium regulation in 1808–1809
rectum in 1097

Aedes canadensis
Corethrella brakeleyi not able to prey on 1619
Dirofilaria immitis in, in New Jersey 3323
feeding activity in 3256
in Canada 1898
in USA 733, 1867, 2261, 2435, 3256, 3258, 3323
in snow-pools, in Pennsylvania 2435
Jamestown Canyon virus in, in USA 2261
Keystone virus in, in USA 2261
Snowshoe hare virus in, in Yukon 1898
traps for 1867
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
Aedes cantans
biology of 3364
breeding places of 824
Coelomomyces spp. in, in England 1317
development in 2674
in Czechoslovakia 2681
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 491, 3364
in UK 497, 1317
in USSR 824, 2451, 2674, 2687
insecticide susceptibility in, in Czechoslovakia 2681
iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 2451
Mermithidae in, in England 1317
mortality in, in natural habitat 497
on man
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 491, 3364
parasitised by, mites, in England 1317
population dynamics of, methods for studying 624
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 2687
Aedes cantator
control of, insecticides for 1873
in USA 1076, 1867, 1873, 3323
in forests, in New Jersey 1873
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 1873
traps for 1867
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
Aedes caspius
arboviruses in, in Kirghizia 2882
autogeny in, not affected by diet 2717
breeding places of 824, 3038
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
insecticides for 2813
JH mimics for 2813
repellents for 1070
in Denmark 2813
in Libya 128
in USSR 824, 1070, 2882, 3038
in salt marshes, in Denmark 2813
larval development in, effects of crowding on 2683
Aedes caspius *contd.*
on guinea-pig, feeding by 2463
on man, feeding by 2463
on pigeon, feeding by 2463
rearing of, techniques for 2463
Aedes caspius caspius
Batken virus in, in Kirgizia 2077
in USSR 2077, 3028
Aedes caspius dorsalis (see *A. dorsalis*)
Aedes cataphylla
biology of 3364
California encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1086
in Canada 1086
in Poland 3364
in USSR 1800
larval development in, effects of crowding on 2683
Aedes chelli, taxonomy of, *Aedes caballus* distinct from 1293
Aedes chemulpoensis, taxonomy of 1564
Aedes cinereus
biology of 3364
breeding places of 1095, 2457
descriptions of 1527
distribution of 1527
in Canada 1898, 2457
in Denmark 1514
in Japan 1095
in Poland 491, 3364
in USA 1075, 3272
in USSR 3028
on man
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 491, 3364
Snowshoe hare virus in
in Yukon 1898
transmission of 1898
Aedes circumluteolus
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
in Tanzania 454
Aedes clavatus
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes communis
biology of 808, 3364
breeding places of 824, 1095, 2457
control of
insecticides for 830
repellents for 3036
development in 2674
feeding activity in 3256
in Canada 1898, 2457
in Denmark 1514
in Japan 1095
in Poland 491, 3364
in USA 1075, 1820, 2435, 3256
in USA (Alaska) 830, 3036
in USSR 808, 824, 1283, 2674, 2689
in snow-pools
in California 1820
in Pennsylvania 2435

Aedes communis *contd.*
nematodes in, in USSR 2689
on man
in Alaska 3036
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 491, 3364
Snowshoe hare virus in, in Yukon 1898
Thelohania spp. in, pathogenicity of 730
Aedes cretatus
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes cyprius
in USSR 2687
Thelohania spp. in, in Kazakhstan 2687
Aedes cyrtolabis
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes decticus
breeding places of 2457
in Canada 2457
Aedes dentatus
in South Africa 1294
on fowls, in South Africa 1294
on man, in South Africa 1294
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes dermajoensis
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes detritus
autogeny in
in France 743
inheritance of 153
breeding places of 3038
control of
insecticides for 2813
JH mimics for 2813
in Denmark 2813
in France 153, 743
in Italy 743
in Tunisia 153, 743
in USSR 743, 3038
in salt marshes, in Denmark 2813
Aedes diantaeus
biology of 808
breeding places of 2457
in Canada 2457
in USSR 808
Aedes dorsalis
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 3289
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 777
breeding places of 2457
Bunyamwera viruses in, in Utah 471
California viruses in, in Utah 471
control of
insecticides for 2813
JH mimics for 2813
marsh drainage for 770
shore-line modifications for 3314
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 2465
Aedes dorsalis *contd.*
growth and development in, effects of larval crowding on 1517
in Canada 2457
in Denmark 2813
in Poland 491
in USA 471, 767, 770, 1075, 3314
in USSR 1517, 2451, 3028
in salt marshes
in Denmark 2813
in Utah 3314
iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 2451
larvae of, associations of other species and 767
larval development in, effects of crowding on 2683
on man, in Poland 491
Aedes eldridgei
sp. n., description of 2709
in Thailand 2709
Aedes epactius
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
eggs of 1540
in USA 1573
in tyres, in Louisiana 1573
taxonomy of
Aedes atropalpus distinct from 1540
A. atropalpus nielseni as synonym of 1540
A. atropalpus perichares as synonym of 1540
Aedes esoensis
breeding places of 1095
in Japan 1095
Aedes esoensis rossicus (see *A. rossicus*)
Aedes excrucians
breeding places of 824, 1095, 2457
California encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1086
control of, repellents for 3036
diel activity of 2712
in Canada 1086, 2457
in Japan 1095, 2712
in Poland 1306
in USA 2435, 2446
in USA (Alaska) 3036
in USSR 824
in snow-pools, in Pennsylvania 2435
larvae of, variation in 1306
on man, in Alaska 3036
seasonal abundance of 2712
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. fitchii* and 2446
characters distinguishing *A. stimulans* and 2446
Aedes fitchii
breeding places of 2457
California encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1086

***Aedes fitchii* contd.**
control of
insecticides for 830
repellents for 3036
in Canada 1086, 1898, 2457
in USA 2446
in USA (Alaska) 830, 3036
on man, in Alaska 3036
Snowshoe hare virus in, in British Columbia 1898
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *A. excrucians* and 2446
characters distinguishing *A. stimulans* and 2446
Aedes fitchii* × *A. excrucians 2446
Aedes flavescens
biology of 3364
breeding places of 824
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
JH mimics for 2813
in Denmark 2813
in Poland 3364
in USA 1075
in USSR 824
in salt marshes, in Denmark 2813
on man, in Poland 3364
Aedes fowleri
Abadina virus in, in Nigeria 1123
in Nigeria 1123
Aedes fragilis
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes furcifer
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 1522
in South Africa 1522
Aedes galloisi, taxonomy of, lectotype for 852
Aedes geminus
descriptions of 1527
distribution of 1527
Aedes geniculatus
artificial oviposition sites for 1887
in UK 1317, 1887
Aedes gouldi
sp. n., description of 1552
in Pakistan 1552
on cattle, in Pakistan 1552
Aedes helenae
sp. n., description of 2709
in Thailand 2709
Aedes hendersoni
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes triseriatus* 1832
in USA 167, 1832, 3270
in tree holes
in Colorado 3270
in Iowa 3270
in Minnesota 167
in Nebraska 3270
***Aedes hendersoni* contd.**
in tree holes *contd.*
in Wyoming 3270
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. triseriatus* and 1832
Aedes hexodontus
control of, repellents for 1070, 3036
diel activity of 2712
in Japan 2712
in USA 1820
in USA (Alaska) 3036
in USSR 133, 1070, 1800
in snow-pools, in California 1820
larvae of 1306
on *Cephenemyia trompe,* in Siberia 133
on man, in Alaska 3036
seasonal abundance of 2712
group of, in Canada 2744
Aedes impiger
breeding places of 2457
in Canada 2457, 2854
in USSR 133
on *Cephenemyia trompe,* in Siberia 133
oviposition in 2854
Aedes implicatus
development in 1289
in Canada 1289
Aedes increpitus
in USA 1820, 3272
in snow-pools, in California 1820
Aedes indecorabilis
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes intrudens
breeding places of 824, 2457
control of
insecticides for 830
repellents for 3036
diel activity of 2712
in Canada 2457
in Japan 2712
in USA (Alaska) 830, 3036
in USSR 824
on man, in Alaska 3036
seasonal abundance of 2712
Aedes iriomotensis
sp. n., description of 1826
in Japan 1826
on man, in Ryukyu Islands 1826
Aedes japonicus
breeding places of 1095
in japan 1095
Aedes juppi
sp. n., description of 1293
in South Africa 1294
on man, in South Africa 1294
Aedes kleini
sp. n., description of 2709
in Cambodia 2709
in littoral rain forests, in Cambodia 2709
on man, in Cambodia 2709
Aedes kochi, group of 1889

Aedes leucocelaenus (see *Haemagogus*)
Aedes leucomelas
control of, JH mimics for 2813
in Denmark 2813
in salt marshes, in Denmark 2813
larval development in, effects of crowding on 2683
Aedes leucopygos, taxonomy of 1527
Aedes lineatopennis, arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Aedes luteocephalus
biology of 1570
chikungunya virus in, in Senegal 1570
in Nigeria 166
in Senegal 1570
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
on man, in Senegal 1570
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes maffii
sp. n., description of 1889
in Solomon Islands 1889
Aedes malayensis (see *A. scutellaris malayensis*)
Aedes malikuli
sp. n., description of 1305
in Taiwan 1305
in Thailand 1305
Aedes mariae
enzyme polymorphism in 1554, 2219
in Libya 128
Aedes mascarensis
currant-eye mutant of 2208
mesonotal scaling pattern in 2208
small-antenna mutant of 2208
yellow mutant of 2208
Aedes mediopunctatus
in Sri Lanka 1305
subgroup of, in South-East Asia 1305
Aedes mediopunctatus submediopunctatus, descriptions of 1305
Aedes mefouensis
sp. n., description of 1536
in Cameroon 1536
on man, in Cameroon 1536
Aedes melanimon
California encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
control of
development inhibitors for 3315–3317, 3352
insecticides for 764
in USA 757, 764, 3266, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3330, 3352
in irrigated pasture, in California 3313, 3315, 3317
on fowls 3284
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
in California 3266
viruses in, in California 757
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 3266
Aedes mercurator
in Canada 1818
in USA (Alaska) 1818
in USSR 1818
taxonomy of
Aedes riparius ater as synonym of 1818
A. stimulans distinct from 1818
Aedes metallicus, yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes mitchellae
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes sollicitans* 1917
in USA 1917
in salt marshes, in Florida 1917
Aedes mitchellae* × *A. sollicitans, descriptions of larvae and adults of 1917
Aedes nigripes
in Canada 2854
in USSR 1800
oviposition in 2854
Aedes nigromaculis
control of
aliphatic amines for 2732
development inhibitors for 3315–3317, 3352
insecticides for 759–760, 764, 782, 3328
JH mimics for 3327
larvicidal oils for 786–787, 3329
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1911
diapause in 775
egg-hatch in 775
fenthion resistance in, in California 3304
in USA 759–760, 764, 773, 775, 779, 782, 785–786, 788, 2732, 3208, 3286, 3290, 3302–3304, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3328–3329, 3352
in irrigated pasture, in California 764, 2732, 3286, 3290, 3313, 3315, 3317
in pasture, in California 3328
insecticide resistance in 3208
in California 3302
Lagenidium giganteum in, and biological control using, in California 779
mark-release-recapture trials with 773
naled resistance in, in California 3304
on fowls 3284
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
oviposition in 3290
preyed on by, *Chlorohydra viridissima,* and biological control using, in California 3286
propoxur resistance in
in California 788, 3303–3304
measurement of 788, 3303
Aedes nigromaculis* × *A. taeniorhynchus, descriptions of larvae and adults of 1911

Aedes niveus
group of
in Nicobar Islands 1825
on man, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Aedes nocturnus (see *A. vexans*)
Aedes nummatus, taxonomy of 2708
Aedes okinawanus
in Japan 820
in oviposition traps 820
Aedes pandani
in Marianas Islands 820
in oviposition traps 820
Aedes pembaensis, arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Aedes perplexus, in Thailand 1305
Aedes pionips
biology of 808
control of, mosquito coils for 1072
in Canada 1072
in Finland 3377
in USSR 808
Aedes polynesiensis
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes scutellaris* 182, 796
Dipetalonema dessetae in, infectivity of 1550
feeding activity in 1890
in Fiji 753, 1519, 1890, 3054
in Western Samoa 2700
in coconut shells, in Western Samoa 2700
in discarded tins, in Western Samoa 2700
in tree holes, in Western Samoa 2700
on man
in Fiji 753
in Western Samoa 2700
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. pseudoscutellaris* and 3054
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Fiji 753, 1890
infectivity of, effects of diethylcarbamazine on 309
transmission of 2700
Aedes pseudoafricanus, yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes pseudonummatus, sp. n., description of 2708
Aedes pseudoscutellaris
cell lines from, establishment of 1546
dengue type 2 virus in, effects of 1546
dengue virus in, infectivity of 1519
descriptions of 3054
feeding activity in 1890
in Fiji 1519, 1890, 3054
Japanese B encephalitis, virus in, effects of 1546
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. polynesiensis* and 3054
West Nile virus in, effects of 1546
Aedes pullatus
in USSR 2689
nematodes in, in USSR 2689
Aedes punctor
Batai virus in, in Ukraine 1114
biology of 808, 3364
breeding places of 824, 2457
California encephalitis, virus in, in Saskatchewan 1086
control of
insecticides for 830
repellents for 1070
in Canada 1086, 2457
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 1306, 3364
in USA 165
in USA (Alaska) 830
in USSR 808, 824, 1070, 1114
larvae of, variation in 1306
on man
in Denmark 1514
in New York 165
Thelohania spp. in, pathogenicity of 730
group of, in Canada 2744
Aedes rempeli
in USSR 133
swarming behaviour in 133
Aedes rhungkiangensis
sp. n., description of 2466
in China 2466
Aedes rickenbachi
in Cameroon 2461
on rodents, in Cameroon 2461
Aedes rimandoi
sp. n., description of 818
in Philippines 818
Aedes riparius
breeding places of 824, 2457
in Canada 2457
in USSR 824
Aedes riparius ater, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. mercurator* 1818
Aedes riversi
in Japan 820
in oviposition traps 820
Aedes rossicus
descriptions of 1527
in West Germany 1527
Aedes rotumae, in Fiji 1519
Aedes samoanus
in Western Samoa 2700
in leaf axils, in Western Samoa 2700
on man, in Western Samoa 2700
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 2700
Aedes sasai
sp. n., description of 3052
in Japan 3052
Aedes scutellaris
Brugia spp. in, infectivity of, genetics of 365
control of, genetic 182

Aedes scutellaris *contd.*
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes polynesiensis* 182
in Fiji 753
in Tonga 182
taxonomy of 1119
Wuchereria spp. in, infectivity of, genetics of 365
group of 852
in Nicobar Islands 1825
on man, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Aedes scutellaris malayensis
cell lines from, establishment of 1546
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes polynesiensis* 796
Japanese B encephalitis, virus in, effects of 1546
West Nile virus in, effects of 1546
Aedes sierrensis
Beauveria tenella in
and biological control using 2201
in California 2201
pathogenicity of 777
blood-meals of, identification of 3269
Dirofilaria immitis in, infectivity of 2465
in USA 2201, 2465, 3033
in forests, in California 2465
in tree holes, in California 2465, 3033
Octomyomermis troglodytis in, in California 3033
on dog, in California 2465
on guineapigs 3269
on man, in California 2465
Aedes simpsoni
breeding places of, produced by man 1852
control of, insecticides for 124
gonotrophic cycle in 1571
host preferences in 178
in Central African Republic 1571
in Nigeria 166
in Senegal 2722
in Tanzania 124
olfactory responses in 1813
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
traps for 2722
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes sollicitans
control of
development inhibitors for 829
ditching salt-marshes for 467
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 3035
insecticides for 1872–1873, 3298
integrated 2434
repellents for 749
salt-marsh drainage for 2436
corpus cardiacum in 638
cross-mating in, with
Aedes mitchellae 1917
A. taeniorhynchus 1911
Aedes sollicitans *contd.*
enzymes in 3067
fecundity in, dependence on blood feeding of 3361
flight activity in 172
flight performance in 734
in Mexico 302
in USA 161, 172, 302, 467, 749, 1076, 1850, 1867, 1872–1873, 1917, 2434, 2436, 3035, 3273, 3298, 3323
in forests, in New Jersey 1873
in salt marshes
in Florida 1850, 1917
in New Jersey 1873, 2434, 2436
in North Carolina 467, 3273
survival in
utilisation of blood-meals for 3361
utilisation of sugar for 3360
traps for 1867
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Mexico 302
in Texas 161, 302
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 161
Aedes sollicitans* × *A. mitchellae,
descriptions of larvae and adults of 1917
Aedes sollicitans* × *A. taeniorhynchus,
descriptions of larvae and adults of 1911
Aedes sticticus
biology of 171
feeding activity in 3256
in Czechoslovakia 1314
in USA 171, 733, 3256
Aedes stimulans
distribution of 1931
egg-hatch in 2447
feeding activity in 3256
in USA 165, 1075, 1870, 1931, 2446, 3256
on man, in New York 165
taxonomy of
Aedes mercurator distinct from 1818
characters distinguishing *A. excrucians* and 2446
characters distinguishing *A. fitchii* and 2446
Thelohania spp. in, in New Jersey 1870
turquoise mosquito iridescent virus in, in New Jersey 1870
Aedes stokesi
in Nigeria 166
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes stungus
sp. n., description of 2707
in Cambodia 2707

Aedes stungus *contd.*
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 3289
Coelomomyces psorophorae in, effects of chemicals on dehiscence of sporangia of 2202
control of
development inhibitors for 829, 3315
ditching salt-marshes for 467
insecticides for 832–833, 1528, 1815, 2733, 3295, 3298
repellents for 749, 3309
cross-mating in, with
Aedes nigromaculis 1911
A. sollicitans 1911
fecundity in, dependence on blood feeding of 3361
flight activity in 172
flight performance in 734
in Cuba 3034
in Mexico 302
in USA 161, 172, 302, 467, 749, 757, 1076, 1815, 1850, 3273, 3298, 3300
in salt marshes
in Florida 1850
in North Carolina 467, 3273
malathion resistance in 1098
in Florida 3300
naled susceptibility in, in Florida 3300
on man, in Cuba 3034
stenogamy in 2233
sucrose intake in, regulation of 2424
survival in
utilisation of blood-meals for 3361
utilisation of sugar for 3360
Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in
in Mexico 302
in Texas 302
viruses in, in California 757
Aedes taeniorhynchus* × *A. nigromaculis, descriptions of larvae and adults of 1911
Aedes taeniorhynchus* × *A. sollicitans, descriptions of larvae and adults of 1911
Aedes tarsalis
in Cameroon 2461
on rodents, in Cameroon 2461
Aedes taylori
chikungunya virus in, transmission of 1522
in South Africa 1522
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes thelcter
in USA 161
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Texas 161
Aedes togoi
breeding places of 1095
Aedes togoi *contd.*
Breinlia sergenti in
development of 2714
migratory pattern of 1568
Brugia malayi in
infectivity of 12, 1285
migratory pattern of 1568
transmission of 863, 3349
B. pahangi in, rate of escape of 3368
control of, insecticides for 141
Dirofilaria immitis in, migratory pattern of 1568
dispersal of 3349
filariae in, in South Korea 177
flight muscle in 859
follicular epithelium in, cell replication in 2230
in China 3349
in Japan 141, 1095, 3349
in South Korea 177, 1285, 1891
in rock pools, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3349
insecticide susceptibility in, in South Korea 1891
on cat 3368
on flowers, survival of 1080
on mouse 3368
on persimmons, survival of 1080
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 596
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 3349
Aedes tongae, descriptions of 544
Aedes tormentor, in USA 1106
Aedes trichurus
breeding places of 2457
in Canada 2457
Aedes triseriatus
California encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 167
control of
development inhibitors for 829
insecticides for 1903, 2432
cross-mating in, with, *Aedes hendersoni* 1832
eggs of, apparatus for counting 1922
fecundity in 3042
effects of blood-meal on 1865
effects of body weight on 1865
in Canada 1066
in USA 149, 840, 1075, 1832, 1916, 3270
in tree holes
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
in Ohio 1916
LaCrosse virus in
in Ohio 1916
in Wisconsin 149
transmission of 840
peritrophic membrane in 1298
seasonal abundance of, in Wisconsin 840

Aedes triseriatus *contd.*
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. hendersoni* and 1832
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 173
Aedes trivittatus
California encephalitis, virus in, in Pennsylvania 1869
in USA 1075, 1869, 2677, 3267
on *Sylvilagus floridanus,* in Iowa 3267
Trivittatus virus in, in Pennsylvania 2677
Aedes uncus
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes unidentatus
in South Africa 1294
on fowls, in South Africa 1294
on man, in South Africa 1294
Aedes vallistris
in Cambodia 2707
on man, in Cambodia 2707
Aedes ventrovittis
in USA 1820
in snow-pools, in California 1820
Aedes vexans
breeding places of 824, 2457
control of
insecticides for 2719
mosquito coils for 1072
repellents for 1103
diel activity of 2712
feeding activity in 1890, 3256
flight activity in 172
flight behaviour in 3040
in Canada 1072, 2457, 3340
in Czechoslovakia 1103, 1314, 2681
in Fiji 1890
in Japan 2712
in Poland 491, 1842
in South Korea 1891
in USA 172, 733, 757, 767, 1075–1076, 1867, 1874, 3040, 3256, 3323, 3330
in USSR 824
in meadow-woodland ecotone, in Poland 1842
insecticide susceptibility in
in Czechoslovakia 2681
in South Korea 1891
larvae of, associations of other species and 767
Main Drain virus in, in California 3330
on fowls 3284
on man, in Poland 491
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
seasonal abundance of 2712
seasonal patterns in biology of 3260
traps for 1867, 3340
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
Aedes vexans *contd.*
viruses in, in California 757
Aedes vexans nipponii
in USSR 2688, 3028, 3037
in reservoir lakes, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
Aedes vigilax
control of, insecticides for 1579
feeding activity in 1890
in Australia 1579
in Fiji 1890
in salt marshes, in Queensland 1579
Aedes vittatus
host preferences in 178
in Nigeria 1876
olfactory responses in 1813
on man, in Nigeria 1876
yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Aedes woodi
diel biting activity in 1914
in Tanzania 1914
on man, in Tanzania 1914
Aedes w-albus, arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Aedimorphus, on Bovidae, in Cameroon 2461
aegagri, Przhevalskiana (see *P. silenus*)
aegypti, Aedes
aegyptium, Hyalomma
aemulum, Simulium
aeneicostis, Brachinus
aenescens, Morellia
aenescens, Ophyra
aerea, Fannia
Aerial photography, for detecting mosquito breeding sites 3311
Aerosols, solvents for insecticides in 569
Aeshna interrupta
in Canada 188
preying on, *Simulium venustum,* in Newfoundland 188
Aethia cristatella, *Ceratophyllus vagabundus* on, in USSR 2072
Aethia pygmaea, *Ceratophyllus vagabundus* on, in USSR 2072
afghanica, Sergentomyia fallax
Afghanistan
Anopheles spp. in 2443
A. hyrcanus in 336
A. pulcherrimus in 336
cutaneous leishmaniasis in 2277
fleas in 704
Hirstionyssus stoliczkai in, on *Alticola roylei* 2551
malaria in 493, 2443
Mallophaga in, on birds 34
Phlebotomidae in 2277
Phlebotomus spp. in 1951
Sergentomyia spp. in 1133
S. tiberiadis in 2275
Africa
Aedes aegypti in 2657

Africa *contd.*
Anopheles gambiae complex in 3253
malaria control in 1858
malaria in 330
malaria vectors in 492
man-made mosquito problems in 1852
Pentastomida in 2141
Psoroptinae in 3523
rickettsial diseases in 362
yellow fever in, vectors of 2659
Africa, East, Pentastomida in, on game animals 1717
Africa, southern, arboviruses in 2702
African horse sickness
ecology of 1946
virus, in, *Aedes albopictus,* attenuation of 2462
African region, malaria in 460
African swine fever
virus
in
Ornithodoros moubata
in East Africa 2079
sexual transmission of 2339
africana, Mansonia
africanus, Aedes
africanus, Euoniticellus
africanus, Linognathus
Agamomermis gluchovae
sp. n., description of 867
in, Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 867
Agar, culture-medium component for, *Aspergillus flavus* 1357
Agglutinins, to *Pasteurella tularensis,* in domestic animals, for identifying natural foci 3162
Aggregation pheromones
Blaberus craniifer 670, 1474
Blatta orientalis 2996
Blattella germanica 2996
Cimex lectularius 2412
cockroaches 1045
Periplaneta americana 656, 1483, 1762
agilis, Laelaps (see *L. muris*)
agrestis, Atylotus
Agropyron repens, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1906
agyrtes, Ctenophthalmus
ahalae, Stivalius
ahomi, Anopheles
Aircraft
insect control in, pyrethroids for 2596
insects in, arriving in Japan 1729
mosquito control using 766
pest control in, pyrethroids for 290
airozai, Culex
AI3-codes (*see also* ENT-codes)
AI3-20297 (*see* Benzamide, 2-ethoxy-*N,N*-diethyl-)
AI3-50838 (*see* 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-1,4-butanediylbis-)
AI3-52766 (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-)
AI3-61585 (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)
akamushi, Leptotrombidium
Akton (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Alabama
Aedes canadensis in 733
A. sticticus in 733
A. vexans in 733
Chironomidae in 1184
Tabanus spp. in 2290
Alamine 11 (*see* 9-Octadecen-1-amine, (*Z*)-)
L-Alanine
in *Cimex lectularius* hemolymph and seminal fluid 3246
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 3390
β-Alanine, in *Drosophila melanogaster,* role in cuticle maturation of 3123
Alarm pheromones, *Cimex lectularius* 2412, 3017
Alaska
Aedes spp. in 830
on man 3036
A. mercurator in 1818
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on *Lepus americanus* 3159
Ixodes uriae in, viruses in 298
alaskaensis, Culiseta
alba, Orthopodomyia
Alberta
Aedes pionips in 1072
A. vexans in 1072, 3340
Culiseta inornata in, natural enemies of 2715
DDT residues in 1446
Haematobia irritans in, natural enemies of 2791
mosquito control in 1446
mosquitos in 3332
albiceps, Chrysomya
albiceps, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
albimanus, Anopheles
albimanus, Paratendipes
albipictum, Hyalomma detritum
albipictus, Dermacentor
albitarsis, Anopheles
albiventris, Culex
albopictus, Aedes
Albumins
in cattle, relation of trypanosomiasis and 1409
in *Tityus* venom 2934
Albumins, blood plasma, in cattle, effects of parasites on 2111
Albumins, blood serum
diet component for, *Boophilus microplus* 2537
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, stimulating oogenesis 2684

Albumins, blood serum *contd.*
in pig, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
in sheep, effects of *Melophagus ovinus* on 2322
of cattle, affecting oxidase activity in *Musca domestica* microsome preparations 2313
Alca torda, *Ixodes uriae* on, in Newfoundland 2112
alcasidi, Aedes
Alces alces
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Michigan 423
Haematobosca alcis on, in Wyoming 241
Inkoo virus in, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
alcis, Haematobosca
Alcohols, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Aldicarb (2-methyl-2-(methylthio)propanal *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
cyclic analogues of, insecticidal activity of 3547
aldrichi, Cochliomyia
aldrichi, Sarcophaga
Aldrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
against
Cimex lectularius 114
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
in *Gambusia affinis,* metabolism of 571
in man, residues of 2228
in *Musca domestica*
oxidation of 2293
relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
resistance to, in
Cimex lectularius 114
Musca domestica, in Brazil 2835
Xenopsylla cheopis 2418
Aleochara, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Aleochara bimaculata
in USA 1349
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Aleochara bipustulata
in USA 1658
parasitising, *Ravinia derelicta,* in Mississippi 1658
alexandri, Phlebotomus
Alfalfa (*see* Lucerne)
Algeria
Androctonus australis in 2147, 2932
Leptoconops noei in 869
Phlebotomus chabaudi in 1958
algeriensis, Anopheles
Ali-esterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Allergens
of *Apis mellifera* venom 3148
of *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2550
of house dust 2545
Allergic rhinitis (*see* Hay fever)
Allergy (*see* Hypersensitivity)
Allethrin (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2664
A. pionips 1072
Anopheles stephensi 2664
Blattella germanica 657
Culex pipiens 1281, 2490, 2664, 2703
mosquitos 785
Musca domestica 2003, 2323, 2490, 2797
in *Aedes aegypti,* knockdown by isomers of 2662
in *Boophilus microplus,* not delaying larval dispersal 3496
in mosquito coils, determination of 1836
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Musca domestica 1340
Aedes aegypti 1871, 2664
Anopheles stephensi 2664
Blatta orientalis 657
Blattella germanica 657, 659, 2155
Culex pipiens 1871, 2664, 2703
Musca domestica 2155, 2303
Periplaneta americana 657
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2813
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1340
with bioresmethrin
against, *Musca domestica* 1340, 2813
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1340, 2813
with resmethrin
against
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
Culex pipiens 1864
Musca domestica 1864
Tabanus spp. 1864
[1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-
against
Aedes aegypti 2664
Anopheles stephensi 2664
Blattella germanica 2155
Culex pipiens 2664
Musca domestica 2155
in *Aedes aegypti,* knockdown by 2662
in insects, not hydrolysed by esterases 2951
in mice, not hydrolysed by esterases 2951

Allium sativum (see Garlic)
Allium vineale, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1906
Allodermanyssus sanguineus
in Mexico 2541
on rodents, in Mexico 2541
Alopecia
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* caused by *Demodex* 2928
in *Poephila gouldiae,* caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3521
Alphitobius diaperinus, Escherichia coli in 2520
altaica, Rhadinopsylla
alternata, Psychoda
Alticola roylei
Hirstionyssus stoliczkai on, in Afghanistan 2551
Hoplopleura himalayana on 1777
Alticola strelzovi
fleas in nests of, in Altai region 1798
Haemogamasus kitanoi infesting, in Kazakhstan 279
Yersinia pestis in 1798
Altosid (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
Alugan (*see* Bromocyclen)
Aluminum iodide, against, *Oestrus ovis,* on sheep 2482
Alveonasus canestrinii (see *Ornithodoros*)
Alveonasus lahorensis (see *Ornithodoros*)
Alyssum dasycarpum, seed mucilage from, entrapment of mosquito larvae in 1905
amaenus, Tabanus
Amalaraeus penicilliger (see *Malaraeus*)
amamiensis, Culicoides
Amaranth, in insect Malpighian tubules, active transport of 1628
amazonensis, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
amazonicum, Simulium
Amblyomma
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Nigeria, not found 924
in Mexico 2541
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Texas 1634
Rickettsia prowazekii in 55
Amblyomma americanum
attraction of, to CO_2 258
control of, detaching agents for 2099
2,6-dichlorophenol in, synthesis of 2529
feeding behaviour in 547
nervous system in 1401
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus,* resistance to 3157
on cattle, resistance to 3157
on zebu, resistance to 3157
salivary glands in 2530
chloride uptake by 3154
tarsal sensilla in 1397
water relations of 3507
Amblyomma cajennense
blood-meals in, concentration of 2528
control of, grooming cattle with leaves for 2107
in Brazil 1797
in Trinidad and Tobago 2107–2108
on buffalo, in Trinidad 2108
on cattle, in Trinidad 2107–2108
on dogs
in Brazil 1797
in Trinidad 2108
on donkeys, in Trinidad 2108
on goats, in Trinidad 2108
on horses, in Trinidad 2108
on man, in Trinidad 2108
on sheep, in Trinidad 2108
Amblyomma cohaerens, in Ethiopia 2535
Amblyomma eburneum, in Cameroon 2331
Amblyomma gemma
in Ethiopia 1227
in Israel 1416
on cattle, in Israel 1416
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Amblyomma hebraeum
acaricide resistance in, in Rhodesia 2900
Cowdria ruminantium in, multiplication of 3161
in Rhodesia 2900
scanning electron microscope studies of 994
Amblyomma javanense
in India 1684
on *Hystrix indica,* in Mysore 1684
Amblyomma lepidum
in Cyprus 255
in Ethiopia 1227
in Israel 1416
on cattle, in Israel 1416
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Amblyomma maculatum
aggregation in 2075
blood-meals in, concentration of 2528
control of, acaricides for 555
2,6-dichlorophenol in, synthesis of 2529
in USA 3511
in grassland, in Oklahoma 3511
sex pheromone of 555
traps for 3511
water relations of 3507
Amblyomma marmoreum
control of, acaricides for 260
in South Africa 260
in Zambia 1669
on pet tortoises, in South Africa 260
Amblyomma nuttalli, in Cyprus 255
Amblyomma testudinarium
in Japan 1195
on dogs, in Amami Islands 1195
on *Sus riukiuanus,* in Amami Islands 1195

Amblyomma variegatum
Cowdria ruminantium in
multiplication of 3161
transmission of 257
Dugbe virus in
in Cameroon 2331
in Nigeria 2905
in Cameroon 2331
in Cyprus 255
in Ethiopia 1227, 2535
in Guadeloupe 257
in Israel 1416, 2103
in Malagasy Republic 263
in Nigeria 1202, 2905
in Uganda 263
Jos virus in, in Nigeria 1202
on cattle
in Cameroon 2331
in Guadeloupe 257
in Israel 1416, 2103
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Theileria mutans in, transmission of 263
T. parva in, transmission of 263
uptake of water vapour by 554
Ambystoma tigrina, preying on, *Diaptomus shoshone,* in Colorado 2506
America, Central, *Hippelates flavipes* in 1636
America, North
Culicoides stonei group in 865
Listrophoridae in 2122
scorpions in 2146
America, South
Aedes aegypti in 3262
Simulium spp. in 1330
americana, Periplaneta, (*Blatta*)
americanum, Amblyomma
americanus, Chaoborus
americanus, Platystethus
amicitiae, Triatoma
amictus, Anopheles
Amidofos (*see* Dimethoate)
Amines
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
Amino acids
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
in *Calliphora vicina* haemolymph 1629
in *Centruroides sculpturatus* venom 2933
in *Cimex lectularius* excreta 1058
in *Cimex lectularius* haemolymph and seminal fluid 3246
in *Culex pipiens,* effects of *Plasmodium* infection on 1578
in *Glossina morsitans*
effects of feeding system on 3431
synthesis of 3390
Amino acids *contd.*
in *Glossina morsitans* adult diet, incorporation into larvae of 3092
in *Hadruroides* venom 3534
in *Haematobia irritans,* effects of γ-irradiation on 3439
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in *Musca domestica* pupae 2500
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 3012
in *Simulium venustum* haemolymph 2761
Aminocarb (4-(dimethylamino)-3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against, mosquitos 785
Aminopeptidase, cytosol
in *Culex pipiens* 495
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
Aminopeptidase, leucine (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
Aminopterine (*see* L-Glutamic acid, *N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino-]benzoyl]-)
Aminotransferase, alanine
in cattle, effects of *Hypoderma* infestation on 203
in *Cimex lectularius* haemolymph and seminal fluid 3246
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
Aminotransferase, asparagine, in cattle, effects of *Hypoderma* infestation on 203
Aminotransferase, aspartate
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
in sheep serum, not affected by coumaphos 2960
Amiton (*S*-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
Amiton oxalate
in *Electrophorus electricus,* enzyme inhibition by 1368
in *Musca domestica,* enzyme inhibition by 1368
Amitraz (*N'*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
in *Boophilus microplus,* inhibiting monoamine oxidase 2334
Ammonia, *Calliphora vomitoria* olfactory responses to 2843
Ammonium
in *Periplaneta americana* faeces 1471
in *Sarcophaga bullata* larval hind-gut, active transport of 1169
Ammospermophilus nelsoni
western equine encephalitis virus in
in California 1313

Ammospermophilus nelsoni *contd.*
western equine encephalitis *contd.*
virus in *contd.*
infectivity of 3164
amoreuxi, Androctonus
Amphibia
Ficalbia spp. on, in Kenya 2663
Mimomyia spp. on, in Kenya 2663
Uranotaenia spp. on, in Kenya 2663
Amphipsylla, in Romania 1059
Amphipsylla primaris primaris
in USSR 1798
in *Alticola strelzovi* nests, in Altai region 1798
amplifemoralis, Leptoconops
Amylase
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae 1615
in cattle, relation of trypanosomiasis and 1409
in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
Anaclysta flexa
descriptions of 3115
in Japan 3115
Anaerobic lamb dysentry (see *Clostridium perfrigens* type B)
Analgesidae
on birds
in Moldavia 1218
in Ukraine 1218
on Passeres, in Turkmenia 2970
Anaphylaxis
to *Apis mellifera* sting, in man 2066
to *Apis mellifera* venom 2871
in mouse 3148
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 545, 2522, 2875
to *Sarcoptes scabiei,* in pig 2121
to *Tetramorium* sting, in man 2062
Anaplasma
in
cattle, in Tanzania 250
Hyalomma marginatum, in Bulgaria 988
livestock
in Bulgaria 988
in Iran 2086
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Bulgaria 988
Anaplasma marginale
in
cattle
in Idaho 2539
in Oregon 984
in Tanzania 3448
in Washington 2539
deer 2539
Dermacentor albipictus, in Oregon, not found 984
D. andersoni, transmission of 2539
Odocoileus hemionus, in Oregon, not found 984
Tabanidae, transmission of 3448
Anastomus, Argas robertsi on 2098
Anaticola anseris
in Egypt 1776
on geese, in Egypt 1776
anatolicum, Hyalomma
Anax junius
preying on
Chironomus spp. 3285
Culex peus 3285
ancilla, Mydaea
Ancistropsyllidae
distribution of 1506
hosts of 1506
andamanensis, Aedes
andersoni, Dermacentor
andorrensis, Ctenophthalmus
andrejevi, Phlebotomus
Androctonus amoreuxi
in Morocco 3538
on man, treatment of sting by 3538
Androctonus australis
biology of 2932
eyes in 567
in Algeria 2147, 2932
in Tunisia 2932
Salmonella spp. in 306
in Algeria 2147
venom of 2143, 2145, 2369
Isopod-specific toxin in 3536
Androctonus mauretanicus
in Morocco 3538
on man, treatment of sting by 3538
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi
in Bulgaria 2125
in USA 3209
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Nebraska 3209
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2125
Androlaelaps himehimizu
sp. n., description of 999
in Japan 999
on shrew-moles, in Japan 999
Androlaelaps himizu
in Japan 999
on shrew-moles, in Japan 999
Androlaelaps pavlovskii
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
anduzei, Lutzomyia
Anemia, in sheep, caused by *Vermipsylla* 2785
Anemia, sickle cell, in man, effects on *Rhodnius prolixus* feeding of 1786
Anesthetics, carbon dioxide 1361
Anethum graveolens (see Dill)
Angola
Aedes spp. in 1280
Glossina fuscipes in 1148
G. morsitans in 1148
G. palpalis in 1148

Angola *contd.*
mosquitos in 135
sleeping sickness in 1148
yellow fever in 135
angulata, Leptocera
angustus, Ixodes
Anhembi virus
antigens of 1930
in
Phoniomyia pilicauda, in Brazil 1930
Proechimys iheringi, in Brazil 1930
Trichoprosopon pallidiventer, in Brazil 1930
Aniline (*see* Benzenamine)
Animal quarters
Anopheles hyrcanus in, in South Korea 457
Culex pipiens in, in South Korea 457
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, in South Korea 457
Culicidae in, in Poland 3364
ectoparasites in, in Mysore 3207
Monomorium pharaonis in, in Poland 3152
Phlebotomus chinensis in, in Yugoslavia 3084
Anisops
control of, mineral oil for 1268
preying on, carp fry 1268
Anisopus fenestralis, on man 2566
anisus, Monopsyllus
***Annona squamosa* extract**
in *Periplaneta americana*
causing diuresis 2401
synergising insecticides 2401
Annual reports (1968), East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases 454
Annual reports (1969), East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases 455
Annual reports (1970), East African Institute of Malaria and Vector-borne Diseases 456
Annual reports (1971)
Department of Veterinary Services, Kenya 1144
Missão de Combate às Tripanossomíases, Angola 1148
Annual reports (1971-72), Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Min. of Ag., Rhodesia 191
Annual reports (1972)
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2175
East African Veterinary Research Organization 2901
East African Virus Research Institute 1813
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 2594
SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre, Malaysia 2594
Annual reports (1972) *contd.*
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute 124
Annual reports (1972-73)
Branch of Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control, Min. of Ag., Rhodesia 1979
Department of Health, Papua New Guinea 1839
Annual reports (1973)
CSIRO Division of Animal Health 2176
Danish Pest Infestation Laboratory 2813
Institute for Medical Research, Malaysia 2595
Laboratoire de Recherches Vétérinaires de Farcha 2286
SEAMEO-TROPMED National Centre, Malaysia 2595
Sleeping Sickness Service, Ministry of Health, Tanzania 1978
Annual reports (1973-74)
Australian Meat Research Committee 2167
CSIRO 2896
CSIRO Division of Entomology 2593
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1238
Annual reports (1974), Gorgas Memorial Institute 2975
annularis, Anopheles
annularis, Chironomus (see *Paratendipes albimanus*)
annularis, Polistes
annulata, Culiseta, (*Theobaldia*)
annulatus, Boophilus
annulatus, Menacanthus
annulipes, Aedes
annulipes, Oecobius
annulirostris, Culex
annulus, Culex (see *C. vishnui*)
Anobium punctatum, preyed on by, *Pyemotes ventricosus* 3533
Anomala
eaten by man, in Thailand 968
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in 968
anomala, Haemaphysalis
Anopheles
attractants for 2735
chromosome inversions in 2668
control of
biological 402
insecticides for 802, 1090, 1805, 2433
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Guatemala 2231
evolutionary relationships in 2863
fungi in, in Siberia 750
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
in Brazil 489, 1560, 1901
in Central African Republic 1538
in El Salvador 480

Anopheles *contd.*
in India 642
in Iran 3055
in Iraq 1090, 1805
in Israel 1111
in Malaysia 164
in Maryland 2433
in New Jersey 1874, 2735
in Papua New Guinea 2223
in Philippines 1525
in Solomon Islands 801–802
in South Africa 1294
in Tanzania 454
in Thailand 1108
in reservoir lakes, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
in reservoirs, in Ukraine 824
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 3273
insecticide susceptibility in 3066
keys to 1108
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
Stempellia milleri in, not infective 1879
taxonomy of 381
virus-like particles in 2588
Anopheles aconitus
DDT resistance in, in Indonesia 335
dieldrin resistance in, in Indonesia 335
in India 1288
in Indonesia 335, 1296
in Thailand 323
insecticide resistance in, in Indonesia 1296
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Anopheles ahomi, salivary gland chromosomes in 858
Anopheles albimanus
age determination in 1084
biology of 1925, 2669
carbamate resistance in 334
carbaryl in, metabolism of 334, 400
control of 482
branched-chain fatty acids for 3334
floating baits for 483
insecticides for 158–159, 389, 392, 458, 480–481, 658, 1919, 1925, 2669, 2733
JH mimics for 1073
larvicidal oils for 338
lipophilic diamines for 1309
sterile-insect release for 1344, 1561, 2172, 2669
DDT resistance in, in El Salvador 480, 1925
dianisylneopentane in, metabolism of 3542
dieldrin resistance in, in El Salvador 1925
enzymes in 1533
esterase loci linkage in 2865
flight range in 1904
Anopheles albimanus *contd.*
hepatitis-B antigen in, not persisting 1819
in Cuba 3034
in El Salvador 159, 392, 480–482, 1904, 1925, 2172, 2669, 3321
in Haiti 389, 2669
in dwellings, in El Salvador 159, 1925
insecticide resistance in 395, 400, 1845, 3208
inversions in, induced by X-irradiation 1920
on man
in Cuba 3034
in El Salvador 1925, 3321
Plasmodium falciparum in, in Haiti 389
P. vivax in, infectivity of, effects of chemosterilants on 1277
population dynamics of 482, 1561
propoxur resistance in, in El Salvador 159, 481
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 155
survival in 1904
traps for 3321
Anopheles albitarsis
chromosomal polymorphism in 2862
in Brazil 1560
Anopheles algeriensis
in UK 2217
larvae of 1306
malaria, role of, in, in England 2217
Anopheles amictus hilli
in Australia 1085
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
Anopheles annularis, in Jammu and Kashmir 815
Anopheles atroparvus
Brugia patei in, development of 1563
control of, insecticides for 151
DDT resistance in, in Spain 151, 1860
dieldrin resistance in, in Spain 151, 1860
enzymes in 2213
in Netherlands 1821
in Spain 151, 1860
in UK 2217
in USSR 474, 1113
in ditches, effects of detergent pollution on 1821
in dwellings, in Spain 151
malaria
role of, in
in England 2217
in Moldavia 1113
oogenesis in 1843
Anopheles atroparvus* × *A. labranchiae, DNA in, differential synthesis of 1900
Anopheles atropos
control of, ditching salt-marshes for 467
in USA 467
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 467
Anopheles baezai, in Marianas Islands 819

Anopheles balabacensis
biology of 1082
control of, insecticides for 1082
in Thailand 323, 1082
malaria, role of, in, in Thailand 323
Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis
control of, insecticides for 3339
in Burma 1089
in India 1288
in Thailand 3339
malaria, role of, in, in Burma 1089
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Plasmodium spp. in, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
P. cynomolgi in, transmission of 2697
Anopheles bancrofti
in Irian Jaya 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2222
malaria, role of, in, in New Guinea 2222
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. reidi* and 1559
Anopheles barberi
in Canada 1066
in USA 3270
in tree holes
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
in Ontario 1066
Anopheles barbirostris
Brugia malayi in, in Indonesia 363
in India 1288, 2713, 3057
in Indonesia 363
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in West Bengal 2713
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
salivary gland chromosomes in 858
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. reidi* and 1559
Anopheles barbirostris ahomi (see *A. ahomi*)
Anopheles bellator
habitats of 489
in Brazil 489
***Anopheles bifurcatus* auct.** (see *A. claviger*)
Anopheles bradleyi
control of
ditching salt-marshes for 467
insecticides for 3298
in USA 467, 1867–1868, 3273, 3298
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 467, 3273
overwintering in 1868
traps for 1867
Anopheles broussesi (see *A. rufipes broussesi*)
Anopheles claviger
biology of 1307, 3364
in Denmark 1514
in Finland 3377
in Poland 3364
in UK 2217
in USSR 1113
Anopheles claviger *contd.*
malaria
role of, in
in England 2217
in Moldavia 1113
on man, in Denmark 1514
Anopheles crucians
flight activity in 172
flight behaviour in 3040
in USA 161, 172, 834, 1867–1868, 3040
overwintering in 1868
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 834
seasonal patterns in biology of 3260
traps for 1867
Anopheles cruzii
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
habitats of 489
in Brazil 489, 1895
Anopheles culicifacies
BHC resistance in, in Karnataka 1822–1823
biology of 1307
control of, insecticides for 3351
DDT resistance in
in Iran 3055
in Karnataka 1822–1823
DDT susceptibility in, in Sri Lanka 800
in India 742, 1822–1823, 3351
in Iran 3055
in Jammu and Kashmir 815
in Sri Lanka 800
malaria
role of, in
in Madhya Pradesh 3351
in Uttar Pradesh 3351
resting places of 742
Anopheles darlingi
control of, insecticides for 3059
in Brazil 1560
in Guyana 3059
Anopheles dthali
biology of 1307
control of, insecticides for 744, 1537
in Iran 744, 1537, 2460, 3308
malaria, role of, in, in Iran 2460
Anopheles earlei
feeding activity in 3256
in USA 3256
Anopheles farauti
biology of 331
control of, insecticides for 1555–1556, 2214, 2223
in Indonesia 2222
in Papua New Guinea 331, 2222–2223, 2225–2226
in Solomon Islands 801–802, 1542, 1555–1556, 2214
malaria
role of, in 2225
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2223, 2226

Anopheles farauti *contd.*
malaria *contd.*
role of, in *contd.*
in Solomon Islands 1555–1556
Anopheles flavirostris
in Philippines 2704
taxonomy of, restored to specific rank 2704
Anopheles fluviatilis
biology of 1307
chromosomes in 1816
control of, insecticides for 744
in Iran 744, 2460, 3308
in Jammu and Kashmir 815
malaria, role of, in, in Iran 2460
Plasmodium spp. in, in Kashmir 815
Anopheles franciscanus
in USA 163, 3330
lipids in, during overwintering 163
Main Drain virus in, in California 3330
Anopheles freeborni
Bacillus sphaericus in, not pathogenic 3289
blood-meals of, identification of 3269
control of
insecticides for 763
JH mimics for 3319
diapause in, effects of JH mimics on 3319
in USA 163, 757, 763, 772, 2672, 2739, 3319
in rice-fields, in California 2739, 3319
lipids in, during overwintering 163
malaria, role of, in, in USA 2672
on fowls 3284
on guineapigs 3269
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
parous rates of, in California 772
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, transmission of 2697
P. vivax in, infectivity of, effects of chemosterilants on 1277
preyed on by, *Notonecta* spp. 3282
viruses in, in California 757
Anopheles funestus
age determination in 1084
biology of 1307
breeding places of, produced by man 1852
control of, insecticides for 124, 391, 454, 3074, 3369
filariasis, role of, in, in Tanzania 307
in Central African Republic 1538
in Congo 463
in Ghana 1287
in Kenya 124, 391
in Mauritius, not found 1883
in Nigeria 2582, 2673
in Senegal 148
in South Africa 3074, 3369
in Sudan 3363
in Tanzania 307, 454–456
Anopheles funestus *contd.*
in Upper Volta 747
malaria
role of, in
in Nigeria 2673
in South Africa 3074, 3369
Mermithidae in
in Nigeria 2582
in Upper Volta 747
on cattle, in South Africa 3074
on man
in Ghana 1287
in South Africa 3074
Plasmodium falciparum in, transmission of 405
seasonal abundance of, in Central African Republic 1538
serum hepatitis, role of, in 148
traps for 463
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission of 405
Anopheles gambiae
age determination in 1084
behaviour in, effects of control on 731
biology of 380, 386, 1307, 2477
breeding places of, produced by man 1852
chromosome inversions in 2668
chromosome translocations in 1238
Coelomomyces africanus in, in Upper Volta 478
C. ascariformis in, in Upper Volta 478
C. grassei in, in Upper Volta 478
C. walkeri in, in Upper Volta 478
control of
genetic 401, 403
insecticides for 124, 391, 394, 454, 461, 3074, 3369
diel activity cycle of, in Central African Republic 1538
evasive behaviour in 320
filariasis, role of, in, in Tanzania 307
in Central African Republic 1538
in Comores Archipelago 394
in Kenya 124, 391
in Malagasy Republic 461
in Mauritius 1883
in Nigeria 2582, 2673
in Senegal 148
in South Africa 3074, 3369
in Sudan 3363
in Tanzania 124, 307, 454–456, 844
in Upper Volta 478, 747
in West Africa 385
in dwellings, in South Africa 3074
insecticide resistance in 396
malaria
role of, in
in Nigeria 2673
in South Africa 3074, 3369
Mermithidae in
in Nigeria 2582

Anopheles gambiae *contd.*
Mermithidae in *contd.*
in Upper Volta 747
Plasmodium falciparum in
infectivity of, effects of drug resistance on 137
transmission of 405
polytene chromosomes in, technique for preparing 849
population composition in, effects of control on 731
salivary gland chromosomes in 846
sampling of 386
serum hepatitis, role of, in 148
visual activity in 1238
Wuchereria bancrofti in
in Comores Archipelago 461
infectivity of 456
transmission of 405
complex of
control of 3253
in Africa 3253
Anopheles gambiae **species A**
control of, insecticides for 731, 1927
DDT resistance in
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 3073
genetics of 1308
dieldrin resistance in
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 3073
genetics of 1308
flight activity in 823
hepatitis-B antigen in, not persisting 1819
in Congo 463
in Kenya 456, 1927
in Malagasy Republic 731
in Nigeria 845
in Tanzania 456
in Uganda 847
o'nyong-nyong virus in, in Africa 3253
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, transmission of 456
P. fieldi in, transmission of 456
P. knowlesi in, transmission of 456
Tataguine virus in, in Africa 3253
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing species B and 845
traps for 463
Anopheles gambiae **species B**
control of, insecticides for 731, 1927
DDT resistance in, genetics of 1308
dieldrin resistance in, genetics of 1308
flight activity in 823
hepatitis-B antigen in, not persisting 1819
in Kenya 456, 1927
in Malagasy Republic 731, 3071
in Nigeria 845
in Tanzania 456
Anopheles gambiae **species B** *contd.*
in reservoir lakes, in Malagasy Republic 3071
in water containers, in Malagasy Republic 3071
o'nyong-nyong virus in, in Africa 3253
Setaria spp. in, in Africa 3253
Tataguine virus in, in Africa 3253
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing species A and 845
Anopheles gambiae **species C** 847, 3253
Anopheles gambiae **species D**
cytogenetics of 382
in Uganda 456, 847
taxonomy of 382
characters for, chromosomes as 847
Anopheles hispaniola, in Libya 128
Anopheles homunculus
habitats of 489
in Brazil 489
Anopheles hyrcanus
biology of 1307
control of 336
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
in Afghanistan 336, 2443
in India 2713, 3057
in Jammu and Kashmir 815
in USSR 1113, 2878, 2888
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in West Bengal 2713
larvae of 1306
malaria, role of, in, in Moldavia 1113
Tahyňa virus in, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
Anopheles hyrcanus nigerrimus, taxonomy of, *Anopheles indiensis* as synonym of 729
Anopheles hyrcanus nitidus, subsp. n., description of (as *A. nitidus*) 729
Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis
biology of 1067
breeding places of, determination of 1071
control of, insecticides for 457
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
in Japan 2449, 2712, 3069
in South Korea 457, 1071, 1891
in Taiwan 131, 1067
in animal quarters, in South Korea 457
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
insecticide susceptibility in, in South Korea 1891
Plasmodium vivax in, in South Korea 1891
seasonal abundance of 2712
Anopheles indiensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus* 729
Anopheles karwari
in Irian Jaya 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2222
malaria, role of, in, in New Guinea 2222

Anopheles kochi
in India 1288
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Anopheles koliensis 802
control of, insecticides for 1555, 2214, 2223
in Indonesia 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2222–2223, 2226
in Solomon Islands 801, 1542, 1555, 2214
malaria
role of, in
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2223
in Solomon Islands 1555
taxonomy of 2222
Anopheles labranchiae
biology of 1307
enzymes in 2213
in Mediterranean area, history of 843
Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles lesteri, in Marianas Islands 819
Anopheles leucosphyrus, in Jammu and Kashmir 815
Anopheles ludlowae cabrerai
subsp. n., description of 2704
in Philippines 2704
Anopheles maculatus
control of
insecticides for 1074
larvicidal oils for 338
in India 1288
in Jammu and Kashmir 815
in Malaysia 1074
in Philippines 1525
malaria, role of, in, in Philippines 1525
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Plasmodium cynomolgi in
effects of antimalarials on 472
transmission of 2697
salivary gland chromosomes in 846
Anopheles maculatus willmori, chromosomes in 1816
Anopheles maculipennis
Batai virus in, in Ukraine 1114
BHC tolerance in, in Georgia (USSR) 3365
biology of 3364
breeding places of 824
Čalovo virus in, in central Europe 739
control of, insecticides for 604
DDT tolerance in, in Georgia (USSR) 3365
in Czechoslovakia 1314
in Finland 1899
in Mediterranean area, history of 843
in Poland 1306, 3364
in USSR 824, 1114, 2680, 3365
in salt-marshes, in Poland 1306
larvae of, variation in 1306
group of, phylogenetics of 1900
Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus (see *A. atroparvus*)
Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis
chromosomes in 2692
habitats of 1539
in France 1539
in Spain 1860
in USSR 1113, 2692
malaria, role of, in, in Moldavia 1113
Anopheles maculipennis messeae (see *A. messeae*)
Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi (see *A. sacharovi*)
Anopheles maculipennis subalpinus (see *A. melanoon subalpinus*)
Anopheles melanoon subalpinus, in France 1539
Anopheles melas
flight activity in 823
in West Africa 3253
Anopheles merus
flight activity in 823
in East Africa 3253
Wuchereria bancrofti in, infectivity of 456
Anopheles messeae
control of, insecticides for 1748
in UK 2217
in USSR 474, 1113, 2428
inversion polymorphism in, seasonal changes in 2428
malaria
role of, in
in England 2217
in Moldavia 1113
Anopheles minimus
biology of 1082
control of, insecticides for 1082, 3339
in India 1288
in Thailand 323, 1082, 3339
Anopheles minimus flavirostris, taxonomy of, restored to specific rank 2704
Anopheles multicolor
biology of 1307
control of, insecticides for 1110
in Libya 128, 741–742, 1110
malaria, role of, in, in Libya 1110
parous state in, ovarian tracheation for distinguishing 741
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 316
rearing of, techniques for 324
resting places of 742
Anopheles neivai
biology of 1885
eggs of 1885
in Panama Canal Zone 1885
on Bromeliaceae, in Panama Canal Zone 1885
on man, in Panama Canal Zone 1885
Anopheles nigerrimus (see *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus*)

Anopheles nili
capture methods for 1572
in Congo 1572
in dwellings, in Congo 1572
on man, in Congo 1572
Anopheles nitidus (see *A. hyrcanus nitidus*)
Anopheles nuneztovari
biology of 319
in Venezuela 319
Anopheles paludis
diel activity cycle of, in Central African Republic 1538
in Central African Republic 1538
in Congo 463
traps for 463
Anopheles parangensis, taxonomy of, *Anopheles ludlowae cabrerai* misidentified as, in Philippines 2704
Anopheles pharoensis
BHC resistance in, in Egypt 1802
biology of 326, 1307
control of, insecticides for 337, 795
DDT in, effects of 325
DDT resistance in
genetics of 327
in Egypt 1802
dieldrin in, effects of 325
dieldrin resistance in, in Egypt 1802
in Egypt 795, 1802, 2425
in Israel 2711
in Israeli-held territories 2425, 2711
malaria, role of, in, in Israeli-held territories 2425, 2711
Plasmodium vivax in, infectivity of 316
resting behaviour in, effects of insecticide-treated surfaces on 337
salivary gland chromosomes in 322
Anopheles philippinensis
DDT susceptibility in, in Burma 1099
in Burma 1099
in India 1288
malaria, role of, in, in Burma 1099
on cattle, in Burma 1099
on man
in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
in Burma 1099
Anopheles plumbeus
in Denmark 1514
in UK 1317, 2217
in USSR 1113
malaria
role of, in
in England 2217
in Moldavia 1113
on man, in Denmark 1514
Anopheles pseudobarbirostris, taxonomy of, *A. reidi* misidentified as, in Sri Lanka 1559
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis
in El Salvador 480
in USA 161
Anopheles pulcherrimus
biology of 1307
control of 336
DDT resistance in, in Iraq 1805
in Afghanistan 336, 2443
in Iraq 1805
Anopheles punctipennis
esterase polymorphism in 2209
in USA 163, 1075, 1523, 1868, 1874, 2209, 2677
Keystone virus in, in Pennsylvania 2677
lipids in, during overwintering 163
overwintering in 1868
Stempellia magna in, in Illinois 1523
Anopheles punctulatus 801
biology of 388
control of, insecticides for 1555, 2214, 2223
in Indonesia 2222
in Pacific islands 379
in Papua New Guinea 388, 2222–2223, 2226
in Solomon Islands 1542, 1555, 2214
malaria
role of, in
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2223, 2226
in Solomon Islands 1555
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
cell cultures from 1279
Coelomomyces punctatus in 1549
coital contact in 803
control of
development inhibitors for 829
in Arkansas 794
insecticides for 123, 290, 658, 1276, 1528, 1903, 2725, 2733, 2736
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in 1510
dieldrin resistance in, in Mississippi Delta 1907
Dirofilaria immitis in
development of 1515
pathogenicity of 1515
fecundity in, dependence on blood feeding of 3361
flight behaviour in 3040
flight performance in 734
Herpesvirus saimiri in, persistence of 1733
in USA 794, 834, 1106, 1868, 1874, 1907, 2672, 3040
insecticide susceptibility in, in Mississippi Delta 1907
malaria, role of, in, in USA 2672
overwintering in 1868
peritrophic membrane in 1298
Reesimermis nielseni in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 834
resting behaviour in, effects of insecticides on 123

Anopheles quadrimaculatus *contd.*
survival in, utilisation of blood-meals for 3361
tissue cultures from 1279
Anopheles reidi
sp. n., description of 1559
in Sri Lanka 1559
Anopheles rufipes broussesi, in Libya 128
Anopheles sacharovi
biology of 1307, 2686
control of, insecticides for 2460, 2686
DDT resistance in
in Azerbaijan 2686
in Iran 3055
in Iran 2460, 3055
in Mediterranean area, history of 843
in USSR 2686
in dwellings, in Azerbaijan 2686
in outbuildings, in Azerbaijan 2686
malaria, role of, in, in Iran 2460
Anopheles sergentii
biology of 1307
control of, insecticides for 1110
in Libya 128, 1110
malaria, role of, in, in Libya 1110
Anopheles sinensis (see *A. hyrcanus sinensis*)
Anopheles splendidus
chromosomes in 1816
in Jammu and Kashmir 815
Anopheles squamifemur
descriptions of 1888
in Panama Canal Zone 1888
on horses, in Panama Canal Zone 1888
on man, in Panama Canal Zone 1888
Anopheles stephensi
in dwellings, in Iran 744
age determination in 1084
antennae in, sensilla on 3041
arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Australia antigen in
persistence of 854
transovarial transmission of 854
biology of 1307
Čalovo virus in, replication of 2588
cell cultures from 2588
chromosome inversions in 2668
chromosome polymorphism in 848, 1121
control of
genetic 2257
insecticides for 416, 744, 1222, 1537, 2460, 3338
mosquito coils for 2664
DDT resistance in, in Iran 744, 3055, 3338
dieldrin resistance in, in Iran 744, 3055, 3338
Dipetalonema dessetae in, infectivity of 1550
enzyme polymorphism in 2219
enzymes in 2213
genetics of 3333
Anopheles stephensi *contd.*
flight activity in 1526
genetics of 378
hepatitis-B antigen in, not persisting 1819
in India 848, 1121, 2219
in Iran 416, 744, 848, 1121, 1537, 2219, 2460, 3055, 3338
in Iraq 848, 1121, 1805, 2219
in Pakistan 848, 1121, 2219
in dwellings, in Iran 3338
insecticide resistance in, in Iran 2460
inversion polymorphism in 1526
malaria, role of, in, in Iran 2460
Nosema algerae in
development of 822
infectivity of 2204
Plasmodium berghei in 1112, 1286
development of 1846, 1877, 2212
P. falciparum in
effects of X-irradiation on 842
infectivity of, effects of drug resistance on 137
transmission of 842
P. yoelii in, excystment by 2464
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 1811, 3044
Stripe mutant of 3062
Ťahyňa virus in, replication of 2588
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 596
Uukuniemi virus in, replication of 2588
Anopheles stephensi mysorensis
chromosome polymorphism in 1121
control of, insecticides for 3308
DDT resistance in, in Iran 3308
dieldrin resistance in, in Iran 3308
in Iran 318, 1913, 3308
in dwellings, in Iran 1913
malathion susceptibility in, in Iran 1913
salivary gland chromosomes in 318
Anopheles stephensi stephensi, chromosome polymorphism in 1121
Anopheles subpictus
in Papua New Guinea 2226
in aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
salivary gland chromosomes in 846
Anopheles sundaicus
DDT resistance in, in Indonesia 335
dieldrin resistance in, in Indonesia 335
in Indonesia 335, 1296
in Nicobar Islands 1825
insecticide resistance in, in Indonesia 1296
on man, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Anopheles superpictus
biology of 475, 1307
breeding places of 3038
control of, insecticides for 744, 2460
in Afghanistan 2443
in Iran 744, 2460, 3308
in Libya 128

***Anopheles superpictus** contd.*
in USSR 475, 1113, 3038
malaria
role of, in
in Iran 2460
in Moldavia 1113
Anopheles tessellatus
in Marianas Islands 819
in Taiwan 131
salivary gland chromosomes in 857
Anopheles vagus
in India 1288
on man, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Anopheles vagus limosus
in Philippines 812
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. v. vagus* and 812
Anopheles vagus vagus
in Philippines 812
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. v. limosus* and 812
Anopheles walkeri
feeding activity in 3256
in USA 3256
Anophelinae
Coelomomyces spp. in, in Upper Volta 747
control of 460, 807
genetic 844
insecticides for 393, 1734, 1750, 2759
sterile-insect release for 844
in Iran 2759
in Panama 2975
in Papua New Guinea 1734
insecticide resistance in 397
in Turkey 398
inversion polymorphism in 383
malaria, role of, in 1541, 2665
overwintering in 384
population models of 2685
preyed on by
Culex tigripes, in Upper Volta 747
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis, in Upper Volta 747
sex ratio in 844
species complexes in 1238
traps for 463
Anoplura
control of 613, 1453
insecticides for 2632
in Himalayas 1490
in Ukraine 1491
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
on cattle, in Poland 2632
on mammals
in Nicaragua 442
in Ukraine 1263
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 639
on rodents, in Mariĭskaya ASSR 1467
on sheep 1240
Anoplura *contd.*
on small mammals
in Hungary 1275
in Mexico 444
on small rodents, in Czechoslovakia 1051
rickettsiae in, transmission of 418
Anser anser domestica (see Goose)
Anseriformes, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
Anserine (*see* L-Histidine, *N*-β-alanyl-3-methyl-)
anseris, Anaticola
Ant (*see* Formicidae)
Ant-bears, *Ornithodoros moubata* on, in East Africa 2079
Antelope skins, *Glycyphagus domesticus* in, in England 3529
antelucana, Lycosa
antennata, Sergentomyia
Anterior retraction factor, in *Sarcophaga bullata* 2816
Antheraea eucalypti, iridescent viruses in, replication of 2698
Anthio (*see* Formothion)
anthomyidiperda, Stilpnus
Anthomyiidae
in Cuba 2518
in Czechoslovakia 952
Anthonomus grandis, sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 910
9,10-Anthracenedione, 1,2-dihydroxy-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
9(10*H*)-anthracenone, 1,2-dihydroxy-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
anthracinum, Paraustrosimulium
anthracinus, Chironomus
Anthranilic acid (*see* Benzoic acid, 2-amino-
anthropophaga, Cordylobia
Antibiotics, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Antibodies
to Abadina virus, in domestic animals 1125
to *Aedes aegypti,* in guinea-pig 3070
to arboviruses
in birds 2881
in man 3057
to blue-tongue virus
in cattle 1125, 1129
in goat 1125, 1129
in sheep 1125, 1129
to *Coxiella burneti*
in fowl 3165
in man 3165
in pig 3165
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 2548
to epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer virus, in domestic animals 1125

Antibodies *contd.*
to *Glycyphagus destructor,* in man 2548
to *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris,* in rabbit 1686
to house dust, in man 2548
to Ingwavuma virus
in dog 490
in pig 490
to Japanese encephalitis virus, in pig 179, 3350
to *Musca domestica,* in rabbit 2320
to *Pasteurella tularensis*
in cattle 3162
in sheep 3162
to Sindbis virus, in fowl 1926
to spotted fever rickettsiae
in fowl 3165
in small mammals 3165
to Tembusu virus, in fowl 1926
to *Tyrophagus putrescentiae,* in man 2548
to Uukuniemi virus, in birds 2538
Antifeedants
for *Blattella germanica,* insecticides as 3222
for *Periplaneta americana,* effects on electroantennograms of 2982
Antigens
of *Aedes aegypti* 3070
of Anhembi virus 1930
of Bertioga virus 1930
of *Culex pipiens* eggs 2456
of *Demodex canis* 1706
of *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 2548
of *Glycyphagus destructor* 2548
of house dust 2548
role of mites in 2549
of *Musca domestica* 2320
of Phlebotomus fever viruses 1959
of Snowshoe hare virus 3064
of spotted-fever rickettsiae 3158
of *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 2548
Antigonadotropin, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on follicle cells of 1267
antigone, Buenoa
Antimycin A_1, in cockroaches, effects on nerve-muscle synapses of 2185
Antimycin A_3, in cockroaches, effects on nerve-muscle synapses of 2185
Antineoplastic agents, as sterilants for *Musca domestica* 2312
Antiteuchus variolosus
biology of 2940
in Argentina 2940
Anumbius anumbi, *Psammolestes tertius* in nests of, in Brazil 3243
Aotus trivirgatus, *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in, Anopheline transmission of 2697
Apamin
in *Apis mellifera* venom 2060, 2871
in rats, not preventing adjuvant arthritis 2060
Apanteles carpatus
in USA 3112
in poultry dung, in South Carolina 3112
Apatolestes, in Arizona 2034
APH-11 EO
in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 2710
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 2710
Aphaereta minuta, parasitising, *Calliphora vicina* 1350
Aphaereta pallipes
in Australia 2812
parasitising, *Musca vetustissima,* in Australia 2812
Aphaniptera (*see* Siphonaptera)
Aphasia, in man, caused by scorpion sting 1432
Aphodius, in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Aphodius marginicollis (see *Colobopterus maculicollis marginicollis*)
Apholate (2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro-1,3,5,2,4,6-triazatriphosphorine)
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti 2729
Musca domestica 908
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 907
apicalis, Culex
Apis mellifera
Brazilian strain of 1745
corpora pedunculata in 1478
excised abdomens of, for bioassay of autoneurotoxins 2397
haemocytes in 1241
in UK 2522
in West Germany 1188
insecticides in, toxicity of 2723
Nodamura virus in, assay for 3374
on dogs
death from stings of 1188
in West Germany 1188
on man
allergic reaction to 1190
anaphylaxis to sting by 2062
death from sting by 2522, 2874
effects of sting by 2875
hypersensitivity to sting by 3147
immunisation against 2066
royal jelly from 2450
treatment of stings by 2326
venom of 1390, 1663, 2058–2059, 2069, 2524, 2871, 2873, 3148
Aplocheilus lineatus, chitin digestion in 464
Aplocheilus panchax, chitin digestion in 464
Aplococera pamirensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra hunnorum* 206
apodemi, Demodex
apodemi, Hirstionyssus
apodemi, Myobia

Apodemus
Frontopsylla diqingensis on, in Yunnan Province 2652
F. megasinus on, in Szechuan Province 2652
Apodemus agrarius, *Polyplax serrata* on 3006
Apodemus argenteus, *Myobia apodemi* on, in Japan 1428
Apodemus flavicollis
fleas on, in Czechoslovakia 2650
Hoplopleura himalayana on, in India 1777
Ixodes ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 1419
I. trianguliceps on, in Fennoscandia 1672
Polyplax serrata on 3006
Apodemus microps, Anoplura on, in Czechoslovakia 1051
Apodemus speciosus
Frontopsylla exilidigita on, in Hopei Prefecture 2416
F. nakagawai on, in Hopei Prefecture 2416
Apodemus sylvaticus
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes on, in Netherlands 3250
C. andorrensis on, in Spain 3024
C. baeticus on, in Spain 3024
Demodex lacrimalis on, in Netherlands 2913
Frontopsylla megasinus on, in Szechuan Province 2652
Ixodes ricinus on, in Czechoslovakia 1419
I. trianguliceps on, in England 3510
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in Netherlands 3250
Phlebotomus perfiliewi in holes of, in Serbia 873
Polyplax serrata on 3006
Typhloceras poppei on, in Netherlands 3250
Apoidea, preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
Aponomma ludovici
sp. n., description of 619
in Poland 619
on dogs, in Poland 619
aponommoides, Haemaphysalis
Apparatus
artificial oviposition sites 1887
aspirator for collecting large insects 2841
dipper for collecting mosquito larvae 477
double-nozzle dust gun 2296
for counting insect eggs 1922
for exposing arthropods to insecticide-treated surfaces 1454
for extracting mosquito eggs from soil 2694
for handling ticks 268
Apparatus *contd.*
for irradiation and transport of mosquitos 1908
for measuring pH in blood-sucking arthropods 1236
for recovering invertebrates from soil 922
for restraining small mammals to permit ticks to engorge 2106
for sampling mosquito larvae 2679
lighting cycler 748
mouth aspirator with holding cage 1077
pooter for small insects 2979
power aspirator, made from back-pack mist-blower 160
appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus
Appetite, in fowl, effects of formothion on 3199
apri, Haematopinus
apronophorus, Ixodes
Apus melba, *Haemaphysalis erinacei* on, in Yugoslavia 1673
Aquatic insects, annual production of, use of emergence data for estimating 1139
arabicus, Phlebotomus chinensis
Arachis hypogaea (see Groundnut)
Arachnida, in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
Arachnidism (*see* Bites and stings)
arakawae, Culicoides
Araneae
hosts and natural enemies of 3204
preying on
household insects, in Japan 1728
insect pests, in Japan 2973
aranti, Tabanus
arboreus, Argas
Arboviruses
ecology of 1727
in
birds 971
mammals, in California 1313
mosquitos
replication of 1449
transmission of 1535
in Africa 297
in Eurasia 297
in southern Africa 2702
maintenance of 1238
natural foci of 2879
surveillance for 377
Arboviruses, group A, in, mosquitos, detection of 806
arcticum, Simulium
arcuatus, Chortoglyphus
Arcyophora, in South Africa 2063
Arcyophora longivalvis
eye-frequenting behaviour in 3484
in South Africa 2063
in South-West Africa 3484
on bovines, in South Africa 2063
on cattle, in South-West Africa 3484

Arcyophora longivalvis *contd.*
on goat, in South-West Africa 3484
Arcyophora patricula
eye-frequenting behaviour in 3484
in South Africa 2063
in South-West Africa 3484
on bovines, in South Africa 2063
on cattle, in South-West Africa 3484
on goat, in South-West Africa 3484
Arcyophora zanderi
eye-frequenting behaviour in 3484
in South-West Africa 3484
on cattle, in South-West Africa 3484
on goat, in South-West Africa 3484
Ardea, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Ardeola, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Areca nut shells, *Culex pipiens* in, in Sri Lanka 3058
arenicola, Leptotrombidium
Argas arboreus
body fluids in 1205
diapause in 978
terminated by JH mimic 2332
egg development in 3502, 3508
in Egypt 978
nervous system in 1401
on birds 2098
oviposition in 3508
induced by JH mimic 2332
vitellogenesis in, induced by JH mimic 2332
Wolbachia persica in 1410
Argas cooleyi
behaviour in, role of host-related stimuli in 3487
on *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota* 3487
Argas dewae
sp. n., description of 273
in Australia 273
on bats
in New South Wales 273
in Tasmania 273
in Victoria 273
Argas hermanni
biology of 977
Borrelia anserina in 977
in USSR 2968
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
viruses in 977
Argas miniatus
in Cuba 2350
on poultry farms, in Cuba 2350
Argas persicus 1669
biology of 2898
body fluids in 1205
control of 2898
acaricides for 2382
sterile-male release for 1395
cross-mating in, with, *Argas arboreus* 3508
in Australia 2098
in Egypt 1776
Argas persicus *contd.*
in India 2382
in USSR 2968
neurosecretory activity in 266
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
on ducks, in Egypt 1776
on fowls
in Egypt 1776
in India 2382
on geese, in Egypt 1776
on *Kakatoe roseicapilla,* in Australia 2098
on pigeons, in Egypt 1776
on turkeys, in Egypt 1776
salivary glands in 1408
Argas reflexus
biology of 2898
control of 2898
in Italy 420
on *Columba livia,* in Italy 420
Argas robertsi
arboviruses in 2098
hosts of 2098
in Australia 2098
in India 2098
in Indonesia 2098
in Sri Lanka 2098
in Taiwan 2098
in Thailand 2098
Argas streptopelia, in Cyprus 255
Argas vespertilionis
biology of 2898
control of 2898
in Indonesia 2876
in USSR 2882
in Zambia 1669
Issyk-Kul virus in, in Kirghizia 2882
on small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
Argas vulgaris
in USSR 2968
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
Argas walkerae, in Zambia 1669
Argasidae
in Bulgaria 1191
in Ethiopia 2535
in France 615
on birds 2880
argentifrons, Thyridanthrax (see *T. beckerianus*)
Argentina
Aedes aegypti in 1315
Antiteuchus variolosus in 2940
Ornithodoros spp. in 2906
relapsing fever in 2906
Simulium opalinifrons in, on man 1967
Triatoma infestans in 3237
argentipes, Phlebotomus
L-Arginine
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Glossina palpalis* excreta 1145

L-Arginine *contd.*
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
argus, Simulium
argyreatum, Simulium
argyrostoma, Sarcophaga
ariasi, Phlebotomus
Arizona
Culicoides werneri in 865
Hippelates flavipes in 1636
Loxosceles arizonica in 2935
mosquitos in 3271–3272
Tabanidae in 1661, 2033–2034
Tabanus caenosus in 2028
T. mogollon in 2028
arizonica, Loxosceles
Arkansas
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in 794
Lycosa antelucana in, on man 2931
mites in, in poultry litter 563
mosquito control in 794
Psorophora confinnis in 794
in rice-fields 3030
Armeen L 15 (*see* 2-Pentadecanamine)
Armigeres, in Malaysia 164
Armigeres kinabaluensis
sp. n., description of 1553
in Malaysia 1553
Armigeres subalbatus
biology of 1067
Breinlia sergenti in, effects of levamisole on development of 2442
in Japan 792
in Malaysia 1724
in Taiwan 131, 1067
Lankesteria spp. in, in Malaysia 1724
armillatus, Armillifer
Armillifer, on man, in Rhodesia 286
Armillifer armillatus
in Liberia 2141
on *Hyaena brunnea* 2938
on man 3539
in Liberia 2141
on Muridae, in Liberia 2141
on shrews, in Liberia 2141
on snakes, in Liberia 2141
Armillifer grandis
in Liberia 2141
on man 3539
on shrews, in Liberia 2141
on snakes, in Liberia 2141
Armillifer moniliformis, on man 3539
arpadi, Hybomitra
arpaklensis, Sergentomyia (see *S. sintoni*)
Arrenuridae, parasitising, Culicidae 488, 3358
Arrhythmia, effects of bee venom component on 1390
Arsenic
in cattle, poisoning by 2380
Arsenic *contd.*
resistance to, in
Boophilus decoloratus, in South Africa 2335
ticks, in Rhodesia 2900
Arsenic acid
sodium salt
in *Monomorium pharaonis,* mode of action of 3150
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on mid-gut of 2610
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on mid-gut alkaline phosphatase activity of 2184
Arsenous acid
sodium salt
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on mid-gut of 2610
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, effects on mid-gut alkaline phosphatase activity of 2184
Arthritis
in man, side-effects of bee venom treatment for 2058
in rat, effects of *Apis mellifera* venom on 2060
Arthropods
adaptation to arid environments in 1742
cuticle in 3214
cuticular mechanoreceptors in 1744
human parasites in, transmission of 1239
nematodes in, literature on 1460
parasitic, biological rhythms in 578
arthurneavei, Triatoma
Artiodactyla, Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
Arumowot virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
Arvicanthis niloticus, Aedes aegypti response to odour of 178
Arvicola terrestris, relation of distribution of tularaemia and 2894
Arylesterase (*see* Esterase, aryl)
Aryltransferase, glutathione *S*-, in *Musca domestica,* role in diazinon resistance of 2795
asanumai, Ixodes
Ascaris, in synanthropic flies, in Kazakhstan 2018
Ascarops, in, *Onthophagus* spp., in New Guinea 2067
ascendens, Gymnodia
Asclepias syriaca, mosquitos on, in Wisconsin 797
L-Ascorbic acid, in rat adrenals, effects of malathion on 1721
Ascoschoengastia, in Kenya 1425
Asellus, cyclodienes in, relation of toxicity of photoproducts and 1224
Asia, Tabanidae in 533–534
Asia, South-East
kala-azar in, absence of 375
Malaya spp. in 1116

Asia, South-East *contd.*
mosquitos in 2707–2709
Tabanidae in 1181
Asiacentor, subgen. n., in *Dermacentor* 2078
asiaticum, Hyalomma
Asilidae, in Chad 3404
asini, Haematopinus
L-Asparagine, in *Haematobia irritans,* increased after γ-irradiation 3439
L-Aspartic acid
in *Calliphora vicina* haemocytes and plasma 1629
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 3390
in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Aspergillus flavus, in, *Blattella germanica,* in West Germany 23
Aspergillus flavus* var. *columnaris
in
Culex peus
in California 1801
pathogenicity of 1801
C. tarsalis, pathogenicity of 1801
insecticidal activity of toxins of 1357
Aspergillus niger
in
Chironomus spp., encapsulation of 2499
mosquitos
in USSR 750
pathogenicity of 750
Aspergillus versicolor
in
mosquitos
in USSR 750
pathogenicity of 750
Asphyxia, in man, caused by Hymenoptera sting in throat 545
Asthma
in man
desensitization with house-dust and mite extracts for treatment of 3530
Pyroglyphidae in house-dust associated with 3529
role of house-dust mites in 1010
role of mites in 2917
astia, Xenopsylla
astur, Hybomitra
Asuntol (*see* Coumaphos)
Atarol (*see* Rotenone)
Ataxia
in *Musca domestica,* caused by garlic oil 3467
in *Periplaneta americana,* caused by physical stress 1470
in *Trogoderma granarium,* caused by garlic oil 3467
Ateles geoffroyi, Pediculus spp. on, in Missouri 2193
ater, Aedes riparius (see *A. mercurator*)
aterinervis, Culicoides
Atherigona orientalis, chromosomes in 1622
Atherus africana, Culex albiventris on, in Cameroon 2461
Athidathion (*O,O*-diethyl *S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
atlanticus, Aedes
atlanticus, Chrysops
Atmospheric pressure, effects of, on, Tabanidae 2290
Atopomelidae, on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2919
ATP (*see* Adenosine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate))
ATPase (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)
Atrazine (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N*′-(1-methylethyl)-)
atriisimilis, Aedes
atropalpus, Aedes
atroparvus, Anopheles
Atropine
in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
in *Musca domestica,* blocking binding of nicotine to macromolecules 1372
in *Periplaneta americana*
antagonistic to neurotoxic action of dieldrin 1476
inhibiting nereistoxin stimulation of peristalsis 2603
atropos, Anopheles
atropos, Blaberus
attenuatus, Chironomus
Attractants
common names of, approved by E.S.A. 1018
insect control using 3208
prediction of, from IR absorption spectra 2521
substances tested as:
aliphatic esters 1389
terpenoids 1653
Atylotus
breeding places of, in Turkmenia 1381
in Arizona 1661
in Tadzhikistan 1999
in USSR 1994
Atylotus agrestis
in Sudan 2850
on camel, in Sudan 2850
on cattle, in Sudan 2850
seasonal abundance of, in Sudan 2850
***Atylotus agrestis* auct. nec Wied.,** taxonomy of, synonym of *A. quadrifarius* 206
Atylotus chodukini, in USSR 1999
Atylotus flavoguttatus
in USSR 2502
taxonomy of 206

Atylotus fuscipes
in Sudan 2850
on camel, in Sudan 2850
on cattle, in Sudan 2850
seasonal abundance of, in Sudan 2850
Atylotus karybenthinus (see *A. pulchellus karybenthinus*)
Atylotus pulchellus, taxonomy of 206
Atylotus pulchellus karybenthinus, in USSR 2502
Atylotus quadrifarius, taxonomy of, *Atylotus agrestis* auct. nec Wied. as synonym of 206
Atylotus sawadai
sp. n., description of 1093
in Japan 1093
atypicus, Ixodes ricinus
aurati, Demodex
auratus, Dermacentor
aureum, Simulium
auricularia, Forficula
auris, Raillietia
austeni, Culicoides
austeni, Glossina
australasiae, Periplaneta
Australasian region, *Malaya* spp. in 1116
Australia (*see also* individual States)
Anopheles amictus in, natural enemies of 1085
Argas persicus in, on *Kakatoe roseicapilla* 2098
A. robertsi in, on birds 2098
Boophilus microplus in 2337
cattle in, arthropods on 2167
Culex pipiens in 2696
dung beetle introductions in 2870
ephemeral fever in 2748
fleas in 1794
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1670
Haematobia irritans in 3472
Hoplopleura spp. in 683
Lucilia cuprina in 2852
on sheep 2827, 3119, 3130
mites in 1703
Morellia hortensia in, on cattle 3108
Musca fergusoni in, on cattle 3108
M. vetustissima in 208, 3472
natural enemies of 2812
Muscidae in 3111
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on koala 1701
sheep in, arthropods on 2167
Spilopsylla cuniculi in, on cats 700
Triatominae in 1495
Australia antigen (*see* Hepatitis-B antigen)
australicus, Culex pipiens
australis, Androctonus
Austria
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1394
insects in 3211
Austrosimulium, Trichomycetes in, in New Zealand 1329
Austrosimulium pestilens
in Australia 1143, 2167
survival of eggs of 1143
Austrosimulium tillyardianum
Harpella melusinae in, in New Zealand 1329
in New Zealand 1329
Autoba olivacea
in South Africa 2063
on sheep, in South Africa 2063
Automobiles, *Chironomus* spp. on, damage caused by 959
autumnalis, Musca
autumnalis, Neotrombicula
autumnalis, Tabanus
***Avicennia* swamp,** *Aedes luteocephalus* in, in Senegal 1570
Avitellina
in
Lachesilla pedicularia, infectivity of 282
Scheloribates spp., not infective 282
Trichoribates spp., not infective 282
Avitellina lahorea
in
Scheloribates fimbriatus, infectivity of 282
S. laevigatus, infectivity of 282
Ayerst synthetic JH (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
8-Azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 3-(benzoyloxy)-8-methyl-
methyl ester, [1*R*-(*exo,exo*)]-
for immobilising *Oestrus ovis* prior to removal 1603
in cats, inducing hypersensitivity to noradrenaline 3189
Azasteroids
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 89
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of 89
in *Musca domestica,* effects of 89
1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-
formulations of 1070
repellent for
Aedes caspius 1070
A. hexodontus 1070
A. punctor 1070
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Simulium venustum 1070
with polychloropinene
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
1*H*-Azepine, 1-(butylsulfonyl)hexahydro-
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3309
A. taeniorhynchus 3309
1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-
factors affecting duration of protection by 3335

1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro- *contd.*
formulations of 1070
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3309, 3335
A. caspius 1070
A. hexodontus 1070
A. punctor 1070
A. taeniorhynchus 3309
Simulium venustum 1070
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris- (*see* Thiotepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris- (*see* Tepa)
Aziridine, 1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methyl- (*see* Metepa)
1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N′*-1,4-butanediylbis-
in *Culex pipiens,* not causing permanent sterility 531
in *Musca domestica,* not causing permanent sterility 531
sterilant for
Lucilia cuprina 2055
Musca domestica 610
1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N′*-1,6-hexanediylbis-, sterilant for, *Lucilia cuprina* 2056
Azores, *Aedes aegypti* in 3262
azteca, Hyalella
Babesia
in
cattle, in Tadzhikistan 552
Hyalomma marginatum, in Bulgaria 988
livestock
in Bulgaria 988
in Iran 2086
Rhipicephalus bursa, in Bulgaria 988
Babesia argentina
control of 1201
in
Boophilus microplus
in Colombia 1201
transmission of, effects of imidocarb on 2904
cattle
in Colombia 1201
tick transmission of, effects of imidocarb on 2904
Babesia bigemina 2904
control of 1201
in
Boophilus microplus
in Colombia 1201
transmission of 257
transovarial transmission of 2355
cattle, in Colombia 1201
Babesia bovis, in, *Boophilus microplus,* transmission of 1417
Babesia caballi
in
Dermacentor reticulatus, transmission of 2895
horse, in Iberian Peninsula 3172
Babesia canis, in, *Dermacentor reticulatus,* transmission of 2895
Babesia divergens
in
cattle, in England 1412
Ixodes ricinus
in England 1412
transmission of 2910
Babesia equi
in
horse, in Spain 3172
Rhipicephalus evertsi, in Tanzania 1681
zebra, in Tanzania 1681
vectors of, in Spain 3172
Babesia major, in, *Haemaphysalis punctata,* in England 269
Babesia motasi
control of, babesicides for 3498
in
goat, in Karnataka 3498
sheep, in Karnataka 3498
Babesiosis
control of 2093
in UK 2094
Baboon, *Pneumonyssus* spp. on, lung lesions caused by 3532
babu, Sergentomyia
bacchi, Thrassis
Bacillus
in
Glossina tachinoides, pathogenicity of 1332
Hippelates pusio, in USA 238
Bacillus alvei, insecticidal toxins of 127
Bacillus anthracis, in, *Dermacentor marginatus,* infectivity of 990
Bacillus circulans, insecticidal toxins of 127
Bacillus sphaericus, insecticidal toxins of 127
Bacillus sphaericus* var. *fusiformis
in
Aedes aegypti, not pathogenic 3289
A. dorsalis, not pathogenic 3289
A. taeniorhynchus, not pathogenic 3289
Anopheles freeborni, not pathogenic 3289
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 3289
C. tarsalis, pathogenicity of 3289
mosquito control using 3289
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Diptera 711
Monomorium pharaonis 2872, 3152

Bacillus thuringiensis *contd.*
in
Calliphora vicina, effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 527
fowl, toxicity of 3143
fowl dung, degradation of β-exotoxin of 3143
Musca domestica, tolerance to 3143
Sarcophaga bullata, effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 527
insect control using 2589
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus
against
Culex modestus 130
C. pipiens 130
Mallophaga, on fowl 2918
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae
against
Culex modestus 130
C. pipiens 130
Culicidae 752
Culicoides spp. 752
Mallophaga, on fowl 2918
Tabanus spp. 752
Xenopsylla cheopis 2647
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *kurstaki
against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
with JH mimics, against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis, in, *Buthus occitanus,* pathogenicity of 3191
bacoti, Ornithonyssus
Bacteria
in
insects 2963
mosquitos, in Louisiana 1853
Bactericides
in *Hyalomma asiaticum* 2532
in *Ornithodoros lahorensis* 2532
Bacteriostats (*see* Bactericides)
Badgers, *Lipoptena cervi* on, in Poland 1625
badius, Pogonomyrmex
baeticus, Ctenophthalmus
Baetidae
in rice-fields
effects of insect growth regulators on 3043
in Louisiana 3043
baezai, Anopheles
baffinense, Simulium
baghdadis, Sergentomyia
Bahamas
Culex pipiens in, natural enemies of 150
Hippelates flavipes in 1636
Lucilia retroversa in 951
bailyi, Sergentomyia
Bakeries, *Musca domestica* in, in Tamil Nadu 1339
Bakers' yeast
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Bakers' yeast *contd.*
bait component for *contd.*
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
Bakthane-L69 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Baku virus
in
Hyalomma marginatum, in Azerbaijan 2891
Ornithodoros capensis, in Azerbaijan 2888, 2891
O. coniceps, in Turkmenia 2885
in Azerbaijan 2878
balabacensis, Anopheles
Balaustium
feeding habits of 3518
on man 3518
Balaustium murorum
in Netherlands 3518
in West Germany 3518
in dwellings, in West Germany 3518
balcanicus, Phlebotomus chinensis
balfouri, Uranotaenia
balius, Culicoides
bancrofti, Anopheles
bancrofti, Haemaphysalis
Bandicota bengalensis
fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
Bandicota indica
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Taiwan 1420
Rickettsia orientalis in, in Taiwan 1420
Bangladesh
Ficalbia chamberlaini in 1828
mosquitos in 2718
Toxorhynchites splendens in 1109
Banol (*see* Carbanolate)
Banzi virus
in
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
Barbados, mites in, in house dust 1212
barbata, Sarcophaga (see *S. argyrostoma*)
barbatus, Pogonomyrmex
barbatus, Procladius
barberi, Anopheles
barbigera, Thyas
barbirostris, Anopheles
Barium, ion (Ba^{2+}), in *Calliphora vicina,* substituting for calcium in exocytosis 1363
Bark beetle (*see* Scolytidae)
Barns, *Musca domestica* in, in East Germany 2051
barri, Aedes (see *A. beklemishevi*)
BASF-235 I (*see* Fenethacarb)
Basil (see *Ocimum basilicum*)
basilaris, Trapezostigma, (*Tramea*)
basillaris, Thermonectus
Bass, freshwater (see *Micropterus dodomeiux*)
bassoni, Loxanoetus

Basudin (*see* Diazinon)
Bat
Acari on
in Bulgaria 1666
in Mediterranean region 2542
Anoplura on, in Ukraine 1263
arboviruses in, in USSR 2878
Argas dewae on, in Australia 273
as reservoirs of arboviruses 1855
ectoparasites of, in Indonesia 2876
Issyk-Kul virus in, in Kirghizia 2882
preying on, *Cimex lectularius* 3017
Pupipara on, in Himalayas 1652
Sokuluk virus in, in Kirghizia 2882
Bat, free-tailed (see *Tadarida brasiliensis*)
Batai virus
in
Aedes punctor, in Ukraine 1114
Anopheles maculipennis, in Ukraine 1114
cattle, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Batestan (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
bathana, Chagasia
Bathymermis longipapillata, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Batken virus
in
Aedes caspius, in Kirgizia 2077
bats, in Central Asia 2878
Culex hortensis, in Kirgizia 2077
Hyalomma marginatum, in Kirgizia 2077
ticks, in Central Asia 2878
Bay-Hox 1619 (*see* 1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane, 2-chloro-5,5-diethyl-, 2-sulfide)
Bay-Kue 2302 (*see* Carbamic acid, [(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]methyl-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)
Bay-Kue 2327 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl[(trichloromethyl)thio]-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester)
Bay-Meb 6046 (*see* Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-, acetate)
Bay-Sra 7660 (*see* Benzeneacetonitrile, α-[[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]-)
Bay-Zum 673 (*see* Carbamic acid, [(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]methyl-, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl ester)
Bay-Zum 676 (*see* Carbamic acid, [(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]methyl-, 2-cyclopentylphenyl ester)
Bay-Zum 677
against
Culex pipiens 158
C. tarsalis 158
Culiseta inornata 158
mosquitos 785
bayakorum, Simulium
Bayer 34727 (*see* Cyanophos)
Bayer 38799 (*see* Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-, methylcarbamate)
Bayer 41831 (*see* Fenitrothion)
Bayer 46650 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-(2-chlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Bayer 69047 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-[(1-methylethyl)thio]-4-nitrophenyl] ester)
Bayer 77049 (*see* Quinalphos)
Bayer 77488 (*see* Phoxim)
Bayer 78537 (*see* Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester)
Bayer 85032 (*see* 1*H*-Inden-4-ol, 2,3-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
Bayer 85950 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[[cyano[(1-methylethyl)thio]methyl]thio]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Bayer 88941 (*see* Benzeneacetonitrile, α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]-2-methyl-)
Bayer 91273, against, mosquitos 785
Bayer 93820 (*see* Benzoic acid, 2-[(aminomethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester)
Baygon (*see* Propoxur)
Baytex (*see* Fenthion)
Beaches, *Leptoconops spinosifrons* in, in Malagasy Republic 2751
Bean, French (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
Bean, snap (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
BeAn 100049 virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
BeAr 177325 virus, in, *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata,* in Brazil 3083
Beauveria bassiana 1549
against
Culex modestus 130
C. pipiens 130
ectoparasites of fowl 2918
in
Chironomus spp., encapsulation of 2499
Culex pipiens
in USSR 750
resistance to 809
mosquitos, pathogenicity of 750
Beauveria tenella
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 777, 2201
A. dorsalis, pathogenicity of 777, 2201
A. hexodontus, pathogenicity of 2201
A. sierrensis
and biological control using 2201
in California 2201
pathogenicity of 777
Culex pipiens, pathogenicity of 777, 2201
C. tarsalis, pathogenicity of 777, 2201
Culiseta incidens, pathogenicity of 777, 2201

beckerianus, Thyridanthrax
Bed linen
Chortoglyphus arcuatus in, in Czechoslovakia 281
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in Czechoslovakia 281
Gohieria fusca in, in Czechoslovakia 281
Bed nets, mosquito repellents for 749
bedfordi, Culicoides
Bee (*see* Apoidea)
Bee-eater (see *Merops*)
Bee, honey (see *Apis mellifera*)
Beef, bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 19
Beer, bait component for, mosquitos 2735
Beetle (*see* Coleoptera)
behningi, Aedes
beklemishevi, Aedes
Belgium
Choriopsoroptes syncerus in, on zoo buffalo 3522
insects in 3211
mites in, on canaries 2912
Belize
Aedes aegypti in 1315
leishmaniasis in 870
bellator, Anopheles
Bemax (*see* Wheat germ)
Bendiocarb (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Anopheles albimanus 658
A. quadrimaculatus 658, 1276
Blatta orientalis 658
Blattella germanica 658, 3446
Cimex lectularius 658
Culex pipiens 658
Monomorium pharaonis 658
Musca domestica 658, 2813, 3446
Periplaneta americana 658
P. japonica 658
Xenopsylla cheopis 658
bengalensis, Heterometrus
benjamini, Fannia
Benoxafos (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Benz[*f*]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl- in mammals, effects on cytochrome *P*-450 of 1343
in *Musca domestica,* not inducing insecticide-degrading enzymes 1630
Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
Benzaldehyde, 2-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-
O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime
in mice, toxicity of 3540
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3540
Benzaldehyde, 2-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]- *contd.*
O-(1-methylethyl)oxime
in mice, toxicity of 3541
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3541
O-1-propynyloxime
in mice, toxicity of 3541
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3541
Benzamide, 5-chloro-*N*-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl)-3-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-hydroxy-, in cockroaches, effects on nerve-muscle synapses of 2185
Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-, against, *Oestrus ovis,* on sheep 2481
Benzamide, 2-chloro-*N,N*-diethyl-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
Benzamide, 3-chloro-*N,N*-diethyl-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162

Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- (diflubenzuron)
against
Aedes aegypti 829
A. melanimon 3315, 3352
A. nigromaculis 3315, 3327, 3352
A. sollicitans 829
A. taeniorhynchus 829, 3315
A. triseriatus 829
Anopheles albimanus 1073
A. quadrimaculatus 829
Chironomidae 2807
Culex pipiens 829, 1073, 3315, 3326
C. salinarius 829
C. tarsalis 829, 1073, 3315, 3327, 3352
Culiseta inornata 829
mosquitos 466
Musca autumnalis 1649
M. domestica 1649, 2047
in fowl dung 3470
Psorophora confinnis 829, 3043
P. ferox 829
P. varipes 829
Stomoxys calcitrans 2047
as cattle feed additive 1649
in fowl feed, residues in eggs from 3470
in fresh water, non-target effects of 3548
in freshwater crustaceans, toxicity of 3327
in irrigated pasture, non-target effects of 3315
in *Musca domestica,* effects on larval cuticle of 3460
in ponds, not harming *Gambusia affinis* 3326
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 3043
in water spreading basins, non-target effects of 2807
insecticidal activity of 3197

Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro- *contd.*
with temephos, against, Chironomidae 2807
Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-
against
Anopheles albimanus 1073
Culex pipiens 1073, 3326
insecticidal activity of 3197
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
in *Aedes,* toxicity of 1302
in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 2200
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
with pyrethrins
against
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl- (*see* Deet)
Benzamide, 2-ethoxy-*N,N*-diethyl-
in bed nets, as mosquito repellent 749
repellent for
Aedes spp. 3036
A. sollicitans 749
A. taeniorhynchus 749
Culex pipiens 162
Benzamide, 2-ethoxy-*N,N*-dipropyl-, repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 3036
Benzamide, *N,N*,2-triethyl-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
Benzamide, 3,4,5-trimethyl-, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1884
Benzenamine, in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolite of nitrobenzene 1411
Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro-
in butter fat, residues of 2161
in cattle, residues of 2161
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-*N*-1,3-dithietanylidene-2-methyl-, against, *Boophilus microplus* 974
Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, in *Boophilus microplus,* chlordimeform metabolite 2333
Benzenamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)-, in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolism of 1411
Benzenamine, *N*-methyl-4-(phenylazo)-, in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolite of *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)benzenamine 1411
Benzenamine, 4-(phenylazo)-, in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolite of *N,N*-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)benzenamine 1411
Benzenaminium, 3-[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
Benzene, 1-chloro-3-nitro-4-(2-propynyloxy)-, synergist for, methylcarbamates 479
Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-, against, *Loxosceles reclusa* 566
Benzene, 1,1′-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDE)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* DDD)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
Benzene, 1-(4,8-dimethyl-3,7-nonadienyl)-3-methoxy-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibiting nymphal development 2638
Benzene, 1-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3459
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)bis[4-methoxy-
in insects, degradation of 3542
in mice, degradation of 3542
in model ecosystem, degradation of 3542
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-ethyl-
in *Haematobia irritans,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2314
Benzene, 1-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
in *Haematobia irritans,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2314
Benzene, 1-[(7-ethoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-4-ethyl-
(*E*)-
in mouse, metabolism of 3480
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3480
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* metabolism of 3480
in *Tenebrio molitor,* metabolism of 3480
Benzene, 1-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-4-(methylthio)-, in *Argas arboreus,* terminating diapause and inducing vitellogenesis 2332
Benzene, 1-ethoxy-4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methylphenyl)ethyl]-
against, *Musca domestica* 2049
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting ATPase 2624

Benzene, 1-ethyl-4-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-
in *Haematobia irritans,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
Benzene, 1-ethyl-4-[(7-methoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy]-
(*E*)-
in mouse, metabolism of 3480
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3480
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* metabolism of 3480
in *Tenebrio molitor,* metabolism of 3480
Benzene, hexachloro-, in man, residues of 2228
Benzene, 1-(8-methoxy-4,8-dimethylnonyl)-4-(1-methylethyl)-
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-nitro-, in *Musca domestica,* enzymic demethylation of 1369, 1630
Benzene, 1-methoxy-4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-[4-(methylthio)phenyl]ethyl]-, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting ATPase 2624
Benzene, nitro-
against, *Sternostoma tracheacolum,* on canaries 2912
in *Boophilus microplus,* metabolism of 1411
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* tissue preparations, reduction of 1477
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitrobutylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* Bulan)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-chloro- (*see* Prolan)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-chloro- (*see* DDT)
Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[-4-methoxy- (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
Benzeneacetic acid, 4-bromo-α-(4-bromophenyl)-α-hydroxy-, 1-methylethyl ester (*see* Bromopropylate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, ethyl ester (*see* Phenthoate)
Benzeneacetic acid, α-phenyl-α-propyl-
2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester, hydrochloride
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
Benzeneacetonitrile, 2-chloro-α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]- (*see* Chlorphoxim)
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]- (*see* Phoxim)
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]-2-methyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 785
Benzeneacetonitrile, α-[[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]- against
Aedes aegypti 158
Anopheles albimanus 158
Culex pipiens 158, 785
C. tarsalis 158
Culiseta inornata 158, 785
Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 125
Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-3-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* product of tryptophan 954
Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* product of tryptophan 954
Benzenecarbothioic acid, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-
S-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester
against
Aedes melanimon 3317
A. nigromaculis 3317
Culex tarsalis 3317
S-(phenylmethyl) ester
against
Aedes melanimon 3317
A. nigromaculis 3317
Culex tarsalis 3317
Benzenecarboximidamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2200
Benzenecarboximidamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2200
Benzenecarboximidamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-methyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2200
Benzenecarboximidamide, *N,N*-diethyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2200
Benzenecarboximidamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-(trifluoromethyl)-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2200
Benzenecarboximidamide, 4,4′-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis-
compound with *N*-acetylglycine (1:2)
against
Babesia motasi
in goat 3498
in sheep 3498
Benzenecarboximidic acid, 3-chloro-*N*-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxy-, anhydride with benzoic acid (*see* Benzoximate)

1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid
dibutyl ester
against, *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2130
repellent for, *Leptotrombidium deliense* 1021
dimethyl ester
extenders for 2726
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3254
Culex pipiens 1021
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Leptotrombidium deliense 1021
Simuliidae 1021
with 1-benzoylpiperidine
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
with deet, and 1-benzoylpiperidine
repellent for
Aedes spp. 724
Culicoides spp. 724
Phlebotomidae 724
Simuliidae 724
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-
dopa converted to, by ovarian extracts from *Aedes aegypti* 1812
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
in *Boophilus microplus* brain and salivary glands 3166
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands 2617
2-(hydrogen sulfate), in *Periplaneta americana* 1757
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-(*R*)-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
in *Blattella germanica,* accumulating after chlordimeform poisoning 2625
in *Boophilus microplus* brain and salivary glands 3166
in cats
not able to reverse effects of scorpion venom after treatment with reserpine 2930
spider venom inducing supersensitivity to 3189
in dogs, not able to reverse effects of scorpion venom after treatment with reserpine 2930
in guineapig atria, spider venom causing release of 2370
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)- *contd.*
(*R*)- *contd.*
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands, not found 2617
in *Periplaneta americana,* accumulating after chlordimeform poisoning 2625
in rat brain synaptosomes, released by scorpion venom 2937
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-(*R*)-
for treatment of allergic reaction to Hymenoptera stings 3149
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
in rats, *Heterometrus scaber* venom causing increased secretion of 2557
1,2-Benzenediol, 4-nitro-5-phenoxy-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
Benzeneethanol, 4-chloro-α-[4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]-α-(4-methylphenyl)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 89
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of 89
in *Musca domestica,* effects of 89
Benzenemethanamine, α-methyl-, use in resolution of chrysanthemate analogues of 3546
Benzenemethanamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-2-propynyl-
in *Boophilus microplus*
inhibiting monoamine oxidase, but not toxic 2334
not delaying larval dispersal 3496
Benzenemethanol, α-(1-aminoethyl)-2,5-dimethoxy-, in cats, spider venom not affecting responses to 3189
Benzenemethanol, 4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl)-α-methyl- (*see* Chlorfenethol)
Benzenemethanol, 3,4-dichloro-α-(trichloromethyl)-
acetate
against
Culex pipiens 785
Culiseta inornata 785
Benzenemethanol, α-[1-(methylamino)ethyl]-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
Benzenepropanoic acid, α-hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy-α-methyl-
(*R*)-, in flies, retarding puparium formation 956
(±)-, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on eggs of dopa-decarboxylase inhibition by 1812

Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-
in *Glossina austeni,* effects of 193
in rabbit diet, as coccidiostat 193
Benzenesulfonamide, 4-bromo-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, 3,4-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-4-methoxy-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, *N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-4-methyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, 2,3,4-trichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonamide, 2,4,5-trichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2801
Benzenesulfonic acid, 4-hydrazino-, in *Culex pipiens,* not toxic 3029
1*H*-Benzimidazole, 2-(4-thiazolyl)- (*see* Thiabendazole)
Benzimin (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide, against, *Blattella germanica* 657
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester, synergist for, pyrethrins 3178
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-methanol, α-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-
synergist for
pyrethrins 832
resmethrin 832
tetramethrin 832
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl- (*see* Piperonyl butoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-
with 4,5-dimethoxy-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
with piperonyl butoxide, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-propyl-
with 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-1,3-benzodioxole, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
with piperonyl butoxide, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[(3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl)oxy]-
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2002
In *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2002
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, in *Stomoxys calcitrans* rearing medium, persistence and leaching of 2301
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]- (*see* Sesamex)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-
against
Pediculus humanus 90
Stomoxys calcitrans 236
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting microsomal oxidases 1369
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitor of JH deactivation 523
(*E*)-, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2799
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
(*E*)-
against
Chironomus spp. 913
Culex pipiens 1073, 1290, 3326
C. tarsalis 1073, 3326
Musca autumnalis 909
M. domestica 909
Pediculus humanus 90
Stomoxys calcitrans 236
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of 2998
in ponds, not harming *Gambusia affinis* 3326
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(ethylthio)-6-nitro-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)- (*see* Safroxan)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-nitro-6-phenoxy-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]- (*see* Sulfoxide)
1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(oxiranylmethoxy)-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Bendiocarb)

1,3-Benzodioxol-2-one, 5,6-dibromo-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbofuran)
7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
Benzoic acid
anhydride with 3-chloro-*N*-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximidic acid (*see* Benzoximate)
phenylmethyl ester
against
Choriopsoroptes syncerus, on buffalo 3522
Dermatophagoides farinae 2130
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 2124, 3182
in cat, toxicity of 3184
repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 3036
with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and *N*-butyl-*N*-phenylacetamide, against, *Pediculus humanus* 68
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* not formed from tryptophan 954
Benzoic acid, 3-amino-
ethyl ester
narcotic for
Simuliid larvae 455
snails 455
Benzoic acid, 4-amino-, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, requirement for 434
Benzoic acid, 2-amino-3-hydroxy-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* not formed from tryptophan 954
Benzoic acid, 2-[(aminomethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]-
1-methylethyl ester
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1276
Culex tarsalis 785
Culiseta inornata 785
Benzoic acid, 4-[bis(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]-, methyl ester, with methyl 4-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]benzoate, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* persistence and JH activity of 103
Benzoic acid, 4-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]-, methyl ester, with methyl 4-[bis(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]benzoate, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* persistence and JH activity of 103
Benzoic acid, 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]-, 1-methylethyl ester (*see* Isofenphos)
Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, against, *Sternostoma tracheacolum,* on canary 2912
Benzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitro-, against, *Oestrus ovis,* on sheep 2480, 2486
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-8-ol, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 3,3′-methylenebis[4-hydroxy-, in sheep, coumaphos not modifying effects of 2961
Benzo[*a*]pyrene, in mammals, effects on cytochrome *P*-450 of 1343
Benzoquinones, expelled by Brachinids, causing eye damage 1022
Benzo[*b*]thiophene-4-ol
methylcarbamate
against
Anopheles albimanus 334
A. quadrimaculatus 123
Pediculus humanus 69
Benzoximate (benzoic 3-chloro-*N*-ethoxy-2,6-dimethoxybenzenecarboximidic anhydride)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (see *Sarcophaga*)
Berenil (*see* Glycine, *N*-acetyl-, compound with 4,4′-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis[benzenecarboximidamide] (2:1))
bergeroti, Phlebotomus
bergi, Culicoides
Bermuda, *Aedes aegypti* in 1315, 3262
Bertioga virus
antigens of 1930
in, mouse, in Brazil 1930
Betalight, in CDC light-traps 3292
Betula nana, carbaryl in, residues of 573
Bezzia, Gastromermis bezzii in, in USSR 867
bezziana, Chrysomya
bezzii, Leptoconops
Bhanja virus, in, *Dermacentor marginatus,* in Armenia 295
BHC (1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes aegypti 816
Anopheles spp. 2460
A. atroparvus 151
A. funestus 3074
A. gambiae 731, 3074
A. pharoensis 337
Carbula pedalis 3019
Chirodiscoides caviae, on guineapigs 1427
Damalinia bovis 1208
ectoparasites of sheep 2964
Linognathus vituli 1208
Mallophaga 678
Myobia musculi, on mice 3178
Myocoptes musculinus, on mice 3178
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 2117
Sarcoptes scabiei 1208
ticks 2898
Triatoma infestans 3237

BHC *contd.*
in cat, toxicity of 3184
in man, residues of 2228
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on mid-gut epithelium of 652
penetration of 2623
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 3222
resistance to, in
Anopheles culicifacies, in Karnataka 1822–1823
A. maculipennis, in Georgia (USSR) 3365
A. pharoensis, in Egypt 1802
Boophilus decoloratus, in South Africa 2335
Nosopsyllus fasciatus 3021
with carbaryl, and pyrethrins, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pigs 2127
BHC (γ-isomer) ((1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against
Aedes aegypti 2664
A. cantans 2681
A. vexans 2681
Anopheles spp. 2460
A. stephensi 2664
Blattella germanica 657, 659
Cheyletiella parasitivorax, on dogs 1699
Chorioptes bovis, on horse 1000
Cimex lectularius 114
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 2664, 2681
Culiseta annulata 2681
Dermatophagoides farinae 2130
ectoparasites of sheep 2964
Haematopinus suis 443
lice, on cattle 2406
Loxosceles reclusa 566
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
Monomorium pharaonis 2328, 3153
Musca domestica 2323, 2797
Myobia musculi, on mouse 2925
Pediculus humanus 685, 1050, 1052
Periplaneta americana 2401
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 2361
Pyemotes ventricosus 1012
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goats 1707
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
in *Boophilus microplus,* not delaying larval dispersal 3496
in cattle, toxicity of 2406
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1565
in *Daphnia magna,* toxicity of 1565
in man, residues of 2228
in *Musca domestica*
effects on heartbeat of 1632
effects on hemolymph proteins of 224
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 2399
in pig, effects of 2959
in rat, immunological response to 2957
BHC (γ-isomer) *contd.*
in sheep milk, residues of 2162
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica, in Poland 606
Culex pipiens, in Japan 1281
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in South Korea 1891
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
in Brazil 2835
in Indonesia 2504
Xenopsylla cheopis 2418
synergists for, *Annona squamosa* extracts as 2401
with δ-BHC, against, ectoparasites of sheep 2964
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pig 561
with DDT
against
Blatta orientalis 1768
Blattella germanica 1768
formulations of 1768
BHC (δ-isomer) ((1α,2α,3α,4β,5α,6β)-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane)
against, ectoparasites of sheep 2964
with γ-BHC, against, ectoparasites of sheep 2964
Bibliographies
arthropods as final hosts of nematodes 1460
Ceratopogonidae 2469
Culicoides 2266
Hypoderma 521
Japanese encephalitis 1575
medical entomology in Iraq 1023
Musca autumnalis 1627
ticks and tick-borne diseases 1668
Bicarbonate (*see* Carbonate, hydrogen)
Bicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro- (*see* Bromocyclen)
Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2-ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-
chlorinated
against
Hyalomma marginatum 989
Rhipicephalus bursa 989
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
with 1-benzoylhexahydro-1*H*-azepine
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
bidens, Culex
bidentata, Peromyscopsylla
bidentatum, Simulium
bidentatus, Campanulotes
bidentatus, Leptoconops
bifarius, Tabanus
bifloccus, Tabanus (see *T. gundlachi*)

bifurcatus, Anopheles
Bigmouth buffalo (see *Ictiobus cyprinellus*)
bihamatus, Culex
bimaculata, Aleochara
bimaculata, Hybomitra
bimaculatus, Therioplectes (see *Hybomitra caucasica*)
bimaculatus, Therioplectes borealis (see *Hybomitra montana montana*)
Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
S-Bioallethrin (*see* Allethrin, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3β]]-)
Bioethanomethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-)
biolleyi, Eurycotis
Biological control
of arthropods (*see also* Sterile-insect release *and* individual pathogens) 2597
3208
Aedes nigromaculis 779
Anopheles spp. 402, 834
Culex pipiens 144
C. tarsalis 779
Culicinae 3075
Fannia canicularis 3453
F. femoralis 3453
fowl ectoparasites 2918
Glossina spp. 2284, 3403
Haematobia irritans 2167, 2488, 3472
Hypoderma bovis 2287
mosquitos 144, 147, 758, 825, 1558, 1848, 2255, 2671, 3277, 3279–3280, 3286–3287, 3289
Musca domestica 3453
M. vetustissima 2167, 2812, 3472
Pediculus humanus 93–94
Psorophora confinnis 3030
Simulium damnosum 1586
hazards of 632
nematodes for 649
of plants, aquatic plants 776
Biomphalaria glabrata, detergents in, toxicity of 2710
Bioneopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin, (1*R-trans*)-)
Bioresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 158, 2733
A. nigromaculis 759
A. taeniorhynchus 1528, 2733
Anopheles albimanus 158, 2733
A. quadrimaculatus 1528, 2733
A. stephensi 1222
Blatta orientalis 657
Blattella germanica 657, 659, 2950
Bioresmethrin *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culex peus 158
C. pipiens 158, 2596, 2703, 2733
C. tarsalis 158
Glossina austeni 1222
insects in aircraft 2596
Musca domestica 1222, 1340, 1528, 1993, 2152, 2303, 2596, 2813, 2950, 3196, 3546
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2950
Periplaneta americana 657, 3546
in sewers 1480
Phaedon cochleariae 2152, 3546
Tenebrio molitor 2950
Trichoplusia ni 2950
urban flies 1617
in insects, metabolism of 2951
in mice, metabolism of 2951
in *Musca domestica,* knockdown by 1719
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2813
synergists for 2950
piperonyl butoxide as 1340, 1480, 1528, 1617, 2813
with (1*R-trans*)-allethrin
against, *Musca domestica* 1340, 2813
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1340, 2813
with pyrethrins
against
Blattella germanica 659
Musca domestica 1340
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 659, 1340
***cis*-Bioresmethrin** (*see* Resmethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)

Biotin, in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
bipectinatus, Syringophilus
[1,1′-Biphenyl]-4-acetic acid
in mouse, fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Musca domestica,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Tetranychus urticae,* fluenetil metabolite 2839
2-fluoroethyl ester (*see* Fluenetil)
1,1′-Biphenyl, chlorinated, in soil, residues of 1446
bipustulata, Aleochara
4,4′-Bipyridinium, 1,1′-dimethyl-, dichloride, synergist for, propoxur 458
Birch (see *Betula*)
Birch, Arctic (see *Betula nana*)
Birds
Analgesidae on
in Moldavia 1218
in Ukraine 1218
arboviruses in 971
in Soviet Far East 2881
Argas robertsi on 2098

Birds *contd.*
arthropods in nests of, in USSR 1466
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
Ceratopogonidae on, in USSR 2747
Coxiella burneti in 1687
Culex pipiens on
in Delhi 2251
in South Africa 1294
C. tarsalis on, in California 3266
C. theileri on, in South Africa 1294
C. univittatus on, in South Africa 1294
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 798
ectoparasites of 2880
as indicators of taxonomic relationships 582
fleas on
in Isle of Man 2654
in Western Sayan 701
Gamasidae on 971
Haemaphysalis spp. on, in Mysore 2082
H. mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Hippoboscidae on 3005
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Kirghizia 2882
Ixodes spp. on, in New Zealand 1670
I. eldaricus on, in USSR 1678
I. persulcatus on, in USSR 3491
I. ricinus on
in Czechoslovakia 1419
in Finland 2538
in Norway 2101
I. uriae on, in Soviet Far East 2881
Ixodidae on 971
and spread of arboviruses 648
Mallophaga on 3005
in Afghanistan 34
in Hungary 1261
mites on, in Australia 1703
mosquitos on, in Cameroon 2461
Neotrombicula microti on, in Michigan 3515
preying on, *Glossina fuscipes,* in Uganda 3396
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Pupipara on, in Himalayas 1652
Sokuluk virus in, in Kirghizia 2882
ticks on 614
in Cyprus 255
in Turkmenia 2968
Uukuniemi virus in, in Finland 2538
viruses in 614
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 798
Birds' eggs, insecticides in, residues of 1337
birmanicus, Tabanus
Bironella, in Solomon Islands 1542
Bisaldicarb sulfide (*see* Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, *O,O'*-[thiobis[(methylimino)carbonyl]]dioxime)
biseriata, Adesmia lehmanni
bishoppi, Hippelates
Bishydroxycoumarin (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 3,3'-methylenebis[4-hydroxy-)
Bison dung, *Haematobia irritans* in, development of 528
bispinosa, Haemaphysalis
bitaeniorhynchus, Culex
Bites and stings (*see also* Venoms)
in dog, by *Apis mellifera* 1188
in guinea-pig
by *Pogonomyrmex badius* 247
by *Polistes annularis* 247
by *Solenopsis invicta* 247
in man
by *Androctonus amoreuxi* 3538
by *Androctonus mauretanicus* 3538
by *Apis mellifera* 1190, 1393, 2066, 2522, 2874–2875, 3147
by *Heterometrus indicus* 3535
by hornets 3147
by Hymenoptera 545–546, 2522–2525, 3149
by insects 969, 3151
by *Latrodectus mactans* 1219
by *Latrodectus variolosus* 1219
by *Loxosceles reclusa* 565–566, 1219, 1709, 1716, 2148, 3192
by *Loxosceles rufescens* 1219
by *Lycosa antelucana* 2931
by *Pandanus exitialis* 1433
by *Poecilotheria fasciata* 3535
by *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* 3485
by *Scolopendra morsitans* 3535
by scorpions 1432
by *Solenopsis invicta* 3485
by *Solenopsis xyloni* 3485
by *Tetramorium* 2062
by *Tityus* 2934
by *Vespula pensylvanica* 1187
by wasps 1190, 1393, 2522, 2875, 3147
Blaberidae, aggregation in 1045
Blaberoidea, oviposition in, control of 1756
Blaberus atropos
bursa copulatrix in, sensilla in 2191
endocrine system in 654
Trichomonas vaginalis in, pathogenicity of 20
Blaberus craniifer
aggregation pheromone in 1474
receptors for 670
antennae in, sense organs on 670
dimethoate analogues in, penetration of gut by 1251
DNA in, effects of moulting hormone on synthesis of 1754
haemocytes of, bactericidal activity of 1468
heart regulation in 1759
nervous system in 2987
aminergic substances in 1758
phagocytosis by haemocytes in 676

Blaberus craniifer *contd.*
stretch receptors in mouth region of 1484
Blaberus discoidalis
aggregation in 1045
enzymes in 2396
mechanoreceptors in 3233
mitochondria in 675
sensory cilia in 2394
Blaberus fuscus (see *B. atropos*)
Blaberus giganteus
nerve-muscle synapses in 2185
nervous system in 668
Black buffalo (see *Ictiobus niger*)
Blaesoxipha, in Madagascan region 3441
blakei, Cheyletiella
blanci, Xenopsylla
Blaps oblonga
in USSR 229
Subulura suctoria in, in Uzbekistan 229
Blastocrithidia
in
Triatoma infestans, infectivity of 1171
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 1171
Blatta americana (see *Periplaneta*)
Blatta orientalis
aggregation in 1045
aggregation pheromone in 2996
antennae in, sense organs on 670
biology of 2402
control of 2402
baits for 653, 1242
insecticides for 609, 657–658, 1768
repellents for 2609
corpora allata in 24
in UK 2402
in USA 430
in USSR 653
in military bases, in North Carolina 430
Blattaria
control of 574, 1453
genetic 2390
in urban areas 2186
methods of testing insecticides for 2989
in Costa Rica 664
in East Germany 1245
in aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
in hospitals, in UK 2177
larval-specific serum protein in 1257
preyed on by, spiders, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
radiosensitivity of, estimation of 1726
reproduction in 429
tarsi in 1481
taxonomy of, numerical 440
traps for 2615
Blattella germanica
Abbreviata caucasica in
development of 650
immunity to 3357
Blattella germanica *contd.*
abdominal setae in, spray droplets on 1016
activity rhythms in 439
aggregation pheromone in 2996
Aspergillus flavus toxins in, not toxic 1357
γ-BHC resistance in, in Poland 606
biology of 2402
chlordimeform in
effects on amine regulation of 2625
effects on mitochondrial function of 16
chromosome translocations in 2999
chrysanthemates in, metabolism of 2951
control of 1447, 2402
baits for 19, 653, 1242
calculation of application rates for 1766
dusts for 433
genetic 3232
insecticides for 29, 428, 437, 608, 657–659, 1245, 1748, 1768, 2015–2016, 2155, 2190, 2788, 2950, 2993, 3446
JH mimics for 2400
methods of testing insecticides for 2989
repellency of insecticides for 3222
repellents for 2609, 3254
slow-release tapes for 1765
corpora allata in 24
courting in 2997
cytogenetics of 3232
DDT resistance in, in Poland 606
Elo black-body mutant of, genetics of 3223
enzymes in 2951
feeding behaviour in 3225
fungi in
in West Germany 23
transmission of 23
harbouring in 1244
hormone-regulated processes in, chemical disruption of 89
in Australia 1447
in Chile 1047
in East Germany 1245
in Japan 2973
in Poland 606
in South Korea 26
in Tunisia 3234
in UK 2402
in USA 430, 433
in USSR 653
in West Germany 23
in dwellings 2182
in Connecticut 433
in New South Wales 1447
in food trolleys 433
in hospitals, in Chile 1047
in military bases, in North Carolina 430

Blattella germanica *contd.*
insecticide resistance in
factors affecting measurement of 2619
in South Korea 26
insecticide susceptibility in, determination of 437
JH mimics in
activity of 3122
effects of 2998
knockdown of, testing insecticides for 1443
larval-specific serum protein in 1257
moulting in 2995
narrow abdomen mutant of, genetics of 3223
not parasitised by *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 1487
odd-body mutant of 1247
oocyte growth in 666
oogenesis in, effects of aminopterine on 14
oviposition in, control of 1756
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 2973
propoxur susceptibility in, in Tunisia 3234
Pseudomonas aeruginosa in, in Chile 1047
sensory cilia in 2394
sex discrimination in 18
sex pheromone of 2997
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 607
streptococci in
localisation of 601
transmission of 600
traps for 2615
Trichinella spiralis in, transmission of 3230
Blattellidae, aggregation in 1045
Blattidae, aggregation in 1045
Blattodea (*see* Blattaria)
Blattoidea, oviposition in, control of 1756
Blattosep (*see* Propoxur)
Blepharitis (*see* Eyelid diseases)
Blomia
in house dust
in Barbados 1212
in Surinam 1215
Blood, in *Aedes aegypti* diet, stimulating oogenesis 2684
Blood, dried
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
Blood-meals
identification of 3255
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity of 3362
esterase secretion in response to 3342
in *Aedes triseriatus,* effects on fecundity of 1865, 3042
Blood-meals *contd.*
in *Argas arboreus,* dependence of egg development on 3502
in *Corethrella* 1185
in Culicidae, dependence of survival and fecundity on 3361
in *Glossina,* digestion of 2770
in *Glossina morsitans,* utilisation in larval development of 3092
in hard ticks, concentration of 2528
in mosquitos, identification of 3269
in Phlebotomidae, digestion of 186
in *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* identification of 2901
Blood stains, determining age of 3127
Blue-tongue disease, in Cyprus 2264
Blue-tongue virus
in
Bovidae, antibodies to, in Kenya 1129
cattle
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Crocidura spp., in Nigeria 1123
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 1123–1124
C. variipennis
infectivity of 864
transmission of 1947
goats
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Odocoileus virginianus, in Texas 1634
sheep
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Stomoxys calcitrans, not transmitted 1947
Bluegill (see *Lepomis macrochirus*)
Boar, wild (see *Sus*)
Body temperature, in rabbit, effects of *Psoroptes cuniculi* on 3181
Boettcherisca peregrina (see *Sarcophaga*) ***boharti, Tabanus***
Bolbodimyia, in Arizona 1661
Bolivia
leishmaniasis in 870
Lutzomyia boliviana in 1324
L. davisi in 1955
L. nevesi in 2756
typhus in 46
Warileya yungasi in 1324
yellow fever in 1315
boliviana, Lutzomyia
Bomb shelters, Culicidae in, in Poland 3364
bonneae, Mansonia
Bonomiella columbae
descriptions of 1260
in USSR 1260

Bonomiella columbae *contd.*
on *Columba livia*
in Moldavia 1260
in Ukraine 1260
Boophilus
acaricide resistance in, measurement of 2084
Rickettsia prowazekii in 56
scanning electron microscope studies of 994
Boophilus annulatus
in Cameroon 2331
in Nigeria 2534
in Trinidad and Tobago, not found 2107
on cattle, in Nigeria 2534
Boophilus calcaratus
Babesia bigemina in, in Turkey 1400
control of, acaricides for 549
in Bulgaria 988
in Turkey 1400
in USSR 549, 552
on cattle
in Daghestan 549
in Tadzhikistan 552
in Turkey 1400
Boophilus decoloratus
acaricide resistance in
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 3448
biology of 556
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
control of, acaricides for 1200
in Cameroon 2331
in Kenya 1200
in Nigeria 351, 1202, 2534
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
integument in 1203
Jos virus in, in Nigeria 1202
on cattle
effects on blood of 985
in Kenya 1200
in Nigeria 2534
on goats, in Nigeria 2534
on sheep, in Nigeria 2534
scanning electron microscope studies of 556
Boophilus geigyi
in Nigeria 2534
on cattle, in Nigeria 2534
Boophilus microplus
acaricide resistance in, in Queensland 265, 1674
aggregation in, effects of formamidines on 3496
azobenzenes in, metabolism of 1411
Babesia argentina in
in Colombia 1201
transmission of, effects of imidocarb on 2904
Boophilus microplus *contd.*
Babesia contd.
B. bigemina in
in Colombia 1201
transmission of 257
transovarial transmission of 2355
B. bovis in, transmission of 1417
biology of 2175–2176, 2593
chlordimeform in
effects of piperonyl butoxide on metabolism of 2333
inhibiting monoamine oxidase 2334
control of 422, 2090
acaricides for 974, 981, 1199, 1229, 2089, 2167, 3207
detaching agents for 3495
dipping for 265
grooming cattle with leaves for 2107
pasture spelling for 265
cuticle in 2593
enzymes in 1677
fecundity in 972
in Australia 265, 1674, 2089, 2111, 2167, 2337, 2593
in Brazil 974
in Colombia 1201
in Guadeloupe 257
in India 1229, 3207
in Japan 1195
in Malagasy Republic 263
in Trinidad and Tobago 2107
integument in 1203
life history of 265
nervous system in 1675
nitrobenzene in, metabolism of 1411
on *Bos indicus* × *B. taurus*
effects on growth rate of 2111
in Queensland 2111
resistance to 265
on cattle
effects on growth rate of 2111
in Amami Islands 1195
in Brazil 974
in Colombia 1201
in Guadeloupe 257
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Queensland 265, 2111
in Tobago 2107
in Trinidad 2107
resistance to 265, 2896, 3505
oviposition in 2351, 2356
piperonyl butoxide in, toxicity of 981
rearing of, techniques for 2537
salivation in, regulation of 3166
spiracles in 1690
Boots 14991 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester)
Boraceia virus
in
Anopheles cruzii, in Brazil 1895
man, in Brazil 1895
Phoniomyia pilicauda, in Brazil 1895

Borax, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2872, 3152
borealis, Therioplectes
Boric acid
against, *Blattella germanica* 433, 3222
with silica, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
with silica gel, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
Borrelia
in
livestock, in Iran 2086
Ornithodoros spp.
persistence of 2105
transmission of 2906
O. erraticus, in Mauritania 548
Borrelia anserina, in, *Argas hermanni* 977
Borrelia duttoni, in, *Ornithodoros moubata* 2339
Borrelia recurrentis (see also Relapsing fever)
distribution of 43
in, *Pediculus humanus,* in Ethiopia 41
reservoirs of 57
Bos grunniens (see Yak)
Bos indicus (see Zebu)
Bos indicus* × *B. taurus
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 3157
Boophilus microplus on
effects on growth rate of 2111
in Queensland 2111
resistance to 265
Bos taurus (see Cattle)
Bothaella, subgen. n., in *Aedes* 2709
Bothriurus flavidus, sperm transfer in 3537
Botswana, *Glossina morsitans* in 1983
bourrouli, Wyeomyia
Boverin (see *Beauveria bassiana*)
Bovicola bovis (see *Damalinia*)
Bovidae
blue-tongue virus in, antibodies to, in Kenya 1129
flies on, in Bulgaria 2505
mosquitos on, in Cameroon 2461
Phlebotomus pedifer on, in Kenya 3385
Solenopotes spp. on 1262
Bovine petechial fever (see also *Cytoecetes ondiri*)
bovinus, Tabanus
bovis, Chorioptes
bovis, Damalinia, (*Bovicola*)
bovis, Demodex
bovis, Hypoderma
bovis, Sarcoptes scabiei
bovis, Simulium
boylei, Pyemotes (see *Pyemotes tritici*)
BPMC (*see* Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
Brachinus aeneicostis
in South Korea 1022
on man, in South Korea 1022
Brachinus stenoderus
in South Korea 1022
on man, in South Korea 1022
Brachycera
meeting of the sexes in 5
pterines in 882
Brachythemis contaminata, in India 2869
brachyuromyis, Polyplax
Brachyuromys, *Polyplax brachyuromyis* infesting, in Malagasy Republic 681
bradleyi, Anopheles
brakeleyi, Corethrella
brasiliensis, Triatoma
Brassica, attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
brassicae, Pieris
Brazil
Aedes aegypti in 1315
Anopheles spp. in 1560
A. bellator in 489
A. cruzii in 489
viruses in 1895
A. homunculus in 489
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 974
Chorioptes bovis in, on cattle 1421
Ctenocephalides felis in, on dog 2389
Culex spp. in 136
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 3358
Dermatobia hominis in, on man 2847
fleas in, on dogs 1797
Heterodoxus longitarsus in, on dog 2389
Hippelates flavipes in 1636
leishmaniasis in 870
Linognathus setosus in, on dog 2389
Lutzomyia spp. in 371, 875
L. davisi in 1955
L. flaviscutellata in, viruses in 3083
L. hirsuta in 1955
L. lainsoni in, on man 874
L. longipalpis in, in dwellings 2752
L. nevesi in 2756
L. paraensis in 1954
mosquitos in 1901
Musca domestica in 2835
Nosopsyllus fasciatus in, on dog 2389
Phoniomyia pilicauda in, viruses in 1895 1930
plague in 353
Psammolestes tertius in 3243
Pulex irritans in, on dog 2389
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 2389
Rhodnius neglectus in 3242
R. prolixus in 2643
Sarcophagidae in 540
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3182
Simuliidae in, on man 1964
Triatoma spp. in 3243
T. arthurneavei in 686
T. brasiliensis in 102
T. infestans in 448
T. maculata in 1783

Brazil *contd.*
Triatoma contd.
T. sordida in 686–687, 2642
Trichoprosopon pallidiventer in, viruses in 1930
Wyeomyia bourrouli in 2459
yellow fever in 1315
Zelus leucogrammus in 1171
Bread
bait component for, *Blattella germanica* 19
dichlorvos in, residues of 1339
Breinlia sergenti
in
Aedes togoi
development of 2714
migratory pattern of 1568
Armigeres subalbatus, effects of levamisole on development of 2442
bremneri, Haemaphysalis
brevibucca, Chironomus
brevicaule, Simulium
brevipalpis, Culicoides
brevipalpis, Glossina
brevipalpis, Toxorhynchites
brevis, Demodex
brevitarsis, Culicoides
Brevoortia tyrannus, in drainage ditches, role of insecticides in mortality of 1875
Brewers' yeast
diet component for
Culex pipiens 1902
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1902
in *Aedes caspius* diet, not affecting autogeny 2717
British Columbia
Aedes fitchii in, viruses in 1898
cattle dung in, insects in 1461
Chaoborus americanus in 145
C. trivittatus in 145
Chironomidae in 1175, 2027
natural enemies of 2793
mosquitos in 3332
Bromeliaceae
Anopheles neivai on, in Panama Canal Zone 1885
Culex jalisco on, in Mexico 3031
Wyeomyia spp. on, in French Guiana 2459
Bromethrin (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
bromius, Tabanus
Bromocyclen (5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachlorobicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-ene)
against
Choriopsoroptes syncerus, on buffalo 3522
Knemidokoptes spp., on parrots 2540
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
Bromophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657
Culex spp. 3341
Glossina palpalis 293
G. tachinoides 293
Musca domestica 960
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Finland 2859
Bromophos-ethyl (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Blattella germanica 657
Musca domestica 1360
Bromopropylate (1-methylethyl 4-bromo-α-(4-bromophenyl)-α-hydroxybenzeneacetate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
broussesi, Anopheles rufipes
bruchoni, Sergentomyia dentata (see *S. dentata*)
Bruelia cyclothorax
in USSR 679
on *Passer domesticus,* in Ukraine 679
on *Passer montanus,* in Ukraine 679
Brugia
in
Aedes scutellaris, infectivity of 365
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 365
Brugia malayi
in
Aedes aegypti, effects on flight muscle of 2658
A. togoi
infectivity of 12, 1285
migratory pattern of 1568
transmission of 863, 3349
Anopheles barbirostris, in Indonesia 363
man, in South Korea 177
Mansonia spp., in Indonesia 363
M. uniformis, effects on flight muscle of 2658
Papio cyanocephalus, infectivity of 863
vectors of 140, 364
Brugia pahangi
in
Aedes aegypti
development of 1878
effects on fecundity of 1532
effects on flight muscle of 2658
effects on nucleosides of 1069
infectivity of 732
A. togoi, rate of escape of 3368
Brugia patei, in, *Anopheles atroparvus,* development of 1563
bruneri, Opisocrostis
brunnea, Periplaneta

brunneri, Gromphadorhina
brunnescens, Haematopota
brunnescens, Tabanus autumnalis
brunnipes, Stomoxys
BTS-27271 (*see* Methanimidamide, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
Bubalus bubalis (see Buffalo, Asian)
Bubulcus, Argas robertsi on 2098
Bubulin (*see* Trichlorphon)
bubulus, Sarcoptes scabiei
Bucarpolate (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
Buenoa antigone
distribution of 1848
preying on, mosquitos 1848
buenoi, Gerris
Buffalo, African (*Syncerus caffer*)
Choriopsoroptes syncerus on, in Antwerp Zoo 3522
Loxanoetus bassoni on, in Uganda 998
L. longitarsis on, in Uganda 998
Otanoetus wetzeli on, in Uganda 998
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
Buffalo, Asian (*Bubalus bubalis*; water buffalo)
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
Ctenocephalides canis on, in India 1789
C. felis on, in India 1789
Culex spp. on, in Thailand 1100
dieldrin poisoning in 2562
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Haematopinus tuberculatus on
in Haryana 2384
in India 1490
in Mysore 1229
Hyalomma detritum on, in Haryana 2384
H. marginatum on, in Haryana 2384
mosquitos on, in Taiwan 1067
Psoroptes natalensis on 3183
Sarcoptes scabiei on 3183
in Haryana 2384
Stivalius ahalae on, in India 1789
Buffers, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Buildings
Musca domestica in, in East Germany 2051
pest control in, terms used in 287
Bujarn virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
Bulan (1,1'-(2-nitrobutylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
resistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
Bulgaria
Acarina in, on mammals 2542
Bulgaria *contd.*
Argasidae in 1191
Cnephia spp. in 1975
Crimean haemorrhagic fever in 347
Dermacentor marginatus in, on small mammals 3493
fleas in
on insectivores 1792
on rodents 1792
Formica nigricans in, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in 3486
Gamasidae in, on small mammals 2125
Gamasoidea in 1191–1192
haemorrhagic fever in 1399
Ixodes ricinus in, on small mammals 3493
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 3493
Ixodidae in 1191
on sheep 1403
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 2321
mites in, on mammals 1666
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 564
Rhipicephalus turanicus in, on small mammals 3493
Simulium spp. in 1975
synanthropic flies in 2505
ticks in
on livestock 988
on mammals 1666
Trombiculidae in, on small mammals 2126
bullata, Sarcophaga
Bunyamwera virus
in
Aedes albopictus, defence mechanisms against 2458
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos
in southern Africa 2702
in USA 1102
Bunyamwera viruses
in
Aedes dorsalis, in Utah 471
Culex tarsalis, in California 3330
Culicoides variipennis, in Utah 471
Culiseta inornata, in California 3330
mosquitos, in California 757
Burma
Aedes aegypti in 2238
Anopheles balabacensis in 1089
A. philippinensis in 1099
dengue haemorrhagic fever in 2238
malaria in 1089
ticks in, on man 2527
burmeisteri, Trapezostigma basilaris
burnsi, Aedes
bursa, Ornithonyssus
bursa, Rhipicephalus
bursarius, Selenops
Bursicon, in *Calliphora vicina,* extended digging inhibiting release of 1158

Burundi, *Pediculus humanus* in 86
Bush baby (see *Galago*)
Bushbuck (see *Tragelaphus scriptus*)
Bushpigs, *Glossina morsitans* on, in Rhodesia 1149
Butacarb (3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Lucilia cuprina 217, 1637
L. sericata 1637
Butanal
Cimex lectularius alarm-pheromone receptors not responding to 2412
Musca domestica olfactory responses to 1162
Butanamide, *N*-hexyl-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
1,4-Butanediamine, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Butanedioic acid
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
dibutyl ester
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malathion)
Butanedioic acid, [(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, diethyl ester (*see* Malaoxon)
Butanedioic acid, 2-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, 1-ethyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* malaoxon metabolite 3458
Butanedioic acid, hydroxy-, in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Butanedioic acid, oxo-, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Butanoic acid
1-[[2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy]carbonyl]ethyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl ester (*see* Butonate)
Butanoic acid, 4-amino-, in insect lamina ganglionaris, uptake of 2316
t-Butanol (*see* 2-Propanol, 2-methyl-)
1-Butanol, *Musca domestica* olfactory responses to 1162
1-Butanol, 3-methyl-
acetate
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
2-Butanone, in *Cimex lectularius* scent-gland discharge 3017
2-Butanone, 3-(methylsulfonyl)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Butoxycarboxim)
2-Butanone, 3-(methylthio)-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Butocarboxim)
butantanensis, Hirstionyssus
Butazolidine (*see* 3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-)
2-Butenedioic acid, (*E*)-, in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl-)oxy]-
1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
2-methoxy-1-methylethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
methyl ester (*see* Mevinphos)
1-phenylethyl ester, (*E*)- (*see* Crotoxyphos)
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (*E*)-, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[methoxy(propylamino)phosphinyl]oxy]-
ethyl ester, (*E*)-, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, butyl ester, (*E*)-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
Butethrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, 3-chloro-4-phenyl-2-butenyl ester, (*Z*)-)
Buthidae, in Cuba 2936
Buthotus, taxonomy of, characters for, haemolymph protein as 285
Buthotus minax, venom of 1711–1712
Buthus minax (see *Buthotus*)
Buthus occitanus, venom of 2369
Buthus occitanus occitanus
Bacillus thuringiensis in, pathogenicity of 3191
preying on, *Acheta domesticus* 3191
Butocarboxim (3-(methylthio)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Butonate (2,2,2-trichloro-1-(dimethoxyphosphinyl)ethyl butanoate)
against
Dermanyssus gallinae, in fowl houses 2927
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2784
G. nasalis, on horse 2784
in fowl, residues of 2927
in fowl eggs, residues of 2927
Butopyronoxyl (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester)
Butoxycarboxim (3-(methylsulfonyl)-2-butanone *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)

Butoxycarboxim *contd.*
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Butter fat, clenpirin in, residues of 2161
Buttonwillow virus
in
Lepus californicus, in California 1313
Sylvilagus audubonii, in California 1313
t-Butyl sulfenyldimethyldithiocarbamate [?], repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 3036
Butyraldehyde (*see* Butanal)
buxtoni, Coquillettidia
Byrsotria fumigata
aggregation in 1045
male courting response in 1767
C-8514 (*see* Chlordimeform)
C-11753 (*see* 8-Quinolinol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), sulfate (1:1))
C-17474 (*see* Phenol, 2-(methyl-2-propynylamino)-, methylcarbamate (ester))
C-18244 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-, *O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester)
Cab-O-Sil (*see* Silica)
caballus, Aedes
Caccobius mutans, on man 2566
Cache Valley virus
in
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1106
Culiseta inornata 1106
caecutiens, Chrysops
caenosus, Tabanus
caerulescens, Tabanus
caesar, Lucilia
caffrarius, Chironomus
Cage birds, parasitic diseases of 3213
cajennense, Amblyomma
calcaratus, Boophilus
calcitrans, Stomoxys
Calcium
ion (Ca^{2+})
in *Phormia regina,* inhibiting labellar α-glucosidase 2022
in *Calliphora vicina,* exocytosis of neurosecretory granules dependent on 1363
in *Camptochironomus tentans* rearing water, effects on DDE uptake of 2834
in cattle blood, trichlorphon depressing level of 2563
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Glossina austeni,* role in release of diuretic hormone of 1266
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Phormia regina* haemolymph 3440
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* role in release of diuretic hormone of 1266
Calcium *contd.*
ion (Ca^{2+}) *contd.*
in sheep plasma, not affected by coumaphos 2960
Calf rearing pellets, diet component for, cockroaches 1242
calidus, Vaejovis
California
Aedes spp. in 769
in snow-pools 1820
A. dorsalis in 770
A. melanimon in 764, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3352
viruses in 3266
A. nigromaculis in 759–760, 764, 773, 775, 779, 782, 785–786, 788, 2732, 3208, 3286, 3290, 3302–3304, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3328–3329, 3352
A. sierrensis in
natural enemies of 2201, 3033
on dog 2465
Anopheles franciscanus in 163
A. freeborni in 163, 763, 772, 2739
A. punctipennis in 163
arboviruses in, in mammals 1313
Chironomidae in 778, 2807
Chiroptonyssus robustipes in, on *Tadarida brasiliensis* 1424
Culex apicalis in 163
C. peus in 158, 778, 2732, 3331
natural enemies of 1801
C. pipiens in 784, 789, 1912, 2675, 3328, 3331
C. tarsalis in 158, 756, 763, 778–779, 785, 836, 1820, 2445, 2675, 2732, 3208, 3263, 3286, 3301–3302, 3313, 3317, 3331, 3352
viruses in 3264, 3266, 3297
Culicoides mortivallis in 865
C. werneri in 865
Culiseta incidens in 3331
C. inornata in 158, 785, 2675
Dermacentor parumapertus in, on rodents 3164
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in mattress dust 3526
exotic Newcastle disease in 966
Fannia spp. in 2519
F. canicularis in
in fowl houses 966
in poultry houses 3453
F. femoralis in, in poultry houses 3453
fleas in, on small mammals 2644
Hippelates collusor in 2803–2804
Hippobosca longipennis in, on cheetahs in zoos 928
Hystrichopsylla linsdalei in, on *Microtus californicus* 2413
Leptopsylla segnis in, on *Microtus californicus* 2413
Malaraeus telchinus in, on *Microtus californicus* 2413

California *contd.*
malaria in 2739
mites in, on Diptera 1638
mosquito control in 765–766, 769, 771
mosquitos in
in subsurface utility enclosures 768
natural enemies of 780
viruses in 755, 757, 3330
Musca domestica in 2303
in poultry houses 3453
Neurobezzia spp. in 1126
Ornithodoros coriaceus in 3167
O. parkeri in, on rodents 3164
Simulium spp. in 2766, 502
Tabanidae in 2033
Vaejovis spicatus in 2368
California encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, California)
California virus, in, mosquitos, in USA 1102
California viruses
in
Aedes dorsalis, in Utah 471
man, in New York 2218
mosquitos, in New York 2218
californicus, Chironomus, (*Dicrotendipes*) ***caliginosus, Harpalus***
Callibaetis, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Callidosoma, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
callidum, Simulium
callidus, Chrysops
Callimastix, taxonomy of 2715
Callimastix cyclopis 2715
Callinectes sapidus
in USA 833
in salt marshes, malathion aerosols not harming 833
Calliphora
in Cuba 2518
in dwellings, in UK 2050
nervous system in 1233
Calliphora erythrocephala (see *C. vicina*)
Calliphora lata
in Japan 2973
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 2973
Calliphora stygia
moulting hormones in 3442
incorporation of sterols into 3106
Calliphora vicina
adult development in, effects of digging on 1158
amino acids in 1629
Coccidian oocysts in 2572
cuticle sclerotisation in, disruption of 527
development in 3121
diapause in 3107
ecdysone in 634
metabolic inactivation of 2494
embryogenesis in 1376
enzymes in 235, 1998, 3132, 3145, 3476
Calliphora vicina *contd.*
epidermal cells in, degeneration of 2014
epoxide hydratase in, inhibitors of 945, 1439, 3481
eyes in 244, 536, 943, 2021, 2853
rhabdomes in 3113
flight activity in, effects of low temperatures on tarsal inhibition of 1383
flight muscles in 3145
gravity perception in 2867
haemocytes in 1241
haemolymph in 1629
in Israel 121
in USSR 3107
labellar taste hairs in 537
larval development in 3465
leg disks in 1385
lemon mutant of 2026
Malpighian tubules in 1628
permeability of 1056
moulting hormones in, metabolism of 3146
nervous system in 1623
neurosecretion in 1363
nucleic acids in 3121
on sheep, in Israel 121
oxygen consumption in, effects of temperature on 1341
parasitised by
Aphaereta minuta 1350
Pseudeucoila trichopsila 2017
peritrophic membrane in 958
protein metabolism in 1615
pupariation in 956
anterior inhibition of 240
pupation in, effects of parasitism on 1350
resilin deposition in 2035
ribosomes in 3121
RNA synthesis in 634
segmentation in, abnormalities in 3477
skin autografts in 2013
trehalose regulation in 2289
visual cells in 1345
wing disks in 1655
wing expansion in, effects of CO_2 on 1179
Calliphora vomitoria
development in, effects of low oxygen partial pressure on 2487
in USSR 530
oviposition in, orientation to sites for 2843
sugars in, excretion of 2851
Calliphoridae
control of, insecticides for 1617
in Bulgaria 2505
in Czechoslovakia 952
in Malaysia 2594
in Mongolia 3434
in Poland 628

Calliphoridae *contd.*
in Soviet Far East 530
in cess-pools, in Kazakhstan 2817
meeting of the sexes in 5
on man
in Chile 1355
in USA 2023
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
recapture of, techniques for 1361
traps for 2011
Calliphorinae, phallosome in 2832
Callitriche palustris, harbouring *Hydra,* which preys on mosquito larvae 176
Callitroga macellaria (see *Cochliomyia*)
Callopsylla caspia, *Yersinia pestis* in, blocking of proventriculus by 1503
Callopsylla caspia gaiskii
in USSR 1798
in *Alticola strelzovi* nests, in Altai region 1798
Callopsylla gaiskii (see *C. caspia gaiskii*)
Callosobruchus chinensis, DDT analogues in, neuroexcitory effects of 2949
Čalovo virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2588
Anopheles maculipennis, in central Europe 739
A. stephensi, replication of 2588
Caluromys
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 2170
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 2170
Caluromys philander
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 1492
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 1492
Cambaroides dauricus
in South Korea 1022
Paragonimus westermani in 1022
Cambaroides similis
in South Korea 1022, 2149
Paragonimus westermani in, in South Korea 1022, 2149
Cambodia (*see* Khmer Republic)
Camel (*Camelus bactrianus* and *C. dromedarius*)
Cephalopina titillatrix on
in Ethiopia 1227
in Israel 121
Hyalomma detritum on, in Turkmenia 1404
H. dromedarii on, in Haryana 2384
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Uzbekistan 1160
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, in Israel 973
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Ethiopia 1227
Tabanidae on, in Sudan 2850
Camel *contd.*
ticks on, in Ethiopia 1227
cameli, Sarcoptes scabiei
Camelus bactrianus (see Camel)
Camelus dromedarius (see Camel)
cameroni, Spalangia
Cameroon
Aedes mefouensis in, on man 1536
Amblyomma variegatum in
on cattle 2331
viruses in 2331
Fannia pusio in 539
filth-inhabiting flies in 539
Glossina tachinoides in 194, 2286, 2779, 3093, 3425
mosquitos in 2461
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 1586
S. damnosum in, on man 1976
yellow fever in 1315
campanulata, Haemaphysalis
Campanulotes bidentatus
control of, insecticides for 678
in Romania 678
on *Columba palumbus,* in Romania 678
on pigeon, in Romania 678
Campanulotes bidentatus compar (see *C. compar*)
Campanulotes compar
descriptions of 1260
in Italy 420
in USSR 1260
on *Columba livia*
in Italy 420
in Moldavia 1260
in Ukraine 1260
campestris, Aedes
Camponotus, preyed on by, *Loxosceles arizonica,* in Arizona 2935
Camponotus lateralis, in Yugoslavia 1392
Camptochironomus tentans (see also *Chironomus tentans*)
DDE in, uptake of 2834
in USA 2493
insecticide susceptibility in, in Ohio 2493
sodium regulation in 2828–2830
Camptotheca acuminata, alkaloid from, as sterilant for *Musca domestica* 920
Camptothecin (*see* 1*H*-Pyrano[3′,4′:6,7]indolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline-3,14(4*H*,12*H*)-dione, 4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-, (*S*)-)
Canada (*see also* individual Provinces)
Acari in 1003
Aedes mercurator in 1818
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 3358
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 201
H. lineatum in, on cattle 201
Latrodectus spp. in 283
Simuliidae in 1960
canadense, Simulium
canadensis, Aedes

canariensis, Pseudolynchia
Canary (*Serinus canarius*)
Sternostoma tracheacolum on, in Spain 2911–2912
Canary Islands, *Aedes aegypti* in 3262
Cancer (*see* Neoplasms)
cancer, Deinocerites
Candida, in, *Blattella germanica,* in West Germany 23
canestrinii, Ornithodoros, (*Alveonasus*)
canicularis, Fannia
Canidae, *Linguatula serrata* on, in East Africa 1717
canis, Ctenocephalides
canis, Demodex
Canis familiaris (see Dog)
canis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
canis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see ***S. scabiei***)
canis, Trichodectes
Cannibalism
Ceratophyllus tesquorum 699
Neopsyllus laeviceps 699
Xenopsylla cheopis 699
X. skrjabini 699
cannomydis, Polyplax
cantans, Aedes
cantator, Aedes
capensis, Ophyra
capensis, Ornithodoros
capillatus, Solenopotes
capitatipilus, Laelaps
capitis, Pediculus humanus
caponis, Lipeurus
Capra hircus (see Goat)
caprae, Damalinia
caprae, Sarcoptes scabiei
capreoli, Lipoptena
Capreolus capreolus
Cephenemyia stimulator on, in Poland 3099
Hypoderma diana on, in Siberia 904
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
Capric acid (*see* Decanoic acid)
capricornii, Haemagogus
Capsella bursa-pastoris
attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
seed mucilage from, entrapment of mosquito larvae in 1905
captiosa, Hoplopleura
capucinus, Protoribates
Carassius auratus
chitin digestion in 464
preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
Carbamic acid, acetylmethyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 2725
Carbamic acid, [(4-bromophenyl)thio]methyl- 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
Carbamic acid, (chloroacetyl)methyl-, 3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester, against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)- 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester
against
Aedes aegypti 829
A. nigromaculis 3315
A. sollicitans 829
A. taeniorhynchus 829
A. triseriatus 829
Anopheles albimanus 1073
A. quadrimaculatus 829
Culex pipiens 829, 1073, 3315, 3326
C. salinarius 829
C. tarsalis 829, 1073
Culiseta inornata 829
mosquitos 466
Psorophora confinnis 829
P. ferox 829
P. varipes 829
in fresh water, non-target effects of 3548
Carbamic acid, [(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl- 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
Carbamic acid, [(dichlorofluoromethyl)thio]-methyl-
2-cyclopentylphenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 785
C. tarsalis 785
Culiseta inornata 785
2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 785
Culiseta inornata 785
2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 785
C. tarsalis 785
Culiseta inornata 785
Carbamic acid, (3,4-dichlorophenyl)- 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester
against
Anopheles albimanus 1073
Culex pipiens 1073

Carbamic acid, [[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl-)thio]acetyl]methyl-
4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl ester
against
Hypoderma lineatum 903
H. bovis 903
Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-methylphenyl]thio]methyl-
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
Carbamic acid, [[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]thio]methyl-
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
Carbamic acid, methyl-
3-methylphenyl ester
against, *Culex pipiens* 479
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 2825
in *Phaseolus vulgaris,* metabolism of 2825
in rats, metabolism of 2825
synergists for 479
with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
lice, on fowl 2918
mites, on fowl 2918
4-methylphenyl ester
with 3-methylphenyl methylcarbamate
against
lice, on fowl 2918
mites, on fowl 2918
Carbamic acid, methyl[(2-methylphenyl)thio]-
2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
in mice, not metabolised to carbofuran 1374
in *Musca domestica,* metabolised to carbofuran 1374
Carbamic acid, methyl[(4-methylphenyl)thio]-
3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
Carbamic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-
3-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl ester
against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
metabolites and photoproducts of 2156
Carbamic acid, methyl[(trichloromethyl)thio]-, 2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl ester, against, *Culex pipiens* 785
Carbamic acid, propyl-
1-naphthalenyl ester
in insects, inhibiting esterases 2951
in mice, inhibiting esterases 2951
synergist for, chrysanthemates 2950
Carbamic acid, thiobis[methyl-
bis(2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl) ester
against
Culex pipiens 3545
Musca domestica 3545
bis[2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl] ester
against
Culex pipiens 3545
Musca domestica 3545
bis[3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl] ester
against
Culex pipiens 3545
Musca domestica 3545
di-1-naphthalenyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 3545
Musca domestica 3545
Carbamodithioic acid, insecticidal activity of esters of 2944
Carbamothioic acid, *S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] ester (*see* Cartap)
Carbanolate (2-chloro-4,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Anopheles albimanus 334
A. quadrimaculatus 123
Carbaryl (1-naphthalenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Amblyomma marmoreum 260
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657
Boophilus calcaratus 549
B. microplus 981, 1674
Cimex lectularius 114
Culex pipiens 479, 1923
Dermanyssus gallinae 1423
fleas, on small mammals 2644
Haemaphysalis parva 549
Hyalomma marginatum 989
H. scupense 549
Linognathus stenopsis, on goats 1707
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
Monomorium pharaonis 3153
Musca domestica 3461
Ornithonyssus gallinae 1423
Pediculus humanus 69, 1050, 1052

Carbaryl *contd.*
against *contd.*
Periplaneta americana 2607
Polistes gallicus 970
Rhipicephalus bursa 549, 989
R. sanguineus 1682
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goats 1707
Schistocerca americana 2607
Sternostoma tracheacolum, on canaries 2911
ticks 2898
Vespa orientalis 970
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
determination of 2151
formulations of, gypsum in 2607
in *Anopheles albimanus,* metabolism of 334, 400
in *Boophilus microplus,* not delaying larval dispersal 3496
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in *Costelytra zealandica,* metabolism of 3131
in cow milk, residues of 2163
in Diptera, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
in *Lucilia sericata,* metabolism of 3131
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3131
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 1751
in pigs, residues of 3198
in sheep milk, residues of 2163
in tundra, residues of 573
resistance to, in
Boophilus microplus 981
Pediculus humanus 82
Xenopsylla cheopis 2418
synergists for 479
1-arylimidazoles as 3461
piperonyl butoxide as 981, 1631, 1923
with BHC, and pyrethrins, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pigs 2127
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with EPN, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with methoxy-DDT, and pyrethrins
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 522
Tabanidae, on cattle 522
Carbofuran (2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl methylcarbamate)
against
Chironomus tentans 2493
mosquitos 785
in *Musca domestica*
effects on heartbeat of 1632
metabolite of *N*-[(2-methylphenyl)thio]-derivative 1374
speed of action of 2008
Carbohydrates
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
in *Muscina stabulans* diet, required for oogenesis 2819
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
Carbon dioxide
anaesthetic for, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1361
attractant for
Amblyomma americanum 258
A. maculatum 3511
Dermacentor variabilis 3511
mosquitos 1067, 1294, 1869, 2712
Simuliidae 1973
Tabanidae 2004, 2030
ticks 3512
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects on wing expansion of 1179
in light-traps
effect on parity rates in catches of 3288
effects on catches of mosquitos of 1867
in *Periplaneta americana*
carbaryl metabolite 1751
effects on acetate metabolism of 1772
memory disruption by 1249
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* effects on critical fusion frequency of 3101
Simulium venustum responses to 1142
Carbon disulfide
against
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2784
G. nasalis, on horse 2784
Carbonate
hydrogen
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
Carbonic acid
monosodium salt
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
Carbophenothion (*S*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
Carboxide (*see* 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1′-carbonylbis[hexahydro-)
Carboxylesterase (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
Carboxypeptidase A, in *Culex pipiens* 495
carbrerai, Anopheles ludlowae
Carbula pedalis
control of, insecticides for 3019
in Nigeria 3019
in dwellings, in Nigeria 3019
Carcinogens, insects and 2963

Cardiolipins, in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
Cardiopep, in *Apis mellifera* venom 1390
Caribbean region, *Aedes aegypti* in 2657
carinata, Prohardyia
carjalaensis, Culicoides sphagnumensis
Carmine, in insect Malpighian tubules, active transport of 1628
carnaria, Sarcophaga
Carnivora, Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
Carnosine (*see* L-Histidine, *N*-β-alanyl-)
Carp, preyed on by, *Anisops* spp. 1268
carpatus, Apanteles
carrerai, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Cars, *Chironomus* spp. on, damage caused by 959
Cartap (*S,S'*-[2-(dimethylamino)-1,3-propanediyl] dicarbamothioate)
against, mosquitos 785
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1252
carteri, Leptoconops
Carvone (*see* 2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-)
Carzol (*see* Formetanate)
casei, Piophila
caspia, Callopsylla
caspius, Aedes
Castor (see *Ricinus communis*)
Cat (*Felis domestica*)
Aedes togoi on 3368
Cheyletiella blakei on, in France 2359
C. parasitivorax on, in Sweden 280
C. yasguri on 3184
Ctenocephalides felis on, in India 2651
Dermacentor andersoni on, not causing paralysis 1197
ectoparasites of
in Iran 2565
in Sweden 1039
Latrodectus mactans venom in, inducing noradrenaline supersensitivity 3189
Lynxacarus radovskyi on, in Hawaii 2131
Notoedres cati on 3184
Otodectes cynotis on 3184
effects of 2924
pest control on 2391, 3184
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Australia 700
Tityus serrulatus venom in, hypertensive effects of 2930
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Chile 2195
in Costa Rica 3014
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on brain electrical activity of 1391
Vespula germanica venom in, effects of 1189
Catalase, in fowl, effects of formothion on 3199
cataphylla, Aedes
Catarrh, in *Poephila gouldiae,* caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3521
Catch basins
Aedes aegypti in, in Surinam 2705
Culex pipiens in, in Sri Lanka 3058
Catecholamines
in *Blaberus craniifer* nervous system 1758
in *Boophilus microplus,* regulating salivation 3166
in cats, scorpion venom acting by release of 2930
in dogs, scorpion venom acting by release of 2930
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* salivary glands 2617
in rat brain, *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom causing release of 1437
in rats, effects of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on 2142
cati, Notoedres
cati, Otodectes cynotis (see *O. cynotis*)
Cattle (*Bos taurus*)
Abadina virus in, antibodies to, in Nigeri 1125
acetyl choline esterase in, organophosphate inhibition of 1365
Aedes gouldi on, in Pakistan 1552
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 3157
A. cajennense on, in Trinidad 2107–210
A. gemma on, in Israel 1416
A. lepidum on, in Israel 1416
A. variegatum on
in Cameroon 2331
in Guadeloupe 257
in Israel 1416, 2103
Anaplasma marginale in
in Idaho 2539
in Oregon 984
in Tanzania 3448
in Washington 2539
Anopheles funestus on, in South Africa 3074
A. philippinensis on, in Burma 1099
Anoplura on, in Poland 2632
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Arcyophora spp. on, in South-West Afri 3484
arsenic in, poisoning by 2380
arthropod pests of, in USA 1749
Babesia argentina in
in Colombia 1201
tick transmission of, effects of imidocarb on 2904
B. bigemina in, in Colombia 1201
B. divergens in, in England 1412
Batai virus in, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Batestan in, toxicity of 1199–1200
Batken virus in, antibodies to, in Kirgizi 2077

Cattle *contd.*
benoxafos in, residues of 291
γ-BHC in, toxicity of 2406
blue-tongue virus in
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Boophilus annulatus on, in Nigeria 2534
B. calcaratus on, in Daghestan 549
B. decoloratus on
effects on blood of 985
in Kenya 1200
in Nigeria 2534
B. geigyi on, in Nigeria 2534
B. microplus on
in Amami Islands 1195
in Brazil 974
in Colombia 1201
in Guadeloupe 257
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Queensland 265, 2111
in Tobago 2107
in Trinidad 2107
resistance to 265, 3505
chlorfenvinphos in, determination of 1226
Chorioptes bovis on, in Brazil 1421
Chrysomya albiceps on, in Israel 121
C. bezziana on
in New Guinea 1163
in Pahang 227
clenpirin in, residues of 2161
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
Coxiella burneti in 1687
crotoxyphos in, toxicity of 570
Ctenocephalides felis on, in India 1789, 2651
Culex spp. on, in Thailand 1100
Culicoides spp. on
in Japan 1948
in Kenya 184
in Ukraine 498
Cytoecetes ondiri in, in Kenya 1425
Damalinia bovis on
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 3207
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
Demodex bovis on
in USA 2914
in USSR 275
Dermacentor andersoni on
in Idaho 2539
in Washington 2539
D. marginatus on, in Romania 3162
Dermatobia hominis on, in Central America 3433
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2905
ephemeral fever
virus in
in Australia 2748
in Kenya 184
Cattle *contd.*
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer, virus in, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
EPN in, toxicity of 2564
fenchlorphos in
effects on semen quality of 1722
residues of 2158
flies on
in England 542
in Nigeria 1377
Glossina longipalpis on, in Nigeria 2775
G. morsitans on, in Rhodesia 1149, 1982
G. pallidipes on, in Rhodesia 1982
G. palpalis on, in Nigeria 2775
Haemaphysalis bispinosa on, in Mysore 995
H. mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
H. parva on, in Daghestan 549
Haematobia irritans on
feeding by 2495
in Maryland 3474
in Mississippi 522
in Queensland 2488
Haematopinus eurysternus on
in India 1490
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in New Zealand 2194
in Ukraine 1263
H. quadripertusus on
in Malagasy Republic 681
in Puerto Rico 1488
Haemosporidia in, in Bulgaria 988
Hippobosca variegata on
in Himalayas 1652
in Nigeria 2054
Hyalomma spp. on, in Mysore 1229
H. anatolicum on
effects on blood of 985
in Haryana 3494
H. detritum on, in Turkmenia 1404
H. marginatum on
in Crimea 989
in Italy 2080
in Kirghizia 2882
in Mysore 996, 3207
in USSR 296
H. scupense on, in Daghestan 549
Hybomitra expollicata on, in England 2036
Hypoderma spp. on
in Azerbaijan 2783
in Colorado 1600
in Czechoslovakia 1338, 2781
in Irish Republic 101, 3432
in Northern Ireland 3432
in Poland 2484
in Ukraine 205
in USSR 518–519
H. bovis on
effects of 1602

Cattle *contd.*
Hypoderma bovis on *contd.*
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in East Germany 1150
in England 1153
in Hungary 202
in Israel 121
in Italy 2287
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 203, 588–589, 2483
in Siberia 516, 904
in Texas 903
in UK 1599
in USSR 1152, 1598
H. lineatum on
effects of vitamin A on susceptibility to 3100
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in England 1153
in Hungary 202
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 589
in Siberia 516, 904
in Texas 903
in UK 1599
in USSR 1152, 1598
Inkoo virus in, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
insect pests of, in USA 1452
Ixodes ricinus on
in England 1412
in Switzerland 3504
Jos virus in, in Nigeria 1202
juvenile hormone mimics in, effects of 1180
Linognathus vituli on
in India 1490
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 3207
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
in Ukraine 1263
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
Lucilia sericata on, in Israel 121
Mimomyia hispida on, in Kenya 2663
Moraxella bovis in, in Poland 2508
Morellia hortensia on, in Australia 3108
Musca autumnalis on, in Maryland 3474
M. conducens on, in Malaya 2041
M. domestica on, in Maryland 3474
M. fergusoni on, in Australia 3108
M. hervei on, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
M. inferior on, in Papua New Guinea 2297
organic phosphates in, cholinesterase inhibition by 1157
Otobius megnini on, in Tamil Nadu 2902
parasites of, effects on protein metabolism of 2111
Cattle *contd.*
Pasteurella tularensis in, antibodies to, in Romania 3162
pest control on, insecticides for 2591
Phlebotomus pedifer on, in Kenya 3385
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Raillietia auris on, in Iran 1002
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on
feeding by 2330
in Kenya 1200, 1425
in Tanzania 250
R. bursa on
in Azerbaijan 2890
in Crimea 989
in Daghestan 549
R. evertsi on, in Kenya 1200, 1425
R. turanicus on, in Israel 973
Solenopotes capillatus on 1262
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 2194
in Ukraine 1263
Stephanofilaria spp. in, in Bengal 1356
S. kaeli in, in Malaya 2041
Stomoxys calcitrans on
feeding by 2495
in Maryland 3474
Tabanidae on
in Mississippi 522
in Sudan 2850
in Tanzania 3448
Tabanus punctifer on, in Arizona 2034
T. subsimilis on, in Arizona 2034
Theileria lawrencei in
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 3163
T. parva in
immunization against 3500
in Kenya 1200
pathogenicity of 1396
Thelazia rhodesi in, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
T. skrjabini in, in Chiba Prefecture 203
tick-borne diseases of, in Iran 2086
tick paralysis in 1197
ticks on
effects of 2111
in Bulgaria 988
in Tanzania 250
resistance to 1413, 2167, 2175–2176, 2896
toxaphene in, poisoning by 2380
trichlorphon in
effects on blood of 2563
residues of 275
toxicity of 1987, 2955
Trypanosoma congolense in, in Zambia 1409
Trypanosome rhodesiense in 2774
Uranotaenia balfouri on, in Kenya 266
weight gains in
effects of *Boophilus microplus* on 21
effects of fly control on 522

Cattle *contd.*
weight gains in *contd.*
effects of lice on 1774
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Israel 121
Cattle, Brahman (*see* Zebu)
Cattle dung
arthropods in, in New York 3210
Coleoptera in, in South Dakota 1665
dung beetles for disposal of, in Australia 2870
Glymnodia nigrogrisea in, in Honshu 3115
Haematobia irritans in
development of 528
in Australia 3472
insects in, in British Columbia 1461
Morellia spp. in, in Japan 2836
Musca autumnalis in, in Missouri 1349
M. domestica in, in Texas 2047
M. inferior in, in Papua 2297
M. vetustissima in, in Australia 3472
Cattle serum
diet component for, *Boophilus microplus* 2537
inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
Cattle serum, fetal
culture-medium component for
Reesimermis nielseni 3032
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus cell lines 2336
Cattle sheds
Culicoides spp. in, in Japan 1948
mosquito control in, insecticides for 457
Otobius megnini in, in Tamil Nadu 2902
pest control in, insecticides for 2591
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in England 927
caucasica, Frontopsylla elata
caucasica, Hybomitra
caucasicus, Phlebotomus
caudatum, Prosimulium
Caudospora brevicauda
in
Cnephia spp., in Newfoundland 188
C. mutata, in Newfoundland 1590
Prosimulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
Caudospora simulii
in
Cnephia spp., in Newfoundland 188
Prosimulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
P. fuscum, in Newfoundland 1590
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 1590
Caves
Culex pipiens in, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
Phlebotominae in, in Kweichow Province 2758
Phlebotomus elgonensis in, in Kenya 3086
P. pedifer in, in Kenya 3385
Caves *contd.*
Triatoma lenti in, in Brazil 3243
T. pessoai in, in Brazil 3243
Cavia cobaya (see Guinea-pig)
caviae, Chirodiscoides
Cecropia C_{18} hormone (*see* 2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-, methyl ester)
cecropia, Hyalophora
Cedar, western red (see *Thuja plicata*)
Celebes, *Anopheles pseudobarbirostris* in 1559
Cell lines
Aedes spp.
Junin virus in, cultivation of 2588
Portillo virus in, cultivation of 2588
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, replication of 2588
A. aegypti
arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Čalovo virus in, replication of 2588
cocal virus in, replication of 2210
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, replication of 2218
Nodamura virus in, replication of 3374
Ťahyňa virus in, replication of 2588
Uukuniemi virus in, replication of 2588
A. albopictus
African horse sickness, virus in, attenuation of 2462
arboviruses in, defence mechanisms against 2458
chikungunya virus in, modifications of 2588
cocal virus in, replication of 2210
dengue type 2 virus in, replication of 1840
Ganjam virus in, replication of 2218
Kasba virus in, multiplication of 485
Kemerovo virus in 2588
Nodamura virus in, replication of 3374
Palyam virus in, multiplication of 485
Sindbis virus in 2693
effects of 2588
morphology of 1841
RNA synthesis by 3347
Ťahyňa virus in, persistence of 2738
A. pseudoscutellaris
dengue type 2 virus in, pathogenicity of 1546
establishment of 1546
Japanese encephalitis virus in, pathogenicity of 1546
West Nile virus in, pathogenicity of 1546
A. scutellaris
establishment of 1546
Japanese B encephalitis, virus in, pathogenicity of 1546

Cell lines *contd.*
Aedes scutellaris contd.
West Nile virus in, pathogenicity of 1546
A. w-albus, arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Amblyomma hebraeum, Cowdria ruminantium in, multiplication of 3161
A. variegatum, Cowdria ruminantium in, multiplication of 3161
Anopheles spp., virus-like particles in 2588
A. quadrimaculatus 1279
A. stephensi
arboviruses in, infectivity of 2588
Čalovo virus in, replication of 2588
culture of 2588
Plasmodium berghei in, development of 1846, 1877
Ťahyňa virus in, replication of 2588
Uukuniemi virus in, replication of 2588
Blaberus craniifer, mortality of bacteria in 1468
Culex spp., *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in, replication of 2588
C. salinarius, culture of 2588
C. tarsalis, culture of 2588
C. tritaeniorhynchus, culture of 2588
Drosophila melanogaster, human enteroviruses in, not replicating 1182
Hyalomma dromedarii
Rocky Mountain spotted fever rickettsiae in, maintenance of 2588
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, maintenance of 2588
Leucophaea maderae
Mycoplasma spp. in, pathogenesis of 2588
Rickettsiella grylli in, pathogenesis of 2588
Musca domestica, human enteroviruses in, not replicating 1182
Periplaneta americana
chitinase in 1764
enteroviruses in, not replicating 30
Pimephales promelas, Plasmodium berghei in, development of 1877
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
arboviruses in, infectivity of 2336
culture of 2588
Cellobiase (*see* Glucosidase, *β*-)
Cellulose, in seed mucilages, role in entrapment of mosquito larvae of 1905
Central African Republic
Aedes africanus in, on man 1571
Culex germaini in 1569
mosquitos in 1538
centralis, Glossina morsitans
Centruroides sculpturatus
in USA 2933
Centruroides sculpturatus *contd.*
venom of 2933
Ceolomycidium simulii, in *Simulium* spp., in Newfoundland 188
Cephalopina titillatrix
in Ethiopia 1227
in Israel 121
on camels, in Israel 121
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Cephalopsis titillatrix (see *Cephalopina*)
Cephenemyia jellisoni
in USA 905
male aggregation in 905
Cephenemyia stimulator
descriptions of 3099
in Poland 3099
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Poland 3099
Cephenemyia trompe
Aedes hexodontus feeding on, in Siberia 133
A. impiger feeding on, in Siberia 133
control of, insecticides for 199
in USSR 133
Cepphus grylle (see *Uria*)
Cerambycidae, *Physocephalus sexalatus* in, in Uzbekistan 1160
ceramensis, Culex
Ceratophyllidae
distribution of 2197
hosts of 2197
Ceratophyllum demersum, Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Florida 236
Ceratophyllus consimilis (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus fasciatus (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus gallinae
in Czechoslovakia 2414
in USSR 701
on mink, in Czechoslovakia 2414
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
Ceratophyllus idius
cold tolerance in 1274
in USA 1274
Ceratophyllus indages (see *Monopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus laeviceps (see *Nosopsyllus*)
Ceratophyllus mokrzeckyi
in USSR 1270
on rodents, in Ukraine 1270
Ceratophyllus penicilliger (see *Malaraeus*)
Ceratophyllus rectangulatus (see *Megabothris*)
Ceratophyllus simplex, in Bulgaria 1792
Ceratophyllus tesquorum
cannibalism and predation in 699
in USSR 1502
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in Volga-Ural sands 1502
Ceratophyllus vagabundus
in USSR 2072
on *Aethia cristatella,* in USSR 2072
on *Aethia pygmaea,* in USSR 2072

Ceratophyllus vagabundus *contd.*
on *Cyclorrhynchus psittacula,* in USSR 2072
Ceratopogonidae
biology of 2977
control of 574
integrated 723
in Americas south of USA 3079
in Crimea 1581
in Italy 1725
in Kazakhstan 723
in Poland 630–631
in Tadzhikistan 1949
in USSR 1937
literature on 2469
malaria, role of, in 2665
mating in 1941
Mermithidae in, in USSR 867
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
on birds 2880
in USSR 2747
on domestic animals, allergic reaction to 2388
traps for 1507, 3077
Ceratozetes furcatus
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Ceratozetes thienemanni
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Cercomys cunicularius, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 1496
Cercopithecus aethiops, chikungunya virus in, immunity to 1522
cervi, Lipoptena
Cervidae, *Solenopotes* spp. on 1262
Cervus canadensis, *Trypanosoma* spp. in, in USA 2307
Cervus elaphus
Haematobosca stimulans on 2005
Setaria cervi in 2005
Cervus nigricans, *Haematopinus nigricantis* on, in Philippines 445
Cess-pools (*see* Pools, cess)
Cetonia
eaten by man, in Thailand 968
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in 968
chabaudi, Phlebotomus
Chad
Glossina tachinoides in 1334, 2286, 2779, 3413, 3425
natural enemies of 2778, 3404
chaetocellaris, Culicoides
Chaffinch (see *Fringilla coelebs*)
Chagas' disease (see also *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
causal agent 108
diagnosis of 354
epidemiology of 110
in Argentina 3237
Chagas' disease *contd.*
in Brazil 2642
in Chile 2195
in Paraguay 104
in Venezuela 1492
public health importance of 2577
xenodiagnosis of 1780
Chagas' trypanosome (see *Trypanosoma cruzi*)
chagasi, Lutzomyia
Chagasia bathana
eggs of 1886
in Panama Canal Zone 1886
on man, in Panama Canal Zone 1886
rearing of, techniques for 1886
chamberlaini, Ficalbia
Chandipura virus, in, Phlebotomidae, in Maharashtra 877
Chaoboridae
phenology of, in England 2031
traps for 1507
Chaoborinae
in Arizona 3272
in New Mexico 3049, 3272
Chaoborus, humoral encapsulation in 2499
Chaoborus americanus
biology of 145
diapause in 2815
in Canada 145
in USA 2295, 2506, 3272
in ponds, in Colorado 2506
overwintering in 2295
preyed on by, *Diptomus shoshone,* in Colorado 2506
Chaoborus crystallinus
in Poland 3364
in UK 2032
preying on, Culicinae, in Poland 3364
seasonal abundance of, in England 2032
Chaoborus punctipennis
control of, insecticides for 1864
in USA 1507
respiration rates in 1353
traps for 1507
Chaoborus trivittatus
biology of 145
in Canada 145
Chara globularis, inhibiting mosquito development, possibly by releasing JH mimic 176
Charadriiformes, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
Charletonia, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
Cheetah (see *Acinonyx jubatus*)
Cheiracanthium, in South Korea 1022
chejuense, Simulium subcostatum
Cheladonta ikaoensis
in Japan 2114
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Japan 2114

Chelating agents, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
chelidonis, Hirstia
chelli, Aedes
Chemlite, in CDC light-traps 3292
Chemosterilants
common names of, approved by E.S.A. 1018
modes of action of 2560
substances tested as:
amino acid and peptide derivatives 2053
benzenesulfonamides 2801
1,2,4-dithiazolium salts 1156
2,4-dithiobiurets 1156
miscellaneous compounds 1884, 3116, 3118
phosphorus amides 2503
s-triazines 2503
chemulpoensis, Aedes
Chenuda virus, in, *Argas hermanni* 977
cheopis, Xenopsylla
Cheumatopsyche, preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Texas 239
Chevron 72-R-2569 (*see* Oil, petroleum)
Cheyletidae
in North America 1003
in house dust, in Uttar Pradesh 2129
on man, allergic reaction to 562
preying on, fowl ectoparasites, and biological control using 2918
Cheyletiella
dermatitis caused by 3213
on cats, in Sweden 1039
on dogs
in France 2358
in Sweden 1039
on mammals, allergic reaction to 1211
Cheyletiella blakei
descriptions of 2359
in France 2359
on cats, in France 2359
Cheyletiella parasitivorax
control of, acaricides for 1699
descriptions of 2359
in Iran 2565
in Spain 1699
in Sweden 280
on cats 2359
in Iran 2565
in Sweden 280
on *Ctenocephalides felis,* in Iran 2565
on dogs
in Spain 1699
in Sweden 280
on man, allergic reaction to 280
Cheyletiella yasguri
control of, acaricides for 2359, 3184
descriptions of 2359
in France 2359
in Iran 2565
Cheyletiella yasguri *contd.*
on cat 3184
on dogs
in France 2359
in Iran 2565
on *Hippobosca longipennis,* in Iran 2565
on man, in France 2359
Cheyletus
in house dust, in Barbados 1212
on man, allergic reaction to 1212
Chicken (*see* Fowl)
chidesteri, Culex
Chikungunya virus
in
Aedes spp., transmission of 642
A. aegypti
in Angola 1280
in Senegal 1570
transmission of 1525
A. albopictus
modifications of 2588
transmission of 1525
A. luteocephalus, in Senegal 1570
Cercopithecus aethiops, immunity to 1522
galagos, in Senegal 1570
man
in Angola 135
in southern Africa 2702
monkeys, in Senegal 1570
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
vectors of 1522
Chile
Aedes aegypti in 1315
Blattella germanica in, in hospitals 1047
Calliphoridae in, on man 1355
Chagas' disease in 2195
dogs in, ectoparasites of 2383
fowl in, arthropods on 3235
Paraustrosimulium anthracinum in, on man 1330
Pediculus humanus in, on man 685
Prosimuliini in 1331
Pyemotes ventricosus in, on man 1012
Chilibre virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
Chimaeropsyllidae
distribution of 1506
hosts of 1506
Chimarra
preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Texas 239
preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
China
Aedes rhungkiangensis in 2466
Culex chungkiangensis in 2466
Culicoides wushenensis in 2470
fleas in, on rodents 2416
flies in 215
Forcipomyia taiwana in 1944
Frontopsylla spp. in, on rodents 2652

China *contd.*
Gamasidae in, on rodents 1001
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis in 2338
Neopsylla stenosinuata in, on *Rattus edwardsi* 697
Phlebotominae in 2758
scrub typhus in 1691
Vermipsylla minuta in, on donkey 1795
chinai, Panstrongylus
chinensis, Callosobruchus
chinensis, Phlebotomus
chini, Laelaps
Chipmunk, eastern (see *Tamias striatus*)
Chirodiscoides caviae
control of, acaricides for 1427
in Israel 1427
on guineapigs, in Israel 1427
Chironomidae
calorific values of 2027
control of, insecticides for 2808
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
energy requirements in 2514
in British Columbia 1175, 2027
in California 778
in Egypt 294
in Norway 187, 2810
in lakes, in Scotland 2513–2515
in polluted water 1589
in rice-fields
effects of insect growth regulators on 3043
in Louisiana 3043
in rivers, effects of methoxy-DDT on 1963
in water spreading basins, in California 2807
instar differentiation in 1175
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
mites on, in California 1638
on man, allergic reaction to 294
phenology of, in England 2031
planktonic activity in 2515
preyed on by
Corethrella brakeleyi 1619
Cyprinodon macularius 3279
Neoperla clymene, in Texas 239
spiders
in Japan 2973
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Tilapia mossambica 778
T. zillii 778
preying on, Oligochaeta, in Alabama 1184
production in 2513
traps for 1507
Chironominae, Mermithidae in, in British Columbia 2793
Chironomus
control of, juvenile hormone analogues for 913
Chironomus *contd.*
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Florida 1354
gene activation in 635
in California 778
in USSR 1608
Microsporidia in 2574
preyed on by
Tilapia mossambica 778
T. zillii 778
production in 1608
respiration rates in 1353
Trichocephaloides megalocephala in, in USSR 2315
Chironomus annularis (see *Paratendipes albimanus*)
Chironomus anthracinus
in UK 2513
in lakes, in Scotland 2513
production in 2513
Chironomus attenuatus
control of, insecticides for 2808
emergence in 2057
entomopoxvirus in, in Texas 2794
in USA 2794, 2807
in sewage aeration ditches, in Florida 2794
lipids in 2057
survival in 2057
Chironomus brevibucca, on cars, damage caused by 959
Chironomus caffrarius, on cars, damage caused by 959
Chironomus californicus, in USA 2807
Chironomus dorsalis
JH mimics in, activity of 3129
sodium regulation in 2828–2829
Chironomus luridus, humoral encapsulation in 2499
Chironomus modestus
in Canada 2793
Mermithidae in, in British Columbia 2793
Chironomus nuditarsis
dormancy in 2009
in Switzerland 2009
Chironomus obtusidens 2315
Chironomus pilosimanus, on cars, damage caused by 959
Chironomus plumosus 1608
dormancy in 2009
hibernation in 3138
in Switzerland 2009
in USSR 2299
Mermithidae in, in USSR 2299
protein synthesis in 2818
salivary glands in 2818
Chironomus pulcher, temperature preferences of 220
Chironomus riparius, humoral encapsulation in 2499

Chironomus riparius piger, temperature preferences of 220
Chironomus riparius riparius, temperature preferences of 220
Chironomus salinarius, in France 1640
Chironomus semireductus 1608
***Chironomus* species 51,** preyed on by, *Anax junius* 3285
Chironomus stigmaterus, control of, JH mimics for 913, 917
Chironomus tentans (see also *Camptochironomus tentans*)
in USA 2493
insecticide susceptibility in, in Ohio 2493
Chironomus thummi (see *C. riparius*)
Chironomus transvaalensis, in Malawi 1362
Chiroptera (*see* Bat)
Chiroptonyssus robustipes
in USA 1424
on man, dermatitis caused by 1424
on *Tadarida brasiliensis,* in California 1424
Chitin, in *Musca domestica* cuticle, effects of diflubenzuron on 3460
Chitinase
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, diflubenzuron increasing activity of 3460
in *Periplaneta americana* 1764
Chlaenius tomentosus
in USA 1349
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Chlorambucil (*see* Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-)
Chloramphenicol
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects on cytochrome *c* of 209
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
with oxytetracycline, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
with streptomycin, and oxytetracycline, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
Chlordane (1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against
Blattella germanica 657, 2989
Loxosceles reclusa 566
Panchlora nivea 2620
Periplaneta americana 2189
Chlordecone (1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one)
against
Blatta orientalis 1242
Blattella germanica 657, 1242
Periplaneta americana 1242
Chlordene (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
Chlordene epoxide (*see* 2,5-Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-)
Chlordene, 1-hydroxy- (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-inden-1-ol, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
Chlordimeform (*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethylmethanimidamide)
adopted as common name for use in RAE 2154
against
Amblyomma americanum, on guineapigs 2099
Boophilus microplus 2089
on cattle 3495
on mice 3495
Culicidae 785
Dermacentor andersoni, on guineapigs 2099
Pediculus humanus 77
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, on guineapigs 2099
in *Blattella germanica*
effects on amine regulation of 2625
effects on mitochondrial function of 16
in *Boophilus microplus*
delaying larval dispersal 3496
effects of piperonyl butoxide on metabolism of 2333
inhibiting monoamine oxidase 2334
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on amin regulation of 2625
in rat, effects on mitochondrial function 16
Chlorfenethol (4-chloro-α-(4-chlorophenyl α-methylbenzenemethanol)
synergist for, DDT 2418
Chlorfenvinphos (2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes aegypti 805
Blattella germanica 657, 2993
Culex pipiens 455–456, 805, 1516
Lucilia cuprina 217
Musca domestica 960, 2993
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 558
ticks 2900
in cattle, determination of 1226
in eggs, determination of 1226
in fowls, determination of 1226
in milk, determination of 1226
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
with γ-BHC, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* pig 561
with crotoxyphos, against, *Psoroptes o* on sheep 558
Chloride
in *Amblyomma americanum,* uptake b salivary glands of 3154

Chloride *contd.*
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Sarcophaga bullata* larval hind-gut, active transport of 1169
Chlormethylfos (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
Chlorofos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chlorohydra viridissima
preying on
Aedes nigromaculis, and biological control using, in California 3286
Culex peus 783
C. pipiens 783
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 3286
Chloromebuform (*N*-butyl-*N'*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*-methylmethanimidamide)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
p-Chloromercuribenzoate (*see* Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-)
Chloromethine (*see* Ethanamine, 2-chloro-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-methyl-)
Chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Chlorophos-ethyl (*see* Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-, diethyl ester)
Chloropidae, preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus* 1171
Chloropterus, Sabethes
Chloropyga, Chrysomya
Chloroquine (*see* 1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl-)
Chlorotabanus
immature stages of 213
in Texas 1641–1642
Chlorphenamidine (*see* Chlordimeform)
Chlorphoxim (2-chloro-α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]benzeneacetonitrile)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123, 1276, 2736
Xenopsylla cheopis 696
Chlorprazophos (*O*-(3-chloro-7-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Chlorpyrifos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name for use in RAE 2154
against
Aedes aegypti 1871, 2733
A. canadensis 733
A. melanimon 764
A. nigromaculis 764
A. sticticus 733
A. taeniorhynchus 2733
A. vexans 733
Anopheles albimanus 2733
Chlorpyrifos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. freeborni 763
A. quadrimaculatus 2733
Blattella germanica 437, 657, 1765
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 726, 761, 764, 1516, 1871, 2733, 3294
C. tarsalis 763
Musca domestica 761, 3543
Panchlora nivea 2620
Periplaneta americana 2189
Simulium pictipes 1968
Stomoxys calcitrans 3299
formulations of 761
in *Aedes aegypti,* circadian rhythm of susceptibility to 3372
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in *Boophilus microplus,* esterase inhibition by 1677
in fresh water, non-target effects of 733
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
in non-thermal aerosols, swath widths of 3294
in septic tanks, effects of 726
use of, in dwellings 3543
Chlorpyrifos-methyl (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Aedes aegypti 158, 805, 1871, 2733
A. taeniorhynchus 2733, 3295
Anopheles albimanus 158, 2733
A. quadrimaculatus 2733
Culex nigripalpus 3295
C. pipiens 158, 785, 805, 1835, 1871, 2733
Ephydra cinerea 915
Simulium pictipes 1968
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in Japan 1281
Chlortetracycline, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on fertility and oviposition of 2640
Chlorthion (*O*-(3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
Chlorthiophos (mixture of isomers including *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Aedes aegypti 805
Culex pipiens 805
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
chodukini, Atylotus

Cholanthrene (*see* Benz[*j*]aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-)
Cholesta-5,7-dien-3-ol, (3β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* incorporated into β-ecdysone 3106
Cholest-5-ene-3,22-diol, (3β,22*R*)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* not incorporated into β-ecdysone 3106
Cholest-5-ene-3,25-diol, (3β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* not incorporated into β-ecdysone 3106
Cholest-5-en-3-ol
(3β)-
in *Aedes aegypti,* not stimulating DOPA decarboxylase activity 826
in *Calliphora stygia,* incorporated into β-ecdysone 3106
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
in pig blood, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
in *Pycnoscelus striatus,* effects of aging and starvation on 673
in rat adrenals, effects of malathion on 1721
hydrogen sulfate, (3β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* not incorporated into β-ecdysone 3106
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 3,14-dihydroxy-, (3β,5β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* metabolised to ecdysones 3442
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (β-ecdysone; ecdysterone; 20-hydroxy-α-ecdysone)
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects on dopa decarboxylase activity of 3027
stimulating DOPA decarboxylase activity 826
stimulating ovarian development 826
stimulating vitellogenin synthesis 3025
in arthropods, inducing cuticle deposition 436
in *Calliphora stygia*
incorporation of sterols into 3106
synthesis of 3442
in *Culex tarsalis*
effects on development of 1806
effects on ovaries of 1521
in *Glossina morsitans,* inducing abortion 2776
in *Leucophaea maderae,* synthesis of 3228
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* reversing X-ray induced delay in pupariation 3437
in *Sarcophaga bullata* wing disks, inducing DOPA decarboxylase 3120
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,25-hexahydroxy- *contd.*
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- *contd.*
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* effects on wing disk development of 3438
22-(hydrogen sulfate), (2β,3β,5β,22*R*)-, in *Calliphora vicina* Malpighian tubules 3146
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,25*R*)-, with (2β,3β,5β,22*R*,25*S*)-2,3,14,20,22,26-hexahydroxycholest-7-en-6-one, in *Blaberus craniifer* embryos, effects on DNA synthesis of 1754
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-
(2β,3β,5β,22*R*)- (α-ecdysone)
in *Calliphora stygia,* synthesis of 3442
in *Calliphora vicina*
effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 527
metabolic inactivation of 2494
stimulating synthesis of DOPA decarboxylase 3132
in *Chironomus,* gene activation by 63
in flies, role in pupariation of 956
in *Leucophaea maderae*
inducing cuticle deposition 436
metabolised to β-ecdysone 436, 3228
in *Leucophaea maderae* prothoracic-gland cultures 1773
in *Musca domestica*
inducing γ-glutamyltransferase durin puparium sclerotisation 2309
inducing production of γ-glutamyltransferase during puparium formation 2787
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in ovarian development of 3218
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* during testis development 689
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
anterior inhibition of tanning not associated with decreased titre of 1347
effects on nucleic acid synthesis of 527
releasing hormones controlling puparium formation 2816
role in pupariation of 240
(2β,3β,5β,22*S*)-
in *Culex tarsalis*
effects on development of 1806
effects on ovaries of 1521
Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14-trihydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β)-, in *Calliphora stygia,* metabolised to ecdysones 3442
Cholesterol (*see* Cholest-5-en-3-ol, (3β)-)
Choline (*see* Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)

Choline, dimethylethyl- (*see* Ethanaminium, *N*-ethyl-2-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-)
Choline, β-methyl- (*see* 1-Propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-)
Cholinesterase (*see* Esterase, choline)
Choriopsoroptes syncerus
sp. n., description of 3522
control of, acaricides for 3522
in South-West Africa 3522
on buffalo
in Antwerp Zoo 3522
in South-West Africa 3522
Chorioptes bovis
control of, acaricides for 1000, 1421
in Brazil 1421
in Netherlands 1000
on cattle, in Brazil 1421
on horses, in Netherlands 1000
Chorioptes bovis* var. *equi (see *C. bovis*)
Choriotodectes, gen. n., description of 3523
Chortoglyphus, on man, allergic reaction to 1212
Chortoglyphus arcuatus
in Czechoslovakia 281
in bed linen, in Czechoslovakia 281
christophi, Toxorhynchites
Chromosomes
Aedes aegypti 3346, 3378
Blattella germanica 3232
Culex pipiens 3063, 3337, 3344–3345, 3378
Dermatobia hominis 3473
Glossina austeni 3094
G. morsitans 3094
Musca domestica 3141
Prosimulium conistylum 3387
P. nigripes 3387
P. petrosum 3387
P. rufipes 3387
Chrysanthemic acid (2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid)
in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
3-chloro-4-phenyl-2-butenyl ester, (*Z*)-, against, *Culex pipiens* 1281, 2703
2,5-hexadienyl ester, (*E*)-, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 2003
2,5-hexadienyl ester, (*Z*)-, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 2003
5-hexen-2-ynyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 2003
2-methyl-2,5-hexadienyl ester, (*E*)-, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 2003
3-methyl-2,5-hexadienyl ester, (*E*)-, in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 2003
[2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 428
Culex pipiens 2703
Musca domestica 428
Chrysanthemic acid *contd.*
[2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester *contd.*
with tetramethrin
against
Blattella germinca 428
Musca domestica 428
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester
against
Aedes triseriatus 1903
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1903
insecticidal activity of isomers of 3546
UV-stability of 2300
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 2300
in mice, toxicity of 2300
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 2300
in mice, toxicity of 2300
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*S-cis*)-, inactive against *Musca domestica* 2300
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*S-trans*)-, inactive against *Musca domestica* 2300
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (+)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 2703
for disinsecting aircraft 290
insecticidal activity of 290
[5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester
against
Culex pipiens 2490, 2703
Musca domestica 2490
[5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester, (+)-, against, *Culex pipiens* 2703
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, mosquitos on, in Wisconsin 797
chrysogaster, Eretmapodites
Chrysomya
in Papua New Guinea 1163
on cattle, in Malaya 2041
Chrysomya albiceps
in Israel 121
on cattle, in Israel 121
on dogs, in Israel 121
on geese, in Israel 121
on sheep, in Israel 121
Chrysomya bezziana
biology of 2593
in Australia 2593
in India 2384
in Malaysia 227
in Papua New Guinea 1163
on cattle
in New Guinea 1163
in Pahang 227
Chrysomya chloropyga
Crithidia luciliae in
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007

Chrysomya chloropyga *contd.*
Herpetomonas mirabilis in
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
H. muscarum in
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
Chrysomya putoria, glycogen in 899
Chrysomya rufifacies, enzymes in 2790
Chrysopinae, in Arizona 2034
Chrysops
breeding places of, in Turkmenia 1381
control of, insecticides for 1864
immature stages of 213
in Arizona 2034
in Chukotka 1997
in Maryland 961, 1177
in Texas 1641–1643, 2037
in Uganda 218
in USSR 1994
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
Chrysops abatus, in USA 1606
Chrysops atlanticus
control of, insecticides for 3298
in USA 1076, 1990
plant associations of 1990
Chrysops caecutiens
in USSR 529
seasonal migration of 529
Chrysops caecutiens caecutiens, taste sensillae in 2820
Chrysops callidus
Haemoproteus metchnikovi in
biology of 2571
oocysts and sporozoites of 1378
in USA 1177, 1642–1643
Chrysops dissectus
in USSR 1609
pupae of 1609
Chrysops distinctipennis, in Uganda 218
Chrysops facialis
in USA 2034
on livestock, in Arizona 2034
on man, in Arizona 2034
Chrysops flavidus
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 961, 1177, 1641, 2037
Chrysops frigidus, group of, keys to 1606
Chrysops fuliginosus
control of, insecticides for 3298
in USA 1990
plant associations of 1990
Chrysops fulvaster
in USA 2034
on livestock, in Arizona 2034
Chrysops hyalinus, in USA 1606
Chrysops japonicus
in USSR 1609
pupae of 1609
Chrysops longicornis, in Uganda 218
Chrysops montanus, in USA 1177
Chrysops pikei, in USA 1642–1643
Chrysops pudicus, in USA 1177
Chrysops relictus
biology of 2019
Coelomomyces milkoi in
in Ukraine 957
pathogenicity of 230
in USSR 957, 2019
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
Chrysops rufipes, pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
Chrysops vittatus, in USA 961, 1177
Chrysops zinzalus
descriptions of 1606
in Canada 1606
in USA 1606
chungkiangensis, Culex
Chymotrypsin
in *Culex pipiens* 495
reducing nicotine-binding in preparations of *Musca domestica* heads 1372
Cidial (*see* Phenthoate)
ciliata, Psorophora
Cimex
control of 574
insecticides for 1748, 2382
on fowls, in India 2382
Cimex hemipterus
control of
insecticides for 1229
repellents for 1021
DDT resistance in 1057
in India 1229
in Papua New Guinea 1734
malathion resistance in 1057
on fowls, in Mysore 1229
Wolbachia lectularia not occurring in 694
Cimex lectularius
abnormal sexual behaviour in 2196
alarm pheromone in 3017
perception of 2412
amino acids in excreta of 1058
biology of 113, 1499, 3018
control of 1447, 1453, 1499, 3018
insecticides for 114, 658
distribution of 1499
fecundity in, effects of insecticides on 114
haemolymph in, amino acids in 3246
in Australia 1447
in South Africa 1453
in UK 695
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
insecticide resistance in 114
mycetomes in, effects of rearing temperature on 3245
preyed on by
bats 3017
Monomorium pharaonis 3017

Cimex lectularius *contd.*
radiosensitivity of, estimation of 1726
reproduction in, effects of rearing temperature on 3245
rickettsia-like organisms in 449
seminal fluid in, amino acids in 3246
vitellogenesis in 1498
Wolbachia lectularia in 694
cincinnalis, Leiperia
cinerea, Ephydra
cinerea, Nauphoeta
cinereus, Aedes
Ciodrin (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Ciovap (*see* Crotoxyphos, with dichlorvos)
Circadian rhythms
Aedes aegypti
chlorpyrifos susceptibility 3372
oxygen consumption 3060
Culicidae 3371
Leucophaea maderae
effects of D_2O on 3226
locomotion 660
pyrethrins susceptibility 2976
Musca domestica, pyrethrins susceptibility 2976
Nauphoeta cinerea, pyrethrins susceptibility 2976
Ornithodoros gurneyi, detachment 3174
circumluteolus, Aedes
circumscriptus, Culicoides
Cismethrin (*see* Resmethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)
Citellus, Haemogamasus kitanoi infesting, in USSR 279
Citellus beecheyi, western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 3164
Citellus dauricus, Hystrichopsylla stenosterna on, in Hopei Province 2416
Citellus pygmaeus
Ceratophyllus tesquorum in nests of, in USSR 1502
Ctenophthalmus pollex in nests of, in USSR 1502
Neopsylla setosa in nests of, in USSR 1502
Citellus tridecemlineatus
Euschoengastia michiganensis on, in Michigan 3515
fleas on, in North Dakota 1500
Citellus undulatus
Dermacentor nuttalli associated with, in USSR 261
Snowshoe hare virus in, antibodies to, in Yukon 1898
Citellus variegatus, *Ixodes conepati* on, in Texas 979
Citric acid (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-)
Citronellol (*see* 6-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-)
citureai, Hybomitra
Civet, masked palm (see *Paguma larvata*)
clavatus, Aedes
clavatus, Porocephalus
claviger, Anopheles
Clenpirin (*see* Benzenamine, *N*-(1-butyl-2-pyrrolidinylidene)-3,4-dichloro-)
clethrionomydis, Laelaps
Clethrionomys andersoni
Hirstionyssus apodemi on, in Gifu Prefecture 559
H. tatricus on, in Nagano Prefecture 559
Clethrionomys glareolus
fleas on, in Czechoslovakia 2650
invertebrates in nests of, in USSR 1730
Ixodes ricinus on
in Czechoslovakia 1419
in Switzerland 3503
I. trianguliceps on
in England 3510
in Fennoscandia 1672
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
Clethrionomys glareolus **carcasses,** arthropods in, in Poland 641
Clethrionomys rutilus, *Ixodes trianguliceps* on, in Scandinavia 3501
Clostridia, in, Tabanidae, in Yugoslavia 359
Clostridium perfrigens **type B** in
Dermacentor marginatus, in Kirghizia 2348
sheep, in Kirghizia 2348
clydei, Sergentomyia
clymene, Neoperla
Cnephia
in Bulgaria 1975
in Newfoundland 2280
Cnephia dacotensis
in Canada 188, 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Cnephia fuscipes (see *Metacnephia*)
Cnephia mutata
Caudospora brevicauda in, in Newfoundland 1590
in Canada 188, 509, 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Cnephia ornithophilia
biology of 2282
in USA 2282
in streams, in Maryland 2282
Cnephia tredecimata, pterines in 882
Cnephia tungus, in USSR 886
Coating materials, insecticides on, activity of 2736
Cocaine (*see* 8-Azabicyclo[3.2.1]octane-2-carboxylic acid, 3-(benzoyloxy)-8-methyl-, [1*R*-(*exo,exo*)]-)
Cocal virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2210
A. albopictus, replication of 2210
cochleariae, Phaedon

Cochliomyia aldrichi, in Cuba 2518
Cochliomyia hominivorax
control of
JH mimics for 1180
sterile-insect release for 1344, 2849
development in 3433
in Mexico 2849
in USA 233, 1344, 2849
on man, in Texas 233
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 910
Cochliomyia macellaria
oxygen consumption in, effects of temperature on 1341
temperature stress in, effects on metabolism of 2001
Cockroach (*see* Blattaria)
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*)
Coconut shells, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in Western Samoa 2700
Cocos nucifera (see Coconut)
Coelomomyces
in
Aedes cantans, in England 1317
Anophelinae, in Upper Volta 747
Culex modestus
in Kazakhstan 751
in USSR 710
taxonomy of 2715
Coelomomyces africanus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Upper Volta 478
Coelomomyces ascariformis, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Upper Volta 478
Coelomomyces grassei, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Upper Volta 478
Coelomomyces milkoi
in
Chrysops relictus 230
in Ukraine 957
Tabanus autumnalis 230
in Ukraine 957
photomicrographs of 957
sporangia of, activation of 230
Coelomomyces psorophorae
in
Aedes taeniorhynchus, effect of chemicals on dehiscence of sporangia 2202
Culiseta inornata 3348
in Alberta 2715
infectivity of 2715
Cyclops vernalis 2715, 3348
Psorophora howardii, effect of chemicals on dehiscence of sporangia 2202
life-cycle of 2715
life history of 3348
sporangium wall in 2661
Coelomomyces punctatus, in, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1549
Coelomomyces walkeri, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Upper Volta 478
Coelomycidium
in
Culex pipiens
in Azerbaijan 134
in Uzbekistan 134
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 885
Coelomycidium simulii
in
Simulium spp., in Kazakhstan 881
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
S. vittatum, in Newfoundland 1590
Coendu rothschildi, *Leishmania hertigi* in, in Panama 870
Coenzyme A, *S*-acetate, in insects, dependence of malate synthase on 3067
cogani, Drosophila
cognata, Zygoribatula
cohaerens, Amblyomma
colabaensis, Phlebotomus
Colchicine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on responses to pheromones of 1762
Coldhardiness, *Ceratophyllus idius* 1274
Coleoptera
eaten by man, in Thailand 968
in cattle dung
in New York 3210
in South Dakota 1665
in sheep dung, in South Dakota 1665
on man 2566
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 2719
trematodes in, in Siberia 2585
Collagenase
in *Hypoderma bovis* mid-gut 1598
in *Hypoderma lineatum* mid-gut 1598
in *Oedemagena tarandi* mid-gut 1598
Collembola, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
collusor, Hippelates
Colobopterus maculicollis marginicollis, on man 2566
Coloceras damicorne
in Italy 420
on *Columba livia,* in Italy 420
Coloceras piageti
control of, insecticides for 678
in Romania 678
on fowl, in Romania 678
on pigeon, in Romania 678
on *Streptopelia decaocto,* in Romania 678
Colombia
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 1201
Culicoides florenciae in, on man 1127
leishmaniasis in 870
Lutzomyia dendrophyla in 3384
L. disiuncta in 3384
L. paraensis in 1954
scorpions in 2934
Tabanus spp. in 1186
yellow fever in 1315
Colorado
Aedes hendersoni in 3270

Colorado *contd.*
Chaoborus americanus in, natural enemies of 2506
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 1600
Colpocephalum turbinatum
control of, insecticides for 678
descriptions of 1260
in Romania 678
in USSR 1260
on pigeon
in Moldavia 1260
in Romania 678
in Ukraine 1260
Columba domesticus, insects in nests of, in Netherlands 2598
Columba livia (see Pigeon)
Columba oenas
Analgesidae on
in Moldavia 1218
in Ukraine 1218
Hohorstiella gigantea on, in Romania 678
Columba palumbus, *Campanulotes bidentatus* on, in Romania 678
columbae, Bonomiella
columbae, Columbicola
columbiae, Psorophora (see *P. confinnis*)
Columbicola columbae
descriptions of 1260
in Egypt 1776
in USSR 1260
on pigeon
in Egypt 1776
in Moldavia 1260
in Ukraine 1260
Columbicola columbae columbae
in Italy 420
on *Columba livia,* in Italy 420
Columbiformes, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
Comb and wattles, in fowl, effects of formothion on 3199
Common milkweed (see *Asclepias syriaca*)
communis, Aedes
Communities, Diptera in 3134
Comores Archipelago, *Anopheles gambiae* in 394
compar, Campanulotes
Complement fixation tests
for detecting *Trypanosoma cruzi* in man 1492
for distinguishing Phlebotomus fever viruses 1959
Computers
for modelling Anopheline populations 2685
insect virus information system 568
models of population dynamics of *Culex tarsalis* 2452
Monomorium pharaonis in, in East Germany 2061
use in mosquito control of 3310
Computers *contd.*
use in pesticide research of 1448
Conchapelopia melanops
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
Conchapelopia pallidula
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
concinna, Haemaphysalis
conducens, Musca
conepati, Ixodes
Conferences (1970), Crimean haemorrhagic fever 1399
Conferences (1971)
American Phytopathological Society 3169
Entomological Society of America, Southwestern Branch 1463
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Tissue Culture 2588
International Congress for Virology 1449
International Congress of Physiological Sciences 1230
International Society for Chronobiology 3370
National Congress of Entomology, Mexico 1463
Progress in comparative endocrinology 633
Symposium on Medical and Veterinary Acaroentomology 575
The use of the computer in pesticide research 1448
Conferences (1972)
An assessment of the current status and prospects for the control of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance 422
Control of Lice and Louse-borne Diseases 35
FAO/OIE ad hoc Consultation on Control of Protozoal Tick-borne Diseases of Cattle 2084–2085
International Congress of Entomology 3, 422, 1024, 3203
International Symposium on Phytopharmacy and Phytiatry 1750, 2155
Joint FAO/IAEA panel on the sterile-male technique for insect control 1335–1336, 1344, 1395
Malaria control in countries where time-limited eradication is impracticable at present 460
New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association 1861
Reproduction of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance 3
Tracer techniques in tropical animal production 2111

Conferences (1973)
California Mosquito Control Association 754, 917
Colombian Congress of Parasitology and Tropical Medicine 2168
Electron Microscope Society of America 1032
International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria 292, 339, 476
Korean Society for Parasitology 12
Latin American Congress of Parasitology 2168
New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association 2371, 2429
Parasitological Problems 648
Physiology of insects 3201
Tall Timbers Conference on Ecological Animal Control by Habitat Management 1849, 2024
Trypanosomiasis and leishmaniasis with special reference to Chagas' disease 107
Utah Mosquito Abatement Association 465, 915
WHO Expert Committee on Malaria 807
Conferences (1974)
American Academy of Allergy 2524
American Chemical Society 2560
American Mosquito Control Association 2805, 3087, 3261
American Society for Cell Biology 2392
American Society for Microbiology 2218
California Mosquito Control Association 2805, 3087, 3261
Control programs for trypanosomes and their vectors 3392
Genetics Society of America 2860
International Congress of Ecology 3389
International Congress of Parasitology 2567, 2977
Japan Society of Sanitary Zoology 2599
Mechanism of pesticidal action: cellular and model systems 2560
Structure, Functioning and Management of Ecosystems 3389
Symposium on Malaria Research 2667
confinnis, Psorophora
confusum, Tribolium
congener, Ctenophthalmus
Congo
Anopheles funestus in 463
A. gambiae in 463
A. nili in, on man 1572
A. paludis in 463
Congo virus (Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus)
in
Boophilus decoloratus, in Nigeria 351
cattle, in Nigeria 351
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 351
goats, in Nigeria 351
Hyalomma spp., in Nigeria 351
Congo virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Hyalomma contd.
H. anatolicum
in Tadzhikistan 2884
in Turkmenia 2887
H. marginatum, in Kirghizia 2882
man
in Kirghizia 2882
in Tadzhikistan 2884
Rhipicephalus bursa
in Azerbaijan 2888, 2890
in Caucasus 2878
sheep, in Nigeria 351
ticks 255
in Africa 350
in Kirghizia 2878
in USSR 348
congolensis, Glossina fusca
coniceps, Ornithodoros
Conie (see *Ochotona alpina*)
conistylum, Prosimulium
Connecticut
Blattella germanica in, in dwellings 433
Culiseta melanura in, viruses in 2427
fleas in 1271
connexa, Zygoribatula
Conochaetes taurinus, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
Conops irritans (see *Haematobia*)
consimilis, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
conspicua, Fannia
contaminata, Brachythemis
Convulsions, in fowl, caused by formothion 3199
Cook Islands, *Aedes aegypti* in 3262
cooleyi, Argas
Copridae, in cattle dung, for control of dung-breeding flies 3472
Copris lunaris
in USSR 1160
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Uzbekistan 1160
Coptopsylla lamellifer
control of, insecticides for 452
in USSR 452
on *Rhombomys opimus,* in Kazakhstan 452
Coptopsyllidae
distribution of 1272
hosts of 1272
Coquillettidia
control of, insecticides for 2433
in Malaysia 164
in Maryland 2433
in South Africa 1294
on birds, in Cameroon 2461
taxonomy of 1829
Coquillettidia buxtoni
control of, cutting submerged vegetation for 462
in France 462, 3353

Coquillettidia fuscopennata, yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 2659
Coquillettidia perturbans
feeding activity in 3256
flight behaviour in 3040
in Canada 2237
in USA 1106, 1867, 3040, 3256
on ducks, in New Brunswick 2237
Plasmodium circumflexum in, infectivity of 2237
traps for 1867
Coquillettidia richiardii
biology of 3353
control of 3353
cutting submerged vegetation for 462
in Czechoslovakia 3039
in Denmark 1514
in France 462, 3353
in Poland 491
on ducks, in Czechoslovakia 3039
on fowls, in Czechoslovakia 3039
on man
in Denmark 1514
in Poland 491
rearing of, techniques for 157
Coquillettidia venezuelensis, in Panama Canal Zone 2678
corbis, Simulium
Cordia curassivica, grooming cattle with leaves of, to control ticks 2107
Cordylobia anthropophaga
control of 1453
in Ghana 2847, 3463
in Kenya 2847
in Nigeria 3454
in South Africa 1453
life history of 3463
on dog, in Nigeria 3454
on man
in Ghana 2847, 3463
in Kenya 2847
in Nigeria 3454
Cordylobia rodhaini
in Kenya 1166
on man, in Kenya 1166
coreodes, Psammolestes
Corethrella
blood feeding in 1185
in Mexico 3031
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1185
Corethrella brakeleyi
in Canada 1619
in USA 1619
on birds, in Florida 1619
on mammals, in Florida 1619
preying on
Chironomidae 1619
Culiseta melanura 1619
Ostracoda 1619
coriaceus, Murichirus
coriaceus, Ornithodoros
Corixidae, in rice-fields, in Louisiana 3043
Cormorants, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Corn (U.S. usage) (*see* Maize)
cornata, Hoplopleura
cornutus, Corydalus
cornutus, Culicoides
cornutus, Gallacanthus, (*Menacanthus*)
Corticosterone (*see* Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,21-dihydroxy-, (11β)-)
Corydalus cornutus
in USA 239
preying on, aquatic insects, in Texas 239
Corynebacterium diphtheriae, in, *Hyalomma asiaticum,* mortality of 2532
Corynebacterium pyogenes
in
Culicoides spp., in Denmark 3212
farm animals, in Denmark 3212
Hydrotaea irritans, in Denmark 3212
Simulium spp., in Denmark 3212
Costa Rica
Aedes aegypti in 1315
cockroaches in 664
mosquitos in, natural enemies of 1848
Periplaneta australasiae in, natural enemies of 1487
Simulium spp. in, on man 3089
Tabanidae in 2814
Triatoma dimidiata in, in dwellings 3014
Costelytra zealandica, carbaryl in, metabolism of 3131
Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.)
Cotton fields, agricultural insecticide use in, inducing resistance in mosquitos 1925
Coturnix coturnix (see Quail)
Cough, in man, produced by ant sting 3485
couloniana, Shawella
Coumaphos (*O*-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
ectoparasites 1208
flies, in poultry dung 2822
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
pests of cattle 2591
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goats 1707
ticks 2898
in *Boophilus microplus*
esterase inhibition by 1677
not delaying larval dispersal 3496
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in sheep, toxicity of 2960–2961
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in California 2303
with trichlorphon, in sheep, toxicity of 2960–2961
Cowdria, in, arthropods, transmission of 418
Cowdria ruminantium
in
Amblyomma hebraeum, multiplication of 3161

***Cowdria ruminantium* contd.**
in *contd.*
Amblyomma contd.
A. variegatum
multiplication of 3161
transmission of 257
Coxiella
control of, by vector control 40
in, arthropods, transmission of 418
Coxiella burneti (see also Q fever)
hosts of 1687
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in Czechoslovakia 3165
fowl, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Haemaphysalis parva, in USSR 2967
Hyalomma aegyptium, in USSR 2967
H. truncatum, in Senegal 362
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 3165
man, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Ornithodoros canestrinii, reactivation of 2354
O. lahorensis
changes of virulence of 1196
in Iran 256
O. moubata, changes of virulence of 1196
O. tholozani, changes of virulence of 1196
pig, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
ticks 255
Uromys caudimaculatus, in Queensland 1698
Coxsackie A-12 virus, in, *Periplaneta americana,* localisation of 661–662
Coxsackie A5 virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* not replicating 173
Coxsackie A7 virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* persistence of 173
Coxsackie virus type B5
in
Drosophila melanogaster, not replicating 1182
Musca domestica, not replicating 1182
Periplaneta americana, not replicating 30
Crab, blue (see *Callinectes sapidus*)
Crab holes, *Uranotaenia* spp. in, in Ryukyu Islands 3051
craniifer, Blaberus
crassicornis, Haematopota
crassipalpis, Sarcophaga
crassipes, Lepiselaga
CRD-9499 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienamide, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-*N*-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-)
Creatine (*see* Glycine, *N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-*N*-methyl-)
Creatine phosphate (*see* Glycine, *N*-[imino(phosphonoamino)methyl]-*N*-methyl-)
Creatinine (*see* 4*H*-Imidazol-4-one, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-1-methyl-)
crenulatus, Ixodes
Creolin, with sodium fluoride, against, Mallophaga 678
cretatus, Aedes
criceti, Demodex
Cricetomys, Leishmania tropica in, in Kenya 3385
Cricetulus, Haemogamasus kitanoi infesting, in USSR 279
Cricetulus migratorius, Nosopsyllus consimilis on, in Ukraine 1270
Cricetus auratus
Demodex aurati on 1724
D. criceti on 1724
Cricket (*see* Gryllidae)
Cricotopus, in California 2807
Cricotopus sylvestris
in USSR 2299
Mermithidae in, in USSR 2299
Cricotopus vitripennis halophilus, in France 1640
Crimean hemorrhagic fever (*see* Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean)
Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus (*see* Congo virus)
Crithidia, in, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
Crithidia deanei
in, *Zelus leucogrammus* 2635
nutrition of 2635
Crithidia luciliae
in
Chrysomya chloropyga
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
Muscoidea, in Brazil 1171
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 1171
Crocidura, blue-tongue virus in, in Nigeria 1123
Crocothemis servilis servilis, in India 2869
crossii, Przhevalskiana (see *P. silenus*)
Crotoxyphos (1-phenylethyl (*E*)-3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
against
Cephenemyia trompe 199
lice, on fowl 2918
mites, on fowl 2918
Musca domestica 1360
pests of cattle 2591
Tabanidae 199
in cattle, toxicity of 570, 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in zebu, toxicity of 570
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
in California 2303
in Finland 2859

Crotoxyphos *contd.*
with chlorfenvinphos, against, *Psoroptes ovis,* on sheep 558
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 1360
crozetensis, Crozetia
Crozetia crozetensis, larval head-fans in 1588
crucians, Anopheles
Cruciferae, seed mucilage from, entrapment of mosquito larvae in 1905
cruentatus, Philonthus
Crufomate (2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl methylphosphoramidate)
against
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2405
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 121
H. lineatum, on cattle 121
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2405
Oestrus ovis, on sheep 121
pests of cattle 2591
in animal tissues, determination of 2559
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in reindeer, toxicity of 2958
Crustacea, insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 3327
cruzii, Anopheles
cryophilum, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Cryptochironomus, Mermithidae in, in USSR 2299
crystallinus, Chaoborus
Ctenocephalides canis
control of 1447
insecticides for 3248
in Australia 1447
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
in India 1789
in Iran 2565
in USA 3248
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
on buffalo, in India 1789
on dog
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
in India 1789
in Iran 2565
in USA 3248
on goats, in India 1789
on sheep, in India 1789
Ctenocephalides felis
comb variations in 2415
control of 1447
insecticides for 3248
Herpesvirus saimiri in, persistence of 1733
in Australia 1447
in Chile 2383
in UK 695
in USA 3248
Ctenocephalides felis *contd.*
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
light responses in 117
on dog
in Chile 2383
in USA 3248
on man, lodgement of 705
Ctenocephalides felis felis
control of, insecticides for 3207
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in India 1789, 3207
in Iran 2565
on Asian buffalo, in India 1789
on cat, in Iran 2565
on cattle, in India 1789
on dog
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in India 1789
in Mysore 3207
on goat, in India 1789
on man, in India 1789
on sheep, in India 1789
on small mammals, in India 1789
parasitised by, *Cheyletiella parasitivorax,* in Iran 2565
Ctenocephalides felis orientis
control of, insecticides for 1504
Dipylidium caninum in, infectivity of 2651
in India 1504, 1789, 2384, 2651
on buffalo, in India 1789
on cattle, in India 1789
on dogs
in Haryana 2384
in India 1789
on fowls, in Mysore 1504
on goats, in India 1789
on man, in India 1789
on sheep, in India 1789
on small mammals, in India 1789
Ctenocephalides felis strongylus
in Kenya 2653
on *Lepus crawshayi,* in Kenya 2653
Ctenopharyngodon idella, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
Ctenophthalmus, on small mammals, in Kenya 2653
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
in Bulgaria 1792
in Czechoslovakia 2650
in Netherlands 3250
in Romania 1059
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Netherlands 3250
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2650
seasonal abundance of, in Netherlands 3250
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes kleinschmidtianus, in Romania 1059

Ctenophthalmus agyrtes romanicus
subsp. n., description of 453
in Romania 453
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes serbicus, in Romania 1059
Ctenophthalmus andorrensis andorrensis
in Spain 3024
on small mammals, in Spain 3024
Ctenophthalmus baeticus baeticus
in Spain 3024
on small mammals, in Spain 3024
Ctenophthalmus congener, in Bulgaria 1792
Ctenophthalmus congener secundus
in USSR 1270
on *Microtus socialis,* in Ukraine 1270
Ctenophthalmus congener vicarius, in Romania 1059
Ctenophthalmus obtusus, in Romania 1059
Ctenophthalmus orientalis, in Bulgaria 1792
Ctenophthalmus pollex
in USSR 1502
in *Citellus pygmaeus* nests, in Volga-Ural sands 1502
Ctenophthalmus russulae galloibericus
in Spain 3024
on small mammals, in Spain 3024
Ctenophthalmus secundus (see *C. congener secundus*)
Ctenophthalmus uncinatus uncinatus, in Romania 1059
Ctenophthalmus wagneri, age of, methods for determining 2648
Cuba
Aedes taeniorhynchus in, on man 3034
Anopheles albimanus in, on man 3034
Argas miniatus in, on poultry farms 2350
Culex pipiens in, on man 3034
Deinocerites cancer in, on man 3034
Lucilia retroversa in 951
malaria eradication in 807
Microtityus spp. in 2936
Ornithodoros capensis in, on sea birds 2350
O. denmarki in, on sea birds 2350
Sarcophaginae in 225
synanthropic flies in 2518
Tabanidae in 1650
cubitalis, Culicoides
Cuclotogaster heterographa
control of, insecticides for 678
in Egypt 1776
in Romania 678
on fowl, in Romania 678
on poultry, in Egypt 1776
on turkeys, in Romania 678
cucullatus, Listrophoroides
Culex
arboviruses in, transmission of 2175
attractants for 2735
Culex *contd.*
Australia antigen in
in Ethiopia 854
in Uganda 854
control of
biological 147
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2259
insecticides for 1157, 2431, 2433, 3356
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Guatemala 2231
eggs of 3050
flight activity in, effects of polarised light on 3332
fungi in, in USSR 750
humoral encapsulation in 2499
in Central African Republic 1538
in Israel 1111
in Malaysia 164
in Maryland 2431, 2433
in Mexico 3031
in New Jersey 1874, 2735
in New York 165
in Panama Canal Zone 2678
in Tanzania 454
in Texas 161
in USSR 1283
in reservoir lakes, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
in reservoirs, in Ukraine 824
in sewage wells, in Iran 3356
Lagenidium spp. in, in North Carolina 126
L. giganteum in, in North Carolina 779
Metarhizium spp. in, pathogenicity of 1085
on birds, in Cameroon 2461
overcrowding factors in 3326
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, replication of 2588
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, in Florida 473
Culex abnormalis, descriptions of 2716
Culex airozai, descriptions of 2716
Culex albiventris
in Cameroon 2461
on *Atherus africana,* in Cameroon 2461
on hyrax, in Cameroon 2461
on Primates, in Cameroon 2461
Culex annulirostris
ephemeral fever, virus in, replication of 2748
feeding activity in 1890
in Australia 2444
in Fiji 1890
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2444
on fowl, in Victoria 2444
Culex annulus (see *C. vishnui*)

Culex apicalis
in USA 163
lipids in, during overwintering 163
Culex bidens, in Brazil 136
Culex bihamatus, descriptions of 1574
Culex bitaeniorhynchus
in Philippines 1525
in Taiwan 131
Culex ceramensis
sp. n., description of 1304
in Indonesia 1304
Culex chidesteri, in Brazil 136
Culex chungkiangensis
sp. n., description of 2466
in China 2466
Culex delfinadoae
sp. n., description of 1118
in Philippines 1118
Culex dolosus, in Brazil 136
Culex erythrothorax
in USA 757, 3263, 3330
on fowls 3284
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
viruses in, in California 757
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
Culex fatigans (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)
Culex fuscocephalus
biology of 1067, 3268
control of 3268
insecticides for 3341
hosts of, in Thailand 1100
in Taiwan 131, 1067–1068, 2737, 3268, 3341
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
insecticide susceptibility in, in Taiwan 3341
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Thailand 1100
transmission of 2737
on bovines, in Taiwan 1068
Culex gelidus
eggs of 1894
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
hosts of, in Thailand 1100
in India 1894
in Malaysia 1531, 1926, 3336
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Sarawak 1531
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
on *Columba livia* 1894
on man 1894
Sindbis virus in, in Sarawak 1926
Culex gelidus *contd.*
Tembusu virus in
in Sarawak 1926
in Thailand 1100
Culex germaini
sp. n., description of 1569
in Central African Republic 1569
Culex guiarti
in Central African Republic 1538
Ntaya virus in, in Central African Republic 1538
Culex hayashii
in Japan 2449
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
Culex hortensis
arboviruses in, in Kirghizia 2882
Batken virus in, in Kirgizia 2077
in France 1566
in USSR 2077, 2882
Culex hutchinsoni
descriptions of 2234
in Philippines 2234
in Vietnam 2234
Culex jalisco
sp. n., description of 3031
in Mexico 3031
Culex lampangensis
sp. n., description of 1118
in Thailand 1118
Culex mimeticus
in Japan 793
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. neomimulus* and 793
characters distinguishing *C. orientalis* and 793
Culex modestus
breeding places of 824
Coelomomyces spp. in
in Kazakhstan 751
in USSR 710
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 130, 752
Beauveria bassiana for 130
in Czechoslovakia 1314
in USSR 710, 751, 824, 2889
Uukuniemi virus in, in Azerbaijan 2889
Yaba 1 virus in, in Czechoslovakia 1314
Culex modestus inatomii
subsp. n., description of 1079
in Japan 1079
on man, in Okayama Prefecture 1079
on pigs, in Okayama Prefecture 1079
Culex neavei, arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Culex nebulosus
in Nigeria 166
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
Culex neomimulus
in Taiwan 793

Culex neomimulus *contd.*
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. mimeticus* and 793
characters distinguishing *C. orientalis* and 793
Culex nigripalpus
control of, insecticides for 833, 3295
flight activity in 172
flight behaviour in 3040
flight performance in 734
hosts of 736
defensive behaviour in 1847
in USA 172, 736, 3040, 3300
malathion susceptibility in, in Florida 3300
naled susceptibility in, in Florida 3300
peritrophic membrane in 1298
seasonal patterns in biology of 3260
Culex orientalis
in Japan 793, 2449
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
taxonomy of
characters distinguishing *C. mimeticus* and 793
characters distinguishing *C. neomimulus* and 793
Culex perfuscus
Gomoka virus in, in Central African Republic 1538
in Central African Republic 1538
Culex peus
Aspergillus flavus in
in California 1801
pathogenicity of 1801
control of
aliphatic amines for 2732
insecticides for 158, 785
larvicidal oils for 3331
in USA 158, 757, 778, 1801, 2732, 3279, 3330–3331
in street gutters, in California 3331
preyed on by
Anax junius 3285
Chlorohydra viridissima 783
Cyprinodon macularius, and biological control using, in California 3279
Dugesia dorotocephala 2207
and biological control using 3287
Notonecta unifasciata, and biological control using 3280
Tilapia mossambica 778
T. zillii 778
Turlock virus in, in California 3330
viruses in, in California 757
Culex pipiens
antennae in, sensilla on 3041
attraction of, to light 625
autogeny in 129
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 777
black larva mutant of 1292
Culex pipiens *contd.*
blood-meals of, identification of 3269
breeding places of 824
coital contact in 803
control of 1291
Bacillus thuringiensis for 130, 752
Beauveria bassiana for 130
genetic 1851
inherited semisterility for 1311
insecticides for 658, 761, 1864, 1871, 3029, 3294, 3296
integrated 2434
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 2203, 2206
Dipetalonema dessetae in, infectivity of 1550
dispersal of 2232
dunkel mutant of 1292
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Poland 804
egg-hatch in 3281
eggs of, effects of strain and fertilisation on 2456
enzyme polymorphism in 1554, 2219
feeding behaviour in 1520
in Czechoslovakia 3039
in France 1311
in Japan 2973
in Libya 128
in Malaysia 1518
in Poland 491, 804
in South Africa 1294
in UK 1317
in USA 757, 767, 1518, 1868, 2434, 2677, 3330
in USSR 824, 1291, 1551
in West Germany 1518
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 2434
in sewage systems, in USSR 1291
inherited semisterility in 1310
larvae of, associations of other species and 767
larval development in, effects of crowding on 2683
mating in 1518
melanotic larva mutant of 1292, 3259
Neochordodes occidentalis in, effects of 138
on birds, in South Africa 1294
on ducks, in Czechoslovakia 3039
on fowls, in Czechoslovakia 3039
on guineapigs 3269
on man, in Poland 491
on pheasants 3269
ovarian diapause in, hormonal control of 175
overwintering in 1868
peritrophic membrane in 1298
Plasmodium cathemerium in, pathogenicity of 1577
preyed on by
Notonecta spp. 3282

Culex pipiens *contd.*
preyed on by *contd.*
spiders, in Japan 2973
proboscis in 1096
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
salivary gland chromosomes in 3344
effects of X-irradiation on 3345
South River virus in, in Pennsylvania 2677
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 531
viruses in, in California 757
Wolbachia pipientis in, effects of tetracycline on 2203
Culex pipiens australicus
in Australia 2696
virus-like particles in, in Australia 2696
Culex pipiens fatigans
attraction of, to mucilaginous plant seeds 2730
autogeny in 129
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenicity of 3289
biology of 1067, 2251, 3268, 3378
black larval mutant in 746
breeding places of 3058
produced by man 1852
Brugia spp. in, infectivity of, genetics of 365
container for irradiation and transport of 1908
control of 342, 422, 1924, 3268
branched-chain fatty acids for 3334
development inhibitors for 829, 3315
genetic 1851, 2243–2246, 2251, 2254, 2257, 3378
insecticides for 122, 124, 158, 454–456, 458, 461, 763–764, 785, 790, 805, 1074, 1365, 1513, 1516, 1543, 1750, 2596, 2723, 2733, 3058, 3328, 3341, 3545
JH mimics for 784, 1073, 3326
larvicidal oils for 338, 789, 831, 3331
lipophilic diamines for 1309
mosquito coils for 2664
mucilaginous seeds for 1905
non-target effects of 2723
oxidation inhibitors for 738
repellents for 1021
sterile-insect release for 1344, 1561, 2724, 3056
cytoplasmic incompatibility in 2244–2245, 2258
DDT analogues in, toxicity of 1017
DDT resistance in 1107
in California 2675
synergists to overcome 790
dianisylneopentane in, metabolism of 3542
dieldrin resistance in, in California 2675
egg-rafts of, diglycerides in 862
enzymes in 495, 3048

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
fecundity in, effects of host on 122
feeding activity in 1890
filariasis, role of, in, in Tanzania 307
golden mutant of, predation of 1811
hepatitis-B antigen in
not persisting 1819
persistence of 2706
hosts of 736
in Angola 135
in Australia 2444, 2696
in Bahamas 150
in Brazil 136, 1901
in Cuba 3034
in Fiji 1890
in India 814, 1295, 1312, 1543, 2246, 2251, 2254, 2724, 3378
in Kenya 124
in Malagasy Republic 461
in Malaysia 1074
in Philippines 818, 1525
in Sri Lanka 740, 3058
in Sudan 3363
in Surinam 1924
in Taiwan 131, 179, 1067–1068, 3268, 3341
in Tanzania 124, 307, 454–456, 1516
in Thailand 144, 805, 1567
in Upper Volta 122
in USA 470, 736, 784, 789, 1106, 1511, 1567, 1879, 1897, 1912, 1915, 2675, 3279, 3328, 3331
in Vietnam 1833
in aircraft 2596
in aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
in latrines, in Tanzania 454–456
in sewage systems, in Tanzania 1516
in street gutters, in California 789, 3331
in vineyards, in California 3328
in wells, in Delhi 2251
insecticide bioassay using 1565
insecticide susceptibility in, in Taiwan 3341
Japanese encephalitis, virus in, in Vietnam 1833
JH mimics in
resistance to 1909, 1923
time-sequence response to 3320
life tables for 1567
linkage groups in 3063
mating competitiveness in, effects of thiotepa on 1915
mating in 860
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 2444
on birds
in Delhi 2251
in Taiwan 1068
on fowl, in Victoria 2444
on man
in Cuba 3034
in Delhi 2251

Culex pipiens fatigans *contd.*
on man *contd.*
in Taiwan 1068
in Upper Volta 122
in West Bengal 1312
overcrowding factors in 1803–1804, 3318
oviposition attractants for 1081, 2455
oviposition in, in Florida winters 2731
parous state in, ovarian tracheation as indicator of 851
Phlebotomus fever viruses in, replication of 3072
Plasmodium spp. in, effects of 2569
P. cathemerium in
development 1831
effects on fecundity and amino acids of 1578
population behaviour of, models of 1897
population dynamics of 122, 1511, 1561
models of 3056
preyed on by
Chlorohydra viridissima 783
Cyprinodon macularius, and biological control using, in California 3279
Gambusia affinis 1115, 1811, 3044
Hyla septentrionalis, in Bahamas 150
Poecilia reticulata, and biological control using, in Thailand 144
radiosensitivity of, estimation of 1726
rearing of, techniques for 2253
resting sites of 1912
rickettsia-like organisms in, in Western Australia 2696
Rous sarcoma virus in, not replicating 173
smallpox, role of, in 1295
Stempellia milleri in, in Texas 1879
sterilisation of
chemosterilants for 2248
γ-irradiation for 2248, 2724
survival in, in Florida winters 2731
translocations in 2244
traps for 1912, 3293
variola virus in, transmission of 1295
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 173
western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of, relation of insecticide resistance and 774
Wuchereria spp. in, infectivity of, genetics of 365
W. bancrofti in
in Comores Archipelago 461
in Mysore 814
in Sri Lanka 3058
in Surinam 1924
in West Bengal 1312
infectivity of 456, 1825, 2247, 2258
determination of 2246
Culex pipiens globocoxitus
in Australia 2696
virus-like particles in, in Australia 2696
Culex pipiens molestus
autogeny in 129
Beauveria bassiana in, resistance to 809
breeding places of 2695
control of 2695
insecticides for 726, 1104, 2947
repellents for 162
follicular epithelium in, cell replication in 2230
growth and development in, effects of larval crowding on 1517
in Australia 2696
in Czechoslovakia 2681
in France 726
in Israel 162
in Japan 144, 2448–2449
in USSR 1517, 1551, 2695
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
in flooded basements, in Georgia (USSR) 1551
in septic tanks, in France 726
in sewage systems, in Japan 2448
insecticide susceptibility in, in Czechoslovakia 2681
on man, in Israel 162
preyed on by, *Poecilia reticulata,* and biological control using, in Japan 144
rickettsia-like organisms in, in Western Australia 2696
salivary gland chromosomes in 3337
semi-sterility in, production of 317
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 2660
Culex pipiens pallens
breeding places of, determination of 107
control of
insecticides for 141, 457, 479, 2490, 2703
JH mimics for 1902
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
fenthion resistance in, in Japan 1835
flight muscles in 142
in Japan 141, 792, 1281, 1835, 2448–2449, 2696, 2699, 3069
in South Korea 177, 457, 1071, 1891
in animal quarters, in South Korea 457
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
in fowl houses, in Japan 2699
in pig pens, in Japan 2699
insecticide resistance in, in Japan 1281
insecticide susceptibility in
in Japan 1835
in South Korea 1891
ovarian activity in 487
overwintering in 2449
population dynamics of 2699
rickettsia-like organisms in, in Japan 2696
Wuchereria bancrofti in, in Japan 141
Culex pipiens pipiens
Beauveria bassiana in, in USSR 750
biology of 3364

Culex pipiens pipiens *contd.*
Coelomycidium spp. in
in Azerbaijan 134
in Uzbekistan 134
control of
insecticides for 2431
jH mimics for 1290
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in USSR 132
diapause in 487
egg-rafts of, diglycerides in 862
Entomophthora conglomerata in
in Azerbaijan 134
in Ukraine 134
enzymes in 495
in Czechoslovakia 2681
in Italy 1290
in Poland 3364
in UK 2696
in USA 470, 1932
in USSR 132, 134, 750
in West Germany 487
insecticide susceptibility in, in Czechoslovakia 2681
ovarian activity in 487
overwintering in 1932
parous state in, ovarian tracheation as indicator of 851
rickettsia-like organisms in, in England 2696
Saurocytozoon tupinambi in, infectivity of 1880
Stempellia milleri in, infectivity of 1879
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus **auct.** (see *C. p. fatigans*)
Culex portesi
feeding activity in 2216
in Trinidad and Tobago 2216
in marsh forests, in Trinidad 2216
Culex pseudovishnui
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
in Malaysia 3336
Culex pusillus, in Libya 128
Culex ramalingami
sp. n., description of 1118
in Malaysia 1118
Culex raptor, food preferences of 1811
Culex restuans
attractants for 2735
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, overwintering of 1868
feeding activity in 3256
in USA 1106, 1523, 1867–1868, 2735, 3256
Lagenidium spp. in, pathogenicity of 126
Stempellia magna in, in Illinois 1523
S. milleri in, not infective 1879
traps for 1867
Culex rubensis
breeding places of 1095
in Japan 1095
Culex rubinotus, viruses in, in southern Africa 301
Culex salinarius
cell cultures from 2588
control of
development inhibitors for 829
ditching salt-marshes for 467
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 3035
insecticides for 1873, 2431
Dirofilaria immitis in, transmission of 3291
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 3258
flight behaviour in 3040
hosts of 736
in USA 467, 736, 1106, 1867–1868, 1873, 2431, 2677, 3040, 3258, 3323
in forests, in New Jersey 1873
in salt marshes
in New Jersey 1873
in North Carolina 467
overwintering in 1868
South River virus in, in Pennsylvania 2677
Stempellia milleri in, infectivity of 1879
traps for 1867
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
Culex saltanensis, descriptions of 2716
Culex sitiens
feeding activity in 1890
in Fiji 1890
group of, genitalia in 1574
Culex taeniopus
feeding activity in 2216
in Trinidad and Tobago 2216
in marsh forests, in Trinidad 2216
Culex tarsalis
Aspergillus flavus in, pathogenicity of 1801
autogeny in 2445
Bacillus sphaericus in, pathogenicity of 3289
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 777
Bunyamwera viruses in, in California 3330
California encephalitis, virus in, in California 3330
cell cultures from 2588
control of
aliphatic amines for 2732
branched-chain fatty acids for 3334
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 3325
JH mimics for 3325
development inhibitors for 3315–3317, 3352
genetic 3265, 3324
insecticides for 158, 763, 785, 3297
JH mimics for 1073, 3319, 3326–3327

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
control of *contd.*
larvicidal oils for 3331
shore-line modifications for 3314
development in
effects of ecdysones on 1806
effects of JH mimics on 1806
egg-rafts of, diglycerides in 862
encephalitis, role of, in 2218
encephalitis virus in, in California 3297
fecundity in 1844
Hart Park virus in, in California 3330
in USA 158, 161, 756–757, 763, 767, 778–779, 785, 836, 1820, 2445, 2452, 2675, 2732, 3208, 3263–3264, 3266, 3279, 3286, 3297, 3301–3302, 3313–3314, 3317, 3319, 3330–3331, 3352
in irrigated pasture, in California 3313, 3317
in rice-fields, in California 3319
in salt marshes, in Utah 3314
in seepage areas, in California 3286
in street gutters, in California 3331
insecticide resistance in 3208
in California 2675, 3301–3302
JH mimics in, time-sequence response to 3320
Lagenidium giganteum in, and biological control using, in California 779
larvae of, associations of other species and 767
Main Drain virus in, in California 3330
methoprene resistance in, development of 3305
mitosis and meiosis in 799
on birds, in California 3266
on fowls 3284
on *Sylvilagus californicus* 3284
in California 3266
on *Thamnophis* 839
ovaries in
effects of JH mimics on 1521
effects of moulting hormones on 1521
ovariole dilatations in 838
oviposition pheromone in 1854
population dynamics of, models of 2452
preyed on by
Chlorohydra viridissima, and biological control using, in California 3286
Cyprinodon macularius, and biological control using, in California 3279
Notonecta unifasciata 3282
Tilapia mossambica 778
T. zillii 778
propoxur resistance in, development of 3305
propoxur susceptibility in, in California 836
rearing of, techniques for 1918

Culex tarsalis *contd.*
Saint Louis encephalitis
virus in
in California 3264, 3330
transmission of 756
seasonal abundance of, in California 3263
Stempellia milleri in, infectivity of 1879
swine fever, virus in 3367
Tetrahymena pyriformis in, pathogenicity of 735
translocations in 3324
Turlock virus in, in California 3330
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 173
viruses in, in California 757
western equine encephalitis
virus in
in California 3264, 3266, 3330
in Texas 161
infectivity of 1313, 3265, 3324
relation of insecticide resistance and 774
transmission of 756, 839, 2452
Culex territans
attractants for 2735
hosts of 736
in USA 736, 2735
in USSR 2451
iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 2451
Stempellia milleri in, infectivity of 1879
Culex theileri
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
in South Africa 1294
on birds, in South Africa 1294
on man, in South Africa 1294
parous state in, ovarian tracheation as indicator of 851
Culex tigripes
in Upper Volta 747
preying on, Anophelinae, in Upper Volta 747
Culex torrentium, in UK 1317
Culex tricuspis
descriptions of 1118
in Indonesia 1118
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. delfinadoae* and 1118
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
biology of 1067, 3268
breeding places of, determination of 1071
cell cultures from 2588
control of 422, 3268
insecticides for 457
JH mimics for 1902
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
heat-sensitive mutations of, induction of 2241
hosts of, in Thailand 1100
in India 1824
in Indonesia 1299
in Japan 3047, 3350

Culex tritaeniorhynchus contd.
in Malaysia 1531, 1926, 3336
in Philippines 1525
in South Korea 457, 1071
in Taiwan 131, 179, 1067–1068, 2737, 3268
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
in animal quarters, in South Korea 457
in cess pools, in Taiwan 1067
in rice-fields
in Miyagi Prefecture 3047
in Taiwan 1067
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Japan 3350
in Sarawak 1531
in Taiwan 179
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
in West Bengal 1824
transmission of 1101, 2737
on bovines, in Taiwan 1068
resting behaviour in 3047
salivary glands in 143
Sindbis virus in, in Sarawak 1926
Tembusu virus in, in Sarawak 1926
Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus
control of, insecticides for 180, 3341
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
diurnal activity of, in Miyagi Prefecture 1078
follicular development in, effects of mating on 1857
in Japan 1078, 3069
in South Korea 180, 1891
in Taiwan 3341
insecticide susceptibility in
in South Korea 1891
in Taiwan 3341
larvae of, collection of 477
larval development in 791
pupae of, collection of 477
seasonal abundance of, in Miyagi Prefecture 1078
Culex univittatus
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
in Libya 128
in South Africa 1294
on birds, in South Africa 1294
on man, in South Africa 1294
parous state in, ovarian tracheation as indicator of 851
Sindbis virus in, in South Africa 1294
viruses in, in southern Africa 301
West Nile virus in
in South Africa 1294
transmission of 1300
Culex vagans
breeding places of 1095
in Japan 1095
Culex vishnui
biology of 1067, 3268
control of 3268
insecticides for 3341
in India 485–486, 1824, 2713, 3057
in Taiwan 131, 179, 1067–1068, 1855, 3268, 3341
in Thailand 490, 1100
in cess pools, in Taiwan 1067
in rice-fields, in Taiwan 1067
insecticide susceptibility in, in Taiwan 3341
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Taiwan 179
in West Bengal 1824, 2713
Kasba virus in, in Tamil Nadu 485–486
on man, in Taiwan 1068
on pigs, in Taiwan 1067–1068
Palyam virus in, in Tamil Nadu 485–486
Tembusu virus in, in Thailand 1100
Vellore virus in, in Tamil Nadu 486
Culex vorax
in Japan 792, 2449
in caves, in Aichi Prefecture 2449
Culicidae
age grading of 2670
arboviruses in
in USSR 2878
replication of 1449
transmission of 1535, 1727
autogeny in 3354
biology of 1239, 2242, 2977
circadian rhythms in 3371
collecting methods for 1859
control of 574, 765, 771, 1453, 1921, 2242, 2671
aquatic plant control for 776
biological 147, 825, 1558, 2597
genetic 321, 2390
growth regulators for 466
in Arkansas 794
in USSR 2586
integrated 723, 2255
larvicidal oils for 332
larvicides for 390
mosquito coils for 333
pathogens for 1853
protective clothing for 2587
role of health education in 2256
water management for 468
without insecticides 1509
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
direction finding in 1030
Dirofilaria immitis in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1544
diseases transmitted by 856
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2905
egg maturation in 638
eggs of, extraction from soil of 2694
filariae in, transmission of 1238

Culicidae *contd.*
gene-enzyme systems in 1554
hepatitis-B antigen in
in Greenland 1297
in New Jersey 3045
transmission of 1819
host ranges in 3255
host-seeking behaviour in 2467
in Bangladesh 2718
in Brazil 1901
in Byelorussia 1458
in Hokkaido 2712
in India 642
in Indiana 1827
in Indonesia 1299
in Israel 1111
in Italy 1725
in Kazakhstan 723
in Lebanon 3068
in Malaysia 164, 2594–2595
in Mexico 1094
in New Jersey 1874
in New World 1834
in Philippines 818, 2704
in Santa Cruz faunal subarea 174
in Siberia 1807
in Solomon Islands 802
in Soviet Far East 1807
in USSR 1283, 1892–1893, 2680, 3028
in Wisconsin 1075
in 1971 1862
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
in marshland, breeding sites of 3376
in parks, in New Jersey 3045
iridescent virus in, effects of 708
Lagenidium giganteum in 853
larvae of, apparatus for sampling 2679
life tables for 1567
malaria, control of, and 1088
natural enemies of 717
on birds 2880
on cattle, in USA 1452
on domestic animals, allergic reaction to 2388
on flowers, in Wisconsin 797
parasitised by, mites 488, 3358
pathogens of, in Louisiana 1853
population dynamics of 2670
preyed on by
fish 464
and biological control using 718
spiders 623
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
proboscis in 813
radar displays of swarms of 1866, 2438
reproduction in 8
sheltering places of 1807
swine fever, virus in, in Maryland 3367
taxonomy of
cephalic characters for 1892–1893
role in control of 146
Culicidae *contd.*
Thelohania opacita in, artificial infectio
with 714
traps for 164, 810
Wuchereria bancrofti in, transmission o
2656
culicifacies, Anopheles
culiciformis, Mochlonyx (see *M. velutinu*
culiciformis, Procladius
Culicinae
in Arizona 3272
in India 642
in Kenya 1425
in New Mexico 3049, 3272
on ducks, in New Brunswick 2237
parasitised by, Trombidiformes, in Pola
3364
preyed on by
Chaoborus crystallinus, in Poland
3364
Gambusia spp., and biological control
using, in Uzbekistan 3075
Mochlonyx velutinus, in Poland 336
Culicini, in Kweichow Province 2466
Culicinomyces clavosporus
gen. et sp. n., description of 1549
in
Chironomidae, infectivity of 1549
Culicidae, infectivity of 1549
Culicoides
Abadina virus in, in Nigeria 1123–112
African horse sickness, virus in 1946
arboviruses in
in Panama 2975
transmission of 1727, 2175–2176
biology of 1581
blue-tongue virus in, in Nigeria 1123–1124
breeding places of 868
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
insecticides for 722
integrated 2434
repellents for 724
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Denmark 3212
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2905
ephemeral fever, virus in, in Kenya 18
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer, virus in, in Nigeria 1123–1124
Haemoproteidae in, transmission of 25
Heleidomermis ovipara in, in Buryatia 867
in Crimea 1581
in Cyprus 2264
in Israel 868
in Japan 1948
in Kenya 1425
in North Carolina 3298
in South Korea 2468
in Tadzhikistan 1949

Culicoides *contd.*
in USSR 724
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 2434
Leucocytozoidae in, transmission of 2570
literature on 2266
mating in 1941
Mermithidae in, in England 1317
on cattle
in Nigeria 1377
in Ukraine 498
on peri-domestic birds, in Ukraine 498
parasitised by
mites, in England 1317
Trombidiformes 2365
seasonal abundance of, in Virginia 3380
swarming in 1941
taxonomy of, characters for 2749
vertical distribution of 1949
Culicoides amamiensis
in Japan 1948
on cattle, in Japan 1948
on pigs, in Japan 1948
Culicoides arakawae
in Japan 1948
on fowls, in Japan 1948
Culicoides aterinervis
descriptions of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides austeni, taxonomy of 2750
Culicoides balius
in Japan 1948
on fowls, in Japan 1948
Culicoides bedfordi
in Kenya 184
on cattle, in Kenya 184
Culicoides bergi
sp. nov., description of 1936
in USA 1936
Culicoides brevipalpis
descriptions of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides brevitarsis
ephemeral fever, virus in, persistence of 2748
in Australia 1939
Queensland itch, role of, in 1939
Culicoides chaetocellaris
sp. n., description of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides circumscriptus
breeding places of 868, 3038
Heleidomermis ovipara in, in Buryatia 867
in Israel 868
in USSR 498, 867, 1937, 1941, 3038
on peri-domestic birds, in Ukraine 498
swarming in 1941
Culicoides cornutus
in Kenya 184, 1129
on cattle, in Kenya 184
Culicoides cubitalis
breeding places of 1942
Culicoides cubitalis *contd.*
in UK 1317
in USSR 1937, 1942, 2747
on birds, in USSR 2747
Culicoides dobyi
in Europe 2268
in USSR 2268
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. okumensis* and 2268
Culicoides edeni
sp. n., description of 1943
in USA 1943
Culicoides fascipennis
breeding places of 1942
in Poland 491
in USSR 1941–1942
on man, in Poland 491
swarming in 1941
Culicoides flavidorsum
in USSR 2268
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. matsuzawai* and 2268
Culicoides florenciae
sp. n., description of 1127
in Colombia 1127
on man, in Colombia 1127
Culicoides franclemonti
sp. n., description of 3076
in Canada 3076
in USA 3076
Culicoides furens
control of, insecticides for 3298
grooming organs in 185
in USA 3298
Culicoides grahami, in Kenya 1129
Culicoides grisescens
breeding places of 1942
in USSR 1941–1942
swarming in 1941
Culicoides haematopotus
in USA 1943
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. edeni* and 1943
Culicoides helveticus
Heleidomermis ovipara in, in Buryatia 867
in USSR 867, 1937
Culicoides interrogatus
breeding sites of 3379
descriptions of 3379
in Australia 3379
Culicoides isioloensis, sp. n., description of 2750
Culicoides jacobsoni
in Japan 1948
on cattle, in Japan 1948
on pigs, in Japan 1948
Culicoides juddi
sp. nov., description of 1936
in USA 1936
Culicoides kerichoensis, descriptions of 2750

Culicoides kibunensis
in Japan 1948
on fowls, in Japan 1948
Culicoides kingi
in Kenya 184
on cattle, in Kenya 184
Culicoides machardyi
in USSR 1941
swarming in 1941
Culicoides magnus, in Kenya 1129
Culicoides manchuriensis
Heleidomermis ovipara in, in Buryatia 867
in USSR 867, 1941
swarming in 1941
Culicoides maritimus
in USSR 1941
swarming in 1941
Culicoides marksi, ephemeral fever, virus in, persistence of 2748
Culicoides matsuzawai
descriptions of 1940
in Japan 1940, 2268
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. flavidorsum* and 2268
Culicoides megaforticeps
sp. n., description of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides melleus
grooming organs in 185
male potency in 1945
mating in 2265, 3078
sexual receptivity in 1938
Culicoides milnei
descriptions of 2750
taxonomy of 2750
Culicoides mortivallis
sp. n., description of 865
in USA 865
Culicoides newsteadi, in Cyprus 2264
Culicoides nivosus, in Kenya 184
Culicoides nubeculosus
in UK 878–879, 1939, 1950
on *Aedes aegypti* 2745
on horse
feeding by 1950
in England 878–879, 1939, 1950
symptoms of feeding by 879
Onchocerca cervicalis in
development of 3080
in England 1939
transmission of 878, 1950
rearing of, techniques for 1580
Culicoides obsoletus
breeding places of 1942
in UK 1317
in USSR 1941–1942
swarming in 1941
group of
in UK 1939
on horses, in England 1939
Culicoides odibilis
in UK 1317
in USSR 1941
swarming in 1941
taxonomy of 629
group of, keys to 1318
Culicoides okumensis
descriptions of 1940
in Japan 1940, 1948, 2268
on cattle, in Japan 1948
on pigs, in Japan 1948
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *C. dobyi* and 2268
Culicoides pallidicornis
in Poland 491
in USSR 1941
on man, in Poland 491
swarming in 1941
Culicoides pallidipennis
breeding places of 868
in Cyprus 2264
in Israel 868
in Kenya 184, 1129
in South Africa 2264
on cattle, in Kenya 184
Culicoides palmerae, group of, taxonomy of 499
Culicoides parroti
in UK 1939
on horses, in England 1939
Culicoides paucidentatus
sp. n., description of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides pechumani
sp. n., description of 3076
in USA 3076
Culicoides pictipennis, in UK 1317
Culicoides pulicaris
biology of 1939
breeding places of 1942
control of, insecticides for 1939
Heleidomermis ovipara in, in Buryatia 867
in Poland 491
in UK 879, 1317, 1939
in USSR 867, 1800, 1937, 1941–1942
mating in 1941
on horses
in England 1939
in Scotland 1939
in UK 879
symptoms of feeding by 879
on man, in Poland 491
sweet itch, role of, in 1939
Culicoides punctatus
in UK 1317
in USSR 498
on peri-domestic birds, in Ukraine 498
Culicoides puncticollis
breeding places of 868, 3038
in Cyprus 2264
in Israel 868

Culicoides puncticollis *contd.*
in USSR 1941, 3038
mating in 1941
Culicoides reconditus
in USSR 498, 2747
on birds, in USSR 2747
on peri-domestic birds, in Ukraine 498
Culicoides riethi
in UK 1939
in USSR 1937
on horses, in England 1939
rearing of, techniques for 1580
Culicoides robertsi (see *C. brevitarsis*)
Culicoides sajanicus
in USSR 2747
on birds, in USSR 2747
Culicoides sanguisuga
descriptions of 2267
in Canada 2267
in USA 3380
in lakes, in Quebec 2267
on man, in Quebec 2267
traps for 3380
Culicoides schultzei
breeding places of 868
in Israel 868
in Japan 1948
in Nigeria 1123
on cattle, in Japan 1948
on pigs, in Japan 1948
viruses in, in Nigeria 1123
Culicoides sigaensis
in Japan 1948
on cattle, in Japan 1948
on pigs, in Japan 1948
Culicoides simulator
in USSR 1941
swarming in 1941
Culicoides sinanoensis, in USSR 1582
Culicoides sphagnumensis carjalaensis
breeding places of 1942
in USSR 1942
Culicoides stigma
breeding places of 1942
in UK 1939
in USSR 1942
on horses, in England 1939
Culicoides stonei, group of, in North America 865
Culicoides subfascipennis
breeding places of 1942
in USSR 1941–1942
mating in 1941
Culicoides suzukii
sp. n., description of 1940
in Japan 1940
Culicoides tororoensis, in Kenya 1129
Culicoides transcaspius
breeding places of 3038
in USSR 3038
Culicoides truncorum
breeding places of 1942
Culicoides truncorum *contd.*
in USSR 1942
Culicoides variipennis
blue-tongue virus in
infectivity of 864
transmission of 1947
Bunyamwera viruses in, in Utah 471
in USA 471, 2264
Onchocerca cervicalis in, development of 3080
rearing of, techniques for 1580
Culicoides vexans
in UK 1939
in USSR 498, 1941
on horses, in England 1939
on peri-domestic birds, in Ukraine 498
swarming in 1941
Culicoides vistulensis
sp. n., description of 1319
in Poland 1319
in salt-marshes, in Poland 1319
Culicoides werneri
sp. n., description of 865
in Mexico 865
in USA 865
Culicoides wushenensis
sp. n., description of 2470
in China 2470
Culicoides zuluensis
descriptions of 2750
taxonomy of 2750
culinae, Dermatophagoides (see *D. farinae*)
Culiseta
control of, electronic repellent devices ineffective for 2259
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
fungi in, in USSR 750
in New York 165
in USSR 1283
in reservoirs, in Ukraine 824
Stempellia milleri in, not infective 1879
Culiseta alaskaensis
control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* for 752
in USSR 133
on man, in Siberia 133
Culiseta alaskaensis alaskaensis, in France 1566
Culiseta annulata
breeding places of 824
in Czechoslovakia 2681
in USSR 824, 2451
in West Germany 1105
in dwellings, in West Germany 1105
insecticide susceptibility in, in Czechoslovakia 2681
iridescent virus in, in Ukraine 2451
on man, in West Germany 1105
overwintering in 1105
Culiseta annulata annulata
biology of 3364
in Poland 3364

Culiseta impatiens, in USA 3272
Culiseta incidens
Beauveria tenella in, pathogenicity of 777
control of, larvicidal oils for 3331
in USA 3331
in street gutters, in California 3331
preyed on by, *Notonecta* spp. 3282
Culiseta inornata
Bunyamwera viruses in, in California 3330
Coelomomyces psorophorae in 3348
in Alberta 2715
infectivity of 2715
control of
development inhibitors for 829
insecticides for 158, 785
shore-line modifications for 3314
DDT resistance in, in California 2675
dieldrin resistance in, in California 2675
in Canada 1898, 2715
in USA 158, 767, 785, 1075, 1106, 1523, 2675, 3263, 3314, 3330
in salt marshes, in Utah 3314
insecticide bioassay using 1928
labellar chemosensory hairs in 1529
larvae of, associations of other species and 767
Snowshoe hare virus in
in Yukon 1898
infectivity of 3064
transmission of 1898
Stempellia magna in, in Illinois 1523
Thelohania opacita in, in Illinois 1523
Culiseta kanayamensis
breeding places of 1095
in Japan 1095
Culiseta longiareolata
in Libya 128
in South Africa 1294
Culiseta melanura
eastern equine encephalitis virus in
in Connecticut 2427
in Maryland 798, 3258
flight behaviour in 3040
in Canada 1619
in USA 798, 1867, 2427, 2677, 3040, 3258
in swamps, in Maryland 3258
preyed on by, *Corethrella brakeleyi* 1619
seasonal patterns in biology of 3260
South River virus in, in Pennsylvania 2677
traps for 1867
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in Maryland 798, 3258
Culiseta morsitans
in Canada 2237
in UK 1317
on ducks, in New Brunswick 2237
Culiseta morsitans *contd.*
Plasmodium circumflexum in, infectivity of 2237
Culiseta subochrea
autogeny in 154
in Tunisia 154
Culiseta territans
breeding places of 824
in USSR 824
cunicularia, Formica
cuniculi, Psoroptes
cuniculi, Spilopsyllus
cuprina, Lucilia
Curarine, in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
curva, Sarcophaga
cuspis, Doratopsylla dasycnema
Custard apple (see *Annona squamosa*)
Cuterebra, on mammals, in Michigan 423
cyanescens, Psorophora
Cyanocobalamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
Cyanofenphos (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*-ethyl phenylphosphonothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
Cyanophos (*O*-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1276
Blattella germanica 657
Cyanox (*see* Cyanophos)
Cyclase, adenylate, in *Periplaneta americana,* bursicon possibly acting by activation of 1475
Cyclic AMP (*see* Adenosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate))
Cyclodiene insecticides, resistance to, in, *Anopheles gambiae* complex 3253
1,3,6-Cycloheptatriene-1-carboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl-
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3254
Blattella germanica 3254
Periplaneta americana 3254
1,3,6-Cycloheptatriene-1-carboxylic acid, 5,5-dimethyl-, insect repellency of derivatives of 3254
Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro- (*see* BHC)
(1α,2α,3α,4β,5α,6β)- (*see* BHC (δ-isomer))
(1α,2α,3β,4α,5α,6β)- (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Cyclohexanone, 2,6-bis[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)methylene]-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-, (*S*)-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1653

2-Cyclohexen-1-one, 2-methyl-5-(1-methylethenyl)-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1653
Cycloheximide
in *Chironomus plumosus,* effects on protein synthesis of 2818
in *Lucilia,* inhibiting enzyme synthesis 1342
in *Lucilia cuprina*
effects on cytochrome *c* of 209
inhibiting phosphate incorporation into phospholipids 1605
2,4-Cyclopentadien-1-yl, 1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachloro- (*see* Dienochlor)
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, (1-acetyloxy)-, (tetrahydro-2-furanyl)methyl ester, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-
in *Anopheles maculatus,* effects on *Plasmodium* of 472
in *Macaca mulatta,* effects on *Plasmodium* of 472
Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-methyl-3-(1-methylethyl)-
repellent for
Blattella germanica 3254
Periplaneta americana 3254
Cyclophosphamide (*see* 2*H*-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, *N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide)
Cyclopropanamine, 2-phenyl-
trans-(±)-
in *Boophilus microplus*
inhibiting monoamine oxidase, but not toxic 2334
not delaying larval dispersal 3496
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-carboxy-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-
against
Culex pipiens 158
C. peus 158
Aedes aegypti 158
Anopheles albimanus 158
Culex tarsalis 158
Aedes nigromaculis 759
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1528
against
Musca domestica 1528
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1528
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1528
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- *contd.*
against *contd.*
Musca domestica 2303
Culex pipiens 2733
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2733
Aedes taeniorhynchus 2733
A. aegypti 2733
Anopheles albimanus 2733
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-
against, *Musca domestica* 1222
in rats, toxicity of 1223
cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-
against
Glossina austeni 1222
Anopheles stephensi 1222
Musca domestica 1222
in rats, toxicity of 1223
synergists for, sesamex as 1222
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, *trans*-(±)-, against, *Musca domestica* 1993
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, insecticidal activity of isomers of 3546
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, insecticidal activity of isomers of 3546
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)- (*see* Chrysanthemic acid)

(2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl ester (*see* Dimethrin)
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester (*see* Tetramethrin)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Pyrethrin I)
2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2-propenyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl ester (*see* Allethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester (*see* Resmethrin)
[5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-[5-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]-2-methyl-, methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 3122

Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2-(8-ethoxy-4,8-dimethyl-3-nonenyl)-2-methyl-, methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 3122
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2-formyl-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
(1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(3-methoxy-2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)- (*see* Pyresmethrin)
Cyclops
Diphyllobothrium latum in 1022
in South Korea 1022
insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 3327
JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Cyclops vernalis, Coelomomyces psorophorae in 2715, 3348
Cyclorrapha, meeting of the sexes in 5
Cyclorrhyncha psittacula, Ceratophyllus vagabundus on, in USSR 2072
cyclothorax, Bruelia
Cyclotransferase, γ-glutamyl-, in *Musca domestica,* role in puparium sclerotisation of 2309
Cygon (*see* Dimethoate)
Cyhexatin (tricyclohexylhydroxystannane) adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Cynolebias nigripinnis
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 3277
preying on, mosquitos, and biological control using, in California 3277
Cynolebias whitei
preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis* 3277
preying on, mosquitos, and biological control using, in California 3277
cynotis, Otodectes
Cyolane (*see* Phosfolan)
Cypricercus, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Cypridopsis, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Cyprinodon macularius
preying on
Chironomidae 3279
Culex peus, and biological control using, in California 3279
Cyprinodon macularius *contd.*
preying on *contd.*
Culex contd.
C. pipiens, and biological control using, in California 3279
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 3279
Cyprinodon variegatus, in salt marshes, malathion aerosols not harming 833
Cyprinus carpio, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
Cyprinus carpio* × *Carassius auratus, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
cypriotica, Sergentomyia fallax
cyprius, Aedes
Cyprus
Culicoides spp. in 2264
Leptoconops noei in 869
Przhevalskiana silenus in, on goats 204
ticks in, on migrating birds 255
cyrtolabis, Aedes
L-Cysteine, in *Calliphora vicina,* incorporation into peritrophic membrane of 958
L-Cystine, in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 3390
Cythioate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Cythion (*see* Malathion)
Cytochrome aa_3 (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome *c*
Cytochrome b, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 3464
Cytochrome c
in *Lucilia cuprina,* during adult development 209
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 3464
Cytochrome c_1, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 3464
Cytochrome *P*-420, in *Musca domestica* 3471
Cytochrome *P*-450
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* induced by phenobarbital 1256
in mammals
effects of benzopyrene on 1343
effects of 3-methylcholanthrene on 1343
in *Musca domestica* 3137
effects of naphthalene on 1343
effects of phenobarbital on 1343
genetics of 2824
in *Musca domestica* ribosomes, properties of 3471
interactions of pesticides and 2560
Cytoecetes ondiri, in, cattle, in Kenya 142
Cytolysins, in *Argas persicus* salivary gland 1408

Cytrolane (*see* Mephosfolan)
Czechoslovakia
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 1314
A. cantans in 2681
A. vexans in 1103, 2681
Ceratophyllus gallinae in, on mink 2414
Chortoglyphus arcuatus in, in bed linen 281
Coquillettidia richiardii in 3039
Culex modestus in, viruses in 1314
C. pipiens in 2681, 3039
Culiseta annulata in 2681
Demodex ovis in, on sheep 1702
Dermacentor marginatus in 592
rickettsiae in 3165
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in bed linen 281
fleas in, on small mammals 2650
Gohieria fusca in, in bed linen 281
Haemaphysalis punctata in, rickettsiae in 3165
Hoplopleura acanthopus in, on rodents 1051
H. longula in, on rodents 1051
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 1338, 2781
H. bovis in, on cattle 605
H. lineatum in, on cattle 605
insects in 3211
Ixodes ricinus in 259, 592, 617, 1419, 2903
rickettsiae in 3165
Listrophoroidea in, on small mammals 2919
mites in, on small mammals 1004
Monopsyllus sciurorum in, on mink 2414
Polyplax serrata in, on rodents 1051
P. spinulosa in, on rodents 1051
Prosimulium nigripes in 508
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 281
Simuliidae in 889
synanthropic flies in 952
ticks in
on birds 594
viruses in 594
Uranotaenia unguiculata in 811
2,4-D (*see* Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-)
dacotensis, Cnephia
daghestanicus, Dermacentor
dahli, Latrodectus
Dalf (*see* Propoxur)
Damalinia bovis
control of
economics of 2194, 2405
insecticides for 1208, 1774, 2405, 3207
in India 3207
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
in Yugoslavia 1208
on cattle
effects on weight gains of 1774
Damalinia bovis *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 3207
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
Damalinia caprae
in India 1707
on goats
distribution pattern of 1707
in India 1707
Damalinia ovis
in New Zealand 2629
on sheep
effects of 2629
in New Zealand 2629
damicorne, Coloceras, (*Goniodes*)
damnosum, Simulium
Danio malabricus, chitin digestion in 464
Daphnia, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Daphnia magna
DDT in, residues of 2377
insecticide bioassay using 1565
methoxy-DDT in, residues of 2377
darlingi, Anopheles
Dasybasis hebes
Dirofilaria roemeri in, in Queensland 1996
in Australia 1996
on *Macropus,* in Queensland 1996
Dasybasis oculata, Dirofilaria roemeri in, localisation of 1995
dasycnema, Doratopsylla
Dasyhelea, in Maritime Territory 1130
dauricus, Cambaroides
dauricus, Haemogamasus
davisi, Lutzomyia
dawesi, Ixodes
DDD (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDD predominates)
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* DDT metabolite 2377
in *Tilapia mossambica,* DDT metabolite 2377
***p,p'*-DDD** (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
DDE (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDE predominates)
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* uptake of 2834
in man, residues of 1019
in rats, DDT metabolite 2157
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* DDT metabolite 2418
***p,p'*-DDE** (1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
in *Culex pipiens,* DDT metabolite 1107
DDT (mixture of isomers in which *p,p'*-DDT predominates)
against
Aedes aegypti 2664
A. cantans 2681

DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. togoi 141
A. vexans 2681
Anopheles spp. 489, 802, 1090, 1321–1322, 1555, 1805, 2223, 2226, 2460
A. albimanus 480–481
A. atroparvus 151
A. balabacensis 1082, 3339
A. culicifacies 800, 3351
A. darlingi 3059
A. farauti 1556, 2214
A. funestus 3074, 3369
A. gambiae 731, 3074, 3369
A. hyrcanus 1891
A. koliensis 2214
A. minimus 1082, 3339
A. multicolor 1110
A. pharoensis 337
A. philippinensis 1099
A. punctulatus 2214
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 1907, 2736
A. sacharovi 2686
A. sergentii 1110
A. stephensi 2664, 3338
Anophelinae 460, 2759
Blattella germanica 657
Carbula pedalis 3019
Chironomus tentans 2493
Choriopsoroptes syncerus, on buffalo 3522
Cimex lectularius 114, 1499
Coptopsylla lamellifer 452
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 141, 726, 790, 2664, 2681
Culiseta annulata 2681
Dermacentor silvarum 3155
ectoparasites 1208
Glossina spp. 1337, 1979
G. morsitans 191, 1148, 1983, 3424
G. pallidipes 191
G. palpalis 3424
G. tachinoides 2286, 2779, 3425
Haemaphysalis concinna 3155
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 516
H. lineatum, on cattle 516
Ixodes persulcatus 2070, 2073, 3155
malaria vectors 1541, 1734, 2221, 2227, 2235
Mallophaga 678
on fowls 2956
mosquitos 815, 1542, 1896, 2255
Musca domestica 569, 1370, 2323, 2797, 2857
Pediculus humanus 1050, 1052
Phlebotominae 1321–1322
Psorophora confinnis 1907
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 3182
Stomoxys calcitrans 927
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788, 2420

DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
Xenopsylla contd.
X. skrjabini 452
environmental pollution with 1337
health hazards from 1090
in aerosols, solvents for 569
in *Anopheles pharoensis,* effects of 325
in *Anopheles stephensi,* chromosome inversion affecting tolerance to 2668
in cat, toxicity of 3184
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in *Daphnia magna,* biodegradability of 2377
in duck eggs, effects on hatching of 2956
in *Gambusia affinis,* avoidance of 3200
in goose eggs, effects on hatching of 2956
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* biodegradability of 2377
in man, residues of 2228
in mice, effects on virus susceptibility of 2954
in mosquito coils 333
in *Musca domestica*
effects of treatment with olive oil on knockdown of 2857
JH mimics inducing enzymes for degradation of 1369
metabolism of 1380
phenobarbital inducing enzymes for degradation of 1630
in *Periplaneta americana*
effects on mid-gut epithelium of 652
inhibiting ATPase 2624
in pheasant eggs, effects on hatching of 2956
in *Physa,* biodegradability of 2377
in *Poecilia reticulata,* biodegradability of 2377
in rat
immunological response to 2957
residues of 2157
in septic tanks, effects of 726
in soil, residues of 1446
in *Tilapia mossambica,* biodegradability of 2377
replacements for 602
resistance to 3208
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti
genetic markers for 2743
genetics of 3061
in Japan 1856
in Philippines 1856
in Thailand 1083
in Vietnam 2441
A. albopictus
in Thailand 1083
in Vietnam 2441
Anopheles aconitus, in Indonesia 335

DDT *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. albimanus, in El Salvador 480, 1925
A. atroparvus, in Spain 151, 1860
A. culicifacies
in Iran 3055
in Karnataka 1822–1823
A. gambiae
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 3073
genetics of 1308
A. gambiae complex 3253
A. maculipennis, in Georgia (USSR) 3365
A. pharoensis
genetics of 327
in Egypt 1802
A. pulcherrimus, in Iraq 1805
A. sacharovi
in Azerbaijan 2686
in Iran 3055
A. stephensi, in Iran 744, 3055, 3308, 3338
A. sundaicus, in Indonesia 335
Blattella germanica, in Poland 606
Boophilus decoloratus, in South Africa 2335
Cimex hemipterus 1057
C. lectularius 114
Culex fuscocephalus, in Taiwan 3341
C. pipiens 1107
in California 2675
in Taiwan 3341
C. tritaeniorhynchus
in South Korea 1891
in Taiwan 3341
C. vishnui, in Taiwan 3341
Culiseta inornata, in California 2675
malaria vectors 1278
Musca domestica 1373, 1993, 2293, 2788, 2823–2824, 2993
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
in Brazil 2835
in California 2303
in Indonesia 2504
in Poland 2855
mechanisms of 2855
Nosopsyllus fasciatus
development of 3021
in Ukraine 3021
Pediculus humanus 84
Xenopsylla cheopis
and cross-resistance 2418
in Vietnam 2419
review of 1440
synergists for 790
with γ-BHC
against
Blatta orientalis 1768

DDT *contd.*
with γ-BHC *contd.*
against *contd.*
Blattella germanica 1768
formulations of 1768
with fenitrothion, in mice, effects on virus susceptibility of 2954
with kerosene, against, *Musca domestica* 569
with mevinphos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
DDT analogues
in *Callosobruchus chinensis,* neuroexcitory effects of 2949
in *Periplaneta americana,* neuroexcitory effects of 2949
structure-activity correlations in 1017
***o,p'*-DDT** (1-chloro-2-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]benzene)
in man, residues of 1019
in rat, residues of 2157
resistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
***p,p'*-DDT** (1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
against
Aedes aegypti 459
Musca domestica 459
in *Culex pipiens,* metabolism of 1107
in man, residues of 1019
in rat, residues of 2157
resistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
synergists for
atrazine as 459
2,4-D as 459
monuron as 459
simazine as 459
DDVP (*see* Dichlorvos)
Death
in dog, caused by *Apis mellifera* stings 1188
in man
caused by *Apis mellifera* sting 2874
caused by Hymenoptera stings 545, 2522, 3149
caused by insect stings 1393, 2875
caused by *Latrodectus mactans* 283
caused by *Tityus* stings 2934
in mouse, caused by *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
DEAVK (*see* Pentanamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
Decanoic acid, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
Decanoic acid, 2-butyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
3-Decanone, 6-ethyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081

Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid
in *Aedes aegypti*
activity pattern of 3027
effects of β-ecdysone on 3027
effects on eggs of inhibition of 1812
localisation of 1534
role in ovarian development of 3027
stimulated by β-ecdysone 826
unaffected by cholesterol and JH mimics 826
in *Calliphora vicina*
ecdysone stimulating synthesis of 3132
role in cuticle sclerotisation of 527
translation of mRNA for 3476
in flies, puparium formation retarded by inhibitors of 956
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
activity pattern of 3120
induced in wing disks by β-ecdysone 3120
Musca domestica, assay for 3109
Decarboxylase, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Decarboxylase, DOPA (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
Decarboxylase, glutamate, in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
decemlineata, Leptinotarsa
decipiens, Empoasca
decoloratum, Sympetrum
decoloratus, Boophilus
decorum, Simulium
decticus, Aedes
Deer
Anaplasma marginale in 2539
Lipoptena cervi on, in Poland 1625
Thelazia californiensis in, in California 2519
Deer, barking (see *Muntiacus*)
Deer, maral (see *Cervus elaphus*)
Deer, mule (see *Odocoileus hemionus*)
Deer, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
Deer, white-tailed (see *Odocoileus virginianus*)
Deet (*N,N*-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide)
against, *Dermatophagoides farinae* 2130
determination of 3549
extenders for, perfume fixatives as 2726
factors affecting duration of protection by 3335
formulations of 1021, 1070
in bed nets, as mosquito repellent 749
in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
repellent for
Aedes spp. 3036
A. aegypti 2200, 2734, 3307, 3309, 3335
A. caspius 1070
A. hexodontus 1070
Deet *contd.*
repellent for *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. punctor 1070
A. sollicitans 749
A. taeniorhynchus 749, 3309
Cimex hemipterus, ineffective 1021
Culex pipiens 162, 1021
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hirudo medicinalis 1021
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Leptotrombidium deliense 1021
Ornithodoros savignyi, ineffective 1021
Pediculus humanus 68
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, ineffective 1021
Simuliidae 1021
Simulium venustum 1070
with 1-benzoylpiperidine, and dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate
repellent for
Aedes spp. 724
Culicoides spp. 724
Phlebotomidae 724
Simuliidae 724
with resmethrin
against
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
Culex pipiens 1864
Musca domestica 1864
Tabanus spp. 1864
dehaani, Potamon
dehaani, Sesarma
Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-
for distinguishing DDT and PCBs in soil 1446
in *Aedes aegypti* 1107
in *Culex pipiens*
role in metabolism of DDT analogues of 1107
synergists as inhibitors of 790
in *Musca domestica* 1107
induced by JH mimics 1369
induced by phenobarbital 1630
induced by piperonyl butoxide 1369
properties of 2823
role in DDT resistance of 2855
Dehydrogenase
in *Nosopsyllus consimilis,* role in insecticide resistance of 698
in *Xenopsylla cheopis,* role in insecticide resistance of 698
Dehydrogenase, alcohol, in *Anopheles stephensi,* genetics of 3333
Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate
isoenzymes
in *Anopheles atroparvus* 2213
in *Anopheles labranchiae* 2213
in *Anopheles stephensi* 2213

Dehydrogenase, glutamate
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles 3097
in *Sarcophaga nodosa* flight muscles 3097
Dehydrogenase, glutamate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate)), in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 1533
in *Lucilia,* synthesis of 1342
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of actinomycin D on, during emergence 2294
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, activity pattern of 3464
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate (acceptor), in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
Dehydrogenase, isocitrate, in sheep serum, not affected by coumaphos 2960
Dehydrogenase, lactate
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 3362
in *Anopheles albimanus,* activity pattern of 1533
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
Dehydrogenase, malate, isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
Dehydrogenase, proline, in insect flight-muscle 1656
Dehydrogenase, pyruvate, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, activity pattern of 3464
Dehydrogenase, succinate
in *Blaberus discoidalis* fat-body mitochondria, activity pattern of 2396
in *Gambusia affinis,* effects of mirex on 2379
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* effects of mirex on 2379
in mice, effects of *Buthotus minax* venom on 1711
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body, effects of bacterial symbionts on activity of 2398
inhibitors of, reducing succinate inhibition of proline dehydrogenase 1656
Dehydrogenase, xanthine, in *Glossina morsitans,* activity pattern of 902
Deinocerites cancer
hosts of 737
in Cuba 3034
in USA 737
on man, in Cuba 3034
Delaware
Aedes atlanticus in, viruses in 2261–2262
A. sollicitans in 3035
mites in, in poultry litter 563
Simulium vittatum in, in streams 3088
Tabanidae in 3035
delfinadoae, Culex
Delichon urbica, arthropods in nests of, in USSR 1466
deliense, Leptotrombidium
Demephion (demephion-O plus demephion-S)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Demephion-O (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
with demephion-S (*see* Demephion)
Demephion-S (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
with demephion-O (*see* Demephion)
Demethylchlordimeform (*see* Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N'*-methyl-)
Demodectic mange 3213
Demodectic mange, canine, review of 2921
Demodex
on cats, in Sweden 1039
on dogs, in Sweden 1039
on *Meriones unguiculatus,* in Missouri 2928
Demodex apodemi, on *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2913
Demodex aurati, on *Cricetus auratus* 1724
Demodex bovis
control of, acaricides for 275
in USA 2914
in USSR 275
on cattle
in USA 2914
in USSR 275
seasonal abundance of 2914
Demodex brevis
descriptions of 1431
in Australia 3531
in Hungary 1431
on man
in Hungary 1431
in Northern Territory 3531
in South Australia 3531
Demodex canis
control of, acaricides for 1213, 2363, 2921
in France 2363
in Iran 2565
in USA 2921
on dogs 1213
allergic reaction to 1706
in France 2363
in Iran 2565
in New York 2921
scanning electron micrography of 3185

Demodex criceti, on *Cricetus auratus* 1724
Demodex folliculorum
descriptions of 1431
in Australia 3531
in Denmark 1697
in Hungary 1431
in Mexico 2541
on man
in Denmark 1697
in Hungary 1431
in Mexico 2541
in Northern Territory 3531
in South Australia 3531
in nasal region 1697
symptoms of infestation with 1700
Demodex lacrimalis
sp. n., description of 2913
in Netherlands 2913
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Netherlands 2913
Demodex longior, on *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2913
Demodex ovis
control of, acaricides for 1702
in Czechoslovakia 1702
on sheep, in Czechoslovakia 1702
Dendrobacillin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus*)
Dendrohyrax arboreus, *Leishmania tropica* in, in Kenya 3385
dendrophyla, Lutzomyia
Dengue
Aedes albopictus, role of, in, in Philippines 1122
control of, vector control for 1750
epidemiology of 3373
in Puerto Rico 299
in Sabah 1896
Dengue haemorrhagic fever
Aedes aegypti, role of, in, in Philippines 1122
in India 1524
in Malaysia 1724
in South-East Asia 2238
in Western Pacific region 2238
Dengue type 1 virus
in
Aedes aegypti, in Rajasthan 152
man, in Rajasthan 152
Dengue type 2 virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 2211
A. albopictus, replication of 1840
Dengue type 3 virus
in
Aedes aegypti, in Rajasthan 152
man
in Madhya Pradesh 816
in Rajasthan 152
Dengue virus
in
Aedes aegypti
in Mysore 3375
infectivity of 1519
A. pseudoscutellaris
effects of 1546
not infective 1519
man
in Fiji 1519
in Mysore 3375
Dengue viruses
in
Aedes spp., transmission of 642
A. albopictus, detection of 2236
Denmark
Aedes spp. in 2813
Culicoides spp. in 3212
Demodex folliculorum in, on man 1697
Ectobius lapponicus in, in dwellings 2182
Hydrotaea irritans in 3212
Ixodes trianguliceps in, on small mammals 1672
mosquitos in, on man 1514
Musca domestica in 2813
Ophyra aenescens in, in fowl farms 3475
Simulium spp. in 3212
denmarki, Ornithodoros
dentata, Sergentomyia
dentatum, Simulium
dentatus, Aedes
dentipes, Hydrotaea
Deoxyribonucleic acids
in *Anopheles* hybrids, differential synthesis of 1900
in *Blaberus craniifer* embryo, effects of inokosterone on synthesis of 1754
in *Blattella germanica* follicles, effects of aminopterine on synthesis of 14
in *Calliphora vicina* larval epidermis, synthesis of 3465
in *Cimex lectularius* oocytes 1498
in *Musca domestica* ovaries, effects of thiotepa on 3144
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in ovarian development of 3218
in *Periplaneta americana* follicles, synthesis of 2988
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut, effects of arsenicals on 2610
in *Sarcophaga bullata* giant foot-pad nuclei, synthesis of 3462
in *Triatoma* hybrids 2639
derelicta, Ravinia
Dermacentor
on sheep, in Mongolia 2785
Rickettsia prowazekii in 55
Dermacentor albipictus
Anaplasma marginale in, in Oregon, not found 984
in USA 423, 984

Dermacentor albipictus *contd.*
on *Alces alces,* in Michigan 423
on *Odocoileus hemionus,* in Oregon 984
Dermacentor andersoni
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 2539
control of, detaching agents for 2099
eggs of, fatty acids in 2536
in USA 2539
on cattle
in Idaho 2539
in Washington 2539
Rickettsia rickettsi in 2339
sex pheromone of 976
spermiogenesis in 1406
tick paralysis caused by 1197
Wolbachia-like symbiotes in 1410
Dermacentor auratus
life history of 2908
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Dermacentor daghestanicus
in USSR 552
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 552
Dermacentor marginatus
Bacillus anthracis in, infectivity of 990
Bhanja virus in, in Armenia 295
biology of 616, 2898
Clostridium perfringens in, in Kirghizia 2348
control of 2898
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 3165
in Bulgaria 988, 3493
in Czechoslovakia 592, 3165
in Romania 3162
in USSR 295, 2348
in Yugoslavia 1194
on cattle, in Romania 3162
on sheep
in Armenia 295
in Kirghizia 2348
in Romania 3162
in Yugoslavia 1194
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 3493
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Romania 3162
rickettsiae in
localisation of 593
transmission of 592
Salmonella abortus in, infectivity of 2344
spotted fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 3165
thermostability in 553
Dermacentor montanus
sp. n., description of 2078
in USSR 2078
on *Ochotona rutila,* in Tadzhikistan 2078
Dermacentor niveus, thermostability in 553
Dermacentor nuttalli
in USSR 261
on *Citellus undulatus,* in USSR 261
Dermacentor nuttalli *contd.*
thermostability in 553
Dermacentor parumapertus
in USA 3164
on rodents, in California 3164
western equine encephalitis, virus in, not infective 3164
Dermacentor pavlovskyi, taxonomy of 2078
Dermacentor pictus, tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, transmission of 595
Dermacentor reticulatus
Babesia caballi in, transmission of 2895
B. canis in, transmission of 2895
biology of 616, 2898
control of 2898
habitats of 2895
in France 2895
thermostability in 553
Dermacentor silvarum
control of, acaricides for 3155
DDT susceptibility in 1405
in USSR 1405, 2531, 3155
on man, in USSR 2531
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 3155
Dermacentor taiwanensis
in Japan 1195
on *Sus riukiuanus,* in Amami Islands 1195
Dermacentor variabilis
biology of 2909
blood-meals in, concentration of 2528
distribution of, relation of vegetation and 252
fasting in, survival during 3499
in USA 251–252, 992, 2100, 2909, 3209, 3511
in grassland, in Oklahoma 3511
nervous system in 1401
neurosecretory system in 980
on dog, in Massachusetts 2909
on man
in Mississippi 992
in Oklahoma 992
in Virginia 992
paralysis caused by 992
on mice, attachment sites of 2097
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
population dynamics of, in Virginia 251
Rickettsia rickettsi in, transmission of 1676
sex pheromone of 976
size variation in 2100
synganglion in 274
tick paralysis caused by 1197
traps for 3511
variation in 2909
water relations of 3507
dermajoensis, Aedes
Dermanyssidae
in North America 1003

Dermanyssidae *contd.*
in USSR 1007
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Dermanyssus gallinae
control of 2630
acaricides for 1199, 1423, 2382, 2927
sorptive dusts for 2118
in Chile 3235
in East Germany 2927
in India 2382
in USA 563, 3528
in Yugoslavia 1423
in fowl houses
in East Germany 2927
in Yugoslavia 1423
in pigeon nests, in North Carolina 3528
in poultry litter, in Missouri 563
on fowl
in Chile 3235
in East Germany 2927
in India 2382
on man
in North Carolina 3528
pruritus caused by 3528
Dermaphos (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Dermaptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Dermatitis
caused by flea collars 3213
in cat, caused by *Cheyletiella blakei* 2359
in dog
caused by *Cheyletiella yasguri* 2359
caused by *Otodectes cynotis* 2553
in man
caused by *Antiteuchus variolosus* excreta 2940
caused by *Chiroptonyssus robustipes* 1424
in *Meriones unguiculatus,* caused by *Demodex* 2928
in mouse, caused by *Myobia musculi* 2925
Dermatobia hominis
chromosomes in 3473
control of, sterile-insect release for 3433
in Brazil 2847
morphology of 1154
on cattle, in Central America 3433
on man, in Brazil 2847
Dermatophagoides
in house dust, in Portugal 2120
in mattress dust, in California 3526
possible relation of micro-organisms on antennae of, and allergies 1210
Dermatophagoides culinae (see *D. farinae*)
Dermatophagoides farinae
control of, acaricides for 2130
in East Germany 2123
in India 2129
in UK 562
Dermatophagoides farinae *contd.*
in house dust
in East Germany 2123
in Uttar Pradesh 2129
on man, allergic reaction to 562, 1212, 1216–1217, 2116, 2120, 2543, 2545, 2550
water relations of 2128
Dermatophagoides neotropicalis
in Surinam 3525
in mattress dust, in Surinam 3525
Dermatophagoides passericola
taxonomy of
Hirstia domicola misidentified as, in Japan 2920
synonym of *Hirstia chelidonis* 2920
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus
control of, mattress cleaning for 1695
extracts of, used in treatment of asthma 3530
faecal pellets of 276
in Barbados 1212
in Czechoslovakia 281
in East Germany 2123
in France 3516
in India 2129
in Kenya 1430
in Netherlands 3517
in Spain 2116
in Surinam 1215, 3525
in Sweden 277
in UK 562, 3520, 3529
in bed linen, in Czechoslovakia 281
in hospitals, in England 3520
in house dust
in Barbados 1212
in East Germany 2123
in England 3529
in Spain 2116
in Surinam 1215
in Uttar Pradesh 2129
in mattress dust
in Netherlands 3517
in Surinam 3525
in mattresses, in France 3516
liberation of house-dust allergen by 276
morphology of 276
on man, allergic reaction to 277, 562, 1008–1009, 1212, 1430, 1694, 1696, 2116, 2357, 2543, 2545, 2548
rearing of, techniques for 3186
thermal death point of 2133
Dermatophilus congolensis
in
Amblyomma spp., in Nigeria, not found 924
Musca domestica, in Nigeria, not found 924
Dermestes lardarius
on mouse 2327
Toxoplasma gondii in, persistence of 2327

Derris, against, ectoparasites of cat 3184
Descurainia pinnata, seed mucilage from, entrapment of mosquito larvae in 1905
Descurainia sophia, attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
Desensitization
for treatment of hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings 546, 2875, 3149
for treatment of sensitivity to bee stings, side-effects of 2058
of guinea-pig ileum, to scorpion venom 2143
with house-dust and mite extracts, for treatment of asthma 3530
desertorum, Haematopota
Deserts, *Phlebotomus* spp. in, in USSR 3381
DETA-1 (*see* Deet, with 1-benzoylpiperidine, and dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate)
Detaching agents, substances tested as: chlordimeform 2099
Detergents
in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 2710
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 2710
detritum, Hyalomma
detritus, Aedes
Deuterium oxide (*see* Water-d_2)
dewae, Argas
Dextran, in *Glossina austeni,* excretion of 1593
Dhori-Astra virus, in, *Hyalomma marginatum,* in USSR 296
Diachlorini, in Arizona 1661
Diachlorus
in Maryland 961
in Texas 2037
Diaeretiella, in poultry dung, in South Carolina 3112
Diagnosis, of *Loxosceles reclusa* bite 1716, 3192
Dialifor (*see* Dialifos)
Dialifos (*S*-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Diamesoglyphus hispidus
sp. n., description of 2364
in USSR 2364
in *Eutamias sibiricus* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
in *Pteromys volans* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
Diamesoglyphus zachvatkini
sp. n., description of 2364
in USSR 2364
in *Eutamias sibiricus* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
in *Pteromys volans* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
diana, Hypoderma
diantaeus, Aedes
Diapause
Anopheles freeborni 3319
A. punctipennis 1868
A. quadrimaculatus 1868
Argas arboreus 2332
Calliphora vicina 1350, 3107
Chaoborus americanus 2815
Culex pipiens 175, 487, 1551, 1868
C. restuans 1868
Nasonia vitripennis 932
Phormia regina 933, 1173
Pseudeucoila trichopsila 2017
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 2866
Sarcophagidae 2848
Trybliographa spp. 2306
Wyeomyia smithii 2205
thermoperiodic control of 246
diaperinus, Alphitobius
Diapriidae, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Diaptomus
Diphyllobothrium latum in 1022
in South Korea 1022
JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Diaptomus shoshone
in USA 2506
preyed on by, *Ambystoma tigrina,* in Colorado 2506
preying on, *Chaoborus americanus,* in Colorado 2506
Diarrhea
in fowl, caused by formothion 3199
in man, caused by *Muscina stabulans* 2847
in mouse, caused by *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
Diazinon (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes togoi 141
Blattella germanica 657, 1765
Chorioptes bovis 1421
Culex pipiens 141, 1543, 1835, 2703
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 1774
Fannia canicularis 228
lice, on fowl 2918
Lucilia cuprina 217, 1637
on sheep 3130
L. sericata 1637
mites, on fowl 2918
Musca domestica 960, 2323, 2797, 2837, 3543
Panchlora nivea 2620
Periplaneta americana 2189
pests of cattle 2591
Psoroptes ovis, on sheep 2361
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in geese, toxicity of 2953
in milk, tolerances for 2591

Diazinon *contd.*
in *Musca domestica*
enzyme inhibition by 1366
metabolism of 2795–2796
in sheep
cholinesterase inhibition by 2952
residues of 2952
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica 2619
in South Korea 26
Culex pipiens, in Japan 1281
Lucilia cuprina 219
Musca domestica 1346, 2293, 2512, 2824, 3471
in California 2303
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Indonesia 2504
in Japan 929, 2045
mechanisms of 2795–2796
synergists for, sesamex as 2796
use of, in dwellings 3543
with dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with mevinphos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
Diazinon, dehydro- (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester)
Diazinon, hydroxy- (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] ester)
Diazoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl ester)
Dibothriocephalus latum (see *Diphyllobothrium*)
Dibrachys 2791
Dibrom (*see* Naled)
Dicapthon (*O*-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
in mouse, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
Diceromyia, taxonomy of 2708
Dichaetomyia, in Australia 3111
Dichlofenthion (*O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Blattella germanica 657
Lucilia cuprina 217
Dichlorvos (2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes atropalpus 2788
A. nigromaculis 782
Anopheles pharoensis 795
A. quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657, 659, 1245, 2788
Culex pipiens 1835, 2723
Culicoides pulicaris 1939

Dichlorvos *contd.*
against *contd.*
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2780, 2784
G. nasalis, on horse 2784
Hippelates collusor 2803–2804
insects in aircraft 1441
Loxosceles reclusa 566
Monomorium pharaonis 2328
Musca domestica 569, 1339, 2303, 2317, 2323, 2788, 2797
Myobia musculi, on mice 2916
Pediculus humanus 73
pests of cattle 2591
Sternostoma tracheacolum 3521
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
in aerosols, solvents for 569
in animal tissues, determination of 2559
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in bread, residues of 1339
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in foodstuffs
determination of 1441
residues of 1441
in fowl eggs, butonate metabolite 2927
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in *Musca domestica,* enzyme inhibition by 1366
in pigs, residues of 1720
resistance to, in
Blattella germanica, in South Korea 26
Culex pipiens, in Japan 1281
Musca domestica
in Finland 2859
in Japan 929
mechanisms of 2859
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with crotoxyphos, against, *Musca domestica* 1360
with diazinon, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with endrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with kerosene, against, *Musca domestica* 569
with tetrachlorvinphos, against, *Fannia canicularis* 966
Dicresyl (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester, with 4-methylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Dicrocoelium dendriticum
in
Formica spp., in Yugoslavia 2584
F. cunicularia, in USSR 3483
F. foreli 1664
F. lugubris, in Yugoslavia 1392
F. nigricans
in Bulgaria 3486
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslavia 1392

Dicrocoelium dendriticum *contd.*
in *contd.*
Formica contd.
F. polyctena
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslavia 1392
F. rufa, in USSR 3483
F. sanguinea, in USSR 3483
snails, in Yugoslavia 1392
Dicrocoelium lanceatum (see *D. dendriticum*)
Dicrotendipes californicus (see *Chironomus*)
Dictyoptera, larval-specific serum protein in 1257
Dicum, Prosimulium
Didelphis
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 2170
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 2170
Didelphis azarae, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Paraguay 104
Didelphis marsupialis
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 1492
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Costa Rica 3014
in Venezuela 1492
Dieldrex (*see* Dieldrin)
Dieldrin ((1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
against
Aedes cantans 2681
A. vexans 2681
Anopheles spp. 2460
A. albimanus 480–481
A. funestus 454
A. gambiae 454, 731
Blattella germanica 657, 659
Chironomus tentans 2493
Cimex lectularius 114
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 2681
Culiseta annulata 2681
ectoparasites of sheep 2964
Glossina spp. 1337
G. fuscipes 1144
G. morsitans 1148, 1983, 3424
G. pallidipes 1144
G. palpalis 3424
G. swynnertoni 124
Ixodes persulcatus 2073
Musca domestica 2324, 2857
Triatoma infestans 2408
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
environmental pollution with 1337
in *Anopheles pharoensis,* effects of 325
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
in Asian buffalo, poisoning by 2562
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
Dieldrin *contd.*
in *Gambusia affinis,* aldrin metabolite 571
in man, residues of 2228
in *Musca domestica*
effects of treatment with olive oil on knockdown of 2857
effects on chemoreception of 911
inducing JH-metabolizing enzymes 1369
relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
in *Periplaneta americana*
neurotoxic action of 1476
transport of 1254
in *Periplaneta brunnea,* transport of 1254
metabolic deactivation of 1439
resistance to 3208
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti
in Japan 1856
in Philippines 1856
in Vietnam 2441
A. albopictus, in Vietnam 2441
Anopheles aconitus, in Indonesia 335
A. albimanus, in El Salvador 1925
A. atroparvus, in Spain 151, 1860
A. gambiae
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 3073
genetics of 1308
A. pharoensis, in Egypt 1802
A. quadrimaculatus, in Mississippi Delta 1907
A. stephensi, in Iran 744, 3055, 3308, 3338
A. sundaicus, in Indonesia 335
Cimex lectularius 114
Culex fuscocephalus, in Taiwan 3341
C. pipiens
in California 2675
in Taiwan 3341
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Taiwan 3341
C. vishnui, in Taiwan 3341
Culiseta inornata, in California 2675
malaria vectors 1278
Musca domestica 911, 2813
in Brazil 2835
Psorophora confinnis, in Mississippi Delta 1907
Xenopsylla cheopis
and cross-resistance 2418
in Vietnam 2419
Dienochlor (1,1′,2,2′,3,3′,4,4′,5,5′-decachlorobi-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Diethylcarbamazine (*see* 1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-)
Difenphos, superseded by temephos 2154

Diflubenzuron (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
Difos (*see* Temephos)
Dihydro dill apiole (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-propyl-)
Dill (*Anethum graveolens*)
Dill apiole (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 4,5-dimethoxy-6-(2-propenyl)-)
1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-
(1α,4α,4aβ,5α,8α,8aβ)- (*see* Aldrin)
(1α,4α,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)- (*see* Isodrin)
2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2β,2aα,3β,6β,6aα,7β,7aα)- (*see* Dieldrin)
(1aα,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)- (*see* Endrin)
Dimethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorodithioate)
against
Fannia canicularis 228
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
mosquitos 785
Musca domestica 960, 2857
pests of cattle 2591
Stomoxys calcitrans 927
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in fowl eggs, toxicity of 2160
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in *Musca domestica*, effects of treatment with olive oil on knockdown of 2857
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
in California 2303
in Finland 2859
selectivity of 2858
Dimethoate analogues
in *Blaberus craniifer*, penetration of gut by 1251
in *Manduca sexta*, penetration of gut by 1251
in *Mus musculus*, penetration of gut by 1251
Dimethoxon (*see* Omethoate)
Dimethrin ((2,4-dimethylphenyl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
mosquitos 785
Musca domestica 2489
synergists for 2489
dimidiata, Triatoma
Diospyros kaki (see Persimmon)
Dioxacarb (2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
1,3,2-Dioxaphosphorinane, 2-chloro-5,5-diethyl-
2-sulfide
against
Culex peus 785
C. pipiens 785
C. tarsalis 785
Dioxathion (*S,S'*-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Blattella germanica 657
ectoparasites 1208
ticks 2898, 2900
Dipetalonema, in, *Pulex irritans*, in France 451
Dipetalonema dessetae
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 1550
A. polynesiensis, infectivity of 1550
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity of 1550
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 1550
Proechimys guyannensis 1550
Dipetalonema reconditum 451
Dipetalonema viteae 1550
in, *Ornithodoros tartakovskyi*, behaviour of 2174
Diphosphoric acid, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
Diphyllobothrium latum
in
Cyclops spp. 1022
Diaptomus spp. 1022
fish, in South Korea 1022
man, in South Korea 1022
Diplocentridae, in Mexico 2556
Diplocentrus spitzeri
in USA 3193
overwintering in 3193
Diplococcus pneumoniae, in, *Blaberus craniifer*, mortality of 1468
Diploptera punctata
brood sac in 1046
bursa copulatrix in, sensilla in 2191
Dipodomys heermanni, western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 316
Dipodomys nitratoides, western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 316
Dips, determining activity and stability of acaricides in 2907
Diptera
arboviruses in, transmission of 2176
control of
biological 2597
genetic 2390
in USSR 2586
microbial agents for 709
protective clothing for 2587
without insecticides 1509
in Lebanon 3068
in Mongolia 3434

ptera *contd.*
n aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
n cattle dung, in New York 3210
n *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
n communities 3134
n shrew carcasses, in England 962
neeting of the sexes in 5
Microsporidia in 713
on cattle, in USA 2591
on man 2566
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 639
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
reproduction in 8
rematodes in, in Siberia 2585
pylidium caninum, in, *Ctenocephalides felis,* infectivity of 2651
pyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-*c*]pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydro-
dibromide
synergist for
fenthion 458
propoxur 458
ingensis, Frontopsylla
quat (*see* Dipyrido[1,2-*a*:2′,1′-c]pyrazinediium, 6,7-dihydro-)
rofilaria corynodes, in, *Aedes aegypti,* infectivity of 732
rofilaria immitis
n
Aedes spp., in Guatemala 2231
A. aegypti
emergence from mouthparts of 1935
immunity to 3357
infectivity of 732
A. albopictus, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
A. canadensis, in New Jersey 3323
A. dorsalis, infectivity of 2465
A. sierrensis, infectivity of 2465
A. togoi, migratory pattern of 1568
Anopheles spp., in Guatemala 2231
A. hyrcanus, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
A. quadrimaculatus, development of 1515
Culex pipiens, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
C. salinarius, transmission of 3291
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3069
Culicidae, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1544
dog
in California 2465
in Guatemala 2231
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1544, 3069
man
in Australia 2231
in Japan 2231
in USA 2231
ife-cycle of 469
Dirofilaria repens, in, *Aedes aegypti,* effects on fecundity of 1532
Dirofilaria roemeri
in
Dasybasis hebes, in Queensland 1996
D. oculata, localisation of 1995
Macropus spp., in Queensland 1996
Tabanus parvicallosus, localisation of 1995
discoidalis, Blaberus
discolor, Psorophora
Disease control, role of WHO in 11
Disease transmission and control 406
disiuncta, Lutzomyia
dispar, Gonioides
dissectus, Chrysops
dissimilis, Goniodes
dissimilis, Tanytarsus
Distichlis spicata, Tabanidae associated with, in North Carolina 1990
distinctipennis, Chrysops
Ditches
Gambusia affinis in, in Japan 2701
Oryzias latipes in, in Japan 2701
1,2,4-Dithiazol-1-ium, 3-(dimethylamino)-5-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)-, perchlorate, monoperchlorate, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1156
1,4-Dithiepan-6-one
O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime
against
Hypoderma bovis 903
H. lineatum 903
1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana,* stimulating peristalsis 2603
Ditriphon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Diuresis, in *Periplaneta americana,* caused by *Annona* extract 2401
Diuretic hormones
in *Glossina austeni* 1266
in *Rhodnius prolixus* 1266, 3010
dives, Mansonia
DLD, against, *Anopheles pharoensis* 337
DMC (*see* Chlorfenethol)
DNA (*see* Deoxyribonucleic acids)
dobyi, Culicoides
8-Docosene, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
8-Docosene, 2-methyl-, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
9-Docosene, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
9-Docosene, 10-methyl-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
8-Docosyne, 2-methyl-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* inhibiting development 3224

2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
1-methylethyl ester
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* inhibiting development 3224
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* rearing medium, persistence and leaching of 2301
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* associated with high oxidase activity 1370
1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)- (methoprene)

against
Aedes aegypti 829
A. caspius 2813
A. detritus 2813
A. dorsalis 2813
A. flavescens 2813
A. leucomelas 2813
A. melanimon 3315–3316
A. nigromaculis 3315–3316, 3327
A. sollicitans 829
A. taeniorhynchus 829
A. triseriatus 829
Anopheles freeborni 3319
A. quadrimaculatus 829
Chironomidae 2807
Chironomus spp. 913
C. dorsalis 3129
C. stigmaterus 913, 917
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1180
Culex pipiens 784, 829, 1290, 1902
C. salinarius 829
C. tarsalis 829, 3316, 3319, 3325–3327
C. tritaeniorhynchus 1902
Culiseta inornata 829
Haematobia irritans 1161
mosquitos 466, 3306
Musca autumnalis 909
M. domestica 909, 2000, 2813
Paratendipes albimanus 3129
Pediculus humanus 90
Psorophora confinnis 829, 3043
P. ferox 829
P. varipes 829
Simulium decorum 2281
S. pictipes 893
S. tuberosum 2281
Stomoxys calcitrans 236, 1161
Tanypus grodhausi 913, 917
Tanytarsus spp. 913
formulations of 784, 913, 917, 3316, 3319
in *Anopheles freeborni,* terminating diapause 3319
in *Culex pipiens,* time-sequence response to 3320
in *Culex tarsalis*
effects on ovaries of 1521
time-sequence response to 3320

2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl- *contd.*
1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)- *contd.*
in fresh water, non-target effects of 781, 3548
in freshwater crustaceans, toxicity of 3327
in *Glossina morsitans,* inducing abortion 2776
in *Musca domestica*
inducing epoxide hydratase 1369
inhibiting emergence 2838
metabolism of 1369
in ponds, not harming *Gambusia affinis* 3326
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 3043
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitor of JH deactivation 523
in water spreading basins, non-target effects of 2807
resistance to, in
Anopheles gambiae 3073
Culex pipiens 1923
C. tarsalis, development of 3305
Musca domestica 2799
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
with 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol, against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
with temephos, against, Chironomidae 2807
2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ethyl ester, in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* inhibiting development 3224
ethyl ester, (*E,E*)- (hydroprene)

against
Blattella germanica 2400
Pediculus humanus 90
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 1369
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitor of JH deactivation 523
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 1923
1-methylethyl ester, in *Nauphoeta cinerea* inhibiting development 3224
Dodecanoic acid, 2-butyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
in *Culex,* larvicidal activity of 3326
2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-amine, *N,N*-diethyl-3,7,11-trimethyl-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* persistence and JH activity of 103
2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of 2998

0-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-rimethyl- *contd.*
Nauphoeta cinerea, effects on vitellogenin synthesis of 2983
Rhodnius prolixus depressing spermatocyte meiosis 689
persistence and JH activity of 103
0-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
ainst, *Culex pipiens* 738
nyl ester, (?,*E*)-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* persistence and JH activity of 103
0-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-
tractant for, *Musca domestica* 1653
Musca domestica, inhibiting development 1653
decenoic acid, 7,11-dichloro-3,7,11-rimethyl-
Rhodnius prolixus, persistence and JH activity of 103
ethyl ester, stability of, reduced in presence of *Aedes aegypti* larvae 1512
(*Canis familiaris*)
edes sierrensis on, in California 2465
mblyomma cajennense on
in Brazil 1797
in Trinidad 2108
testudinarium on, in Amami Islands 1195
pis mellifera on, in West Germany 1188
ponomma ludovici on, in Poland 619
atestan in, toxicity of 1199
heyletiella spp. on, in France 2358
parasitivorax on
in Spain 1699
in Sweden 280
yasguri on, in France 2359
rdylobia anthropophaga on, in Nigeria 3454
tenocephalides canis on
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
in India 1789
in USA 3248
felis on
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in Haryana 2384
in India 1789, 2651
in Mysore 3207
in USA 3248
emodex canis on 1213, 3185
allergic reaction to 1706
in France 2363
in New York 2921
ermacentor variabilis on, in Massachusetts 2909
rmatoses in, caused by arthropods 2974
irofilaria immitis in
in California 2465

Dog *contd.*
Dirofilaria immitis in *contd.*
in Guatemala 2231
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1544, 3069
Echidnophaga gallinacea on 2422
in USA 3248
ectoparasites of
in Iran 2565
in Sweden 1039
Ehrlichia canis in, tick transmission of 3176
Glossina morsitans on, in Rhodesia 1149
Haemaphysalis formosensis on, in Amami Islands 1195
H. hystricis on, in Amami Islands 1195
H. mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Heterodoxus spp. on, in Chile 2383
H. longitarsus on, in Brazil 2389
Hippobosca longipennis on, in Himalayas 1652
Ingwavuma virus in, antibodies to, in Thailand 490
Ixodes asanumai on, in Kagoshima Prefecture 993
I. crenulatus on 2899
I. holocyclus on
in New Zealand 3168
in Queensland 1698
I. kaiseri on 2899
Leishmania peruviana in, in Peru 870
L. tropica in, in Rajasthan 1321
Linognathus setosus on
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in India 1490
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
Lucilia sericata on, in Israel 121
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in Brazil 2389
Ornithodoros rostratus on, in Argentina 2906
Otobius megnini on, in Tamil Nadu 2902
Otodectes cynotis on 2553
pest control on 2391
Phlebotomus ariasi on, in France 3085
P. perniciosus on, in France 3085
plague, role of, in 3248
Pulex irritans on
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in India 1789
in USA 3248
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides on, in Mysore 1229
R. sanguineus on 997
engorgement by 3488
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Israel 973
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Netherlands 3506
in West Germany 1689
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 1492

Dog *contd.*
Sarcoptes scabiei on 3183
diagnosis of 3519
in Haryana 2384
in Mysore 3207
Thelazia californiensis in, in California 2519
tick paralysis in 1197
Tityus serrulatus venom in, hypertensive effects of 2930
T. trinitatis venom in, pancreatic response to 3190
Trichodectes canis on
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Chile 2195
in Costa Rica 3014
in Paraguay 104
in Venezuela 1492
Dog dung
Fannia monilis in, in England 226
Hylemya radicum in, in England 226
Mydaea ancilla in, in England 226
Dog-food, culture-medium component for, *Aspergillus flavus* 1357
Dog serum, inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
Dolomedes fimbriatus, preying on, mosquitos 623
dolosus, Culex
Domestic animals
Anoplura on, in Himalayas 1490
insects on, allergic reactions to bite by 2388
Pupipara on, in Himalayas 1652
domestica, Musca
domesticus, Acheta, (*Gryllus*)
domesticus, Glycyphagus
domicola, Hirstia
Donkey (*Equus asinus*)
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
Gasterophilus intestinalis on, in Haryana 2384
Vermipsylla minuta on, in Szechuan Province 1795
DOPA (*see* L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-)
Dopamine (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Dopamine, *N*-acetyl- (*see* Acetamide, *N*-[2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethyl]-)
Doratopsylla dasycnema cuspis, in Romania 1059
Dormouse, common (see *Muscardinus avellanarius*)
Dormouse, forest (see *Dryomys nitedula*)
dorsalis, Aedes
dorsalis, Chironomus
Doves, *Culicoides* spp. on, in Ukraine 498
Dowco 179 (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
Dowco 214 (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
Drainage, of marshland, to control *Coquillettidia* 3353
Drainage ditches, *Coquillettidia richiardii* in France 3353
Drains, *Culex pipiens* in, in Sri Lanka 3058
Dremomys rufigenis, *Eulaelaps voronovi* c in Yunnan Province 1001
Dri-Die (*see* Silica gel, with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–))
Drione (*see* Pyrethrins, with silica gel)
dromedarii, Hyalomma
Dromedary (*see* Camel)
Drosophila
lamina ganglionaris in 2316
mating in 526
segmentation in, abnormalities in 3477
Drosophila cogani
sp. n., description of 1586
in Cameroon 1586
in Liberia 1586
parasitised by, *Trichopria* spp., in Cameroon 1586
preying on
Simulium spp.
in Cameroon 1586
in Liberia 1586
Drosophila gibbinsi
descriptions of 1586
in South Africa 1586
in Uganda 1586
Drosophila melanogaster
cuticle in, maturation of 3123
gametogenesis in 4
human enteroviruses in, not replicating 1182
insecticide bioassay using 1928
pterines in 882
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 25(
Drosophila pseudoobscura, photoperiodic clock in 1155
Drosophila simulivora
sp. n., description of 1586
in Cameroon 1586
parasitised by, *Trichopria* spp., in Cameroon 1586
preying on, *Simulium* spp., in Cameroo 1586
drosophilae, Spalangia
Drosophilidae
life tables for 1567
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus* 11
Dryomys nitedula, *Schizophthirus pleurophaeus* on, in Ukraine 684
dthali, Anopheles
duboscqi, Phlebotomus
Duck (see also named species)
Argas persicus on, in Egypt 1776
Coquillettidia richiardii on, in Czechoslovakia 3039
Culex pipiens on, in Czechoslovakia 3039

ck *contd.*
Culicinae on, in New Brunswick 2237
indbis virus in, in Czechoslovakia 3039
ck eggs, DDT in, effects on hatching of 2956
gbe virus
n, *Amblyomma variegatum,* in Cameroon 2331
elation of Ganjam virus and 2905
gesia dorotocephala
reying on
Culex peus 2207
and biological control using 3287
ker
Trypanosoma rhodesiense in
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
ng beetles, for control of *Haematobia irritans* 2488
omeen L 15 (*see* 1,3-Propanediamine, *N*-(*sec*-pentadecyl-)
rarum, Penaeus
rsban (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
ellings
Aedes aegypti in, in Philippines 1122
Anopheles albimanus in, in El Salvador 159, 1925
A. atroparvus in, in Spain 151
A. gambiae in, in South Africa 3074
A. nili in, in Congo 1572
A. sacharovi in, in Azerbaijan 2686
A. stephensi in, in Iran 1913, 3338
Balaustium murorum in, in West Germany 3518
Blattella germanica in, in Connecticut 433
Carbula pedalis in, in Nigeria 3019
Chiroptonyssus robustipes in, in California 1424
Culiseta annulata in, in West Germany 1105
Ectobius lapponicus in, in Denmark 2182
lies in, in UK 2050
Glossina palpalis in, in Zaïre 1597
Hirstia domicola in, in Surinam 2920
nsect pests in, in New South Wales 1447
nsecticide use in 3543
Lutzomyia evandroi in, in Brazil 2752
L. longipalpis in, in Brazil 2752
nites in, in England 562
nosquitos in
control of 333
in South Africa 1294
Panstrongylus chinai in, in Peru 2171
pest control in, in South Africa 1453
Philipotabanus elviae in, in Costa Rica 2814
Phlebotomidae in, in Afghanistan 2277
Phlebotominae in
in Iran 2759
Dwellings *contd.*
Phlebotominae in *contd.*
in Yugoslavia 2471
Phlebotomus spp. in, in Yugoslavia 3082
P. chinensis in, in Yugoslavia 3084
propoxur in air in 2381
spiders in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
synanthropic flies in, in Bulgaria 2505
Triatoma dimidiata in, in Costa Rica 3014
T. guasayana in, in Paraguay 2410
T. infestans in
in Argentina 3237
in Paraguay 2409
T. protracta in, in Utah 693
T. sordida in
assessing infestations of 687
in Brazil 687
dyari, Deinocerites
Dyfonate (*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)
against, mosquitos 785
Dyscritomyia
in Hawaii 3428
viviparity in, adaptations for 3428
Dyspnea
in man, caused by ant stings 3485
in mouse, caused by *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
Dytiscidae
preying on
mosquito larvae 176
Simulium damnosum, in Ivory Coast 1974
Eagles's medium, culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma vivax* 2773
earlei, Anopheles
East Coast fever (see also *Theileria parva*)
in Tanzania 249–250
Eastern equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, eastern equine)
Eastern Mediterranean region, *Anopheles* spp. in 1307
eburneum, Amblyomma
E.C. 1.1.1.1 (*see* Dehydrogenase, alcohol)
E.C. 1.1.1.8 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate)
E.C. 1.1.1.27 (*see* Dehydrogenase, lactate)
E.C. 1.1.1.49 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glucose 6-phosphate)
E.C. 1.1.99.5 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glycerol phosphate (acceptor))
E.C. 1.2.1.37 (*see* Dehydrogenase, xanthine)
E.C. 1.3.99.1 (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
E.C. 1.4.1.3 (*see* Dehydrogenase, glutamate (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate)))
E.C. 1.4.3.4 (*see* Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing))
E.C. 1.7.3.3 (*see* Oxidase, urate)
E.C. 1.9.3.1 (*see* Oxidase, cytochrome *c*)

E.C. 1.13.11.11 (*see* Oxygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-)
E.C. 1.14.13.9 (*see* Oxygenase, kynurenine 3-mono-)
E.C. 1.14.16.2 (*see* Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-)
E.C. 1.14.18.1 (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
E.C. 2.1.1.25 (*see* Methyltransferase, phenol *O*-)
E.C. 2.3.2.2 (*see* Glutamyltransferase, γ-)
E.C. 2.3.2.4 (*see* Cyclotransferase, γ-glutamyl-)
E.C. 2.4.1.1 (*see* Phosphorylase)
E.C. 2.5.1.13 (*see* Aryltransferase, glutathione *S*-)
E.C. 2.6.1.1 (*see* Aminotransferase, aspartate)
E.C. 2.6.1.2 (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
E.C. 2.7.3.3 (*see* Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine)
E.C. 2.7.5.1 (*see* Phosphomutase, glucose)
E.C. 3.1.1.1 (*see* Esterase, carboxyl)
E.C. 3.1.1.2 (*see* Esterase, aryl)
E.C. 3.1.1.3 (*see* Lipase, triacylglycerol)
E.C. 3.1.1.4 (*see* Phospholipase A_2)
E.C. 3.1.1.7 (*see* Esterase, acetyl choline)
E.C. 3.1.1.8 (*see* Esterase, choline)
E.C. 3.1.3.1 (*see* Phosphatase, alkaline)
E.C. 3.1.3.2 (*see* Phosphatase, acid)
E.C. 3.1.4.17 (*see* Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3′,5′-phosphate)
E.C. 3.1.4.22 (*see* Ribonuclease I)
E.C. 3.2.1.7 (*see* Inulinase)
E.C. 3.2.1.14 (*see* Chitinase)
E.C. 3.2.1.15 (*see* Polygalacturonase)
E.C. 3.2.1.20 (*see* Glucosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.21 (*see* Glucosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.22 (*see* Galactosidase, α-)
E.C. 3.2.1.26 (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
E.C. 3.2.1.28 (*see* Trehalase)
E.C. 3.2.1.31 (*see* Glucuronidase, β-)
E.C. 3.4.11.1 (*see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol)
E.C. 3.4.12.2 (*see* Carboxypeptidase A)
E.C. 3.4.21.1 (*see* Chymotrypsin)
E.C. 3.4.21.4 (*see* Trypsin)
E.C. 3.4.24.3 (*see* Collagenase)
E.C. 3.5.1.9 (*see* Formamidase)
E.C. 3.6.1.3 (*see* Phosphatase, adenosine tri-)

E.C. 4.1.1.15 (*see* Decarboxylase, glutamate)
E.C. 4.1.1.26 (*see* E.C. 4.1.1.28)
E.C. 4.1.1.28 (*see* Decarboxylase, aromatic-L-amino-acid)
E.C. 4.1.3.2 (*see* Synthase, malate)
E.C. 4.2.1.3 (*see* Hydratase, aconitate)
E.C. 4.2.1.63 (*see* Hydratase, epoxide)
E.C. 4.5.1.1 (*see* Dehydrochlorinase, DDT-)
E.C. 4.6.1.1 (*see* Cyclase, adenylate)
E.C. 6.3.1.2 (*see* Synthetase, glutamine)
echidnina, Laelaps
Echidnophaga gallinacea
control of, insecticides for 2422, 3248
in USA 3248
in USSR 2972
on dog 2422
in USA 3248
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2972
Echo virus type 6, in, *Periplaneta americar*
not replicating 30
Ectobius lapponicus
allometric growth in 1482
in Denmark 2182
in West Germany 2182
in Yugoslavia 2182
in dwellings, in Denmark 2182
Ectobius panzeri, allometric growth in 1482
Ectoparasites, on small mammals, control 1038
Ecuador
Aedes aegypti in 1315
leishmaniasis in 870
Tabanus spp. in 1186
ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius
Edema
in dog, caused by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 997
in man
caused by ant stings 3485
caused by insect stings 2875
edeni, Culicoides
Eel, electric (see *Electrophorus electricus*
Egg white, in *Aedes aegypti* diet, not stimulating oogenesis 2684
Eggs, chlorfenvinphos in, determination o 1226
Egrets, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Egretta, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Egypt
Aedes aegypti in 3262
Anopheles pharoensis in 795, 1802, 2
Argas arboreus in 978
A. persicus in, on poultry 1776
Chironomidae in 294
malaria in, history of 843
Mallophage in, on poultry 1776
Ehrlichia, in, arthropods, transmission of 418
Ehrlichia canis, in, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus,* transmission of 3176
Eisenia rosea, parasitised by, *Pollenia ru* 2789
El Salvador
Anopheles spp. in 480
A. albimanus in 159, 392, 481–482, 1904, 1925, 2172, 2669
on man 3321
malaria control in 480–481, 484
malaria in 1925

eophora schneideri
Hybomitra laticornis, in New Mexico 2307
Odocoileus hemionus, in New Mexico 2307
Tabanidae, transmission of 2034
nd (see *Taurotragus oryx*)
idae, venoms of 2929
a, Frontopsylla
ricus, Ixodes
idgei, Aedes
trical equipment, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2061
tronic mosquito-repelling devices 2259, 3035–3036
trophorus electricus, acetyl choline esterase in, isoenzymes of 1368
hant, African (see *Loxodonta africana*)
nensis, Phlebotomus
(see also *Cervus canadensis*)
ipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
lea canadensis, toxic to mosquito larvae 76
phila, preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Texas 239
ne, Philipotabanus
ioptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
rsoni, Telenomus
poasca, on man, in England 1787
poasca decipiens, in UK 1787
poasca pteridis, in UK 1787
S (*see* Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester)
ephalitis, California
rus
in
Aedes albopictus, defence mechanisms against 2458
A. atlanticus, in Texas 1106
A. cataphylla, in Saskatchewan 1086
A. excrucians, in Saskatchewan 1086
A. fitchii, in Saskatchewan 1086
A. melanimon, in California 3330
A. punctor, in Saskatchewan 1086
A. tormentor, in Texas 1106
A. trivittatus, in Pennsylvania 1869
Culex tarsalis, in California 3330
rabbits for detection of 1869
ephalitis, eastern equine
Connecticut 2427
rus
in
birds
in Maryland 798
in Poland 804
Culex pipiens, in Poland 804
C. restuans, overwintering of 1868
C. salinarius, in Maryland 3258
Encephalitis, eastern equine *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Culiseta melanura
in Connecticut 2427
in Maryland 798, 3258
horses, in Connecticut 2427
man, antibodies to, in Poland 804
pheasants, in Connecticut 2427
sparrows, in Connecticut 2427
Encephalitis, Japanese
in South Vietnam 1833
in Taiwan 3268
literature on 1575
models of 3350
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2218
A. pseudoscutellaris, effects of 1546
A. scutellaris, effects of 1546
Anopheles barbirostris, in West Bengal 2713
A. hyrcanus, in West Bengal 2713
bats, in Taiwan 1855
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Culex fuscocephalus
in Thailand 1100
transmission of 2737
C. gelidus
in Sarawak 1531
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
C. pipiens, in Vietnam 1833
C. tritaeniorhynchus
in Japan 3350
in Sarawak 1531
in Taiwan 179
in Thailand 1100
in Vietnam 1833
in West Bengal 1824
transmission of 1101, 2737
C. vishnui
in Taiwan 179, 1855
in West Bengal 1824, 2713
man
in Japan 3350
in West Bengal 1824, 2713, 3057
mosquitos
in Sarawak 3336
in West Bengal 3057
pigs
in Japan 3350
in Sarawak 1531
in Taiwan 179
in Thailand 1101
Encephalitis, Murray Valley
virus
in
Culex annulirostris, transmission of 2444
C. pipiens, transmission of 2444

Encephalitis, Murray Valley *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
fowl, in Victoria 2444
Encephalitis, Saint Louis
in California 3263
in Tennessee 1882
in Texas 1106
virus
in
Aedes vexans, in California 3330
Culex erythrothorax, in California 3330
C. pipiens, in California 3330
C. tarsalis
in California 3264, 3330
transmission of 756
mammals, antibodies to, in California 1313
mosquitos
in California 755, 757
in USA 1102
Psorophora confinnis, in Texas 161
Encephalitis, tick-borne
fleas, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
natural nidality of 419
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 596
A. togoi, infectivity of 596
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity of 596
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Dermacentor pictus, transmission of 595
D. silvarum, in USSR 3155
Haemaphysalis concinna, in USSR 3155
Haemogamasus serdjukovae, in Soviet Far East 2362
Hyalomma dromedarii, maintenance of 2588
H. marginatum, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
Ixodes pavlovskyi, in USSR 262
I. persulcatus
in Buryatia 2897
in Estonia 271
in Lithuania 1402
in USSR 270, 3155, 3160, 3492
strains of 3160
transmission of 3492
I. ricinus
in Lithuania 271, 1402
in Poland 3489
in USSR 3160
strains of 3160
Laelaps clethrionomydis, in Soviet Far East 2362
man, in Poland 3489
mice, immunity to 1011
Encephalitis, tick-borne *contd.*
virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Ornithonyssus bacoti
transmission of 1011
transovarial transmission of 213
transphasic transmission of 213
Rhipicephalus turanicus, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine
attenuated virus, in, *Psorophora confinn*
in Mexico 755
epidemiology of 3373
in California 757
in Florida 473
in Mexico 302, 1102
in Texas 302
in USA 1102
virus
goats as sentinels for 2240
in
Aedes spp., in Florida 473
A. aegypti
detection of 806
infectivity of 173
persistence of 1548
A. albopictus, defence mechanisms against 2458
A. sollicitans, in Texas 161
A. triseriatus, infectivity of 173
Culex spp., in Florida 473
C. pipiens, infectivity of 173
C. tarsalis, infectivity of 173
Psorophora confinnis
in Florida 473
in Mexico 1102
in Texas 161
Encephalitis, western equine
in California 3263
virus
in
Aedes melanimon, in California 3266
A. sollicitans, in Texas 161
A. thelcter, in Texas 161
Ammospermophilus nelsoni
in California 1313
infectivity of 3164
birds, in Maryland 798
Citellus beecheyi, infectivity of 31
Culex erythrothorax, in California 3330
C. pipiens, infectivity of 774
C. tarsalis
in California 3264, 3266, 3330
in Texas 161
infectivity of 774, 1313, 3265, 3324
transmission of 756, 839, 2452
Culiseta melanura, in Maryland 798, 3258

ephalitis, western equine *contd.*
irus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Dermacentor parumapertus, not infective 3164
Dipodomys heermanni, infectivity of 3164
D. nitratoides, infectivity of 3164
Lepus californicus, antibodies to, in California 1313
mosquitos
in California 755, 757
in USA 1102
Mus musculus, in California 1313
Ornithodoros parkeri, infectivity of 3164
Peromyscus maniculatus, infectivity of 3164
Sciurus griseus, infectivity of 3164
Thamnophis spp., overwintering of 839
ephalomycarditis virus, in mice, effects of insecticides on pathogenicity of 2954
yrtidae, in poultry dung, in South Carolina 3112
lamoeba blattae, in, *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, effects of diet on 1753
ius, Spalangia
losulfan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin 3-oxide)
gainst
Glossina morsitans 1983, 3424
G. palpalis 3424
lothion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-4-oxo-4*H*-pyran-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
gainst, *Blattella germanica* 657
rin ((1α,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-2,7:3,6-dimethanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene)
gainst, *Cimex lectularius* 114
n fish, inhibiting aldrin epoxidase 1445
n *Gambusia affinis,* avoidance of 3200
n mice, inhibiting aldrin epoxidase 1445
n *Periplaneta americana*
effects on mid-gut epithelium of 652
effects on neurosecretory system of 2627
esistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
ith dichlorvos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
ith mevinphos, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
ymion, Tabanus
T-27328 (*see* Lythidathion)
T-52766 (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, 2,5-dichloro-*N*-(2,4-dinitro-1-naphthalenyl)-)
ENT-61585 (*see* Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-)
Enteritis, in fowl, caused by *Bacillus thuringiensis* β-exotoxin 3143
Enterobacter
in
Hippelates pusio, in USA 238
Simulium spp., in Brazil 1964
Enterobius vermicularis, in synanthropic flies, in Kazakhstan 2018
Enterococcus, in, Tabanidae, in Yugoslavia 359
Entobacterin (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entobakterin 3 (see *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *galleriae*)
Entomophthora, taxonomy of 647
Entomophthora bullata, in, *Sarcophaga aldrichi,* in Ontario 1604
Entomophthora conglomerata
in
Culex pipiens
in Azerbaijan 134
in Ukraine 134
Entomophthora culicis, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 750
Entomopoxvirus
in
Chironomus attenuatus, in Texas 2794
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus, in Florida 1354, 2794
Entomoxan (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Enzymes, in *Culex pipiens* eggs 2456
Eobania vermiculata, not parasitised by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 2006
Eomenacanthus stramineus (see *Menacanthus*)
Eosin yellow, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 211
Eosinophilia, in pig, caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 2121
Eothenomys proditor, Laelaps chini on, in Yunnan Province 1001
epactius, Aedes
Eperythrozoon, in, livestock, in Iran 2086
Ephedrine (*see* Benzenemethanol, α-[1-(methylamino)ethyl]-)
Ephemeral fever
review of 2748
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2748
cattle, in Kenya 184
Culex annulirostris, replication of 2748
Culicoides spp., in Kenya 184
C. brevitarsis, persistence of 2748
C. marksi, persistence of 2748
Ephemeroptera
in Norway 187
in rivers, effects of methoxy-DDT on 1963

Ephemeroptera *contd.*
insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 2807
nymphs of, tolerance of low oxygen concentrations in 3090
traps for 1507
Ephydra cinerea
biology of 1646
control of, insecticides for 915
food of 3139
in USA 915, 1646, 1648, 3139
in salt lakes, in Utah 3139
larval development in 1647
parasitised by, *Urolepis rufipes,* in Utah 915
Ephydra hians, in USA 1648
Epimerase, inositol, in *Periplaneta americana* 2181
Epinephrine (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]-, (*R*)-)
episcopalis, Odontopsyllus quirosi
epitedeus, Deinocerites
Epitedia wenmanni
in USA 3209
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
Epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer
virus
in
cattle, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
Culicoides spp., in Nigeria 1123–1124
insect cell lines, infectivity of 2588
sheep, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
EPN (*O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phenylphosphonothioate)
in cattle, toxicity of 2564
in sheep, toxicity of 2564
with carbaryl, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with malathion, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
Epoxidase, aldrin
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* induced by phenobarbital 1256
in *Lepomis macrochirus* 1445
in mice 1445
in *Musca domestica*
activity pattern of 3104
inheritance of 1373
Epoxidase, cyclodiene, in *Musca domestica* 2313
Epoxidase, heptachlor
in *Musca domestica*
induced by JH mimics 1369
induced by phenobarbital 1630
2,7-Epoxy-3,6-methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, against, *Pediculus humanus* 72
Eptesicus brasiliensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 1497
equi, Chorioptes bovis (see *C. bovis*)
equina, Hippobosca
Equus asinus (see Donkey)
Equus caballus (see Horse)
ER-2431 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[2-(ethylthio)propyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Eretmapodites
in Central African Republic 1538
on Bovidae, in Cameroon 2461
on *Euphorbia kamerunica,* in Nigeria 166
Eretmapodites chrysogaster, group of, yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 265
eridania, Spodoptera, (*Prodenia*)
erinacei, Haemaphysalis
Erinaceus europaeus, Rickettsia conori in, antibodies to, in France 1732
Eriocheir japonicus
in South Korea 1022
in Taiwan 2149
Paragonimus westermani in 1022
in Taiwan 2149
Eriocheir sinensis
in South Korea 1022
Paragonimus westermani in 1022
Eristalis
nuisance caused by 2842
on man 216
Eristalis tenax
control of 2842
in UK 2842
in USSR 2817
in cess-pools, in Kazakhstan 2817
nuisance caused by 2842
on man 216, 2566
erraticum, Tapinoma
erraticus, Ornithodoros
Erysipelas, causal agent, in, birds, in Soviet Far East 2881
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathae
in
Xenopsylla cheopis, infectivity of 10
X. gerbilli, infectivity of 1060
Erythema, in man, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* bite 2148
Erythraeidae, parasitising, Culicidae 488 3358
erythraeus, Tabanus
erythrocephala, Calliphora (see *C. vicina*)
erythrocephalum, Simulium
erythromera, Spalangia
Erythrosin B, in *Musca domestica,* effects 211
erythrothorax, Culex
Escherichia coli
in
Alphitobius diaperinus 2520
Blaberus craniifer, mortality of 1468
Esenbeckia, in Arizona 2034
Eserine (*see* Physostigmine)
esoensis, Aedes
esoensis, Miyatrombicula

erase
n *Aedes aegypti,* Merthiolate inhibition of 1284
n *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut 3342
n *Anopheles albimanus,* inheritance of 2865
n *Anopheles stephensi,* genetics of 3333
n insects, chrysanthemate hydrolysis by 2951
n mice, chrysanthemate hydrolysis by 2951
n *Periplaneta americana,* role in fenitrothion metabolism of 3231
n *Periplaneta americana* gut 1250
n *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibited by JH analogues 523
yrimithate photoproducts as inhibitors of 2943
ole in chrysanthemate metabolism of 2950
oenzymes
in *Anopheles punctipennis* 2209
in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
erase, acetyl choline
n *Acheta domesticus,* organophosphate inhibition of 1365
n *Aedes aegypti* mid-gut 3342
n *Aedes aegypti* ovaries and eggs 2721
n *Boophilus microplus,* role in acaricide resistance of 1674
n bovine erythrocytes
inhibited by omethoate analogues 2858
organic phosphate inhibition of 1157
n cattle
effects of Batestan on 1199
organophosphate inhibition of 1365, 1371
pH-dependence of 1387
n *Chironomus tentans* larvae 2493
n fowl, effects of formothion on 3199
n *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
n *Lucilia sericata,* prasinon inhibition of 1637
n man, prasinon inhibition of 1637
n *Musca domestica*
inhibited by garlic oil 3468
inhibited by omethoate analogues 2858
organophosphate inhibition of 1365, 1371
pH-dependence of 1387
tetrachlorvinphos inhibition of, in susceptible and resistant strains 1375
n *Musca domestica* head, organic phosphate inhibition of 1157
n *Periplaneta americana,* fenitrothion inhibition of 3231
n sheep
coumaphos inhibition of 2960
reduced by phenobarbital 2961

Esterase, acetyl choline *contd.*
in *Trogoderma granarium,* inhibited by garlic oil 3468
inhibition of 2560
isoenzymes
in *Electrophorus electricus* electroplax, properties of 1368
in *Musca domestica,* organophosphate inhibition of 1366
in *Musca domestica* brain, properties of 1368
Esterase, aryl, isoenzymes, in *Boophilus microplus* eggs 1677
Esterase, carboxyl
in *Aedes aegypti* ovaries and eggs 2721
in *Musca domestica* 1364
insecticide resistance and 1174
isoenzymes, in *Boophilus microplus* eggs 1677
Esterase, choline
in *Boophilus microplus* eggs 1677
in cattle, EPN inhibition of 2564
in cattle blood, crotoxyphos inhibition of 570
in *Cyprinodon variegatus,* not inhibited after use of malathion aerosols 833
in fly heads, carbaryl inhibition of not an indicator of toxicity 1631
in geese, diazinon inhibition of 2953
in horse serum, organic phosphate inhibition of 1157
in horses, fenitrothion inhibition of 289
in man
fenitrothion inhibition of 289, 745
inhibition of, after use of fenthion 2150
in mice, effects of *Buthotus minax* venom on 1711
in *Musca domestica,* fenitrothion inhibition of 289
in *Musca domestica* thorax, sonication for solubilising 1613
in reindeer
crufomate inhibition of 2958
fenthion inhibition of 2958
in sheep
diazinon inhibition of 2952
EPN inhibition of 2564
in zebu blood, crotoxyphos inhibition of 570
Esterase, phosphotri-, in *Gambusia affinis,* not responsible for tolerance to methyl-parathion and parathion 1444
Ethacrynic acid (*see* Acetic acid, [2,3-dichloro-4-(2-methylene-1-oxobutyl)phenoxy]-)
Ethanamine, 2-chloro-*N*-(2-chloroethyl)-*N*-methyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 125

Ethanaminium, 2-(acetyloxy)-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (acetylcholine)
in *Blaberus craniifer*, effects on heart regulation of 1759
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa*, binding to macromolecules of 1372
in guineapig ileum, *Androctonus* venom having the same effect as large doses of 2143
in *Musca domestica*
binding to macromolecules of 1372
effects of garlic oil on level of 3468
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to macromolecules of 1372
dieldrin causing excessive release of 1476
effects on efferent nerves of 1234
in *Trogoderma granarium*, effects of garlic oil on level of 3468
Ethanaminium, *N*-ethyl-2-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica* diet, choline utilised in preference to 3103
Ethanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl- (choline)
in *Musca domestica* diet, preferential incorporation into nervous-system lipids of 3103
in pigs, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
chloride, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, requirement for 434
1,2-Ethanediamine, *N*-(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-*N*-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]-*N',N'*-diethyl-
in *Anopheles maculatus*, effects on *Plasmodium* of 472
in *Macaca mulatta*, effects on *Plasmodium* of 472
1,5,2,4-Ethanediylidenecyclopenta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,5,6,6,6a,7-hexachlorodecahydro-
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of isodrin and 1224
in *Musca domestica*, relation of toxicity of isodrin and 1224
Ethanesulfonic acid, 2-amino-, in *Glossina morsitans*, not synthesised from glucose 3390
Ethanimidothioic acid, *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]-, 2-cyanoethyl ester (*see* Thiocarboxime)
Ethanol, *Musca domestica* olfactory responses to 1162
Ethanol, 2-amino-, in *Lucilia cuprina*, incorporation into phospholipids of 1605
Ethanol, 2-(dicyclohexylamino)-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
Ethanol, 2-fluoro-
in mouse, fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Musca domestica*, fluenetil metabolite 2839
Ethanol, 2-fluoro- *contd.*
in *Tetranychus urticae*, fluenetil metabolite 2839
Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]
factors affecting duration of protection 3335
repellent for
Aedes aegypti 3309, 3335
A. taeniorhynchus 3309
Ethanol, 2-mercapto-, in *Glossina morsita* mid-gut, inhibiting trypsin 1977
Ethiofencarb (2-[(ethylthio)methyl]phenyl methylcarbamate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 23
Ethion (*S,S'*-methylene bis(*O,O*-diethyl phosphorodithioate))
against
Blattella germanica 657
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2488
Ethiopia
Culex spp. in, Australia antigen in 85
dromedary in, parasites of 1227
leishmaniasis in 111
malaria in 460
Pediculus humanus in 41
Phlebotomidae in 1325
Phlebotominae in 1957
ticks in 2535
Ethiopian region
Iarroussius in 1583
Simulium spp. in 3386
Ethoate-methyl (*S*-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
Ethoprophos (*O*-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl phosphorodithioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2
Ethyl-DDD (1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis[4-ethylbenzene]
against, *Blattella germanica* 657
Ethyl hexanediol (2-ethyl-1,3-hexanediol)
extenders for 2726
Ettmuelleria, parasitising, Culicidae 33
Eublaberus posticus, aggregation in 104
eucalypti, Antheraea
Eucoila trichopsila (see *Pseudeucoila*)
Eucorethra underwoodi, in USA 3272
Eugenol (*see* Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)-)
Eulaelaps stabularis
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Eulaelaps voronovi
sp. n., description of 1001
in China 1001
on *Dremomys rufigenis*, in Yunnan Province 1001
Eulimnadia, JH mimics in, non-target eff of 3548

niticellus africanus, in Australia, introduced for disposal of cattle dung 2870
niticellus intermedius, in Australia, introduced for disposal of cattle dung 2870
nymus sieboldianus, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
arypha pisana, parasitised by, *Sarcophaga carnaria,* in France 2006
horbia kamerunica, *Aedes* spp. breeding in holes in, in Nigeria 166
lecti, Ixodes
roctis flava
n South Korea 1022
n man, in South Korea 1022
oglyphus maynei
n East Germany 2123
n UK 562, 3529
n house dust
in East Germany 2123
in England 3529
n man, allergic reaction to 562
ope, Tabanidae in 627
ope, Central, ticks in 2898
vadminiculum, Simulium
ycotis biolleyi, parasitised by, *Tetrastichus hagenowii* 1487
ycotis floridana, activity rhythms in 439
ysternus, Haematopinus
choengastia michiganensis
p. n., description of 3515
n USA 3515
n *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in Michigan 3515
n *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Michigan 3515
n *Tamias striatus,* in Michigan 3515
n *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus,* in Michigan 3515
imulium (see *Simulium*)
bdominal terga in 1587
n India 505
n Siberia 886
imulium cryophilum (see *Simulium*)
imulium zakhariense (see *Simulium*)
amias amoenus, bait stations for flea control on 2644
amias sibiricus, Glycyphagidae in nests of, in Soviet Far East 2364
hyas truncata, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
rombicula
n man 1693
n small mammals, in Venezuela 1693
rombicula splendens
n USA 3515
n snakes, in Michigan 3515
poration, effects of, on, Tabanidae 2290
rtsi, Rhipicephalus
avatum, Hyalomma anatolicum
excrucians, Aedes
exigua, Haematobia irritans
exigua, Lyperosia (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
exilidigita, Frontopsylla
exitialis, Pandinus
Exoristobia philippinensis
development in 1618
parasitising
Lucilia spp. 1618
Musca domestica 1618
Sarcophaga spp. 1618
expollicata, Hybomitra
Eyelid diseases
in dog, caused by *Otodectes cynotis* 2553
in man, caused by *Demodex folliculorum* 1700
ezensis, Gymnodia
facialis, Chrysops
fahrenholzi, Androlaelaps
faini, Gohieria
fairchildi, Lutzomyia
fallax, Sergentomyia
Famophos (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Famphur (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Fannia
in Japan 3135
in dwellings, in UK 2050
near *conspicua*
in USA 2519
Thelazia californiensis in, transmission of 2519
Fannia aerea, in Japan 2497
Fannia benjamini
in USA 2519
Thelazia californiensis in, not infective 2519
Fannia canicularis
chasing behaviour in 242
control of
baits for 934
impregnated cords for 228
insecticides for 966, 2296, 2382
dispersal of 953
exotic Newcastle disease, role of, in 966
in India 2382
in Japan 2821, 2973
in Netherlands 2598
in UK 228, 934, 953
in USA 940, 966, 3453
in West Germany 2847
in dried blood, development of 3127
in fowl houses
in California 966
in Northern Ireland 228
in poultry dung, in Netherlands 2598
in poultry farms, in England 934, 953
in poultry houses, in California 3453

Fannia canicularis *contd.*
mating in 2821
on man, in West Germany 2847
parasites of, in USA 940
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor, and biological control using, in California 3453
Spalangia endius, and biological control using, in California 3453
Tachinaephagus zealandicus, and biological control using, in California 3453
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 2973
Fannia femoralis
in USA 940, 3453
in poultry houses, in California 3453
parasites of, in USA 940
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor, and biological control using, in California 3453
Spalangia endius, and biological control using, in California 3453
Tachinaephagus zealandicus, and biological control using, in California 3453
Fannia horii
sp. n., description of 950
in Japan 950
Fannia japonica
sp. n., description of 2497
in Japan 2497
Fannia maia
sp. n., description of 538
in Japan 538
Fannia metalipennis, in Japan 2497
Fannia monilis
in UK 226
in dog dung, in England 226
Fannia pusio, in Cameroon 539
Fannia scalaris
in East Germany 3482
on man, in East Germany 3482
Fannia spathiophora, in Japan 2497
farauti, Anopheles
farinae, Dermatophagoides
Farm buildings, *Musca domestica* in, in Finland 2859
Farnesoic acid (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesol (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)
Farnesyl methyl ether (*see* 2,6,10-Dodecatriene, 1-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)
fasciata, Poecilotheria
fasciatus, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
fasciatus, Oncopeltus
fascipennis, Culicoides
fatigans, Culex pipiens
Fats, in *Musca domestica* pupae 2500
Fatty acids
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
in *Culex,* larvicidal activity of 3326
in *Culex pipiens*
as overcrowding factors 1803
larvicidal activity of 1804, 3318
in *Dermacentor andersoni* eggs 2536
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
not affected by insecticide resistance 2418
Feather mites
on *Coturnix coturnix,* in Madras 2552
on *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in Madras 2552
Feeding inhibitors (*see* Antifeedants)
Fekama-dichlorvos (*see* Dichlorvos)
Felicola subrostratus
in Sweden 1039
on cats, in Sweden 1039
Felidae, *Neolinguatula nuttalli* on, in East Africa 1717
Felis bengalensis, Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
felis, Ctenocephalides
Felis domesticus (see Cat)
Felis tigris, Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
femoralis, Fannia
Fenamiphos (ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl (1-methylethyl)phosphoramidate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 237
Fenchlorphos (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Blattella germanica 657
Culex pipiens 1835
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2405
Demodex canis, on dog 2921
Fannia canicularis 228
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 121, 24
H. lineatum, on cattle 121
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2405
Lucilia cuprina 217
Musca domestica 960, 2049
Otodectes cynotis, on dog 2553
Periplaneta americana 2189
pests of cattle 2591
Sarcoptes scabiei, on goats 1707
Stomoxys calcitrans 927
in bulls, effects on semen quality of 1
in cattle
residues of 2158
toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in sheep, toxicity of 2159
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in California 2303

holic acid (*see* Cyclopentanecarboxylic cid, 1-methyl-3-(1-methylethyl)-)
stralis, Anisopus
thacarb (3,5-diethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
opted as common name in *RAE* 2376
ainst, mosquitos 785
trothion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-itrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
ainst
Aedes cantans 2681
A. caspius 2813
A. detritus 2813
A. dorsalis 2813
A. vexans 2681
Anopheles dthali 744, 1537
A. fluviatilis 744
A. funestus 391, 3074
A. gambiae 391, 1927, 3074
A. hyrcanus 457
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 1907, 2736
A. stephensi 416, 744, 1537
A. superpictus 744
Blattella germanica 657
Ctenocephalides felis, on fowls 1504
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 457, 1835, 2681, 2703
C. tritaeniorhynchus 180, 457, 1891
Culiseta annulata 2681
ectoparasites of domestic animals 1229
Glossina palpalis 293
G. tachinoides 293
Haemaphysalis intermedia
on goat 3498
on sheep 3498
mosquitos 785
Musca domestica 960, 1360, 2323, 2797
Otobius megnini, on cattle 2902
Pediculus humanus 1050, 1052
Periplaneta americana 2401
Psorophora confinnis 1907
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
ticholinesterase activity of 289
cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
man, toxicity of 745
mice
effects on virus susceptibility of 2954
toxicity of 1371
Musca domestica, toxicity of 1371
Periplaneta americana
effects on enzyme activity of 3231
effects on neurosecretory system of 2627
sistance to, in
Anopheles hyrcanus, in South Korea 1891
Blattella germanica, in South Korea 26
Culex pipiens, in Japan 1281
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance 611

Fenitrothion *contd.*
resistance to, in *contd.*
Musca domestica contd.
in Indonesia 2504
in Japan 929
in Java 2797
in Sumatra 2797
in Taiwan 930
synergists for, *Annona squamosa* extracts as 2401
use of, protecting spray operators during 1537
with DDT, in mice, effects on virus susceptibility of 2954
Fenthion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 3295
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123, 1907
Blattella germanica 657
Culex spp. 3341
C. nigripalpus 3295
C. pipiens 458, 761, 1835, 2703, 2723, 3058
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2405
Hypoderma spp., on cattle 1600
Ixodes persulcatus 2073
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2405
Musca domestica 761, 960, 2323, 2797
Periplaneta americana 2189
pests of cattle 2591
Psorophora confinnis 1907
Stomoxys calcitrans 3299
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
formulations of 761
in animal tissues, determination of 2559
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in drainage ditches, role in fish mortality of 1875
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in reindeer, toxicity of 2958
resistance to, in
Aedes nigromaculis, in California 3304
Culex fuscocephalus, in Taiwan 3341
C. pipiens
in Japan 1281, 1835
relation of virus susceptibility and 774
C. tarsalis, relation of virus susceptibility and 774
Musca domestica
and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
in California 2303
in Japan 929
Xenopsylla cheopis 2418
synergists for, diquat as 458
use of, health hazards from 2150

Fenthion-ethyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester)
fergusoni, Musca
ferrugineum, Prosimulium
Fever, in man, caused by *Tityus* stings 2934
Ficalbia, on Amphibia, in Kenya 2663
Ficalbia chamberlaini
in Bangladesh 1828
pupal chaetotaxy of 1828
Ficalbia uniformis, in Kenya 2663
Ficam (*see* Bendiocarb)
Fields, mosquitos in, in Florida 3040
Fiji
Aedes spp. in 1519
A. polynesiensis in 3054
on man 753
A. pseudoscutellaris in 3054
bancroftian filariasis in 753
dengue in 1519
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1394, 1670
mosquitos in 1890
Simulium jolyi in, on man 2279
Tabanus spp. in 541
Filariasis 2977
in Fiji 3054
in India 642, 2690
in South Korea 12
fimbriatus, Dolomedes
fimbriatus, Scheloribates
Finch, Gouldian (see *Poephila gouldiae*)
Finland
Aedes beklemishevi in 3377
A. pionips in 3377
Anopheles claviger in 3377
A. maculipennis in 1899
arboviruses in 1899
Ixodes ricinus in, on birds 2538
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 1672
Mallophaga in, on fowls 2956
Musca domestica in 2859
Fish
dianisylneopentane in, residues of 3542
Diphyllobothrium latum in, in South Korea 1022
eating aquatic plants, role in mosquito control of 776
in drainage ditches, role of insecticides in mortality of 1875
insect control using 718–719
preying on
mosquitos, and biological control using 147
Simulium damnosum, in Ivory Coast 1974
Fish-food, diet component for, *Culex tarsalis* 1918
Fish meal, amino acids in 2500
Fish powder, diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 3186
fitchii, Aedes
Flamingo, *Ptiloxenus phoenicopteri* on, in Turkmenia 2969
Flanders virus
in
Culex restuans, in Texas 1106
C. salinarius, in Texas 1106
Culicidae, in Pennsylvania 2677
Mansonia perturbans, in Texas 1106
flava, Euproctis
flava, Haemaphysalis
flavescens, Aedes
flavescens, Pantala
flavidorsum, Culicoides
flavidus, Bothriurus
flavidus, Chrysops
flavidus, Stenotabanus
Flavin mononucleotide (*see* Riboflavine, 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate))
flavipes, Hippelates
flavipes, Reticulitermes
flavirostris, Anopheles minimus
flaviscutellata, Lutzomyia
flavoguttatus, Atylotus
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*)
attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
Flea (*see* Siphonaptera)
fletcheri, Leptotrombidium
Fleuria lacustris
in USSR 1608
production in 1608
flexa, Anaclysta
Flit MLO
against
Aedes aegypti 831
A. nigromaculis 786–787, 3329
Culex peus 3331
C. pipiens 789, 831, 3331
C. tarsalis 3331
Culiseta incidens 3331
mosquitos 2813
mosquito control using 332
with pyrethrins
against
Aedes nigromaculis 3328
Culex pipiens 3328
with Richfield Larvicide "A", against, *Culex pipiens* 789
florenciae, Culicoides
Florida
Aedes spp. in 473
A. aegypti in 2727
A. mitchellae in 1917
A. sollicitans in 1850, 1917
A. taeniorhynchus in 1815, 1850, 3300
Chrysops abatus in 1606
C. hyalinus in 1606
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 2849
Corethrella brakeleyi in 1619
Culex spp. in 473
C. nigripalpus in 736, 3300

ida *contd.*
ulex contd.
pipiens in 736, 1511, 1897, 1915
salinarius in 736
territans in 736
ulicoides edeni in 1943
haematopotus in 1943
pechumani in 3076
einocerites cancer in 737
oeldichironomus holoprasinus in, natural enemies of 1354, 2794
aematopinus suis in, on pigs 443
aematopota punctulata in 1606
lerycomyia whitneyi in 1606
licrotabanus pygmaeus in 1606
osquitos in 172, 3040, 3322
fusca domestica in, in pig farms 2317
eomusca porteri in, on great crested flycatcher 1654
nchlora nivea in 2620
lecia nearctica in 3447
sorophora confinnis in 473
omoxys calcitrans in 236
enezuelan equine encephalitis in 473
dana, Eurycotis
r
it component for
Anopheles albimanus 483
Blattella germanica 19
nethyl (*see* Fluenetil)
netil (2-fluoroethyl [1,1′-biphenyl]-4-cetate)
mouse, metabolism of 2839
Musca domestica, metabolism of 2839
Tetranychus urticae, metabolism of 2839
rescent antibody technique
r detecting arboviruses in mosquito salivary glands 806
r detecting hepatitis-B antigen in *Culex pipiens* 2706
r detecting murine hepatitis virus in *Aedes aegypti* 2706
r detecting *Rickettsia prowazekii* in *Pediculus humanus* 1778
r detecting Ťahyňa virus in *Aedes albopictus* cells 2738
r distinguishing spotted-fever rickettsiae strains 3158
iatilis, Anopheles
ng phalanger (*see Pteromys volans*)
c acid, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, requirement for 434
culorum, Demodex
ofos (*see* Dyfonate)
ttinii, Wyeomyia
ipata, Heteropoda
cipomyia, in Maritime Territory 1130
cipomyia taiwana, in China 1944
li, Formica
ests
edes sierrensis in, in California 2465
Forests *contd.*
Boophilus annulatus in, in Nigeria 2534
B. decoloratus in, in Nigeria 2534
B. geigyi in, in Nigeria 2534
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in, in Brazil 3083
Forests, *Acacia,* *Aedes luteocephalus* in, in Senegal 1570
Forests, gallery (*see* Forests, riverine)
Forests, littoral rain, *Aedes kleini* in, in Cambodia 2709
Forests, mixed, *Ixodes ricinus* in, in Poland 3489
Forests, riverine
Glossina spp. in, in Nigeria 3424
G. palpalis in, in Upper Volta 2771
G. tachinoides in
effects of drought on 2779
in Cameroon 2779
yellow-fever vectors in, in Senegal 2722
Forficula auricularia, *Aspergillus flavus* toxins in, not toxic 1357
Formaldehyde, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on responses to pheromones of 1762
Formamidase, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* activity pattern of 954
Formamidase, kynurenine (*see* Formamidase)
Formamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-, in *Boophilus microplus,* chlordimeform metabolite 2333
Formetanate (*N,N*-dimethyl-*N′*-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide)
against, mosquitos 785
Formica, Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugoslavia 2584
Formica cunicularia
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in USSR 3483
in USSR 3483
Formica foreli
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in 1664
habitats of 1664
in USSR 1664
Formica lugubris
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugoslvia 1392
in Yugoslavia 1392
Formica nigricans
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in Bulgaria 3486
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslvia 1392
in Bulgaria 3486
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslavia 1392
Formica polyctena
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslvia 1392

Formica polyctena *contd.*
in USSR 3483
in Yugoslavia 1392
Formica pratensis (see *F. nigricans*)
Formica rufa
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in USSR 3483
in USSR 3483
Formica sanguinea
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in USSR 3483
in USSR 3483
Formicidae
control of 1453
preyed on by
Loxosceles arizonica, in Arizona 2935
spiders, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
preying on
Glossina fuscipes, in Uganda 3396
Musca autumnalis, in Missouri 1349
formosensis, Haemaphysalis
formosus, Aedes aegypti
Formothion (*S*-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
in fowl, toxicity of 3199
Fowl (*Gallus domesticus*)
Aedes dentatus on, in South Africa 1294
A. triseriatus on 3042
A. unidentatus on, in South Africa 1294
Argas persicus on, in Egypt 1776
arthropod pests of, in USA 1749
Bacillus thuringiensis β-exotoxin in, toxicity of 3143
chlorfenvinphos in, determination of 1226
Cimex hemipterus on, in Mysore 1229
Coloceras piageti on, in Romania 678
Coquillettidia richiardii on, in Czechoslovakia 3039
Coxiella burneti in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Ctenocephalides felis on, in Mysore 1504
Cuclotogaster heterographa on, in Romania 678
Culex annulirostris on, in Victoria 2444
C. pipiens on
in Czechoslovakia 3039
in Victoria 2444
Culicoides spp. on
in Japan 1948
in Ukraine 498
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in Chile 3235
in East Germany 2927
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 2427
ectoparasites of, in India 2382
formothion in, toxicity of 3199
Gallacanthus cornutus on, in Romania 678
Fowl *contd.*
Goniocotes gallinae on
in Egypt 1776
in Romania 678
G. maculatus on, in Moldavia 1258
G. rectangulatus on, in Romania 678
Goniodes dispar on, in Romania 678
G. dissimilis on, in Chile 3235
G. gigas on, in Mysore 1229
Lipeurus caponis on
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in Mysore 1229
Mallophaga on
in East Germany 2927
in Finland 2956
Megninia spp. on, in Chile 3235
M. hologastra on, in South Australia 2132
Menacanthus numidae on, in Spain 323
M. stramineus on
feeding by 3003
in Chile 3235
in Morocco 3236
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Spain 3236
Menopon gallinae on
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in Haryana 2384
in Mysore 1229, 3207
Murray Valley encephalitis, virus in, in Victoria 2444
Ornithonyssus bursa on, in Mysore 122 3207
O. sylviarum on, in Mexico 2541
pest control on 2918
preying on
Haemaphysalis bispinosa, in Mysore 995
Hypoderma bovis, and biological control using, in Italy 2287
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
Sindbis virus in
antibodies to, in Sarawak 1926
in Czechoslovakia 3039
spotted fever rickettsiae in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Subulura suctoria in, in Uzbekistan 229
Syringophilus bipectinatus on, feeding by 2138
Tembusu virus in, antibodies to, in Sarawak 1926
Tetrameres mohtedai in, in Singapore 2068
Vespula germanica venom in, effects of 1189
Fowl dung
Bacillus thuringiensis β-exotoxin in, degradation of 3143
flies in, in Cameroon 539

yl dung *contd.*
Musca domestica in 3470
Muscina stabulans in, in Kazakhstan 2817
Protophormia terraenovae in, in Kazakhstan 2817
yl eggs
chlorfenvinphos in, determination of 1226
diflubenzuron in, residues of 3470
organic phosphates in, toxicity of 2160
yl eggs, dried fermented
bait component for
Hippelates spp. 2516
Muscidae 2516
yl farms, *Ophyra aenescens* in, in Denmark 3475
yl feed
diflubenzuron in, residues in eggs from 3470
Musca domestica pupae as component of 2500
yl houses
Acarus spp. in, in East Germany 2927
Argas robertsi in 2098
Culex pipiens in, in Japan 2699
Dermanyssus gallinae in
in East Germany 2927
in Yugoslavia 1423
Fannia canicularis in
in California 966
in Northern Ireland 228
Ornithonyssus sylviarum in, in Yugoslavia 1423
Psocoptera in, in East Germany 2927
leri, Aedes
(see also *Vulpes*)
Culex irritans on, in France 451
Thelazia californiensis in, in California 2519
illis, Aedes
nce
Acarina in, on mammals 2542
Aedes detritus in 743
Anopheles maculipennis in 1539
anine leishmaniasis in 3085
Cheyletiella spp. in, on dogs 2358
C. blakei in, on cats 2359
C. yasguri in
on dogs 2359
on man 2359
Chironomus salinarius in 1640
Coquillettidia buxtoni in 462
C. richiardii in 462, 3353
Cricotopus vitripennis in 1640
Culex hortensis in 1566
C. pipiens in, in septic tanks 726
Culiseta alaskaensis in 1566
Demodex canis in, on dogs 2363
Dermacentor reticulatus in 2895
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in 3516
eas in 1062, 2417
France *contd.*
Hypoderma lineatum in, on man 198
Leptoconops bezzii in 869
L. noei in 869
Odontopsyllus quirosi in
on marten 2423
on rabbit 2423
Phlebotomus perniciosus in 2757
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 558
Pulex irritans in, on foxes 451
Sarcophaga carnaria in, parasitising snails 2006
Simulium spp. in 507
S. erythrocephalum in 888
Tabanidae in 532, 936, 2029, 2845
ticks in 615
visceral leishmaniasis in 2757
franciscanus, Anopheles
Francisella tularensis (see *Pasteurella*)
franclemonti, Culicoides
Francolinus pondicerianus, feather mites on, in Madras 2552
Fratercula arctica, Ixodes uriae on, in Newfoundland 2112
Fratercula corniculata 3156
fraterna, Rhadinopsylla
fraternus, Tabanus
freeborni, Anopheles
French Guiana
Lutzomyia davisi in 1955
Wyeomyia bourrouli in 2459
W. forattinii in 2459
Freycinetia, Aedes samoanus in axils of, in Western Samoa 2700
frigidus, Chrysops
Fringilla coelebs, arthropods in nests of, in USSR 1466
fringillae, Philopterus
Frog, giant tree (see *Hyla septentrionalis*)
Frogs, mites on, in Australia 1703
frontalis, Ixodes
Frontopsylla diqingensis
sp. nov., description of 2652
in China 2652
on *Apodemus,* in Yunnan Province 2652
on *Rattus flavipectus,* in Yunnan Province 2652
Frontopsylla elata caucasica
biology of 3020
in USSR 3020
on *Microtus arvalis,* in Caucasus 3020
plague, role of, in 3020
Frontopsylla exilidigita
sp. n., description of 2416
in China 2416
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in Hopei Province 2416
Frontopsylla megasinus acutus
subsp. n., description of 2652
in China 2652
on *Apodemus,* in Szechuan Province 2652

Frontopsylla megasinus acutus *contd.*
on *Rattus confuscianus,* in Szechuan Province 2652
Frontopsylla megasinus megasinus
sp. et subsp. n., description of 2652
in China 2652
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Szechuan Province 2652
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Szechuan Province 2652
Frontopsylla nakagawai nakagawai
in China 2416
on *Apodemus speciosus,* in Hopei Province 2416
β-D-Fructofuranose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 3451
Fructofuranosidase, β-, in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
α-D-Fructopyranose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 3451
β-D-Fructopyranose, inhibiting responses of *Sarcophaga peregrina* to fructofuranose 3451
D-Fructose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* receptor for, not inhibited by *p*-chloromercuribenzoate 1176
Ftalofos (*see* Phosmet)
fuji, Leptotrombidium
fuliginosa, Periplaneta
fuliginosus, Chrysops
fulvaster, Chrysops
fulvipes, Heterometrus
fumigata, Byrsotria
fumipennis, Tabanus
Funambulus, fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
funestus, Anopheles
Fungi
in
Blattella germanica
in West Germany 23
transmission of 23
insects 2963
in USSR 1465
mosquitos, in Louisiana 1853
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1590
Fungi and fungal diseases, of arthropods 647
Furadan (*see* Carbofuran)
Furamethrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
2-Furancarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
2(3*H*)-Furanone, 3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* not stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on salivary gland of 425
furcatus, Ceratozetes
furcifer, Aedes
furens, Culicoides
fusca, Glossina
fusca, Gohieria
fusciceps, Thienemannimyia
fuscicostatus, Tabanus
fuscipes, Atylotus
fuscipes, Glossina
fuscipes, Metacnephia, (*Cnephia*)
fuscipleuris, Glossina
fuscocephalus, Culex
fuscopennata, Coquillettidia
fuscula, Rhyacophila
fuscum, Prosimulium
Fuscuropoda, in Pakistan 2666
fuscus, Blaberus (see *B. atropos*)
fuscus, Opifex
FZ-51547 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
Gahrliepia, in West Bengal 1013
Gahrliepia saduski, in Japan 2114
gaiskii, Callopsylla caspia
α-D-Galactopyranose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 3451
β-D-Galactopyranose, *Sarcophaga peregrina* responses to 3451
D-Galactose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
L-Galactose, 6-deoxy-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Galactosidase, α-, in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
Galago, chikungunya virus in, in Senegal 1570
Galago crassicaudatus, trypanosomes in, in Tanzania 454
Galah (see *Kakatoe roseicapilla*)
Galecron (*see* Chlordimeform)
Gallacanthus cornutus
control of, insecticides for 678
in Egypt 1776
in Romania 678
on fowl, in Romania 678
on pigeons, in Egypt 1776
Galleria mellonella
Aspergillus flavus toxins in, not toxic 1357
densonucleosis virus in 841
Nodamura virus in, assay for 3374
gallicus, Polistes
Galliformes, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
gallinacea, Echidnophaga
gallinae, Ceratophyllus
gallinae, Dermanyssus
gallinae, Goniocotes
gallinae, Knemidokoptes
gallinae, Menopon
galloibericus, Ctenophthalmus russulae
galloisi, Aedes
Gallus domesticus (see Fowl)

asidae
oviruses in 971
atives and preservatives for 1426
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, in USSR 1730
mammal nests, in Moldavia 1014
birds 971, 2880
Muridae, in Soviet Far East 2362
reptiles, in Romania 1214
rodents
n Mariĭskaya ASSR 1467
n Yunnan Province 1001
small mammals
n Bulgaria 2125
n Romania 1214
kettsiae in, transmission of 418
asoidea, in Bulgaria 1191–1192
pia, *Mansonia* spp. in, on man 2467
iae, Anopheles
iensis, Glossina palpalis
busia
eying on
Culicinae, and biological control using, in Uzbekistan 3075
mosquitos, and biological control using 147
busia affinis
rin resistance in 571
tin digestion in 464
od preferences of 1811
rbicides in, toxicity of 572
Japan 2701
rice-fields, estimating populations of 3274
ect development inhibitors in, no effects from 3326
ect JH mimics in, no ill effects from 3548
ecticide avoidance in 3200
ecticide susceptibility in 2378
ecticides in, toxicity of 572
gth, weight, and brood size in 2691
rex in, effects on succinate dehydrogenase of 2379
ganophosphate degradation in 1444
troleum oils in, toxicity of 786
edatory efficiency of, effects of running water on 3044
eying on
Aedes aegypti 1811
Anopheles stephensi 1811, 3044
Culex pipiens 1115, 1811, 3044
Cynolebias spp. 3277
mosquitos
and biological control using 758
in Japan 144
Psorophora confinnis, and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
aring of, techniques for 3278, 3366
busia affinis affinis, reproduction in 355
del (*see* BHC (γ-isomer), with δ-BHC)

Game animals
Pentastomida on, in East Africa 1717
Trypanosoma rhodesiense in
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
Game birds, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
Gammarus, cyclodienes in, relation of toxicity of photoproducts and 1224
Ganjam virus
in, *Aedes albopictus,* replication of 2218
relation of Dugbe virus and 2905
Gardona (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Garlic (*Allium sativum*)
Garlic oil
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 3467–3468
in *Trogoderma granarium,* toxicity of 3467–3468
Garlic, wild (see *Allium vineale*)
garnhami, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
Gasterophilus
in Mongolia 3434
in Siberia 904
on horse
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 2485
Gasterophilus haemorrhoidalis, in New Zealand 1988
Gasterophilus intestinalis
control of, insecticides for 906, 2780, 2784
in India 2384
in New Zealand 906, 1988
in USA 1989
in West Germany 2780
on donkeys, in Haryana 2384
on horse 2784
in Kentucky 1989
in New Zealand 906, 1988
in West Germany 2780
Gasterophilus nasalis
control of, insecticides for 906, 2784
in New Zealand 906, 1988
in USA 1989
on horse 2784
in Kentucky 1989
in New Zealand 906, 1988
Gastrimargus, ecdysones in 637
Gastrointestinal diseases, in man, caused by Sarcoptiformes 2926
Gastromermis, in, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 885
Gastromermis acroamphidis, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Gastromermis bezzii
sp. n., description of 867
in, *Bezzia* spp., in USSR 867
Gastromermis viridis
in
Prosimulium fuscum, in Newfoundland 1590

Gastromermis viridis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Prosimulium contd.
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
S. corbis, in Newfoundland 1590
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
Gastropoda, in *Clethrionomys glareolus*
nests, in USSR 1730
gaudi, Stenoponia tripectinata
gavisa, Orthellia
Gazella thomsonii, Rhipicephalus
appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
Gazelle, Thomson's (see *Gazella thomsonii*)
gazellus, Onthophagus
Gazil 35 (*see* Silica gel)
Gazil 200 (*see* Silica gel)
GC-8266 (*see* Glycine, *N*-[[(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-yl)oxy]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester)
GC-9160 (*see* Kelevan)
Geese (*see* Goose)
geigyi, Boophilus
Gel diffusion tests, for comparing antibodies to mites and house dust 2548
gelidus, Culex
geminus, Aedes
gemma, Amblyomma
Genetic control 1747
of arthropods 2390, 2980, 3208, 3215
Aedes aegypti 2243, 2250, 2252, 2257, 2727, 3378
Anopheles stephensi 2257
Blattella germanica 3232
Culex pipiens 1851, 2243–2246, 2251, 2257, 3378
C. tarsalis 3265, 3324
Glossina spp. 3411, 3415
G. fuscipes 3396
mosquitos 321, 2242, 2254–2255
role of health education in 2256
Genetta tigrina, Rhipicephalus
appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
geniculata, Siphona, (*Musca*)
geniculatus, Aedes
geniculatus, Panstrongylus
Genistellacea, in, *Austrosimulium* spp., in New Zealand 1329
Georgia
fleas in, on dog 3248
Hippobosca longipennis in, on cheetahs in zoos 928
Latrodectus mactans in 1219
L. variolus in 1219
Loxosceles reclusa in 1219
L. rufescens in 1219
Psychoda alternata in 2517
Vespula spp. in 1389
Gerbil
fleas on
in Morocco 1501
in Turkmenia 2972
Gerbil, great (see *Rhombomys opimus*)
gerbilli, Xenopsylla
Gerbillus, fleas infesting, in Iran 116
germaini, Culex
German Democratic Republic
cockroaches in 1245
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on fowl 2927
Fannia scalaris in, on man 3482
Haematopinus suis in, on pig 2923
Hypoderma bovis in 1151
on cattle 1150
H. lineatum in 1151
insects in 3211
mites in, in house dust 2123
Monomorium pharaonis in, in hospitals 2061
Musca domestica in 2051
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pig 2923
German Federal Republic
Aedes spp. in 1527
Apis mellifera in, on dogs 1188
Balaustium murorum in, in dwellings 3518
Blattella germanica in, fungi in 23
Culex pipiens in 487
Culiseta annulata in 1105
Ectobius lapponicus in 2182
Fannia canicularis in, on man 2847
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horses 2780
insects in 3211
Lucilia sericata in, on man 2847
Muscina stabulans in, on man 2847
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dogs 1689
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on pigs 2127
Simuliidae in 2478
Simulium argyreatum in 1965
S. reptans in 1965
S. sublacustre in 1965
Tabanidae in, in pastures 2844
tick-borne meningopolyneuritis in 207
germanica, Blattella
germanica, Vespula, (*Paravespula*)
Germiston virus
in
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitoes, in southern Africa 270
Gerris, preying on, mosquitos 1087
Gerris buenoi
malathion in, toxicity of 830
naled in, toxicity of 830
Getah virus
in
Culex gelidus, in Sarawak 3336
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Sarawak 3
pig, in Sarawak 3336

na
nopheles funestus in, on man 1287
ordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 2847, 3463
llow fever in 1315
insi, Drosophila
osus, Ixodes
ntea, Hohorstiella
nteus, Blaberus
ntochloa verticillata, artificial viposition sites for mosquitos made rom 1887
s, Goniodes
s, Phlebotomus
nus, Tabanus
ert and Ellice Islands, *Aedes aegypti* in 262
iator, Tabanus
iger, Toxerodectes
gowi, Haemolaelaps (see *Androlaelaps ahrenholzi*)
icola porcelli
ntrol of, insecticides for 3207
India 3207
guinea-pig, in Mysore 3207
ocoxitus, Culex pipiens
oulins
, in *Tityus* venom 2934
, in *Tityus* venom 2934
oulins, blood serum
Aedes aegypti diet, stimulating oogenesis 2684
sheep, effects of *Melophagus ovinus* on 2322
oulins, immune
guinea-pig serum, after immunization against *Aedes aegypti* 3070

in patients allergic to house dust and mites 2543
role in hypersensitivity to Hymenoptera stings of 2525
, to *Apis mellifera* venom, in man 2066
sina
ology of 1147
ood-meals in, digestion of 2770
ntrol of 344, 422, 514, 574, 1147, 1978, 2284
biological 3403
ecological 3409–3410
economics of 2285
genetic 1335, 3411, 3415
insecticides for 1337, 1750, 3421
repellents for 3422
sterile-insect release for 1336
use of hormones and attractants in 3406
WHO research on 3423
ology of 3393
eding behaviour in 356
Sierra Leone 1146

Glossina *contd.*
juvenile hormone in 3408
on cattle, in Zambia 1409
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* in Rhodesia 1979
on *Potamochoerus koiropotamus,* in Rhodesia 1979
pupariation in 956
rearing of 304
techniques for 3397–3399
reproduction in 9
research on 3402
Trypanosoma gambiense in 109
T. rhodesiense in 109
trypanosomes in
development of 3416, 3418
penetration of peritrophic membrane by 3417
trypanosomiasis, role of, in 3419–3420
viviparity in, adaptations for 3428
Glossina austeni
chromosomes in 3094
control of, insecticides for 1222
diuresis in 1593
diuretic hormone in 1266
fecundity in, effects of sulfonamides on 193
flight muscles in 510
hemolymph proteins in, during pregnancy cycles 3429
in Kenya 1144
male accessory secretions in 1981
mating in 305, 895
meiosis in 1596
milk gland in 511, 3391
neurosecretory cells in, during pregnancy 898
ovary in, intracellular bacteroids in 896
proteins in, synthesis of 3427
Trypanosoma simiae in, in Kenya 1144
Glossina brevipalpis
in Kenya 1144
sound production in 1594
Trypanosoma simiae in, in Kenya 1144
Glossina fusca congolensis, in Zaïre 2286
Glossina fuscipes
control of, insecticides for 1144
in Kenya 1144
in Uganda 119, 218
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
dispersal of 3396
in Kenya 195, 1980, 2774
in Uganda 1980, 3396
in Zaïre 2286
preyed on by
ants, in Uganda 3396
birds, in Uganda 3396
sleeping sickness
role of, in
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980

Glossina fuscipes fuscipes *contd.*
Trypanosoma rhodesiense in
in Kenya 2774
transmission of 2774
virus-like particles in 197
Glossina fuscipes quanzensis
in Angola 1148
rearing of, techniques for 3401
Glossina fuscipleuris, in Uganda 218
Glossina longipalpis
host preferences of 2775
in Nigeria 2775
in Sierra Leone 1146
in Zaire 2286
on cattle, in Nigeria 2775
on man, in Nigeria 2775
Trypanosoma congolense in, in Sierra Leone 1146
Glossina morsitans
amino acids in
effects of feeding system on 3431
synthesis of 3390
control of 191
insecticides for 1148, 1979
sterile-insect release for 1344
enzymes in 1656, 3097
flight muscles in 3097
phospholipids in 900
glycogen in 899
host preferences of 191
in Angola 1148
in Mozambique 191, 1979
in Rhodesia 191, 1979
in Sudan 513
in Zambia 897
larval development in, utilisation of adult diet for 3092
pupae of, composition of 901
reproductive system in 3096
saliva of, collection of 2283
sex recognition in 3407
sex-recognition pheromone in 3095
Trypanosoma brucei in
infectivity of 2767
survival of 2575
T. rhodesiense in
in Angola 1148
transmission of 2774
T. vivax in, culture of 2773
trypanosomes in, cultivation of 2588
uric acid in, metabolism of 902
Glossina morsitans centralis, virus-like particles in 3430
Glossina morsitans morsitans
abortion in, induced by insect hormones and mimics 2776
attraction of, to mobile and stationary baits 1982
behaviour in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2479
chromosomes in 3094
Glossina morsitans morsitans *contd.*
control of
insecticides for 1983
sterile-insect release for 3414
digestion in 1591
digestive enzymes in 1984
enzymes in 1977
feeding behaviour in 2777
host-finding behaviour in 725
host preferences in 1149
hosts of, responses to, methods for studying 515
in Botswana 1983
in Rhodesia 515, 1149, 1592, 1982
in Zambia 190, 1983
lipids in 512
male size classes in 1592
meiosis in 1596
milk gland in 511
nutrition of 2768
nutritional state in, morphometric indice of 190
on bushpigs, in Rhodesia 1149
on cattle, in Rhodesia 1149, 1982
on dogs, in Rhodesia 1149
on man, in Rhodesia 1982
on rabbit, feeding by 2777
on warthogs, in Rhodesia 1149
pregnancy in 1985
rearing of, techniques for 3400
reproduction in 2768
resting behaviour in 2777
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 2479
virus-like particles in 3430
Glossina morsitans orientalis (see *G. m. morsitans*)
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
control of, insecticides for 3424
in Niger Republic 2769
in Nigeria 3424
Glossina pallidipes
attraction of, to mobile and stationary baits 1982
control of 191
insecticides for 1144, 1979
host-finding behaviour in 725
host preferences of 191
in Kenya 195, 1144, 1980
in Mozambique 191, 1979
in Rhodesia 191, 1979, 1982
in Tanzania 124, 1595
in Uganda 218, 1980
in Zambia 897
milk gland in 511
on cattle, in Rhodesia 1982
on man, in Rhodesia 1982
sleeping sickness
role of, in
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
Trypanosoma simiae in, in Kenya 1144

sina palpalis
nino acids in excreta of 1145
ology of 303
ntrol of, insecticides for 3424
Angola 1148
Nigeria 192, 3424
Sierra Leone 1146
riverine vegetation, in Nigeria 3424
ygen consumption in 1986
sting sites of 192
rypanosoma congolense in, in Sierra Leone 1146
gambiense in, in Angola 1148
vivax in, culture of 2773
sina palpalis gambiensis
ology of 3394
ntrol of
aerial spraying for 2771
insecticides for 293
sterile-insect release for 3412
bitats of 1333
Mali 293
Senegal 1333, 3426
Upper Volta 2771, 3412
niayes region, in Senegal 3426
riverine forests, in Upper Volta 2771
sina palpalis palpalis
ology of 1597
urnal activity in 355
st preferences of 2775
Nigeria 2775
Zaire 355, 1597
cattle, in Nigeria 2775
man
in Nigeria 2775
in Zaire 1597
aring of, techniques for 3401
sina swynnertoni
ntrol of, insecticides for 124, 196
Tanzania 124, 196, 1595
rypanosoma brucei in, in Tanzania 1595
sina tachinoides
acillus spp. in, pathogenicity of 1332
ology of 3395
ntrol of 3395
insecticides for 293, 2286, 2779, 3425
sterile-insect release for 194, 2286, 3413
nitalia in 2772
bitats of 1334
Cameroon 194, 2286, 2779, 3093, 3425
Chad 1334, 2286, 2778–2779, 3404, 3413, 3425
Mali 293
Niger Republic 2769
Nigeria 2772
riverine forests, effects of drought on 2779
riverine vegetation
in Cameroon 3425

Glossina tachinoides *contd.*
in riverine vegetation *contd.*
in Chad 3425
parasites of, effects of insecticides on 2778
parasitised by
Syntomosphyrum spp., in Chad 3404
Thyridanthrax beckerianus, in Chad 2778, 3404
population density of, estimation of 3093
preyed on by, Hersiliidae, in Chad 3404
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 2286
Trypanosoma vivax in, culture of 2773
Glossinidae, biology of 2977
D-Glucitol
in *Cochliomyia macellaria*, effects of temperature stress on 2001
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Cochliomyia macellaria*, effects of temperature stress on 2001
α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl (saccharose; sucrose)
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
diet component for
Aedes caspius 2463
Hippelates bishoppi 1614
H. pallipes 1614
H. pusio 1614
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus* diet, regulation of intake of 2424
in mosquito diets, utilisation of 3360
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Phormia regina* diet, feeding on 2786
Musca domestica responses to, effects of dieldrin on 911
α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl (trehalose)
in *Calliphora vicina* haemolymph, regulation of 2289
in *Calliphora vomitoria*, excretion of 2851
in *Cimex lectularius* haemolymph and seminal fluid 3246
in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph during hyperglycemia 663
regulation of 2612
in *Phormia regina* crop, effects on contraction rate of 2856
in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, regulation of 3440
β-D-Glucopyranoside, 1-naphthalenyl
in *Costelytra zealandica*, carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Lucilia sericata*, carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Musca domestica*, carbaryl metabolite 3131
6-(dihydrogen phosphate)
in *Costelytra zealandica*, carbaryl metabolite 3131

β-D-Glucopyranoside, 1-naphthalenyl *contd.*
6-(dihydrogen phosphate) *contd.*
in *Lucilia sericata,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Musca domestica,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
D-Glucose
in Asian buffalo, dieldrin poisoning increasing blood level of 2562
in *Calliphora vicina,* incorporation into peritrophic membrane of 958
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 2851
in *Cimex lectularius* haemolymph and seminal fluid 3246
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of amino acids from 3390
in mice, utilised by *Trichomonas vaginalis* 20
in mosquito diets, utilisation of 3360
in *Musca domestica,* effects of allatectomy on incorporation into glycogen of 1386
in *Phormia regina* crop, effects on contraction rate of 2856
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
Sarcophaga peregrina receptor for, inhibited by *p*-chloromercuribenzoate 1176
6-(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body, effects of bacterial symbionts on level of 2398
D-Glucose, 2-amino-2-deoxy-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
D-Glucose, 4-*O*-β-D-galactopyranosyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* not exciting sugar receptors 1814
Glucosidase, α-
in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
in *Phormia regina,* at tip of labellar chemosensory setae 2022
isoenzymes
in *Phormia regina* proboscis 2022
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* possible sugar receptor 3140
Glucosidase, β-
in Orthopteroid colleterial glands 2605
in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
Glucosyltransferase
in *Musca domestica* 10
in *Periplaneta americana* 10
Glucuronidase, β-
isoenzymes
in *Chrysomya rufifacies,* activity pattern of 2790
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* activity pattern of 2790
L-Glutamic acid
in *Amblyomma americanum,* not stimulating chloride uptake by saliva glands 3154
in *Calliphora vicina* haemocytes and plasma 1629
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 339
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on proline levels of 1044
in *Periplaneta americana* c.n.s., uptake o 2990
L-Glutamic acid, *N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]amino]benzoyl]-, in *Blattella germanica,* effects on oogenesi of 14
L-Glutamic acid, *N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzoyl (*see* Methotrexate)
L-Glutamine
in *Haematobia irritans,* increased after γ irradiation 3439
in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph a muscles, effects of activity on 1044
Glutamyltransferase, γ-
in *Musca domestica*
induced by ecdysone during puparium formation 2787
role in phenylalanine absorption-reabsorption of 2787
role in puparium sclerotisation of 2
Glycerides
in *Calliphora vicina* larval fat-body 19
in Culicidae
synthesised after blood feeding 3361
synthesised after glucose feeding 33
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
Glycerol (*see* 1,2,3-Propanetriol)
Glycine
compound with 1,2-dihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione, against, *Culex pipi* 1104
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 33
in *Hadruroides* venom 3534
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporate into 1720
Glycine, *N*-acetyl-
compound with 4,4′-(1-triazene-1,3-diyl)bis[benzenecarboximidamide] (2
against
Babesia motasi
in goat 3498
in sheep 3498
Glycine, *N*-(4-aminobenzoyl)-, in insect Malpighian tubules, active transport o 1628

ine, *N*-(aminoiminomethyl)-*N*-methyl-,
n pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
ine, *N*-[[(1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-ecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-yclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-l)oxy]carbonyl]-, ethyl ester, against, *Pediculus humanus* 72
ine, *N*-(*N*-L-γ-glutamyl-L-cysteinyl)-, in *Chironomus,* inhibiting encapsulation 499
ine, *N*-[imino(phosphonoamino)methyl]-*N*-methyl-, in *Haematobia irritans* 3439
ine, *N*-methyl-, in *Haematobia irritans* 439
ogen
Amblyomma americanum perineurium 1401
Argas persicus salivary glands 1408
Chrysomya putoria, localisation of 899
Culicidae
synthesised after blood feeding 3361
synthesised after glucose feeding 3360
Dermacentor variabilis perineurium 1401
Glossina morsitans, localisation of 899
Glossina morsitans pupae 901
mosquito haemolymph, utilisation of, during flight 734
Musca domestica, metabolism of 1386
Musca domestica brain 2802
Musca domestica fat-body, age-related changes in 963
Musca domestica gut 3117
Oedemagena tarandi larvae 1601
pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
rats, effects of *Buthotus minax* venom on 1712
Trichomonas vaginalis
depleted in *Blaberus atropos* 20
maintained in mice 20
oproteins, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
osides, in insects, conjugation of 10
yphagidae
house dust, in Uttar Pradesh 2129
rodent nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
yphagus, on man, allergic reaction to 62, 1212
yphagus destructor, on man, allergic reaction to 2548
yphagus domesticus
East Germany 2123
UK 3529
antelope skins, in England 3529
house dust, in East Germany 2123
oxylic acid (*see* Acetic acid, oxo-)
ondin (*see* Glycine, compound with 1,2-lihydro-3,6-pyridazinedione)
Glyptotendipes, Mermithidae in, in USSR 2299
Glyptotendipes imbecillis, descriptions of 1659
Glyptotendipes paripes
in UK 2513
in lakes, in Scotland 2513
production in 2513
Goat (*Capra hircus*)
Abadina virus in, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
Arcyophora spp. on, in South-West Africa 3484
as sentinel for Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus 2240
Babesia motasi in, in Karnataka 3498
blue-tongue virus in
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Nigeria 2534
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
Coxiella burneti in 1687
Ctenocephalides canis on, in India 1789
C. felis on, in India 1789, 2651
Culicoides spp. on, in Virginia 3380
Damalinia caprae on, in India 1707
Haemaphysalis intermedia on, in Karnataka 3498
H. mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Hyalomma marginatum on, in Kirghizia 2882
Ixodes gibbosus on, in Italy 551
Linognathus africanus on, in India 1490
L. ovillus on, in India 1490
L. stenopsis on, in India 1490, 1707
Lipoptena capreoli on, in Himalayas 1652
Melophagus ovinus on, in Himalayas 1652
Oestrus ovis on, in Venezuela 3435
Phlebotomus pedifer on, in Kenya 3385
Przhevalskiana silenus on
in Cyprus 204
in Iraq 3098
in Israel 121
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
R. sanguineus on, in Israel 973
R. turanicus on, in Israel 973
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in India 1707
tick-borne diseases of, in Iran 2086
Trypanosoma brucei in, in Zambia 897
T. congolense in, in Zambia 897
T. vivax in, in Zambia 897
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in India 1789

Goeldichironomus holoprasinus
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, in Florida 1354, 2794
entomopoxvirus in, in Florida 1354, 2794
in USA 1354, 2794
in sewage aeration ditches, in Florida 2794
JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
non-occluded icosahedral virus in, in Florida 1354, 2794
Gohieria faini
sp. n., description of 2364
in USSR 2364
in *Eutamias sibiricus* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
in *Pteromys volans* nests, in Soviet Far East 2364
Gohieria fusca
in Czechoslovakia 281
in UK 562
in bed linen, in Czechoslovakia 281
on man, allergic reaction to 562
golana, Rhadinopsylla
Golden Bear 1111 (*see* Oil, petroleum)
Golden Bear 1313 (*see* Oil, petroleum)
Goldenrod (see *Solidago*)
Goldfish (see *Carassius auratus*)
Golunda ellioti
fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Polyplax indica on
in Jammu and Kashmir 2407
in Maharashtra 2407
Golunda gujrati, fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
gomezi, Lutzomyia
Gomoka virus, in, *Culex perfuscus,* in Central African Republic 1538
Gomphostilbia, in India 505
Gonadotropic hormones, inhibitors of, in *Rhodnius prolixus* 2637
Goniocotes gallinae
control of, insecticides for 678, 2382
in Egypt 1776
in India 2382
in Romania 678
on fowl
in Egypt 1776
in India 2382
in Romania 678
on guinea-fowl, in Romania 678
Goniocotes maculatus
descriptions of 1258
in USSR 1258
on fowls, in Moldavia 1258
Goniocotes rectangulatus
control of, insecticides for 678
in Romania 678
on fowl, in Romania 678
on turkeys, in Romania 678
Goniodes damicorne (see *Coloceras*)
Goniodes dispar
control of, insecticides for 678
in Romania 678
on fowl, in Romania 678
on turkeys, in Romania 678
Goniodes dissimilis
control of, insecticides for 2382
in Chile 3235
in India 2382
on fowl
in Chile 3235
in India 2382
Goniodes gigas
control of, insecticides for 1229, 2382
in India 1229, 2382
on fowls
in India 2382
in Mysore 1229
Goose (*Anser anser domestica*)
Anaticola anseris on, in Egypt 1776
Argas persicus on, in Egypt 1776
diazinon in, toxicity of 2953
Lucilia sericata on, in Israel 121
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Israel 12
Goose eggs, DDT in, effects on hatching o 2956
gouldi, Aedes
gouldingi, Simulium
gracilenta, Adesmia jugalis
graeca, Philipomyia
grahami, Culicoides
granarium, Trogoderma
Grand Arbaud virus, in, *Argas hermanni* 977
grandis, Armillifer
granulatus, Ixodes
Grapevine (*see also* Vineyards)
Grass, eel (see *Vallisneria americana*)
Grass meal, diet component for, *Culicoide* spp. 1580
Grass, quack (see *Agropyron repens*)
Grasshoppers, on man, allergic reaction to 2065
Grassland
Amblyomma cajennense in, in Trinidad 2108
A. maculatum in, in Oklahoma 3511
Dermacentor variabilis in, in Oklahoma 3511
Grassland, lowland, *Aedes* spp. in, in Pola 1842
gratus, Tabanus
gravimanus, Palamneus
Gravity, perception of, in *Calliphora vicin* 2867
Great crested flycatcher, *Neomusca porte* on, in Florida 1654
Greece
Acarina in, on mammals 2542
Ixodes gibbosus in, on man 551
malaria in, history of 843
Green sunfish (see *Lepomis cyanellus*)

eenland, mosquitos in, hepatitis-B antigen in 1297
garia, Schistocerca
kovi, Sergentomyia
seinus, Tabanus
sescens, Culicoides
sescens, Simulium
dhausi, Tanypus
omphadorhina brunneri, antennal sense organs in 2626
omphadorhina portentosa
acetylcholine receptors in 1372
ursa copulatrix in, sensilla in 2191
enzymes in 677, 1256, 2188
epoxide hydratase in, inhibitors of 3481
nitrobenzene reduction in 1477
omwell (see *Lithospermum arvense*)
oundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*)
oundnut oil, bait component for, cockroaches 1242
ouse, hazel (see *Tetrastes bonasia*)
us grus, Haemaphysalis erinacei on, in Yugoslavia 1673
yllidae, larval-specific serum proteins in 1257
yllus domesticus (see *Acheta*)
-12968 (*see* Lythidathion)
-13006 (*see* Athidathion)
adeloupe
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 257
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 257
amá virus, in, *Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*, in Brazil 3083
anidine, [2-(hexahydro-1(2*H*)-azocinyl)ethyl]-
n cats, blocking hypertensive effect of scorpion venom 2930
n dogs, blocking hypertensive effect of scorpion venom 2930
anosine, cyclic 3′,5′-(hydrogen phosphate), in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain, degradation of, by phosphodiesterase 2188
asayana, Triatoma
atemala
dirofilariasis in 2231
leishmaniasis in 870
Prosimuliini in 1330
Simulium ochraceum in, on man 1970, 1976
entheri, Panstrongylus
ianense, Simulium
iarti, Culex
illemot, Brünnich's (see *Uria lomvia*)
inea, Phlebotomidae in 1584
inea-fowl (*Numida meleagris*)
Goniocotes gallinae on, in Romania 678
Megninia radfordi on, in Tamil Nadu 2922
Prosthogonimus ovatus in, development of 2869
Guinea-pig (*Cavia cobaya*)
Aedes aegypti on
immunization against 3070
sensitisation to 1844
A. caspius on, feeding by 2463
A. triseriatus on 3042
Androctonus australis venom in, effects of 2143
blood of, identification of, in mosquito blood-meals 3269
Chirodiscoides caviae on, in Israel 1427
Gliricola porcelli on, in Mysore 3207
Glossina fuscipes on 3401
G. palpalis on 3401
Gyropus ovalis on, in Mysore 3207
Ixodes ricinus on 3504
Latrodectus mactans venom in, effects on heart of 2370
Pogonomyrmex badius on, effects of sting by 247
Polistes annularis on, effects of sting by 247
Rhipicephalus sanguineus on, engorgement by 3488
Solenopsis invicta on, effects of sting by 247
Vespula germanica venom in, effects of 1189
Guinea-pig food, diet component for, *Aedes caspius* 2463
Gull, herring (see *Larus argentatus*)
gundlachi, Tabanus
Guppy (see *Poecilia reticulata*)
gurneyi, Ornithodoros
guttipennis, Therioplectes (see *Hybomitra astur*)
Guyana
Anopheles darlingi in 3059
leishmaniasis in 870
malaria in 3059
Simulium spp. in, on man 1141
Gymnodactylus caspius, digestion of blood of, by Phlebotomidae 186
Gymnodia ascendens
descriptions of 3115
in Japan 3115
Gymnodia ezensis
sp. n., description of 3115
in Japan 3115
in horse dung, in Hokkaido Prefecture 3115
Gymnodia nigrogrisea
descriptions of 3115
in Japan 3115
in cattle dung, in Honshu 3115
Gymnodia tohokuensis
sp. n., description of 3115
in Japan 3115
in horse dung, in Aomori Prefecture 3115
Gymnodia tonitrui, chromosomes in 1621
Gypsum, dust diluent for, carbaryl 2607

Gyropus ovalis
control of, insecticides for 3207
in India 3207
on guinea-pig, in Mysore 3207
Gzavon (*see* Trichlorphon)
H-24108 (*see* Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
Habrocytus 2791
Hadruroides
in Peru 3534
venom of 3534
Haemagogus, arboviruses in, in Panama 2975
Haemagogus capricornii
in Brazil 1901
in tree holes, in Brazil 1901
Haemagogus leucocelaenus
in Brazil 1901
in tree holes, in Brazil 1901
Haemaphysalis
in Japan 1667
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, transmission of 642
on birds, in Mysore 2082
phylogenesis of 2102
scanning electron microscope studies of 994
taxonomy of 2096
Haemaphysalis anomala, on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Haemaphysalis aponommoides, on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Haemaphysalis bancrofti
biology of 2593
in Australia 2593
Haemaphysalis bispinosa
chromosomes in 2102
control of, acaricides for 1229
in India 995, 1229
in Nepal 2527
on cattle, in Mysore 995, 1229
on man, in Nepal 2527
preyed on by, fowls, in Mysore 995
taxonomy of 2096
Haemaphysalis longicornis misidentified as 1670
Haemaphysalis bremneri
biology of 2593
in Australia 2593
Haemaphysalis campanulata, chromosomes in 2102
Haemaphysalis concinna
biology of 550, 2898
control of 2898
acaricides for 3155
DDT susceptibility in 1405
in Cyprus 255
in USSR 550, 1405, 2531, 3155
on man, in USSR 2531
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 3155
Haemaphysalis erinacei erinacei
in Yugoslavia 1673
on *Apus melba,* in Yugoslavia 1673
on *Grus grus,* in Yugoslavia 1673
on *Merops apiaster,* in Yugoslavia 1673
Haemaphysalis flava, chromosomes in 2102
Haemaphysalis formosensis
chromosomes in 2102
in Japan 1195
on dogs, in Amami Islands 1195
on *Sus riukiuanus,* in Amami Islands 1195
Haemaphysalis hoodi, spiracles in 1690
Haemaphysalis hystricis
chromosomes in 2102
in Himalayan region 2527
in Japan 1195
on dogs, in Amami Islands 1195
on man 2527
on *Sus riukiuanus,* in Amami Islands 1195
taxonomy of 2096
Haemaphysalis inermis
biology of 2898
control of 2898
Haemaphysalis intermedia
control of
acaricides for 3498
burning pastures for 3498
in India 3498
on goat, in Karnataka 3498
on sheep, in Karnataka 3498
Haemaphysalis japonica, chromosomes in 2102
Haemaphysalis kinneari (see *H. papuana kinneari*)
Haemaphysalis kitaokai, chromosomes in 2102
Haemaphysalis lagrangei, taxonomy of 2096
Haemaphysalis leachii
in Australia 2167
on cattle, in Australia 2167
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris
blood-meals in, concentration of 2528
cuticle in, lipids in 1685
in USA 423
in USA (Alaska) 3159
on *Lepus americanus*
in Alaska 3159
in Michigan 423
on rabbits, resistance to 1686
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 3159
Haemaphysalis longicornis
behaviour in, effects of photoperiod on 1679
biology of 2176, 2593
development in, effects of photoperiod on 1679
feeding in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2083

emaphysalis longicornis *contd.*
n Australia 1394, 1670, 2167, 2593
n Fiji 1394, 1670
n Japan 1394
n New Caledonia 1394, 1670
n New Hebrides 1394
n New Zealand 1394, 1670
n South Korea 1394
n USSR 1394, 1679
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
noulting in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2083
on cattle, in Australia 2167
oviposition in, effects of γ-irradiation on 2083
aces of 1394
earing of, techniques for 2537
piracles in 1690
axonomy of 2096
misidentified as *H. bispinosa* 1670
emaphysalis mageshimaensis
osts of 2338
n China 2338
n Hong Kong 2338
n Japan 2338
n Taiwan 2338
axonomy of 2096
emaphysalis megaspinosa, chromosomes in 2102
emaphysalis montgomeryi, on man, in Himalayan region 2527
emaphysalis moreli, in Cameroon 2331
emaphysalis nepalensis, on man, in Himalayan region 2527
emaphysalis neumanni (see *H. longicornis*)
emaphysalis numidiana turanica
n USSR 2971
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
emaphysalis orientalis, in Zambia 1669
emaphysalis otophila (see *H. parva*)
emaphysalis papuana kinneari, spiracles in 1690
emaphysalis parva
ontrol of, acaricides for 549
Coxiella burneti in, in USSR 2967
n USSR 549, 2967
on cattle, in Daghestan 549
emaphysalis pentalagi, chromosomes in 2102
emaphysalis punctata
Babesia major in, in England 269
biology of 2898
control of 2898
n Bulgaria 1403
n Cyprus 255
n Czechoslovakia 3165
n UK 269
n USSR 552
n Yugoslavia 1194
Haemaphysalis punctata *contd.*
Listeria monocytogenes in, transmission of 2345
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 552
on sheep
in Bulgaria 1403
in Yugoslavia 1194
Salmonella abortus in, infectivity of 2344
S. heidelberg in, infectivity of 2344
spiracles in 1690
spotted fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Haemaphysalis spinigera
in Himalayan region 2527
in India 264, 2082
on birds, in Mysore 2082
on man 2527
Haemaphysalis sulcata
in USSR 2968, 2971
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
haemaphysaloides, Rhipicephalus
Haematobia
on cattle
in Malaya 2041
in Nigeria 1377
taxonomy of, added to Official List 2846
Haematobia exigua (see *H. irritans exigua*)
Haematobia irritans
amino acids in, effects of γ-irradiation on 3439
biology of 241
control of
cattle feed additives for 3474
insecticides for 522, 1452
JH mimics for 1161, 2314
sterile-insect release for 1344, 1991
in Canada 2791
in UK 542
in USA 522, 1161, 1452, 1991, 3112, 3474
in bison dung, development of 528
in cattle dung, development of 528
in horse dung, development of 528
in pig dung, not developing 528
in sheep dung, development of 528
on cattle
feeding by 2495
in England 542
in Maryland 3474
in Mississippi 522
in USA 1452
parasitised by
Muscidifurax raptor, in Alberta 2791
M. zaraptor, in Alberta 2791
Spalangia drosophilae, in Alberta 2791
S. erythromera, in Alberta 2791
S. haematobiae, in Alberta 2791
S. subpunctata, in Alberta 2791
population model for 234
sterilisation of, γ-irradiation for 232, 1991

Haematobia irritans *contd.*
taxonomy of 2846
Haematobia irritans exigua
biology of 2488
control of
biological 2167, 2488
dung-burying beetles for 3472
insecticides for 2488
in Australia 2167, 2488, 3472
in India 2384
in cattle dung, in Australia 3472
on cattle, in Queensland 2488
Haematobia minuta
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Haematobia spinigera
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Haematobia stimulans (see *Haematobosca*)
haematobiae, Spalangia
Haematobosca, in Uganda 218
Haematobosca alcis
biology of 241
in USA 241
on *Alces alces,* in Wyoming 241
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. stimulans* and 241
Haematobosca squalida
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Haematobosca stimulans
in UK 542
in USSR 2005
on cattle, in England 542
on *Cervus elaphus* 2005
Setaria cervi in, development of 2005
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. alcis* and 241
Haematopinus apri
in Poland 3007
on *Sus scrofa,* in Poland 3007
Haematopinus asini
in India 2384
in USSR 1263
on equines, in Haryana 2384
on horses, in Ukraine 1263
Haematopinus eurysternus
biology of 2175
control of, insecticides for 1199, 1229, 3207
in India 1229, 1490, 3207
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 2194
in USSR 1263
on cattle
in India 1490
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in New Zealand 2194
in Ukraine 1263
Haematopinus longus, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. nigricantis* and 445
Haematopinus nigricantis
sp. n., description of 445
in Philippines 445
on *Cervus nigricans,* in Luzon Island 445
Haematopinus quadripertusus
in Malagasy Republic 681
in Puerto Rico 1488
on cattle
in Malagasy Republic 681
in Puerto Rico 1488
Haematopinus suis
control of, insecticides for 443, 1199, 2923
in East Germany 2923
in India 2384
in USA 443
in USSR 1263
on pig
in East Germany 2923
in Florida 443
in Haryana 2384
in Ukraine 1263
viability of, feeding on blood of nonspecific hosts 63
Haematopinus tuberculatus
control of, insecticides for 1229
in India 1229, 1490, 2384
on buffalo
in Haryana 2384
in India 1490
in Mysore 1229
Haematopota
control of, traps for 2844
in Oriental region 3478
in Tadzhikistan 1999
in Uganda 218
in USSR 1994
in pastures, in West Germany 2844
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
Haematopota brunnescens
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Haematopota crassicornis
in USSR 529
seasonal migration of 529
Haematopota desertorum
in USSR 1609
pupae of 1609
Haematopota patellicorne
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Haematopota pluvialis
in UK 542
in USSR 2291
on cattle, in England 542
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
Haematopota punctulata, in USA 1606

aematopota rara
in Canada 1606
in USA 1606
aematopota subcylindrica, pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
aematopota tamerlani
in USSR 1609
pupae of 1609
aematopotini, in Oriental region 3478
ematopotum, Simulium
ematopotus, Culicoides
aemogamasidae, in USSR 1007
aemogamasus dauricus
in China 1001
on rodents, in Yunnan Province 1001
aemogamasus kitanoi
biology of 279
hosts of 279
in USSR 279
on *Alticola strelzovi,* in Kazakhstan 279
aemogamasus nidiformes
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
aemogamasus quadrisetatus
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
aemogamasus serdjukovae
in USSR 2362
on Muridae, in Soviet Far East 2362
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Soviet Far East 2362
aemolaelaps glasgowi (see *Androlaelaps fahrenholzi*)
aemoproteidae, in, *Culicoides* spp., transmission of 2570
aemoproteus columbae, in, *Pseudolynchia canariensis,* effects on salivary glands of 1379
aemoproteus metchnikovi
in
Chrysops callidus
biology of 2571
oocysts and sporozoites of 1378
turtles, biology of 2571
aemorrhoidalis, Gasterophilus
aemorrhoidalis, Sarcophaga, (*Bercaea*)
agenowii, Tetrastichus
aiti
Anopheles albimanus in 389, 2669
malaria in 389
alophilus, Cricotopus vitripennis
aloxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, bis(2-chloroethyl) 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl ester)
ammerschmidtiella diesingi, in, *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, effects of diet on 1753
amster, tick paralysis in 1197
amster, migratory (see *Cricetulus migratorius*)
Harbouring behaviour, in cockroaches 1244
Hare (see *Lepus*)
Hare, snowshoe (see *Lepus americanus*)
Harpalus, preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Harpalus caliginosus
in USA 1349
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Harpella melusinae, in, *Austrosimulium* spp., in New Zealand 1329
Hart Park virus, in, *Culex tarsalis,* in California 3330
Hasarius adansonii
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Hawaii
Aedes aegypti in 3262
Hypoderma spp. in, on man 3436
Lynxacarus radovskyi in, on cats 2131
Hay fever 2129
hayashii, Culex
HCH (*see* BHC)
HE-24108 (*see* Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
HE-24734 (*see* Carbamic acid, (3,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
Health education, role in mosquito control of 2256
Heartwater (see also *Cowdria ruminantium*)
Heat-sensitive mutations, in *Musca domestica* 2304
hebes, Dasybasis
hebraeum, Amblyomma
Hedgehog (see also *Erinaceus europaeus*)
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
fleas on, in Turkmenia 2972
ticks on, in Turkmenia 2971
heischi, Phlebotomus
Heleidomermis ovipara
sp. n., description of 867
in, *Culicoides* spp., in Buryatia 867
helenae, Aedes
Helenicula rossolimae
sp. n., description of 2113
in USSR 2113
on rodents, in Kirghizia 2113
Helianthus annuus (see Sunflower)
Helice tridens tridens
in South Korea 1022
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis in 1022
Helicobia, in Madagascan region 3441
Heliothis zea, Nosema algerae in, infectivity of 2204
Helix aspera, not parasitised by *Sarcophaga carnaria* 2006
helveticus, Culicoides

Hemagglutination inhibition tests
for detecting antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in pig 179
for detecting Uukuniemi virus in birds 2538
for diagnosing *Loxosceles reclusa* bite in man 3192
for distinguishing Phlebotomus fever viruses 1959
Hemagglutination tests, for detecting *Rickettsia prowazekii* in *Pediculus humanus* 1778
Hemel (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N′,N′,N″,N″*-hexamethyl-)
Hemicholinium-3, in *Periplaneta americana,* antagonistic to neurotoxic action of dieldrin 1476
Hemiplegia, in man, caused by scorpion sting 1432
Hemiptera
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
rickettsiae in, transmission of 418
hemipterus, Cimex
Hemoglobins
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, not stimulating oogenesis 2684
in cattle
effects of ticks on 985
relation of tick infestations and 1409
relation of trypanosomiasis and 1409
trichlorphon depressing level of 2563
in fowl, effects of formothion on 3199
in *Hylomma asiaticum* mid-gut, phagocytosis of 3173
in man, effects on feeding by *Rhodnius prolixus* of 1786
in mosquito blood-meals, identification of 3269
Hemolysins, in *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
Hemophilus aegyptius, in, *Hippelates pusio,* not found 238
Hemorrhagic fever
Aedes aegypti, role of, in, in Thailand 1083
A. albopictus, role of, in, in Thailand 1083
in Bulgaria 1399
Hemorrhagic fever, Argentine 346
Hemorrhagic fever, Central Asian, in USSR 349
Hemorrhagic fever, Crimean
in Bulgaria 347
in USSR 349, 352, 1399
virus (*see* Congo virus)
Hemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis, arthropods in foci of, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1467
Hemorrhagic syndrome of Altamira, role of Simuliids in 1964
Hempa (hexamethylphosphoric triamide)
Hempa *contd.*
in *Aedes aegypti*
metabolism of 3359
uptake of 3359
in *Culex pipiens,* mutagenicity of 317
in *Musca domestica*
effects on haemolymph proteins of 224, 2510
effects on ovarian development of 923
metabolism of 1380
toxicity of 2811
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 908
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 222, 907, 2503, 2798, 2811, 3118
hendersoni, Aedes
9-Heneicosene
(*Z*)-
Musca domestica responses to 2509
with (*Z*)-9-tricosene, *Musca domestica* responses to 2509
Hennigiola, in Australia 3111
Hennigiola setulifera
in Australia 3111
preying on, dung-breeding flies, in Australia 3111
HEOD (*see* Dieldrin)
HEOM (*see* 3,6-Methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1aα,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7aα)-)
Heparin, for treatment of bee stings 2326
Hepatitis-B antigen (Australia antigen) in
Aedes aegypti, not persisting 1819
Anopheles albimanus, not persisting 1819
A. gambiae, not persisting 1819
A. stephensi
not persisting 1819
persistence of 854
transovarial transmission of 854
Culex spp.
in Ethiopia 854
in Uganda 854
C. pipiens
not persisting 1819
persistence of 2706
mosquitos
in Greenland 1297
in New Jersey 3045
transmission of 1819
Periplaneta americana
persistence of 2183
transmission of 426
Hepatitis-B virus, in, arthropods, transmission of 314
Hepatitis virus, in, mosquitos, transmission of 854
Heptachlor (1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1*H*-indene)
against, *Blattella germanica* 657

ptachlor *contd.*
n aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
n *Musca domestica*
JH mimics inducing enzymes for degradation of 1369
phenobarbital inducing enzymes for degradation of 1630
relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
n *Periplaneta americana,* effects on heart of 2611
esistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
ptachlor epoxide (2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-2,5-methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene)
n man, residues of 2228
ptadecane, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding factor 1803
leptanone, 5-ethyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
ptatoma, in USSR 1994
ptatoma pellucens orientalis
iology of 925
n USSR 925
lepten-2-one, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
ptenophos (7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl phosphate)
dopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
rbicides
s synergists for insecticides 458–459
or increasing effectiveness of ground applications of acaricides 2089
n *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
rcon Roach Tape 1765
rcules 9007 (*see* Carbamic acid, (chloroacetyl)methyl-, 3-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester)
rcules 17409 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(2,4-dioxo-3-oxazolidinyl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
rcules 18676 (*see* Carbamic acid, [[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]acetyl]-methyl-, 4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl ester)
rcules 24108 (*see* Carbamic acid, (4-chlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
rcules 24734 (*see* Carbamic acid, (3,4-dichlorophenyl)-, 1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
manni, Argas
rmetia illucens, on man 2566
rons, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
rpes simplex virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* not replicating 173
rpesvirus saimiri
n
Aedes aegypti, not transmitted 1733
Herpesvirus saimiri *contd.*
in *contd.*
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, persistence of 1733
Ctenocephalides felis, persistence of 1733
Rhodnius prolixus, not transmitted 1733
Stomoxys calcitrans, not transmitted 1733
Herpetomonas, in, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
Herpetomonas mirabilis
in
Chrysomya chloropyga
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
Herpetomonas muscarum
in
Chrysomya chloropyga
in Tanzania 2007
in Uganda 2007
Muscoidea, in Brazil 1171
Zelus leucogrammus, in Brazil 1171
Hersiliidae, preying on, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Chad 3404
hervei, Musca
Heteracris
accessory glands in, secretion of 2605
oviducts in, secretion of 2605
Heterodoxus, on dogs, in Chile 2383
Heterodoxus longitarsus
in Brazil 2389
on dog, in Brazil 2389
heterographa, Cuclotogaster
Heterometrus bengalensis, venom of 358
Heterometrus fulvipes
book-lungs in 1714
nervous system in 1708
Heterometrus indus, in Sri Lanka 3535
Heterometrus scaber, venom of 2557
Heteromys desmarestianus, Leishmania mexicana in, in South America 870
Heteropoda forcipata
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Heteropoda venatoria
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Heteroptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Heterotylenchus, in, *Musca vetustissima,* in Australia 2812
Heterotylenchus simplex
sp. n., description of 2826
in, *Morellia simplex,* in Crimea 2826
heurni, Onthophagus
Hexacola websteri (see *Trybliographa*)
Hexadecanoic acid, in *Pycnoscelus striatus* 672

4,8,12-Hexadecatriene-6,11-diol, 3,14-diethyl-6,11-dimethyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
9-Hexadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-, in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
hexagonus, Ixodes
Hexamermis artjuchovskii, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Hexanal, *Cimex lectularius* alarm-pheromone receptors responding to 2412
Hexanedioic acid, 2-amino-, in *Haematobia irritans* 3439
1,3-Hexanediol, 2-ethyl- (*see* Ethyl hexanediol)
Hexanoic acid, ethyl ester, in *Blaberus craniifer* mandibular-gland secretion 1474
2-Hexenal
(*E*)-
Cimex lectularius alarm pheromone, perception of 2412
in *Cimex lectularius* scent-gland discharge 3017
2-Hexene, (*E*)-, *Cimex lectularius* alarm-pheromone receptors not responding to 2412
hexodontus, Aedes
HHDN (*see* Aldrin)
hians, Ephydra
Hibernation (*see* Overwintering)
hieroglyphica, Monohelea
hilli, Anopheles amictus
himalayana, Hoplopleura
Himalayas
Anoplura in 1490
Pupipara in 1652
himalayense, Simulium
himehimizu, Androlaelaps
himizu, Androlaelaps
hinellus, Tabanus lineola
Hipodermin-chlorofos (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hippelates
control of, baits for 2516
on man, in Panama 3124
pyoderma, role of, in 3124
Hippelates bishoppi, oviposition in, age-related changes in 1614
Hippelates collusor
control of, baits for 2803–2804
in USA 2803–2804
parasitised by, *Trybliographa* spp. 2305–2306
Hippelates flavipes
in USA 1636
yaws, role of, in 1636
Hippelates pallipes, oviposition in, age-related changes in 1614
Hippelates pusio
bacterial flora of 238
Hemophilus aegyptius in, not found 238
in USA 238
Hippelates pusio *contd.*
oviposition in, age-related changes in 1614
pupae of, distinguishing sexes of 2806
traps for 1183
Hippobosca equina, in USSR 916
Hippobosca longipennis
in Iran 2565
in USA 928
in USSR 916
on cheetah
in California 928
in Georgia (USA) 928
in Oregon 928
in Texas 928
on dogs
in Himalayas 1652
in Iran 2565
parasitised by, *Cheyletiella yasguri,* in Iran 2565
Hippobosca variegata
in Nigeria 2054
on cattle
in Himalayas 1652
in Nigeria 2054
on man, in Nigeria 2054
Hippoboscidae
in Italy 1725
in Mongolia 3434
on sheep 1240
phoresy between Mallophaga and 3005
Hippocentrodes, in Oriental region 3478
Hippuric acid, *p*-amino- (*see* Glycine, *N*-(4-aminobenzoyl)-)
Hirstia, taxonomy of 2920
Hirstia chelidonis, taxonomy of, *Dermatophagoides passericola* as synonym of 2920
Hirstia domicola
sp. n., description of 2920
in Japan 2920
in Surinam 2920
in Taiwan 2920
in Thailand 2920
in USA 2920
in house dust 2920
Hirstinonyssidae, in USSR 1007
Hirstionyssus apodemi
descriptions of 559
in Japan 559
on *Clethrionomys andersoni,* in Gifu Prefecture 559
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in Nagano Prefecture 559
on *Rattus rattus,* in Yamanashi Prefectu 559
Hirstionyssus butantanensis
on *Mus musculus* 1692
on *Rattus* 1692
taxonomy of, *Hirstionyssus latiscutatus* i synonym of 1692

irstionyssus isabellinus
in USA 3209
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
irstionyssus latiscutatus, taxonomy of, synonym of *H. butantanensis* 1692
irstionyssus stoliczkai
sp. n., description of 2551
in Afghanistan 2551
on *Alticola roylei,* in Afghanistan 2551
irstionyssus sunci
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
irstionyssus tatricus
descriptions of 559
in Japan 559
on *Clethrionomys andersoni,* in Nagano Prefecture 559
irstionyssus utahensis
in USA 3209
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Nebraska 3209
irsuta, Lutzomyia
irta, Metacnephia persica
irtipes, Prosimulium
irtipes, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
irudo medicinalis, control of, repellents for 1021
ispaniola, Anopheles
ispida, Mimomyia
ispidus, Diamesoglyphus
istamine (*see* 1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine)
ister abbreviatus
in USA 1349
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
isteridae
in cattle dung, for control of dung-breeding flies 3472
preying on, *Haematobia irritans,* and biological control using, in Queensland 2488
-Histidine
in *Aedes aegypti* ovarian follicles 2453
in *Cimex lectularius* excreta 1058
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Glossina palpalis* excreta 1145
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 2988
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 3012
-Histidine, *N*-β-alanyl-, in *Haematobia irritans* 3439
-Histidine, *N*-β-alanyl-3-methyl-, in *Haematobia irritans* 3439
IOE 2910 (*see* Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
IOE 2960 (*see* Triazophos)
log (*see* Pig)
log cholera (*see* Swine fever)
Hohorstiella gigantea
control of, insecticides for 678
in Romania 678
on *Columba oenas,* in Romania 678
on pigeon, in Romania 678
Hohorstiella gigantea lata (see *H. lata*)
Hohorstiella lata
descriptions of 1260
in Italy 420
in USSR 1260
on *Columba livia*
in Italy 420
in Moldavia 1260
in Ukraine 1260
Holarctic region, *Symphoromyia* spp. in 2044
Holochilus brasiliensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 1785
holocyclus, Ixodes
hologastra, Megninia
holoprasinus, Goeldichironomus
Holotrichius innesi
biology of 361
in Israel 361
venom of 361
hominis, Dermatobia
hominivorax, Cochliomyia
Homo sapiens (see Man)
homunculus, Anopheles
hondurensis, Martarega
Honey, diet component for, *Aedes togoi* 1568
Honeybee (see *Apis mellifera*)
Hong Kong
Aedes aegypti in 3262
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis in 2338
mosquitoes in aircraft arriving in Japan from 1729
Pentastomida in 2939
hoodi, Haemaphysalis
Hoplopleura
in Australia 683
on Muridae, in Laos 682
Hoplopleura acanthopus
in Czechoslovakia 1051
in USA 3209
in USSR 1263
on *Apodemus microps,* in Czechoslovakia 1051
on bats, in Ukraine 1263
on birds, in Ukraine 1263
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
on *Mustela erminea,* in Ukraine 1263
Hoplopleura captiosa
in Malagasy Republic 681
on *Mus musculus,* in Malagasy Republic 681
Hoplopleura cornata
sp. n., description of 683
in Australia 683
on *Rattus cornatus,* in Queensland 683

Hoplopleura himalayana
sp. n., description of 1777
in India 1777
in Jammu and Kashmir 1777
on *Alticola roylei* 1777
on *Apodemus flavicollis*
in Himachal Pradesh 1777
in Jammu and Kashmir 1777
in Uttar Pradesh 1777
on *Mus musculus* 1777
Hoplopleura inexpectans, descriptions of 1053
Hoplopleura intermedia, taxonomy of 1053
Hoplopleura ismailiae
sp. n., description of 1053
in Sudan 1053
on *Praomys natalensis,* in Sudan 1053
Hoplopleura longula
in Czechoslovakia 1051
on small rodents, in Czechoslovakia 1051
Hoplopleura pacifica
in Malagasy Republic 681
on *Rattus rattus,* in Malagasy Republic 681
horii, Fannia
Hormones, in insects, control of behaviour by 1031
Hornet (see *Vespa*)
Horse (*Equus caballus*)
African horse sickness, virus in, restoration of virulence of 2462
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
Anopheles squamifemur on, in Panama Canal Zone 1888
arthropods on, in Haryana 2384
Babesia equi in, in Spain 3172
Batestan in, toxicity of 1199
Chorioptes bovis on, in Netherlands 1000
Ctenocephalides felis on, in India 2651
Culicoides spp. on, on UK 1939
C. nubeculosus on, in England 878–879, 1950
C. pulicaris on, in England 879
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 2427
Gasterophilus spp. on
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 2485
G. intestinalis on 2784
in Kentucky 1989
in New Zealand 906, 1988
in West Germany 2780
G. nasalis on 2784
in Kentucky 1989
in New Zealand 906, 1988
Haematopinus asini on, in Ukraine 1263
Haemosporidia in, in Bulgaria 988
Hybomitra lasiophthalma on, feeding by 3142
Horse *contd.*
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
Onchocerca cervicalis in, in England 878, 1939
organic phosphates in, cholinesterase inhibition by 1157
Stenotabanus flavidus on, in Arizona 2034
sweet itch in, on UK 1939
Tabanus erythraeus on, in Arizona 2034
T. punctifer on, in Arizona 2034
T. quinquevittatus on, feeding by 3142
T. subsimilis on, in Arizona 2034
T. sulcifrons on, feeding by 3142
Thelazia lacrymalis in, in USA 214
tick-borne diseases of, in Iran 2086
tick paralysis in 1197
ticks on, in Bulgaria 988
Horse dung
Gymnodia ezensis in, in Hokkaido Prefecture 3115
G. tohokuensis in, in Aomori Prefecture 3115
Haematobia irritans in, development of 528
Horse serum, inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
hortensia, Morellia
hortensis, Culex
hortorum, Morellia
Hospitals
Blattella germanica in, in Chile 1047
cockroaches in, in UK 2177
dust mites in, in England 3520
Monomorium pharaonis in
in East Germany 2061
in UK 248, 2177
House dust
allergens of 2545
antigens of 2548
role of mites in 2549
Dermatophagoides spp. in, Portugal 2120
Hirstia domicola in, in Japan 2920
mites in
in Barbados 1212
in East Germany 2123
in England 3529
in Spain 2116
in Surinam 1215
in Uttar Pradesh 2129
House-dust allergy 1694
mites, role of, in 1010, 2120
howardii, Psorophora
HRS-1422 (*see* Phenol, 3,5-bis(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate)
5-HT (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
Human breath, *Hyalomma asiaticum*
responses to 986
Human serum, inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
humanus, Pediculus

ummingbirds, *Toxerodectes* spp. on 560
ungary
Anoplura in, on small mammals 1275
Demodex brevis in, on man 1431
D. folliculorum in, on man 1431
fleas in, on small mammals 1275
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 202
H. lineatum in, on cattle 202
Mallophaga in, on birds 1261
Pediculus humanus in 42
nnorum, Hybomitra
nteri, Simulium
tchinsoni, Culex
yaena, *Ornithodoros moubata* on, in East Africa 2079
yaena, brown (see *Hyaena brunnea*)
yaena brunnea, *Armillifer armillatus* infesting 2938
yaenidae, *Linguatula multiannulata* on, in East Africa 1717
yalella azteca, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
yalinus, Chrysops
yalomma
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
control of, acaricides for 1229
on cattle, in Mysore 1229
on sheep, in Mongolia 2785
Rickettsia prowazekii in 55–56
scanning electron microscope studies of 994
yalomma aegyptium
Coxiella burneti in, in USSR 2967
in USSR 2967
yalomma anatolicum
computer records of 2088
Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in
in Tadzhikistan 2884
in Turkmenia 2887
in USSR 552, 2884, 2887
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 552
yalomma anatolicum anatolicum
in India 2110
in USSR 2971
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
on sheep, in India 2110
Theileria spp. in, transmission of 2110
yalomma anatolicum excavatum
biology of 3494
digestive enzymes in 1688
in Ethiopia 1227
in India 3494
on cattle
effects on blood of 985
in Haryana 3494
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
on rabbit, development of 3494
Theileria annulata in, development of 2573
uptake of water vapour by 554
Hyalomma asiaticum
bactericidal activity of tissues of 2532
Haller's organ in 986
in USSR 2883, 2887
intestine in 2893
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
phagocytosis in 3173
West Nile virus in, in Uzbekistan 2883
Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum
in USSR 2968, 2971
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
Hyalomma detritum
biology of 1404
in Bulgaria 988
in India 2384
in USSR 1404
on *Bos indicus,* in Haryana 2384
on buffalo, in Haryana 2384
on camels, in Turkmenia 1404
on cattle, in Turkmenia 1404
Hyalomma detritum albipictum, thermostability in 553
Hyalomma dromedarii
in Ethiopia 1227
in India 2384
in USSR 2887
on camels, in Haryana 2384
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Rocky Mountain spotted fever rickettsiae in, maintenance of 2588
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, maintenance of 2588
Hyalomma excavatum (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)
Hyalomma impeltatum
in Ethiopia 1227
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Hyalomma marginatum
Anaplasma spp. in, in Bulgaria 988
arboviruses in, in Kirghizia 2882
Babesia spp. in, in Bulgaria 988
Baku virus in, in Azerbaijan 2891
Batken virus in, in Kirgizia 2077
control of
acaricides for 989, 1399
repellents for 1399
Crimean haemorrhagic fever, virus in, in Kirghizia 2882
Dhori-Astra virus in, in USSR 296
egg-hatch in 2080
in Bulgaria 988
in Italy 2080
in USSR 296, 552, 989, 1399, 2077, 2878, 2882, 2886, 2888, 2891, 2968, 2971
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
on birds
in Kirghizia 2882
in Turkmenia 2968

Hyalomma marginatum *contd.*
on cattle
in Crimea 989
in Italy 2080
in Kirghizia 2882
in Tadzhikistan 552
in USSR 296
on goats, in Kirghizia 2882
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
on *Saiga tartarica,* in Azerbaijan 2891
on sheep
in Crimea 989
in Kirghizia 2077, 2882
on *Sterna hirundo,* in Turkmenia 2886
oviposition in 2080
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
Hyalomma marginatum isaaci
control of, acaricides for 3207
in India 996, 2384, 3207
on *Bos indicus,* in Haryana 2384
on buffalo, in Haryana 2384
on cattle, in Mysore 996, 3207
taxonomy of, characters for 3497
Hyalomma marginatum marginatum
in Cyprus 255
in USSR 1399
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
thermostability in 553
Hyalomma marginatum rufipes
acaricide resistance in, in Rhodesia 2900
in Cyprus 255
in Ethiopia 1227
in Rhodesia 2900
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
on rabbits, symptoms of feeding by 557
Hyalomma nitidum, in Cameroon 2331
Hyalomma plumbeum **auct.** (see *H. marginatum*)
Hyalomma rufipes (see *H. marginatum rufipes*)
Hyalomma schulzei, uptake of water vapour by 554
Hyalomma scupense
control of, acaricides for 549
in USSR 549
on cattle, in Daghestan 549
Hyalomma truncatum
Coxiella burneti in, in Senegal 362
in Senegal 362
Hyalophora cecropia, juvenile hormones in, deactivation of 523
Hyaluronic acid
in *Musca domestica* brain 2802
in *Musca domestica* imaginal discs 1359
Hyaluronidase
in *Apis mellifera* venom, anaphylactogenicity of 2871
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
in *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
Hybomitra
breeding places of, in Turkmenia 1381
Hybomitra *contd.*
control of, traps for 2844
in Arizona 1661
in Chukotka 1997
in Maryland 961, 1177
in Tadzhikistan 1999
in Texas 1642, 2037
in USSR 1994
in pastures, in West Germany 2844
on livestock, in Arizona 2034
Hybomitra arpadi
in USSR 1800
taxonomy of, *Stypommia ochotscana* as synonym of 206
Hybomitra astur
in USSR 2291
taxonomy of, *Therioplectes guttipennis* as synonym of 206
Hybomitra bimaculata
in USSR 529
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
seasonal migration of 529
Hybomitra caucasica, taxonomy of, *Therioplectes bimaculatus* as synonym of 206
Hybomitra ciureai
in USSR 529
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
seasonal migration of 529
Hybomitra expollicata
in UK 2036
on cattle, in England 2036
Hybomitra hunnorum, taxonomy of, *Aplococera pamirensis* as synonym of 206
Hybomitra lasiophthalma
in USA 1177, 2037, 3142
on horse, feeding by 3142
Hybomitra laticornis
Elaeophora schneideri in, in New Mexico 2307
in USA 2307
on *Odocoileus hemionus,* in New Mexico 2307
Trypanosoma spp. in, in New Mexico 2307
Hybomitra lurida, in USSR 1800
Hybomitra montana montana
biology of 946
in USSR 946
taxonomy of
Stypommia ochotscana as synonym of 206
Therioplectes borealis bimaculatus as synonym of 206
T. sachalinensis as synonym of 206
Hybomitra montana morgani, taxonomy of, *Therioplectes sibiricus* as synonym of 206

ybomitra montana reinigiana, taxonomy of, reduced from specific status 206
ybomitra muehlfeldi, pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
ybomitra nigella, taxonomy of 206
ybomitra opaca, in USA 1661
ybomitra reinigiana, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *H. montana* 206
ybomitra schineri (see *H. ciureai*)
ybomitra sexfasciata, in USSR 1800, 1997, 2291
ybomitra zonata, taxonomy of 206
ydra, preying on, mosquito larvae 176, 783
ydrachnellae, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
ydrachnidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
ydratase, aconitate
in mouse, inhibited by fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Musca domestica,* inhibited by fluenetil metabolite 2839
in *Tetranychus urticae,* inhibited by fluenetil metabolite 2839
ydratase, epoxide
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitors of 3481
in *Calliphora vicina* pupae, inhibitors of 945
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibitors of 3481
in *Musca domestica,* inhibitors of 3459
in *Spodoptera eridania*
inhibited by JH analogues 523
inhibitors of 3481
ydrazine, in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 3029
ydrazine, (4-chlorophenyl)-, against, *Culex pipiens* 3029
ydrazine, (2-nitrophenyl)-, synergist for, carbamates 3029
ydrazine, (4-nitrophenyl)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 3029
synergist for, carbamates 3029
ydrazine, phenyl-, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
ydrazinecarboxamide, *N*-cyclohexyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3116
ydrazinecarboximidamide, 2,2′-(1-methyl-1,2-ethanediylidene)bis-, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on pupation of 125
ydrazyl, 2,2-diphenyl-1-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3116
ydrocarbostyril (*see* 2(1*H*)-Quinolinone, 3,4-dihydro-)
ydrodromidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
ydrogen-ion concentration (*see* pH)
ydromermis contorta
in
Chironomidae, in British Columbia 2793
Hydromermis contorta *contd.*
in *contd.*
Chironomus spp., encapsulation of 2499
Hydromermis crassispicula, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Hydromermis leptoposthia, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Hydromermis pectinata, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Hydromermis rosea, in, *Chironomus* spp., encapsulation of 2499
Hydrophilidae, in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Hydrophilus triangularis, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Hydroprene (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
Hydroprogne tschegraua, in Turkmenia 2886
Hydropsychidae, preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
Hydrotaea, oral development for parasitic feeding in 207
Hydrotaea dentipes, in dried blood, development of 3127
Hydrotaea irritans
biology of 2046
control of 918
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Denmark 3212
in Denmark 3212
in UK 542, 918, 2046
on cattle, in England 542
on sheep
effects of 918
in England 918, 2046
in Scotland 918, 2046
Hydroxylamine, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Hydroxylase, dihydroisodrin, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* induced by phenobarbital 1256
Hydroxylase, kynurenine (*see* Oxygenase, kynurenine 3-mono-)
Hydroxylase, tyrosine (*see* Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-)
Hydryphantidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Hygrobatidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Hyla septentrionalis, preying on, *Culex pipiens,* in Bahamas 150
Hylemya radicum
in UK 226
in dog dung, in England 226
Hymenolepis nana, in synanthropic flies, in Kazakhstan 2018
Hymenoptera
control of, protective clothing for 2523
on man
allergic reaction to 3149
deaths resulting from stings of 545

Hymenoptera *contd.*
on man *contd.*
effects of stings by 546
hypersensitivity to stings 2524–2525
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 2719
venoms of 546
Hyperglycemia
in *Periplaneta americana,* induced by stress 663
in rat
caused by *Buthotus minax* venom 1712
caused by *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Hyperlaelaps microti
in USA 3209
on *Microtus ochrogaster,* in Nebraska 3209
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
Hypersensitivity
to ant stings, in man 3485
to *Apis mellifera* sting, in man 1190, 2874
to *Apis mellifera* venom, in mouse 3148
to *Culicoides pulicaris,* in horse 879
to *Demodex canis,* in dog 1706
to *Dermatophagoides farinae,* in man 2545
to *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,* in man 2545
to grasshoppers, in man 2065
to house dust, in man 2545
to Hymenoptera stings, in man 546, 2524–2525, 3147, 3149
to insect bites, in domestic animals 2388
to insect stings, in man 969, 3151
to *Triatoma protracta* bites, in man 693
to wasp stings, in man 1190
Hypersensitivity, immediate, as defence against arthropods 2385
Hypertension
in cat, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 2930
in dog, caused by *Tityus serrulatus* venom 2930
Hypocid (*see* Trichlorphon)
Hypoderma
control of 648
in USSR 518
insecticides for 101, 519, 1338, 1452, 1600, 2484, 2591, 2781, 2783, 3432
literature on 521
on cattle
in Azerbaijan 2783
in Colorado 1600
in Czechoslovakia 1338, 2781
in Irish Republic 101, 3432
in Northern Ireland 3432
in Poland 2484
in Ukraine 205
in USA 1452, 2591
Hypoderma *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in USSR 518–519
on man, in Hawaii 3436
Hypoderma bovis
biology of 1152
control of 201, 605
in East Germany 1151
insecticides for 121, 202, 516, 903, 1150, 1152, 1987, 2287, 2483, 2785
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in East Germany 1150–1151
in Hungary 202
in Israel 121
in Italy 2287
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 203, 588–589, 2483
in UK 1153, 1599
in USA 903
in USSR 516, 904, 1152, 1598
mid-gut in, biochemical analysis of 1598
on cattle
effects of 203, 1602
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in East Germany 1150
in England 1153
in Hungary 202
in Israel 121
in Italy 2287
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 203, 588–589, 2483
in Siberia 516, 904
in Texas 903
in UK 1599
in USSR 1152, 1598
on yak, in Mongolia 2785
posterior spiracles in 1153
preyed on by
fowls, and biological control using, in Italy 2287
turkeys, and biological control using, in Italy 2287
seasonal abundance of 588
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. lineatum* and 1151
Hypoderma diana
in USSR 904
on *Capreolus capreolus,* in Siberia 904
Hypoderma lineatum
biology of 1152
control of 201, 605
anthelmintics for 198
in East Germany 1151
insecticides for 121, 202, 516–517, 903, 1152, 2785
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in East Germany 1151
in France 198
in Hungary 202

ypoderma lineatum contd.
in India 2384
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 589
in UK 1153, 1599
in USA 903
in USSR 516–517, 904, 1152, 1598
mid-gut in, biochemical analysis of 1598
on cattle
effects of vitamin A on susceptibility to 3100
in Canada 201
in Czechoslovakia 605
in England 1153
in Hungary 202
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785
in Poland 589
in Siberia 516, 904
in Texas 903
in UK 1599
in USSR 1152, 1598
on man, in France 198
on yak
in Mongolia 2785
in USSR 517
on zebu, in Haryana 2384
posterior spiracles in 1153
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. bovis* and 1151
ypodermin-chlorophos (*see* Trichlorphon)
ypodix (*see* Trichlorphon)
yposensitization (*see* Desensitization)
ypothermia, in rat, caused by *Leiurus quinquestriatus* venom 1437
ypsipetes amaurotis, Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
yrax
Culex albiventris on, in Cameroon 2461
Leishmania tropica in, in Kenya 3385
Phlebotomus pedifer on, in Kenya 3385
rcanus, Anopheles
yssop (see *Hyssopus officinalis*)
yssopus officinalis, repellent for, *Aedes vexans* 1103
ystrichopsylla linsdalei
in USA 2413
on *Microtus californicus,* in California 2413
ystrichopsylla stenosterna
sp. n., description of 2416
in China 2416
on *Citellus dauricus,* in Hopei Province 2416
on *Myospalax aspalax,* in Hopei Province 2416
ystrichopsylla talpae orientalis
in USSR 701
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
stricis, Haemaphysalis
Hystrix indica, *Amblyomma javanense* on, in Mysore 1684
I. Schneider's *Drosophila* medium, culture-medium component for, *Reesimermis nielseni* 3032
Iberian peninsula, malaria in, history of 843
Ibises, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Ichneumia albicauda, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, feeding by 2330
Icoaraci virus
in
Culicidae, persistence of 3072
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, in Brazil 3083
Ictiobus cyprinellus, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
Ictiobus niger, preying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and biological control using, in Arkansas 3030
Idaho, *Dermacentor andersoni* in, on cattle 2539
idius, Ceratophyllus
IgE (*see* Globulins, immune, E)
ikaoensis, Cheladonta
Illinois
Anopheles punctipennis in 2209
natural enemies of 1523
aquatic insects in 1507
Culex restuans in, natural enemies of 1523
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 3358
Culiseta inornata in, natural enemies of 1523
Loxosceles reclusa in, on man 2148
Wyeomyia smithii in 2454
illucens, Hermetia
illustris, Lucilia
imbecillis, Glyptotendipes
Imidan (*see* Phosmet)
1*H*-Imidazole-4-ethanamine
in bee and wasp venoms 1393
in man, released from leucocytes in response to Hymenoptera stings 2525
in *Poecilotheria fasciata* venom 3535
in *Scolopendra morsitans* venom 3535
1*H*-Imidazole, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* pH-dependence of stimulation of phosphodiesterase by 2188
4*H*-Imidazol-4-one, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-1-methyl-
in *Haematobia irritans,* increased after γ-irradiation 3439
in pig blood, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (*S*)-, in *Armigeres subalbatus,* effects on development of *Breinlia sergenti* of 2442
Imidocarb (*see* Urea, *N,N'*-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]-)

Imidodicarbonodithioic diamide, *N,N,N'*-trimethyl-*N'*-phenyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1156
imitabilis, Phlebotomus
Immune serums
to *Aedes aegypti,* able to neutralise Sindbis virus 3070
to *Blattella germanica* larval-specific protein 1257
to *Simulium damnosum* larvae 1974
Immunity
to *Abbreviata caucasica,* in *Blattella germanica* 3357
to *Dirofilaria immitis,* in *Aedes aegypti* 3357
to *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris,* in rabbit 1686
Immunization
of cattle, against East Coast fever 3500
of guinea-pig, against *Aedes aegypti* 3070
of man
against *Apis mellifera* venom 2066
against *Plasmodium falciparum* 842
of mouse, to *Apis mellifera* venom 3148
of pig, against Japanese encephalitis 3350
of rabbit, against *Musca domestica* 2320
Immunodiffusion (*see* Gel diffusion tests)
Immunoelectroosmophoresis, for serological identification of predators 3177
Immunoglobulins (*see* Globulins, immune)
impatiens, Culiseta
impeltatum, Hyalomma
impiger, Aedes
implicatus, Aedes
inaequilinea, Semiothisa
inatomii, Culex modestus
incidens, Culiseta
incomptas, Malaya
increpitus, Aedes
incrustatum, Simulium
indages, Monopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
Indalone (*see* 2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester)
indecorabilis, Aedes
1*H*-Inden-4-ol, 2,3-dihydro-1,1-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
India
Aedes aegypti in 816, 1295, 1524, 2252
viruses in 152, 3375
Amblyomma javanense in, on *Hystrix indica* 1684
Anopheles spp. in 1288
A. barbirostris in, viruses in 2713
A. culicifacies in 742, 1822–1823, 3351
A. hyrcanus in, viruses in 2713
A. stephensi in 848
Anoplura in 1490
Argas robertsi in, on birds 2098
India *contd.*
Ctenocephalides felis in 2651
on fowls 1504
Culex gelidus in 1894
C. pipiens in 814, 1295, 1543, 2246, 2251, 2254, 2724, 3378
on man 1312
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 1824
C. vishnui in, viruses in 485–486, 1824, 2713
cutaneous leishmaniasis in 1321–1323
Damalinia caprae in, on goats 1707
dengue in 816
domestic animals in, arthropod pests of 1229, 2384
feather mites in 2552
filariasis in 2690
fleas in 1789
on domestic animals 3207
on rodents 3252
fowls in, ectoparasites of 2382
Haemaphysalis spp. in, on birds 2082
H. bispinosa in, on cattle 995
H. intermedia in
on goat 3498
on sheep 3498
H. spinigera in 264
Hoplopleura himalayana in 1777
Hyalomma anatolicum in
on cattle 3494
on sheep 2110
H. marginatum in, on cattle 996
Japanese encephalitis in 3057
kala-azar in 373
Laelaps spp. in, on small mammals 211
lice in, on domestic animals 3207
Linognathus stenopsis in, on goats 1707
malaria control in 156, 817
malaria in 1288, 2690, 3351
medical entomology in 642
Megninia radfordi in, on guinea-fowl 2922
mites in
in house dust 2129
on domestic animals 3207
mosquito control in 2255
Musca conducens in 2041
M. domestica in 1339
Odonata in, *Prosthogonimus ovatus* in 2869
Otobius megnini in 2902
Pediculus humanus in 1050
Phlebotominae in 1321–1323
Phlebotomus argentipes in 373, 877
P. colabaensis in 877
plague in 1790
Polyplax indica in, on *Golunda ellioti* 2407
Pupipara in 1652
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on goats 1707
scrub typhus in 1429
Sergentomyia spp. in 877

a *contd.*
mulium spp. in 505, 2476
ks in
on domestic animals 3207
on man 2527
enopsylla astia in 1790
cheopis in 1790
on rats 1793
an region, Mallophaga in 3004
ana
ulex pipiens in 1932
osquitos in 1827
ca, Orthellia
ca, Polyplax
cum, Simulium
cus, Palamneus (see *Heterometrus ndus*)
cus, Pycnoscelus
ensis, Anopheles (see *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus*)
go, in insect Malpighian tubules, active ransport of 1628
-Pacific region, Triatominae in 1495
Indole-3-ethanamine
Heterometrus scaber venom 2557
nergist for, chlordimeform 2625
Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-
Blaberus craniifer nervous system 1758
Blattella germanica, accumulating after chlordimeform poisoning 2625
Heterometrus scaber venom 2557
Periplaneta americana
accumulating after chlordimeform poisoning 2625
causing continuous secretion by salivary gland 425
effects on Malpighian tubule muscle of 438
not mimicking action of bursicon in tanning 1475
Poecilotheria fasciata venom 3535
Rhodnius prolixus, causing cuticle plasticisation 1779
Scolopendra morsitans venom 3535
Indol-2-one, 1,3-dihydro-, in *Periplaneta merricana,* tryptophan metabolite 2981
onesia
edes aegypti in 2238
nopheles spp. in 2222
. aconitus in 335, 1296
. barbirostris in 363
. sundaicus in 335, 1296
rgas robertsi in, on birds 2098
ulex ceramensis in 1304
. tricuspis in 1118
engue haemorrhagic fever in 2238
ariasis in 363
aelaps spp. in, on rodents 3188
istrophoroidea in
on marsupials 3524
on rodents 3524

Indonesia *contd.*
malaria in 2222
Mansonia spp. in 363
mosquitos in 1299
Musca domestica in 2504, 2797
small mammals in, ectoparasites of 2876
indus, Heterometrus
inermis, Haemaphysalis
inexpectans, Hoplopleura
inferior, Musca
infestans, Triatoma
Inflammation, in dog, caused by *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 997
inflativena, Monohelea
Influenza viruses, antibodies to, in birds in Soviet Far East 2881
infraspinosa, Lutzomyia
Ingwavuma virus
in
Culex vishnui, in Thailand 490
dogs, antibodies to, in Thailand 490
pigs, antibodies to, in Thailand 490
Inkoo virus
in
Alces alces, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
cattle, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Lepus timidus, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
man, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Tetrastes bonasia, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Vulpes vulpes, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
innesi, Holotrichius
inopinata, Neotrombicula
inornata, Culiseta
inornata, Stomoxys
***myo*-Inositol**
in *Periplaneta americana* accessory glands 1769
in *Periplaneta americana* diet, requirement for 434
Insect bites and stings (*see* Bites and stings)
Insect development inhibitors (*see* Insect growth regulators)
Insect growth regulators 1746
in *Aedes aegypti,* not stimulating DOPA decarboxylase activity 826
in aquatic plants 176
in *Culex pipiens,* resistance to 1909, 1923
in *Culex tarsalis,* resistance to 3305
in *Musca domestica,* cross resistance to 1370, 2799
in water spreading basins, non-target effects of 2807
insect control using 466, 1649, 2047, 2281, 2807, 2813, 3208, 3306, 3315–3317, 3319, 3325–3327
JH activity of 1746
metabolic deactivation of 1439

Insect growth regulators *contd.*
persistence and activity of 103
stability of, effects of presence of insects on 1512
structural basis of gonadotropic activity of 3219
substances tested as:
arylterpenoids 2314
farnesol derivatives 3122
miscellaneous compounds 3219
oxygen heterocycles containing *N*-geranylaniline moiety 1221
substituted aryl 3,7-dimethyl-6-octenyl ethers 2002
terpenoids 1653
synergism as mode of action of 523
Insect vectors, genetics of 2164–2165
Insecticide resistance 2164–2165, 2978, 3208
Insecticides
common names of
adopted for use in *RAE* 2154, 2376
approved by E.S.A. 1018
common, trade, and systematic names of 1225
substances tested as:
1-acyl-3-phenylureas 3197
alkoxyiminomethylphenyl methylcarbamates 3541
arylhydrazine derivatives 3029
biscarbamoyl sulfides 3545
chrysanthemates 2003, 2152
O,O-dialkyl *O*-3-pyridazinyl phosphorothioates 2947
O,O-dimethyl *S*-aryl phosphorothioates 1365
dithiocarbamates 2944
fungal extracts 1637
guanidinopyrimidines 2048
lipophilic diamines 1309
methylcarbamates 3540
2-morpholinones 2318
organic phosphates 2015–2016
plant extracts 1103, 1906
pyrethroids 2945–2946
α-substituted phenylacetates 2945
N-sulfenylated methylcarbamates 1513
3-thiophanone *O*-(methylcarbamoyl)oximes 3547
Insectivora
Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
Anoplura on, in Hungary 1275
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes on, in Romania 453
fleas on
in Bulgaria 1792
in Hungary 1275
in Isle of Man 2654
Ixodes ricinus on, on Czechoslovakia 1419
Insects
antennae in, functions of 1029
Insects *contd.*
behaviour in, hormonal control of 10
brain structure and behaviour in 1743
cuticle formation in 2560
diapause in 1027
excretion in 3202
eyes in 3203
flight in 3202
food sources of, determination of 643
gametogenesis in 4
meeting of the sexes in 5
nematodes in, literature on 1460
neuromuscular pharmacology of 1739
neurosecretion in 1738
olfaction in 2387
pathology of, books on 2963
reproductive behaviour in 1025
response modifications in 1028
seminal fluids in 6
steroid metabolism in 1740
synaptic transmission in 3202
vision in 3203
Insects, stinging, allergic reactions to 9
Insolation, effects of, on, Tabanidae 229
Insorbicides 1768
integella, Rhadinopsylla
Integrated control, of arthropods, mosqui 2255
Interferon, not detected in *Aedes* cell lin infected with arboviruses 2458
intermedia, Haemaphysalis
intermedia, Hoplopleura
intermedia, Lutzomyia
intermedius, Euoniticellus
intermedius, Malayoglyphus
interpunctella, Plodia
interrogatus, Culicoides
interrupta, Aeshna
intestinalis, Gasterophilus
intrudens, Aedes
Inulase (*see* Inulinase)
Inulinase, in *Periplaneta americana* diges system 2180
Invertase (*see* Fructofuranosidase, β-)
invicta, Solenopsis
Iodofenphos (*O*-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophen *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 805
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657
Culex pipiens 805
Glossina palpalis 293
G. tachinoides 293
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
Iowa
Aedes hendersoni in 3270
A. triseriatus in 3270
A. trivittatus in, on *Sylvilagus floridan* 3267
Anopheles barberi in 3270
Orthopodomyia alba in 3270

a *contd.*
Orthopodomyia contd.
O. signifera in 3270
9-63 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester)
nopheles spp. in 2460
.. dthali in 744, 1537, 3308
.. fluviatilis in 744, 3308
.. stephensi in 318, 416, 744, 848, 1537, 1913, 3308, 3338
.. superpictus in 744, 3308
ats in, ectoparasites of 2565
Culex spp. in, in sewage wells 3356
utaneous leishmaniasis in 313
ogs in, ectoparasites of 2565
eas in, on *Rhombomys opimus* 116
atrodectus dahli in 2555
ishmaniasis in 2759
alaria in 328, 2460
Ornithodoros lahorensis in 256
hlebotominae in 2472, 2759
hlebotomus spp. in 3382
fever in 256
Gaillietia auris in
on cattle 1002
on sheep 1002
crub typhus in 1691
ergentomyia spp. in 3382
ck-borne diseases in 2086
nopheles spp. in 1090, 1805
.. stephensi in 848
alaria in 1805
edical entomology in, bibliography of 1023
hlebotomus spp. in 1131
P. papatasi in 1326
rzhevalskiana silenus in, on goats 3098
ergentomyia spp. in 1131
isceral leishmaniasis in 1326
n Jaya (*indexed under* Indonesia)
escent viruses 1449
Aedes aegypti, replication of 2698
A. stimulans, in New Jersey 1870
Antheraea eucalypti, replication of 2698
mosquitos, effects of 708
roteins in 3343
motensis, Aedes
Onthophagus
h Republic
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 101
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 101
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 3432
inognathus vituli in, on cattle 101
arcoptes scabiei in, on pig 561
olenopotes capillatus in, on cattle 101
Irrigation
of marshland, to control *Coquillettidia* 3353
providing breeding places for mosquitoes 468
providing breeding places for Tabanidae in Arizona deserts 2034
irritans, Haematobia
(*Conops*)
(*Lyperosia*)
irritans, Hydrotaea
irritans, Pulex
isaaci, Hyalomma marginatum
isabellinus, Hirstionyssus
Ischnopsyllidae
distribution of 1506
hosts of 1506
isioloensis, Culicoides
ismailiae, Hoplopleura
Isobenzan (1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-4,7-methanoisobenzofuran)
against
Amblyomma maculatum 555
Musca domestica 2324
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
Isobutyric acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-)
Isodrin ((1α,4α,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)-1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene)
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
in *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
22-Iso-α-ecdysone (*see* Cholest-7-en-6-one, 2,3,14,22,25-pentahydroxy-, (2β,3β,5β,22*S*)-)
Isoenzymes
in mosquitos
study and use of 1554
techniques for studying 827
Isofenphos (1-methylethyl 2-[[ethoxy[(1-methylethyl)amino]phosphinothioyl]oxy]-benzoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Musca domestica* 2049
1*H*-Isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-hydroxy-, in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
1*H*-Isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-2-(hydroxymethyl)-, in *Musca domestica,* tetramethrin metabolite 1367
L-Isoleucine, in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
Isomermis, in, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 885
Isomermis wisconsinensis
in
Prosimulium fuscum, in Newfoundland 1590

Isomermis wisconsinensis *contd.*
in *contd.*
Prosimulium contd.
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
Isoodon macrourus
Leptotrombidium deliense on, in Queensland 1698
Notoedres muris on, in Australia 1703
Isoprocarb (2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Culex pipiens* 479
synergists for 479
Isopropanol (*see* 2-Propanol)
Isoptera
hosts and natural enemies of 3204
larval-specific serum proteins in 1257
Isosepiapterine (*see* 4(3*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(1-oxopropyl)-)
Isoxanthopterin (*see* 4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-)
Israel
Amblyomma gemma in, on cattle 1416
A. lepidum in, on cattle 1416
A. variegatum in, on cattle 1416, 2103
Anopheles pharoensis in 2711
Chirodiscoides caviae in, on guineapigs 1427
Culex pipiens in 162
Culicidae in 1111
Culicoides spp. in 868
Holotrichius innesi in 361
malaria in 2425, 2711
malaria vectors in 494
myiasis in domestic animals in 121
Ornithodoros tholozani in 1407
Rhadinopsylla golana in, on *Spalax ehrenbergi* 1505
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in 973
rickettsiae in 3158
R. turanicus in 973
Israeli-held territory
Anopheles pharoensis in 2711
malaria in 2425, 2711
Issyk-Kul virus
in
Argas vespertilionis, in Kirghizia 2882
bats
in Central Asia 2878
in Kirghizia 2882
ticks, in Central Asia 2878
IT 7701 (*see* Propanamide, 2-methyl-*N*-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]thioxomethyl]-)
Italy
Aedes detritus in 743
Argas reflexus in, on *Columba livia* 420
blood-sucking arthropods in 1725
Culex pipiens in 1290
Italy *contd.*
Hyalomma marginatum in, on cattle 2080
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 2287
Ixodes gibbosus in, on goats 551
Leptoconops bezzii in 869
lice in, on *Columba livia* 420
malaria in, history of 843
mites in, on *Columba livia* 420
Musca domestica in 960
Pediculus humanus in 78
Phlebotomidae in 1953
Rhipicephalus bursa in, viruses in 14
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2115
Simuliidae in 1589
Tabanidae in 2029
visceral leishmaniasis in 1953
Itaporanga virus, in, Culicidae, replicatio 3072
Ivory Coast
Simulium damnosum in 2762
natural enemies of 1969, 1974
Ixodes
in Japan 1667
in Nepal 3175
in Poland 620
on birds, in New Zealand 1670
on cattle, in Tadzhikistan 552
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Texas
Ixodes acutitarsus
in Nepal 3175
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Ixodes angustus
in USA 1671
on *Scapanus,* in Oregon 1671
Ixodes apronophorus
biology of 2898
control of 2898
Ixodes asanumai
sp. n., description of 993
in Japan 993
on dog, in Kagoshima Prefecture 993
on lizards, in Tokyo Prefecture 993
Ixodes conepati
descriptions of 979
in USA 979
on *Citellus variegatus,* in Texas 979
Ixodes crenulatus
development in 2899
in USSR 2899, 2971
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
Ixodes dawesi, in Zambia 1669
Ixodes eldaricus
descriptions of 1678
in Cyprus 255
in USSR 1678, 2968
on birds
in Turkmenia 2968
in USSR 1678
on small mammals, in USSR 1678
Ixodes euplecti, in Zambia 1669

es frontalis
Cyprus 255
USSR 2968
birds, in Turkmenia 2968
es gibbosus
blogy of 1194
sts of 551
Greece 551
Italy 551
Yugoslavia 1193–1194
vae of 1193
mphs of 1193
goats, in Italy 551
man
in Greece 551
paralysis caused by 551
sheep, in Yugoslavia 1194
xonomy of
characters distinguishing *I. hexagonus* and 551
characters distinguishing *I. ricinus* and 551
misidentified as *I. ricinus atypicus,* in Yugoslavia 1193
misidentified as *I. scapularis,* in Yugoslavia 1193
es granulatus
Himalayan region 2527
Japan 1195
Nepal 3175
Rattus rattus, in Amami Islands 1195
es hexagonus
blogy of 2898
ntrol of 2898
xonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. gibbosus* and 551
es holocyclus
blogy of 2176, 2593
scriptions of 3168
Australia 1698, 2167, 2593, 3168
cattle, in Australia 2167
dog
in Queensland 1698
paralysis caused by 3168
Rattus fuscipes, in Queensland 1698
ickettsia australis in, in Queensland 1698
es kaiseri
velopment in 2899
USSR 2899
es kaschmiricus, in Himalayan region 527
es lewisi, in Zambia 1669
es lividus
Finland 2538
sand martin, in Finland 2538
es marxi
USA 423
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, in Michigan 423
es muris, in North America 993
es nuttallianus, in Nepal 3175
Ixodes ovatus (see also *Ixodes ricinus ovatus*)
in Japan 1667
in Nepal 3175
on man
in Akita Prefecture 1667
in Aomori Prefecture 1667
in Himalayan region 2527
Ixodes pacificus
in USA 1671
on lizards, in Oregon 1671
on man, in Oregon 1671
on small mammals, in Oregon 1671
Ixodes pavlovskyi
in USSR 262, 993, 2531
on man, in USSR 2531
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in USSR 262
Ixodes persulcatus
acaricide susceptibility in, in USSR 2073
activity in 1680
assessing populations of 991
biology of 2898
control of 2898
acaricides for 2070, 3155
DDT susceptibility in 1405
in USSR 270–271, 975, 991, 1398, 1402, 1405, 2070, 2073, 2531, 2897, 3155, 3160, 3490–3492
Kemerovo virus in, in USSR 270
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
on birds, in USSR 3491
on man, in USSR 2531
population dynamics of 3490
seasonal abundance of 975
seasonal activity of 1398
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
in Buryatia 2897
in Estonia 271
in Lithuania 1402
in USSR 270, 3155, 3160, 3492
strains of 3160
transmission of 3492
Ixodes plumbeus (see *I. lividus*)
Ixodes putus (see *I. uriae*)
Ixodes redikorzevi, in Cyprus 255
Ixodes redikorzevi redikorzevi, Pasteurella tularensis in, persistence of 2533
Ixodes ricinus
activity in 1680
Babesia divergens in
in England 1412
transmission of 2910
biology of 2898
control of 2898
Coxiella burneti in, in Czechoslovakia 3165
development in 259
fecundity in, relation of engorged weight and 2903

Ixodes ricinus *contd.*
feeding in 3504
handling of 268
hosts of 1419
in Bulgaria 3493
in Cyprus 255
in Czechoslovakia 259, 592, 617, 1419, 2903, 3165
in Finland 2538
in Norway 2101
in Poland 272, 3489
in Switzerland 3503–3504
in UK 1412, 2094
in USSR 271, 1402, 1730, 2888–2889, 3160
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
in mixed forests, in Poland 3489
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
mating in 3504
on birds
in Finland 2538
in Norway 2101
on cattle
in England 1412
in Switzerland 3504
on guinea-pig 3504
on mice, engorgement of 2106
on rodents, in Switzerland 3503
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 3493
overwintering in 617
oviposition in 3504
Pasteurella tularensis in, infectivity of 2106
population dynamics of 3503
predators of, serological identification of 3177
rickettsiae in, transmission of 592
spotted fever rickettsiae in, in Czechoslovakia 3165
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *I. gibbosus* and 551
thermostability in 553
tick-borne encephalitis virus in
in Lithuania 271, 1402
in Poland 3489
in USSR 3160
strains of 3160
Uukuniemi virus in
in Azerbaijan 2888–2889
in Estonia 271
in Lithuania 271
in Norway 2101
Ixodes ricinus atypicus, taxonomy of, *Ixodes gibbosus* misidentified as, in Yugoslavia 1193
Ixodes ricinus ovatus (see also *Ixodes ovatus*)
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Ixodes ricinus scapularis (see *I. scapularis*)
Ixodes scapularis, taxonomy of, *Ixodes gibbosus* misidentified as, in Yugosla 1193
Ixodes soricis
in USA 1671
on *Neurotrichus gibbsii,* in Oregon
on *Sorex,* in Oregon 1671
Ixodes subterraneus
in USSR 2968, 2971
on birds, in Turkmenia 2968
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
Ixodes tasmani
biology of 2593
in Australia 1698, 2593
Rickettsia australis in, in Queensland 1698
Ixodes thomasae, in Zambia 1669
Ixodes trianguliceps
in Bulgaria 3493
in Denmark 1672
in Finland 1672
in Norway 1672
in Poland 272
in Sweden 1672
in UK 3509–3510
in USSR 1730, 2531
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in U 1730
on *Apodemus flavicollis* 1672
on *Clethrionomys glareolus* 1672
on *Clethrionomys rutilus,* in Scandina 3501
on man, in USSR 2531
on *Microtus agrestis,* in Scandinavia 3501
on *Neomys fodiens,* in Scandinavia
on small mammals
distribution pattern of 3510
in Bulgaria 3493
in England 3509–3510
seasonal dynamics of 3509
on *Sorex minutus* 1672
Ixodes uriae
biology of 3513
in Canada 2112, 3513
in Macquarie Island 3171
in USA 298
in USA (Alaska) 298
in USSR 2072, 2074, 2881, 3156
in sea-bird nests, in Soviet Far East
Nugget virus in, in Macquarie Island 3171
Okhotskiy virus in, in Soviet Far East 2074, 2881
on *Alca torda,* in Newfoundland 21
on birds, in Soviet Far East 2881
on *Fratercula arctica,* in Newfoundlar 2112
on *Phalacrocorax pelagicus,* in Soviet East 3156
on *Rissa tridactyla,* in USSR 2072
on seabirds, in Newfoundland 3513

s uriae *contd.*
Uria aalge
n Newfoundland 2112
n Soviet Far East 3156
Uria lomvia
n Newfoundland 2112
n USSR 2072
halin virus in, in Soviet Far East 2074, 2881
gert virus in, in Macquarie Island 3171
eniy virus in, in Soviet Far East 2881
ıses in 300
n Alaska 298
n Oregon 298
iv Terpeniya virus in, in Soviet Far East 2074
s vulpis
metrics of 621
Poland 621
dae
oviruses in 971
trol of 2090
rotective clothing for 2587
Bulgaria 1191
Ethiopia 2535
France 615
Japan 1667
Kenya 1683
USSR 987
Yugoslavia 618
histories of 987
birds 648, 971, 2880
Muridae, in Soviet Far East 2362
rodents, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1467
sheep, in Bulgaria 1403
small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
pulation ecology of 648, 982
earch on 648
kettsiae in, transmission of 418
onomy of 648
araemia, role of, in 2894
ake of water vapour by 554
idea
ricide resistance in 2084
oviruses in
n USSR 2878
ransmission of 1727
ractants for 3512
logy of 3977
trol of 574, 2087
acaricides for 2084
n USSR 2586
rotective clothing for 2587
ystemic acaricides for 2089
tilisation of biological information in 1413
xiella burneti in 1687
ease agents in, biological interrelations of 648
gbe virus in, in Nigeria 2905
logy of 1414–1415

Ixodoidea *contd.*
effects of human activity on 579
handling of 268
in central Europe 2898
in Ethiopia 2535
in India 642
in Iraq 1023
in Italy 1725
in Malaysia 2594–2595
in Zambia 1669
on cat 2391
on cattle
effects of 2111
in USA 1452
in Zambia 1409
resistance to 2175–2176, 2896
on dog 2391
on mammals, in Bulgaria 1666
on man, in Trinidad and Tobago 2107
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 639
population dynamics of 3169
reproduction in 7
taxonomy of, characters for 3497
jacobsoni, Culicoides
jacusieli, Phlebotomus
jalisco, Culex
Jamaica, *Lucilia lucigerens* in 951
Jamestown Canyon virus, in, *Aedes canadensis,* in USA 2261
Jammu and Kashmir
Anopheles spp. in 815
Hoplopleura himalayana in 1777
malaria in 815
Japan
Aedes aegypti in 820, 3262
A. albopictus in 792, 820, 3069
A. atriisimilis in, on man 1826
A. iriomotensis in, on man 1826
A. okinawanus in 820
A. riversi in 820
A. sasai in 3052
A. togoi in 141, 3349
Anaclysta flexa in, in dung 3115
Androlaelaps spp. in 999
Anopheles hyrcanus in 3069
Atylotus sawadai in 1093
Corethrella spp. in 1185
Crustacea in, *Paragonimus westermani* in 2149
Culex mimeticus in 793
C. modestus in
on man 1079
on pigs 1079
C. orientalis in 793
C. pipiens in 141, 144, 1281, 1835, 2448–2449, 2696, 2699, 3069
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 1078, 3047, 3069
viruses in 3350
Culicoides spp. in 1940, 1948
C. matsuzawai in 2268
C. okumensis in 2268
Fannia spp. in 2497, 3135

Japan *contd.*
Fannia contd.
F. canicularis in 2821
F. horii in 950
F. maia in 538
Gymnodia spp. in, in dung 3115
Haemaphysalis spp. in 2102
H. longicornis in 1394
H. mageshimaensis in 2338
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 2920
Hirstionyssus apodemi in 559
H. tatricus in 559
household insects in, natural enemies of 1728
insect pests in, natural enemies of 2973
insects in aircraft arriving in 1729
Ixodes asanumai in 993
I. ovatus in, on man 1667
Ixodidae in 1667
Japanese encephalitis in 3350
Leptotrombidium akamushi in, on man 1422
L. scutellare in 2114
Monopsyllus anisus in 1796
Morellia spp. in, in cattle dung 2836
mosquitos in 1095, 1544, 2712
natural enemies of 2701
Musca conducens in 2041
M. domestica in 2045
in pig farms 2837
in rubbish dumps 929
M. hervei in, on cattle 2038
Myobia apodemi in, on *Apodemus argenteus* 1428
Periplaneta fuliginosa in 1042
pesticide names in 2153
scrub typhus in 2114
Simuliidae in 1972
Simulium spp. in 1138
S. japonicum in, natural enemies of 2764
S. kisoense in 2763
Tabanus nipponicus in 2809
T. pallidiventris in 2809
T. sasai in 1093
ticks in 1195
Uranotaenia spp. in 3051
Japanese encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Japanese)
japonica, Fannia
japonica, Haemaphysalis
japonica, Periplaneta
japonicum, Simulium
japonicus, Aedes
japonicus, Chrysops
japonicus, Eriocheir
javanense, Amblyomma
jellisoni, Cephenemyia
Jerboa, fleas on, in Turkmenia 2972
Jird, red-tailed Libyan (see *Meriones libycus*)
joaquini, Laelaps
Jodfenphos (*see* Iodofenphos)
joessoensis, Pheropsophus
Johnstonianidae, parasitising, Culicidae 488, 3358
jolyi, Simulium
Jos virus
in
Amblyomma variegatum, in Nigeri 1202
Boophilus decoloratus, in Nigeria cattle, in Nigeria 1202
jucundus, Tabanus
juddi, Culicoides
jugalis, Adesmia
Juncus, in salt marshes, malathion resid in 833
Juncus roemerianus 467
Tabanidae associated with, in North Carolina 1990
Junin virus, in, *Aedes* cell lines, cultiva of 2588
junius, Anax
juppi, Aedes
Juvenile hormone analogues (*see* Insect growth regulators)
Juvenile hormone mimics (*see* Insect gr regulators)
Juvenile hormones
Aedes aegypti 2263
Chironomus 635
Glossina spp. 3408
Leucophaea maderae 636, 1473
Periplaneta americana 2988, 3218
Sarcophaga bullata 1347
K-673 (*see* Phosphonothioic acid, meth *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl ethyl ester)
kaiseri, Ixodes
Kakatoe roseicapilla, Argas persicus on Australia 2098
Kala-azar (*see also* Leishmaniasis, visce classification of foci of 1134
in Malta 3383
in South-East Asia, absence of 375
in Yugoslavia 2471
Lutzomyia longipalpis, role of, in 2
Phlebotomus argentipes, role of, in
kanayamensis, Culiseta
kandelakii, Phlebotomus
Kangaroo, eastern grey (see *Macropus giganteus*)
Kao Shuan virus
in
Argas robertsi
in Australia 2098
in Java 2098
in Taiwan 2098
Kaolin, insecticide formulations on 17
Karanja oil, with piperonyl butoxide, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
Karbaspray (*see* Carbaryl)
Karbosep (*see* Carbaryl)

rimabad virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
rwari, Anopheles
rybenthinus, Atylotus pulchellus
sba virus
in
Aedes albopictus, multiplication of 485
Culex vishnui
in India 486
in Tamil Nadu 485
schmiricus, Ixodes
zeruni, Phlebotomus
levan (ethyl 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-pentanoate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Pediculus humanus* 72
merovo virus
in
Aedes albopictus 2588
Ixodes persulcatus, in USSR 270
ntucky
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horses 1989
G. nasalis in, on horse 1989
nya
Anopheles funestus in 124, 391
A. gambiae in 124, 391, 456, 1927
blue-tongue disease in 1129
Boophilus decoloratus in, on cattle 1200
bovine petechial fever in 1425
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 2847
C. rodhaini in, on man 1166
Culex pipiens in 124
Culicoides spp. in 1129
on cattle 184
viruses in 184
cutaneous leishmaniasis in 3385
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in 1430
Ficalbia spp. in 2663
fleas in, on small mammals 2653
Glossina spp. in, on man 1980
G. fuscipes in 195, 2774
G. pallidipes in 195
Ixodidae in 1683
Linguatula multiannulata in 1717
L. serrata in 1717
malaria in 456
Mimomyia spp. in 2663
Neolinguatula nuttalli in 1717
Phlebotomus elgonensis in 3086
P. pedifer in 3385
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in 263
on cattle 1200
R. evertsi in, on cattle 1200
Rhodesian sleeping sickness in 195
Sarcophagidae in 2848
sleeping sickness in 2774
Uranotaenia spp. in 2663
kerichoensis, Culicoides
Kerosene
against, *Culex* spp., in sewage wells 3356
as solvent for insecticides in aerosol dispensers 569
Kerteszia, in Brazil 489
keshishiani, Phlebotomus
Keys
Aedes, in USSR 1530
Aedes (*Neomacleaya*), in Cambodia 2707
Anopheles, in Thailand 1108
Chrysops frigidus group 1606
Culicoides milnei group 2750
C. odibilis group 1318
C. stonei group 865
Hoplopleura, in Australia 683
Lutzomyia, in Panama 1135
Malaya pupae 1116
mites, on mosquitos 488
Monohelea, in Oriental region 1316
mosquitos
in Indiana 1827
in New World 1834
in USSR 1893
Myobiidae, on rodents 2366
Psoroptinae 3523
Rhadinopsylla 1505
Sarcophaginae, in Neotropical region 225
Sergentomyia fallax group, in Palaearctic region 872
Simulium, in California 2766
Solenopotes 1262
Tabanidae
in Arizona 1661, 2034
in Neotropical region 213
Tabanus gilanus group, in USA 2028
Keystone virus
in
Aedes atlanticus
in USA 2261–2262
transovarial transmission of 2262
A. canadensis, in USA 2261
Anopheles punctipennis, in Pennsylvania 2677
Khasan virus, in Soviet Far East 2878
Khmer Republic (formerly Cambodia)
Aedes spp. in 2707
A. kleini in, on man 2709
kiangsuensis, Phlebotomus
kibunensis, Culicoides
kinabaluensis, Armigeres
Kinase (phosphorylating), arginine, in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 3133
kingi, Culicoides
kingundense, Simulium
kinneari, Haemaphysalis papuana
kirbyi, Notonecta
kirghisiensis, Leptotrombidium
kisoense, Simulium
kitanoi, Haemogamasus
kitaokai, Haemaphysalis

Kitchens, *Musca domestica* in, in East Germany 2051
Klebsiella, in, Tabanidae, in Yugoslavia 359
kleini, Aedes
kleinschmidtianus, Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
knabi, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
Knemidokoptes
control of, acaricides for 2540
on parrots 2540
Knemidokoptes gallinae
control of, acaricides for 2382
in India 2382
on fowl, in India 2382
Knemidokoptes mutans
control of, acaricides for 2382
in India 2382
on fowl, in India 2382
Knockdown, methods of testing insecticides for 1443
Koala (see *Phascolarctos cinereus*)
Kobus ellipsiprymnus, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, feeding by 2330
kochi, Aedes
kochi, Anopheles
koliensis, Anopheles
krantzi, Macrocheles
Kudoella delta, in, *Parcoblatta pensylvanica,* in New York 2606
Kudoella hofstraensis
sp. n., description of 2606
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in New York 2606
Kurshymermis viridis, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
kwangoense, Simulium
Kyasanur Forest disease
in Mysore 995, 1684, 2082
virus
in
bats 1855
Haemaphysalis spp., transmission of 642
monkeys, in Mysore 264
Ornithodoros spp. 1855
Kynurenic acid (*see* 2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-)
Kynurenine (*see* Benzenebutanoic acid, α,2-diamino-γ-oxo-)
La Crosse virus
in
Aedes triseriatus
in Ohio 1916
in Wisconsin 149
transmission of 840
Tamias striatus, in Wisconsin 840
Labidophoridae, in North America 1003
labis, Opisocrostis
Laboratory animals, transmission of diseases to man from 2600
labranchiae, Anopheles
Laccophilus, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Lachesilla pedicularia, *Avitellina* spp. in, infectivity of 282
laciniatum, Simulium jolyi
lacrimalis, Demodex
Lactalbumins
in *Aedes caspius* diet, not affecting autogeny 2717
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* diet, effects on follicular development of 1857
Lactic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy-
lacustris, Fleuria
lacustris, Ptychoptera, (*Liriope*)
Laelapidae
in North America 1003
in USSR 1007
on small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
Laelaps
on *Millardia,* in India 2119
on *Rattus blandfordi,* in India 2119
Laelaps agilis (see *L. muris*)
Laelaps capitatipilus
sp. nov., description of 3188
in Indonesia 3188
Laelaps chini
descriptions of 1001
in China 1001
on *Eothenomys proditor,* in Yunnan Province 1001
Laelaps clethrionomydis
in Bulgaria 2125
in USSR 2362
on Muridae, in Soviet Far East 2362
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2125
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Soviet Far East 2362
Laelaps echidnina
in China 1001
in Nepal 2544
IR detection system in 2134–2135
on rodents, in Yunnan Province 1001
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Laelaps joaquini
sp. nov., description of 3188
in Indonesia 3188
Laelaps muris
in Bulgaria 2125
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2125
Laelaps myonyssognathus
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Laelaps nuttalli
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Laelaps pactus
in China 1001
on rodents, in Yunnan Province 1001
Laelaps papagomyis
sp. nov., description of 3188
in Indonesia 3188

elaps papagomyis *contd.*
on *Papagomys armandvillei,* in Indonesia 3188
elaps traubi
n China 1001
n Nepal 2544
on rodents, in Yunnan Province 1001
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
elaps turkestanicus
n China 1001
n Nepal 2544
on rodents, in Yunnan Province 1001
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
ta, Loxosceles
viceps, Nosopsyllus, (*Ceratophyllus*)
vigatus, Scheloribates
genidium
n
Culex spp., in North Carolina 126
C. restuans, pathogenicity of 126
mosquitos 1301
rehalase in 1301
genidium culicidum
axonomy of
nomen nudum, now included in *L. giganteum* 853
strain of *L. giganteum* 779
genidium giganteum
n
Aedes aegypti 779
A. nigromaculis, and biological control using, in California 779
Culex spp., in North Carolina 779
C. tarsalis, and biological control using, in California 779
mosquitos 853
axonomy of
Lagenidium culicidum a strain of 779
L. culicidum included in 853
gomorpha
Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
Anoplura on, in Ukraine 1263
leas on, in Isle of Man 2654
rangei, Haemaphysalis
orensis, Ornithodoros, (*Alveonasus*)
nsoni, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
ke basins
Glossina tachinoides in
in Cameroon 3425
in Chad 3425
kes
benthic insects in, after refilling 1362
Chironomidae in, in Scotland 2513–2515
Culicoides sanguisuga in, in Quebec 2267
kes, man-made, effects on public health problems of 2477
kes, reservoir
Aedes spp. in, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
Anopheles spp. in, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
Lakes, reservoir *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. gambiae in, in Malagasy Republic 3071
biting flies around, in Ukraine 2760
Culex spp. in, in Krasnoyarsk Territory 3037
Culicidae in, in Ukraine 824
Simulium shevtshenkovae in, in Ukraine 2760
Lakes, salt, *Ephydra cinerea* in, in Utah 3139
lamellifer, Coptopsylla
lampangensis, Culex
Landrin (*see* Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
Langat virus, in, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus,* infectivity of 2336
langeroni, Phlebotomus
Lankesteria
in
Aedes albopictus, in Malaysia 1724
Armigeres subalbatus, in Malaysia 1724
Laos
Hoplopleura spp. in, on Muridae 682
Polyplax rhizomydis in, on *Rhizomys sumatrensis* 1489
lapponicus, Ectobius
lardarius, Dermestes
Largon (insecticide) (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
Larroussius, in Ethiopian region 1583
Larus argentatus
arboviruses in, in Azerbaijan 2892
Ornithodoros capensis on, in Azerbaijan 2891–2892
O. coniceps on, in Turkmenia 2885–2886
larvipara, Musca
Lasiohelea taiwana (see *Forcipomyia*)
lasiophthalma, Hybomitra
Lasius niger
control of 248
in UK 248
in buildings, in UK 248
Lasius umbratus, in Yugoslavia 1392
lata, Calliphora
lata, Hohorstiella
lateralis, Camponotus
lateralis, Tropisternus
lateralis, Uranotaenia
laticornis, Hybomitra
latipes, Simulium
latiscutatus, Hirstionyssus (see *H. butantanensis*)
Latrodectus, in Canada 283
Latrodectus dahli
descriptions of 2555
in Iran 2555
in Socotra Island 2555

Latrodectus dahli *contd.*
in USSR 2555
Latrodectus mactans
in USA 283, 1219
venom of 284, 1436, 2370, 3189
Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus, in USSR 2555
Latrodectus pallidus pavlovskii, in USSR 2555
Latrodectus variolus, in USA 1219
leachii, Haemaphysalis
Lebanon
flies in 3068
mosquitos in 3068
Lebertiidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Lebistes reticulata (see *Poecilia*)
Lecithins
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
in *Periplaneta americana* accessory glands 1769
in pigs, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
lecroyae, Toxerodectes
lectularius, Cimex
Leeches, malaria, role of, in 2665
Leggada booduga, fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Leggada platythrix, fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
lehmanni, Adesmia
Leibovitz L-15 medium, culture-medium component for, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* cell lines 2336
Leiperia cincinnalis, on man 3539
Leishmania
in
Lutzomyia spp.
in Americas 368
in Brazil 371
transmission of 2386
in Neotropical region 870
Phlebotomine vectors of, classification on basis of 1134
Leishmania aethiopica
in
Phlebotomus longipes, transmission of 367
P. pedifer, transmission of 367
Leishmania braziliensis
hosts of 870
taxonomy of 870
vectors of 870
Leishmania donovani
in
man
in Ethiopia 1325
in Iraq 1023, 1131
in Yugoslavia 1132
Phlebotomus spp., in Yugoslavia 1132, 2471
P. perfiliewi, in Serbia 873
Leishmania enriettii, in Brazil 870
Leishmania hertigi, in Panama 870
Leishmania infantum
in
man, in Malta 3383
Phlebotomus papatasi, in Malta 338
Leishmania major
reservoirs of 369
vectors of 369
Leishmania mexicana
hosts of 870
in
Lutzomyia longipalpis
attachment to gut of 2278
structure of 2580
taxonomy of 870
vectors of 870
Leishmania peruviana, in Peru 870
Leishmania tropica (see also Leishmaniasi cutaneous)
in
Cricetomys spp., in Kenya 3385
Dendrohyrax arboreus, in Kenya 33
dogs, in Rajasthan 1321
man
in India 1322
in Iraq 1023
in Kenya 3385
in Rajasthan 1321
Meriones hurrianae, in Rajasthan 1
M. libycus, in USSR 2269
Phlebotomidae 111
Phlebotomus spp., in Rajasthan 132
P. alexandri, in Iran 3382
P. andrejevi, in USSR 2269–2270
P. caucasicus, in USSR 2269–2270
P. papatasi
in Iran 3382
in USSR 2269–2273
infectivity of 2276
P. pedifer, in Kenya 3385
P. sergenti, in Iran 3382
Procavia johnstoni, in Kenya 3385
Rhombomys opimus, in USSR 2269 2273
Sergentomyia clydei, in Rajasthan 1323
S. sintoni, in Iran 3382
Leishmania tropica major (see *L. major*)
Leishmaniasis
in Ethiopia 111
in Romania 376
natural nidality of 419
Leishmaniasis, canine, in France 3085
Leishmaniasis, cutaneous (see also *Leishmania tropica*)
control of 372
gerbil eradication for 2273
in Iran 313
in Afghanistan 2277
in India 642, 1322
in Iran 2472, 2759, 3382

shmaniasis, cutaneous *contd.*
a Iraq 1023, 1326
a Kenya 3385
a Rajasthan 1321, 1323
a Turkmenia 2269–2273
a Uzbekistan 2269–2273
shmaniasis, visceral
a Brazil 2752
a Ethiopia 1325
a France 2757
a India 642
a Iraq 1023, 1131, 1326
a Italy 1953
a Yugoslavia 873, 1132, 3082, 3084
urus quinquestriatus, venom of
1434–1435, 1437, 2144, 2369, 2937
ani, Tabanus
nming (see *Lemmus obensis*)
mmus obensis, carbaryl in, residues of
573
na minor, inhibiting mosquito
development, possibly by releasing JH
mimic 176
i, Triatoma
pard cat (see *Felis bengalensis*)
idium perfoliatum, seed mucilage from,
entrapment of mosquito larvae in 1905
idodorsum tiptoni
en. et sp. n., description of 3514
a Venezuela 3514
n *Oryzomys albigularis,* in Venezuela
3514
n *Zygodontomys brevicauda,* in
Venezuela 3514
idoptera
a shrew carcasses, in England 962
yrethrins in, toxicity of 2719
dum, Amblyomma
iselaga, immature stages of 213
iselaga crassipes
a Costa Rica 2814
n man, in Costa Rica 2814
omis cyanellus
DDT in, residues of 2377
nethoxy-DDT in, residues of 2377
nirex in, effects on succinate
dehydrogenase of 2379
reying on, *Psorophora confinnis,* and
biological control using, in Arkansas
3030
omis macrochirus
yclodienes in, relation of toxicity of
photoproducts and 1224
nixed-function oxidase in, cyclodiene
degradation by 1445
orispalustris, Haemaphysalis
otinotarsa decemlineata, control of,
insecticides for 3197
otocera, chromosomes in 1622
otocera angulata, on man 2566
otocera venalicia (see *L. angulata*)
Leptoconops
in Tadzhikistan 1949
vertical distribution of 1949
Leptoconops amplifemoralis
descriptions of 1949
in USSR 1949
Leptoconops bezzii
descriptions of 869
in France 869
in Italy 869
in USSR 869
Leptoconops bidentatus, in USSR 1581
Leptoconops carteri, taxonomy of,
characters distinguishing *L. torrens* and
1128
Leptoconops mediterraneus
descriptions of 2746
in USSR 2746
Leptoconops noei
sp. n., description of 869
in Algeria 869
in Cyprus 869
in France 869
in Italy 869
in Tunisia 869
in USSR 869
Leptoconops spinosifrons
biology of 2751
control of, insecticides for 2751
in Malagasy Republic 2751
in beaches, in Malagasy Republic 2751
on man, in Malagasy Republic 2751
Leptoconops torrens, taxonomy of,
characters distinguishing *L. carteri* and
1128
Leptomonas, in, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in
Brazil 1171
Leptophos (*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl)
O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Aedes nigromaculis 785
Culex tarsalis 785
in *Musca domestica,* speed of action of
2008
Leptopsylla segnis
in Spain 3024
in Turkey 2655
in USA 2413
in USSR 1270
on *Microtus californicus,* in California
2413
on *Mus musculus,* in Spain 3024
on *Rattus rattus,* in Turkey 2655
on rodents, in Ukraine 1270
Leptopsylla silvatica (see *Peromyscopsylla*)
Leptopsylla taschenbergi
in USSR 1270
on rodents, in Ukraine 1270
Leptopsyllidae
distribution of 1506
hosts of 1506

Leptotrombidium akamushi
in Japan 1422
in Solomon Islands 1703
on man, in Akita Prefecture 1422
on *Rattus exulans,* in Solomon Islands 1703
Rickettsia orientalis in, in Akita Prefecture 1422
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium arenicola, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium deliense
control of, repellents for 1021
in Australia 1698, 1703
in India 1013
in Taiwan 1420
on *Bandicota indica,* in Taiwan 1420
on *Isoodon macrourus,* in Queensland 1698
on *Rattus sordidus,* in Queensland 1703
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in
in Queensland 1698
in Taiwan 1420
transmission of 1013
Rickettsiaceae in, transmission of 2386
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium fletcheri, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium fuji, in Japan 2114
Leptotrombidium kirghisiensis
sp. n., description of 2113
in USSR 2113
on rodents, in Kirghizia 2113
Leptotrombidium pallidum
in Japan 2114
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium palpale, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium pavlovskyi, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium scutellare
in Japan 2114
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi in, in Japan 2114
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Leptotrombidium smirnovi
sp. n., description of 2113
in USSR 2113
on rodents, in Kirghizia 2113
Leptotrombidium tosa, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Lepus americanus
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on
in Alaska 3159
in Michigan 423
Pasteurella tularensis in, in Alaska 3159
Snowshoe hare virus in, antibodies to, in Yukon 1898
Lepus californicus
Buttonwillow virus in, in California 1313
western equine encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in California 1313
Lepus crawshayi, *Ctenocephalides felis* on in Kenya 2653
Lepus timidus, Inkoo virus in, antibodies in Finland 1899
lesteri, Anopheles
Lethane 384 (*see* Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester)
Leucine aminopeptidase, *see* Aminopeptidase, cytosol
L-Leucine
in *Glossina austeni,* incorporation into proteins of 3427
in *Glossina austeni* hemolymph proteins 3429
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Lucilia cuprina* thorax, incorporation into actomyosin of 1611
in *Periplaneta americana,* incorporated into fat-body protein during oocyte formation 1243
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 30
leucocelaenus, Haemagogus, (*Aedes*)
Leucocytozoidae, in, *Culicoides* spp., transmission of 2570
Leucocytozoon smithi
in
Simulium slossonae, in South Carolin 1961
turkeys, in South Carolina 1961
leucogrammus, Zelus
leucomelas, Aedes
Leucophaea maderae
bursa copulatrix in, sensilla in 2191
circadian pacemaker in, effects of D_2O 3226
circadian rhythms of locomotion in 66
cuticle deposition in, effects of ecdysone on 436
fat-body in, microsomes and polyribosomes in, in reproducing females 1473
haemocytes in 1241
moulting hormones in 3228
Mycoplasma spp. in, pathogenesis of 2588
neurohormones in 2601, 2604
neurosecretory system in 3217
olfactory sense organs in, effects of JH development of 1761
organ cultures from, moulting in 2588
protein synthesis in 473, 636
prothoracic glands in, secreting α-ecdysone during culture 1773
pyrethrins susceptibility in, rhythm of 2976
Rickettsiella grylli in, pathogenesis of 2588
RNA synthesis in 636
tergal gland in 665
vitellogenin in 2192, 2616, 3220
leucopygos, Aedes

Leucosphyrus, Anopheles
Leucostoma, Ophyra
Leucotabanus
immature stages of 213
in Arizona 1661
in Texas 1642, 2037
Leurocristine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on responses to pheromones of 1762
Levamisole (*see* Imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazole, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydro-6-phenyl-, (*S*)-)
Lewisellum, taxonomy of 506
Lewisi, Ixodes
Lherminieri, Ravinia
Libellulidae
in rice-fields
effects of insect growth regulators on 3043
in Louisiana 3043
preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
Liberia
Pentastomida in 2141
Sarcoptiformes in, on small mammals 1705
Simulium spp. in, natural enemies of 1586
Trombidiformes in, on small mammals 1705
Libya
Anopheles spp. in 1110
A. multicolor in 741–742
malaria in 1110
mosquitos in 128
Lice (*see* Phthiraptera)
Lichens, carbaryl in, residues of 573
Light, polarised, effects on mosquito flight activity of 3332
Light-trap, CDC
for
Culiseta melanura 3258
Hippelates pusio 1183
mosquitos 1859, 1869, 2663, 2678, 3263, 3292
light sources for 2678, 3292
Light-trap, CDC miniature
battery pack and timer unit for 170
for
Anopheles nili 1572
Anophelinae 463
Culicidae 3321
modified power source for 2439
Light-trap, Monks Wood, for, mosquitos 2663
Light-trap, New Jersey
effects of CO_2 on catches in 1867
effects of CO_2 on parity rates in catches in 3288
for
Culicoides spp. 3380
mosquitos 1067, 1873–1874, 3321
Light-trap, ultraviolet-updraft, for, mosquitos 3321
Light-traps
for
Ceratopogonidae 1949
Culicoides spp. 1948, 2468
mosquitos 1895, 3069, 3297
Musca domestica 3445
Phlebotomus chinensis 3084
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
stabiliser for 168
Limnesiidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Limnochironomus, Mermithidae in, in USSR 2299
Limnomermis bathybia, in, Chironomidae, in British Columbia 2793
***l*-Limonene** (*see* Cyclohexene, 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)-, (*S*)-)
limosus, Anopheles vagus
Lindane (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
lineatopennis, Aedes
lineatum, Hypoderma
lineola, Tabanus
Linguatula multiannulata
in Kenya 1717
in Tanzania 1717
in Uganda 1717
on Hyaenidae, in East Africa 1717
Linguatula serrata
in Iran 2565
on dogs, in Iran 2565
on man 3539
Linguatula serrata serengetiana
in Kenya 1717
in Tanzania 1717
in Uganda 1717
on Canidae, in East Africa 1717
Linognathus, on dogs, in Sweden 1039
Linognathus africanus
in India 1490
on goats, in India 1490
Linognathus ovillus
in India 1490
on goats, in India 1490
on sheep, in India 1490
Linognathus pedalis
in USSR 1263
on sheep, in Ukraine 1263
Linognathus setosus
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in India 1490
in Iran 2565
on dog
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in India 1490
in Iran 2565
Linognathus stenopsis
control of, insecticides for 1707
in India 1490, 1707

Linognathus stenopsis *contd.*
on goats
distribution pattern of 1707
in India 1490, 1707
Linognathus vituli
control of
economics of 2194, 2405
insecticides for 1199, 1208, 2405, 3207
in India 1490, 3207
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
in USSR 1263
in Yugoslavia 1208
on cattle
effects on weight gains of 1774
in India 1490
in Ireland 101
in Mysore 3207
in New Zealand 1774, 2194, 2405
in Ukraine 1263
linsdalei, Hystrichopsylla
Linum usitatissimum (see Flax)
Linyphia triangularis, preying on, mosquitos 623
Lipase, triacylglycerol, in *Calliphora vicina* larvae 1998
Lipeurus caponis
control of, insecticides for 1229
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in India 1229
on fowl
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in Mysore 1229
on pigeons, in Egypt 1776
on turkeys, in Egypt 1776
Lipeurus tropicalis
control of, insecticides for 2382
in India 2382
on fowls, in India 2382
Lipids
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, digestion of 3342
in *Chironomus attenuatus,* effects of rearing conditions on 2057
in *Cimex lectularius* oocytes 1498
in *Glossina morsitans* cuticle 3095
in *Haemaphysalis leporispalustris* cuticle 1685
in *Musca domestica* cuticle 3095
in *Musca domestica* fat-body, age-related changes in 963
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* in relation to reproduction 2618
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Pycnoscelus striatus* 672–673
in *Sarcophaga bullata* cuticle 2308
in *Simulium vittatum* oocytes 1971
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
not affected by insecticide resistance 2418
Liponyssoides, on small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
Liponyssoides muris
in Nepal 2544
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
Lipophosphoproteins (*see* Phospholipoproteins)
Lipoproteins, in *Leucophaea maderae* 2616
Lipoptena capreoli, on goats, in Himalayas 1652
Lipoptena cervi
biology of 1625
in Poland 1625
in USSR 949
on badgers, in Poland 1625
on cattle, in Byelorussia 949
on deer, in Poland 1625
on dogs, in Byelorussia 949
on elk, in Byelorussia 949
on horses, in Byelorussia 949
on roe deer, in Byelorussia 949
on sheep, in Byelorussia 949
Lipoptena mazamae
in USA 1634
on *Odocoileus virginianus,* in Texas 1634
Liriope lacustris (see *Ptychoptera*)
Listeria monocytogenes
in
Haemaphysalis longicornis, persistence of 2346
H. punctata, transmission of 2345
Hyalomma asiaticum, persistence of 2346
H. marginatum, persistence of 2346
Ixodes persulcatus, persistence of 2346
I. ricinus, persistence of 2346
Ornithodoros lahorensis, transmission of 2349
O. moubata, infectivity of 2347
O. tholozani, infectivity of 2347
Rhipicephalus bursa, persistence of 2346
R. pumilio, transmission of 2345
Listrophoridae
in Americas 2122
in North America 1003
morphological adaptations to hairy mammalian coats in 2915
Listrophoroidea, on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2919
Listrophoroides cucullatus
in Indonesia 3524
on *Rattus exulans,* in Irian 3524
on *Rattus rattus,* in Irian 3524
Listrophoroides papuanus
in Indonesia 3524
on *Rattus,* in Irian 3524
Lithium, ion (Li^{1+}), in *Periplaneta americana,* accumulation in axons of 2991
Lithocarpus edulis, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080

permum arvense, insecticidal activity
extracts of 1906
psoides carinii 1550
ina irrorata, in salt marshes, malathion
idues in 833
bait component for, *Monomorium*
araonis 2061
, Ixodes

des asanumai on, in Tokyo Prefecture
993
acificus on, in Oregon 1671
holes, Phlebotomidae in, in
ghanistan 2277
reolata, Culiseta, (*Theobaldia*)
audatus, Triops
ornis, Chrysops
ornis, Haemaphysalis
uctus, Phlebotomus
orceps, Sergentomyia
r, Demodex
alpa, Supella
alpe, Simulium
alpis, Glossina
alpis, Lutzomyia
ennis, Hippobosca
es, Phlebotomus
pinus, Synosternus
arsis, Loxanoetus
arsus, Heterodoxus
alvis, Arcyophora
a, Hoplopleura
, Haematopinus
monas striate, in, *Periplaneta*
nericana hind-gut, effects of diet on
53
ppodomyia 1888
richus, Protoribates
des epactius in 1573
pheles spp. in 834
squitos in, natural enemies of 1853
rophora confinnis in, in rice-fields
3043
ng ill, virus, in, *Rhipicephalus*
pendiculatus, infectivity of 2336
(*see* Phthiraptera)
Uranotaenia
noetus bassoni
South Africa 998
Uganda 998
buffalo, in Uganda 998
Loxodonta africana, in South Africa
998
noetus longitarsis
n., description of 998
Uganda 998
buffalo, in Uganda 998
donta africana, *Loxanoetus bassoni* on,
South Africa 998
sceles arizonica
logy of 2935

Loxosceles arizonica *contd.*
in USA 2935
preying on, ants, in Arizona 2935
Loxosceles laeta, biology of 2367
Loxosceles reclusa
control of, pesticides for 566
in USA 565–566, 1219, 2148
on man
diagnosis of bite by 3192
in Illinois 2148
symptoms of bite by 565
treatment of bite by 1716
venom of 1709–1710
Loxosceles rufescens, in USA 1219
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*)
Lucerne fields, Culicidae in, in California 3306
Lucerne infusions
attractant for, *Culex pipiens* 1912, 3293
Bacillus sphaericus in, propagation of 3289
lucigerens, Lucilia, (*Phaenicia*)
Lucilia
dysentery, role of, in, in Inner Mongolia 215
enzymes in 1342
parasitised by
Exoristobia philippinensis 1618
Nasonia vitripennis 221
Lucilia caesar
in Japan 2973
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 2973
Lucilia cuprina
age determination in 955
amino acids in 543
biology of 2167, 2175–2176, 2593
control of 2827
fungal extracts for 1637
insecticides for 217
jetting for 3130
cuticle in 2593
cytochromes in 209
diazinon resistance in 219
emergence in 2294
enzymes in 2294
flight activity in, effects of low temperatures on tarsal inhibition of 1383
in Australia 2167, 2593, 2827, 2852, 3119, 3130
insecticide resistance in 3119
effects on flystrike of 217
in Australia 2852
testing for 3128
on sheep, in Australia 2827, 3119, 3130
oxygen consumption in, effects of temperature on 1341
phospholipids in 1605
proteins in, synthesis of 3125
pupariation in 956
reproductive system in, age determination from development of 1610

Lucilia cuprina *contd.*
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 2055–2056
thoracic actomyosin in, synthesis of 1611
traps for 2011
unequal segregation in 2861
Lucilia illustris, in USSR 530
Lucilia lucigerens
sp. n., description of (in *Phaenicia*) 951
in Jamaica 951
Lucilia retroversa
sp. n., description of (in *Phaenicia*) 951
in Bahamas 951
in Cuba 951
Lucilia sericata
carbaryl in, metabolism of 3131
control of, fungal extracts for 1637
in Israel 121
in West Germany 2847
insecticide resistance in, testing for 3128
mating in 2832
on cattle, in Israel 121
on man, in West Germany 2847
on sheep, in Israel 121
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
pupariation in 956
visual system in, motion detection by 3114
ludlowae, Anopheles
ludovici, Aponomma
lugubris, Formica
lunaris, Copris
lurida, Hybomitra
luridus, Chironomus
Lursect (*see also* UC fly attractant)
bait component for, *Hippelates collusor* 2803–2804
Luscinia luscinia, *Ixodes persulcatus* on, in USSR 3491
lusoria, Musca
luteocephalus, Aedes
Lutreola vison (see Mink)
Lutzomyia
in Panama 1135
keys to 1135
Leishmania spp. in
in Americas 368
in Brazil 371
transmission of 2386
Lutzomyia amazonensis
in Brazil 870
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 870
Lutzomyia anduzei
in Brazil 870, 875
in Guyana 870
in Venezuela 870
Leishmania braziliensis in
in Brazil 870
in Guyana 870
in Venezuela 870
Lutzomyia boliviana
sp. n., description of 1324
in Bolivia 1324
Lutzomyia carrerai
in Brazil 875
taxonomy of 1954
Lutzomyia chagasi, taxonomy of, synon
of *L. unisetosa* 2755
Lutzomyia davisi
descriptions of 1955
in Bolivia 1955
in Brazil 1955
in French Guiana 1955
in Peru 1955
Lutzomyia dendrophyla
descriptions of 3384
in Colombia 3384
Lutzomyia disiuncta
sp. nov., description of 3384
in Colombia 3384
Lutzomyia evandroi
in Brazil 2752
in dwellings, in Brazil 2752
Lutzomyia fairchildi, taxonomy of 19
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata
BeAr 177325 virus in, in Brazil 308
Guamá virus in, in Brazil 3083
Icoaraci virus in, in Brazil 3083
in Brazil 870, 3083
in Trinidad and Tobago 870
Leishmania mexicana in
in Brazil 870
in Trinidad 870
Pacui virus in, in Brazil 3083
Lutzomyia gomezi
in Panama 870
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panam
870
Lutzomyia hirsuta, in Brazil 1955
Lutzomyia infraspinosa, in Brazil 308
Lutzomyia intermedia
in Brazil 870
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil
Lutzomyia lainsoni
sp. n., description of (in *Psychodopy*
874
in Brazil 874–875
on man, in Brazil 874
storage of 875
Lutzomyia longipalpis
in Brazil 2752
in Venezuela 2579
in dwellings, in Brazil 2752
kala-azar, role of, in 2579
Leishmania mexicana in
attachment to gut of 2278
structure of 2580
rearing of, techniques for 370
Lutzomyia migonei
in Brazil 870
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil

zomyia nevesi
escriptions of 2756
Bolivia 2756
Brazil 2756
Peru 2756
xonomy of 2756
zomyia olmeca
Belize 870
Guatemala 870
Mexico 870
eishmania mexicana in
in Belize 870
in Guatemala 870
in Mexico 870
zomyia oppidana, in USA 876
zomyia panamensis
Panama 870
eishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 870
zomyia paraensis
Brazil 870, 1954
Colombia 1954
Panama 1954
eishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 870
xonomy of 1954
zomyia pessoai
Brazil 870
eishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 870
zomyia pessoana, taxonomy of 1954
zomyia **sp. no. 260.43,** in Brazil 875
zomyia **sp. no. 260.44**
apause in 875
Brazil 875
zomyia squamiventris 874
Brazil 875
zomyia trapidoi
ght movements of 501
Panama 870
Panama Canal Zone 501
eishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 870
zomyia unisetosa, taxonomy of,
Lutzomyia chagasi as synonym of 2755
zomyia vexator occidentis, in USA 876
zomyia wellcomei
Brazil 870
eishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 870
zomyia whitmani
Brazil 870
eishmania braziliensis in, in Brazil 870
zomyia ylephiletrix
Panama 870
eishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 870
embourg, insects in 3211
osa, venom of 2931
osa antelucana
USA 2931
n man, in Arkansas 2931
xacarus radovskyi
. n., description of 2131
USA (Hawaii) 2131
Lynxacarus radovskyi *contd.*
on cats, in Hawaii 2131
Lyperosia (see *Haematobia*)
Lyperosia exigua (see *Haematobia irritans exigua*)
Lyperosia irritans (see *Haematobia*)
L-Lysine
in *Chironomus plumosus,* incorporation into proteins of 2818
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
L-Lysine, 5-hydroxy-, in *Haematobia irritans* 3439
Lythidathion (*S*-[(5-ethoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against, *Pediculus humanus* 69
M-1960 (*see* Acetamide, *N*-butyl-*N*-phenyl-, with 2-butyl-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediol, and phenylmethyl benzoate)
Macaca, *Pneumonyssus simicola* on, diagnosis of infection with 3179
Macaca mulatta
Plasmodium cynomolgi in, effects of antimalarials on 472
Pneumonyssus spp. on, lung lesions caused by 3532
P. simicola on, effects of 1005
Macaca radiata, Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in Mysore 264
macalpinei, Prohardyia
Macaque (see *Macaca*)
macellaria, Cochliomyia, (*Callitroga*)
machardyi, Culicoides
Macquarie Island
fleas in 1794
Ixodes uriae in, viruses in 3171
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus, in, man, in Thailand 968
Macrobrachium nipponensis
in South Korea 1022
Paragonimus westermani in, in South Korea 1022
Macrocheles, in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Macrocheles krantzi
sp. nov., description of 2666
in Pakistan 2666
preying on, *Musca domestica,* in Pakistan 2666
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
in Mexico 2541
parasitising
Musca domestica, in Mexico 2541
Muscina stabulans, in Mexico 2541
Ophyra spp., in Mexico 2541
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Mexico 2541
Macronyssidae
in North America 1003
in USSR 1007

Macropsyllidae
distribution of 1506
hosts of 1506
Macropus giganteus, Dirofilaria roemeri in, in Queensland 1996
Macropus robustus
Dasybasis hebes on, in Queensland 1996
Dirofilaria roemeri in, in Queensland 1996
Macropus rufogriseus, Dirofilaria roemeri in, in Queensland 1996
mactans, Latrodectus
maculata, Triatoma
maculatum, Amblyomma
maculatum, Simulium, (*Titanopteryx*)
maculatus, Anopheles
maculatus, Goniocotes
maculicollis, Colobopterus
maculicornis, Tabanus
maculifrons, Vespula
maculipennis, Anopheles
MAD-492 (*see* Oil, petroleum)
Madagascan region, Sarcophaginae in 3441
madagascariensis, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
maderae, Leucophaea
maffii, Aedes
mageshimaensis, Haemaphysalis
magna, Daphnia
Magnesium
ion (Mg^{2+})
in *Aedes campestris,* regulation of 1808–1809
in blood-feeding insects, relation of radiosensitivity and 1726
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting exocytosis of neurosecretory granules 1363
in *Camptochironomus tentans* rearing water, effects on DDE uptake of 2834
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* stimulating brain phosphodiesterase 2188
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Periplaneta americana,* antagonistic to neurotoxic action of dieldrin 1476
in sheep plasma, decreased by coumaphos poisoning 2960
magnifica, Wohlfahrtia
magnus, Culicoides
magrettii, Philoliche
maia, Fannia
Main Drain virus
in
Aedes vexans, in California 3330
Anopheles franciscanus, in California 3330
Maine
Aedes excrucians in 2446
A. fitchii in 2446
A. stimulans in 2446
Chrysops zinzalus in 1606
Maize (*Zea mays*)
Maize oil, in mice, effects on virus susceptibility of 2954
major, Phlebotomus
Malagasy Republic
Amblyomma variegatum in, on cattle 263
Anopheles gambiae in 461, 731, 3071
Anoplura in 681
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 263
Culex pipiens in 461
Leptoconops spinosifrons in 2751
malaria in 731
Sergentomyia madagascariensis in 308
S. squamipleuris in 3081
Malaoxon (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinyl hio]butanedioate)
in *Electrophorus electricus,* enzyme inhibition by 1368
in *Musca domestica,* enzyme inhibition 1366, 1368
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* mechanisms of 3458
synergists for 3458
Malaoxon β-monocarboxylic acid (*see* Butanedioic acid, 2-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)thio]-, 1-ethyl ester)
Malaraeus penicilliger
distribution of 3022
in Romania 1059
in USSR 701
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
Malaraeus penicilliger pyrenaicus, subsp. nov., description of (in *Amalaraeus*) 3022
Malaraeus telchinus
in USA 2413
on *Microtus californicus,* in California 2413
Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)
Anopheles spp., role of, in, in Moldavi 1113
A. balabacensis
role of, in
in Burma 1089
in Thailand 323
A. maculatus, role of, in, in Philippine 1525
A. philippinensis, role of, in, in Burma 1099
control of 407–415, 417, 460, 476, 80 1557, 1858, 2229
anti-mosquito measures in 1088
effects of agricultural pest control o 481

aria *contd.*
ntrol of *contd.*
implications of insecticide resistance in vectors for 399
in El Salvador 480–481, 484
in India 156, 817
in Papua New Guinea 1839
vector control for 1750
fects of man-made lakes on 2477
idemiology of, models of 1576, 2235, 2673
olution of 2665
Afghanistan 493, 2443
Africa 330, 412
Americas 411
Arunchal Pradesh 1288
Azerbaijan 2686
California 2739
Central America 2169
El Salvador 1925
England 2217
Europe 414
Guyana 3059
India 642, 2690
Iran 328, 2460, 2759, 3055, 3308, 3338
Iraq 1023, 1805
Irian Jaya 2222
Israel 2425, 2711
Israeli-held territory 2425, 2711
Karnataka 1822
Kashmir 815
Libya 1110
Madhya Pradesh 3351
Malagasy Republic 731
Mauritius, not found 1883
Mediterranean area, history of 843
Netherlands 1821
Nigeria 2673
Panama 2975
Papua New Guinea 2220–2223, 2226–2227
Senegal 413
Solomon Islands 1542, 1555–1556
South Africa 3074, 3369
South Korea 1891
Spain, risk of 151
Tanzania 454–455
Thailand 1082
USA 2672
USSR 3365
Western Pacific region 417
Yugoslavia 2581
secticide resistance in vectors of 1278
odels of 404
tural nidality of 419
view of 1541
ctors of
in Africa 492
in Americas 387
in Israel 494
in USA 329

Malaria entomology
methods in 2224
parameters in 2225
Malarial B, against, *Anisops* spp. 1268
Malathion (diethyl [(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]butanedioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 124, 1074, 1083, 1871, 2733
A. albopictus 1074
A. cantator 1873
A. communis 830
A. fitchii 830
A. intrudens 830
A. punctor 830
A. simpsoni 124
A. sollicitans 1872–1873, 3298
A. taeniorhynchus 833, 1528, 2733, 3295, 3298
A. triseriatus 2432
Anopheles spp. 1805, 3055
A. albimanus 389, 2669, 2733
A. bradleyi 3298
A. maculatus 1074
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 1528, 2733, 2736
A. stephensi 1913, 2460, 3308, 3338
Blattella germanica 657
Carbula pedalis 3019
Chironomidae 2808
Chrysops atlanticus 3298
C. fuliginosus 3298
Cimex lectularius 114
Culex spp. 2431, 3341
C. nigripalpus 833, 3295, 3300
C. pipiens 1074, 1516, 1543, 1871, 1891, 2733, 3294, 3296
C. salinarius 1873
C. tritaeniorhynchus 180, 1891
Culicoides furens 3298
ectoparasites 1208
ectoparasites of sheep 2964
Ephydra cinerea 915
Glossina swynnertoni 124
Ixodes persulcatus 2073
Loxosceles reclusa 566
mosquitos 1863, 1882, 2430, 2433
Musca domestica 960, 1528, 2797, 2837
Myobia musculi, on mice 3178
Myocoptes musculinus, on mice 3178
Panchlora nivea 2620
Pediculus humanus 1050, 1052
Periplaneta americana 2189, 2401
pests of cattle 2591
Rhipicephalus sanguineus 1682
Sarcoptes scabiei, on koala 1701
Simuliidae 892
Stomoxys calcitrans 927, 3299
Tabanus nigrovittatus 3298
ticks 2898
Triatoma infestans 3237

Malathion *contd.*
against *contd.*
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in fish, toxicity of 2808
in *Gerris buenoi,* toxicity of 830
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in non-thermal aerosols, swath widths of 3294
in rat, effects of 1721
in salt marshes, non-target effects of 833
in ULV sprays, droplet-size spectra from 1872
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* during oviposition 3276
resistance to, in
Aedes aegypti, in Vietnam 2441
A. albopictus, in Vietnam 2441
A. taeniorhynchus 1098
in Florida 3300
Blattella germanica, in South Korea 26
Cimex hemipterus 1057
Culex fuscocephalus, in Taiwan 3341
C. pipiens 1923
in Japan 1281
in South Korea 1891
in Taiwan 3341
C. vishnui, in Taiwan 3341
Musca domestica 1364, 3458
in California 2303
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Indonesia 2504
in Japan 929, 2045
in New Guinea 2323
in Taiwan 930
Pediculus humanus 82
in Burundi 86
Xenopsylla cheopis, in Vietnam 2419
synergists for 3458
Annona squamosa extracts as 2401
with 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl thiocyanate against
Culex pipiens 3296
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
with EPN, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with naled against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 3295
Culex nigripalpus 3295
with pyrethrins, against, *Culex pipiens* 2431
Malawi, *Chironomus transvaalensis* in 1362
Malaya
in Malaysia 1117
pupae of, keys to 1116
taxonomy of, characters for 1829
Malaya incomptas
sp. n., description of 1117
in Malaysia 1117
malayensis, Aedes scutellaris
Malayoglyphus intermedius
in Surinam 1215, 3525
in house dust, in Surinam 1215
in mattress dust, in Surinam 3525
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti in 1896, 2238
A. albopictus in, natural enemies of
A. alcasidi in 1119
Armigeres kinabaluensis in 1553
A. subalbatus in, natural enemies of 1724
Chrysomya bezziana in, on cattle 22
Culex gelidus in, viruses in 1531, 192
C. ramalingami in 1118
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 15 1926
dengue haemorrhagic fever in 1724,
dengue in 1896
Malaya incomptas in 1117
mosquitos in 164
viruses in 3336
Musca conducens in, on cattle 2041
Pneumonyssus simicola in, in monkeys 1724
Porocephalus spp. in, on man 1220
Mali
Glossina palpalis in 293
G. tachinoides in 293
malikuli, Aedes
Mallophaga
control of 613, 2630
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2918
insecticides for 2956
epizootiological importance of 583
evolution of 580
in Indian region 3004
in Romania 680
literature on 3004
mounting techniques for 1259
on birds
in Afghanistan 34
in Hungary 1261
massive infestation by 34
on fowl 2918
in East Germany 2927
in Finland 2956
on game birds, in Ukraine 1049
on mammals, in Nicaragua 442
on sheep 1240
phoresy between Hippoboscidae and 3005
speciation in 581
teratological changes in 584
Malonamide (*see* Propanediamide)
Malta
kala-azar in 3383
Phlebotomus papatasi in 3383
Maltase (*see* Glucosidase, α-)

ammals
acaricides in, toxicity of 2091
Anoplura on
in Himalayas 1490
in Ukraine 1263
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
Coxiella burneti in 1687
Gamasidae in nests of, in Moldavia 1014
mites on
in Australia 1703
in Bulgaria 1666
ticks on, in Bulgaria 1666
ammals, small
Anoplura on, in Hungary 1275
Dermacentor marginatus on, in Bulgaria 3493
ectoparasites of
control of 1038
in Indonesia 2876
Eutrombicula spp. on, in Venezuela 1693
fleas on
in Czechoslovakia 2650
in Hungary 1275
in India 1789
in Kenya 2653
in Nepal 2421
in Poland 3247
in Spain 3024, 3249
in Western Sayan 701
Gamasidae on
in Bulgaria 2125
in Romania 1214
Ixodes eldaricus on, in USSR 1678
I. pacificus on, in Oregon 1671
I. ricinus on, in Bulgaria 3493
I. trianguliceps on
distribution pattern of 3510
in Bulgaria 3493
in England 3509–3510
in Fennoscandia 1672
seasonal dynamics of 3509
Listrophoroidea on, in Czechoslovakia 2919
Mesostigmata on, in Nepal 2544
Miyatrombicula esoensis on, in Michigan 3515
*Neotrombicula microti*on, in Michigan 3515
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
Rhipicephalus turanicus on, in Bulgaria 3493
Sarcoptiformes on, in Liberia 1705
Trombiculidae on, in Bulgaria 2126
Trombidiformes on, in Liberia 1705
an
Acarus siro on, allergic reaction to 562
Aedes spp. on
in Alaska 3036
in Cambodia 2707
in New York 165
Man *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. aegypti on
in Nigeria 1876
in Tanzania 727
A. africanus on, in Central African Republic 1571
A. atriisimilis on, in Ryukyu Islands 1826
A. caspius on, feeding by 2463
A. iriomotensis on, in Ryukyu Islands 1826
A. juppi on, in South Africa 1294
A. kleini on, in Cambodia 2709
A. luteocephalus on, in Senegal 1570
A. mefouensis on, in Cameroon 1536
A. niveus on, in Nicobar Islands 1825
A. polynesiensis on
in Fiji 753
in Western Samoa 2700
A. samoanus on, in Western Samoa 2700
A. scutellaris on, in Nicobar Islands 1825
A. sierrensis on, in California 2465
A. taeniorhynchus on, in Cuba 3034
A. triseriatus on 3042
A. unidentatus on, in South Africa 1294
A. vittatus on, in Nigeria 1876
A. woodi on, in Tanzania 1914
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
Androctonus amoreuxi on, treatment of sting by 3538
A. mauretanicus on, treatment of sting by 3538
Anopheles spp. on, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
A. albimanus on
in Cuba 3034
in El Salvador 1925, 3321
A. funestus on
in Ghana 1287
in South Africa 3074
A. neivai on, in Panama Canal Zone 1885
A. nili on, in Congo 1572
A. philippinensis on, in Burma 1099
A. squamifemur on, in Panama Canal Zone 1888
A. sundaicus on, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Apis mellifera on
allergic reaction to 1190
death from sting by 2522, 2874
immunisation against 2066
A. mellifera venom in, effects of 2058
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Argas robertsi on 2098
Armillifer spp. on, in Rhodesia 286
A. armillatus on, in Liberia 2141
Balaustium spp. on 3518

Man *contd.*
Batken virus in, antibodies to, in Kirgizia 2077
bees on, effects of sting by 2875
beetles eaten by, in Thailand 968
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
Brachinus spp. on, in South Korea 1022
Brugia malayi in, in South Korea 177
Calliphoridae on
in Chile 1355
in USA 2023
Chagasia bathana on, in Panama Canal Zone 1886
Cheiracanthium spp. on, in South Korea 1022
Cheyletidae on, allergic reaction to 562
Cheyletiella parasitivorax on, allergic reaction to 280
C. yasguri on, in France 2359
Cheyletus spp. on, allergic reaction to 1212
chikungunya virus in, in Angola 135
Chironomidae on, allergic reaction to 294
Chiroptonyssus robustipes on, dermatitis caused by 1424
Chortoglyphus spp. on, allergic reaction to 1212
Chrysomya spp. on, in New Guinea 1163
Chrysops facialis on, in Arizona 2034
Cochliomyia hominivorax on, in Texas 233
Coleoptera on 2566
Cordylobia anthropophaga on
in Ghana 2847, 3463
in Kenya 2847
in Nigeria 3454
C. rodhaini on, in Kenya 1166
Coxiella burneti in 1687
antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in
in Kirghizia 2882
in Tadzhikistan 2884
Ctenocephalides felis on
in India 1789
lodgement of 705
Culex spp. on, in Thailand 1100
C. gelidus on 1894
C. modestus on, in Okayama Prefecture 1079
C. pipiens on
in Cuba 3034
in Delhi 2251
in Taiwan 1068
in Upper Volta 122
in West Bengal 1312
C. theileri on, in South Africa 1294
C. univittatus on, in South Africa 1294
C. vishnui on, in Taiwan 1068
Culicidae on, in Poland 491, 3364
Man *contd.*
Culicoides spp. on, in Poland 491
C. florenciae on, in Colombia 1127
C. sanguisuga on, in Quebec 2267
Culiseta alaskaensis on, in Siberia 133
C. annulata on, in West Germany 110
DDT in, residues of 1019
Deinocerites cancer on, in Cuba 3034
Demodex brevis on
in Australia 3531
in Hungary 1431
D. folliculorum on
in Australia 3531
in Denmark 1697
in Hungary 1431
in Mexico 2541
symptoms of infestation with 1700
dengue virus in
in Madhya Pradesh 816
in Mysore 3375
in Rajasthan 152
Dermacentor auratus on 2908
D. silvarum on, in USSR 2531
D. variabilis on
in Mississippi 992
in Oklahoma 992
in Virginia 992
paralysis caused by 992
Dermanyssus gallinae on
in North Carolina 3528
pruritus caused by 3528
Dermatobia hominis on, in Brazil 284
Dermatophagoides farinae on, allergic reaction to 562, 1212, 1216–1217, 2116, 2120, 2543, 2545, 2550
D. pteronyssinus on, allergic reaction to 277, 562, 1008–1009, 1212, 1430, 16 1696, 2116, 2357, 2543, 2545, 2548
Diphyllobothrium latum in, in South Korea 1022
Diptera on 2566
Dirofilaria immitis in
in Australia 2231
in Japan 2231
in USA 2231
Dugbe virus in, in Nigeria 2905
Empoasca spp. on, in England 1787
Eristalis tenax infesting 216
Euproctis flava on
allergic reaction to 1022
in South Korea 1022
Euroglyphus maynei on, allergic reactio to 562
Eutrombicula spp. on 1693
Fannia canicularis on, in West German 2847
F. scalaris on, in East Germany 3482
fenitrothion in, toxicity of 745
Glossina longipalpis on, in Nigeria 27
G. morsitans on, in Rhodesia 1982
G. pallidipes on, in Rhodesia 1982

ntd.
ina contd.
lpalis on
Nigeria 2775
Zaïre 1597
phagus spp. on, allergic reaction to
52, 1212
structor on, allergic reaction to
548
eria fusca on, allergic reaction to
52
noppers on, allergic reaction to
065
naphysalis concinna on, in USSR
531
ageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
n hazards for, from use of fenthion
50
elates spp. on, in Panama 3124
obosca variegata on, in Nigeria
054
enoptera on
ergic reaction to 3149
ergic reaction to sting by 3147
ects of stings by 546
persensitivity to stings 2524–2525
enoptera stinging, deaths resulting
om 545
oderma spp. on, in Hawaii 3436
neatum infesting, in France 198
ation of ULV droplets by 2375
o virus in, antibodies to, in Finland
399
repellents for 1070
icides in, testing for irritation caused
80
s on
ergic reaction to 3151
ergic reactions to stings of 969
es gibbosus on, in Greece 551
atus on
Akita Prefecture 1667
Aomori Prefecture 1667
cificus on, in Oregon 1671
vlovskyi on, in USSR 2531
rsulcatus on, in USSR 2531
anguliceps on, in USSR 2531
ese encephalitis
us in
n Japan 3350
n West Bengal 1824, 2713
mania braziliensis in, in South
merica 870
novani in, in Yugoslavia 1132
fantum in, in Malta 3383
exicana in, in South America 870
ruviana in, in Peru 870
opica in
Kenya 3385
Rajasthan 1321
rus quinquestriatus venom in,
nticoagulant activity of 2144

Man *contd.*
Lepiselaga crassipes on, in Costa Rica 2814
Leptoconops spinosifrons on, in Malagasy Republic 2751
Leptotrombidium akamushi on, in Akita Prefecture 1422
life tables for 1567
Loxosceles reclusa on
diagnosis of bite by 3192
in Illinois 2148
symptoms of bite by 565
treatment of bite by 1716
L. reclusa venom in, effects of 1709
Lucilia sericata on, in West Germany 2847
Lutzomyia lainsoni on, in Brazil 874
Lycosa antelucana on, in Arkansas 2931
Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus in, in Thailand 968
Mansonia spp. on, in Gambia 2467
M. dives on, in Nicobar Islands 1825
Mimomyia mediolineata on, in Kenya 2663
M. splendens on, in Kenya 2663
mosquitos on
in Denmark 1514
in Hokkaido 2712
Muscina stabulans on, in West Germany 2847
myiases of digestive tract in 216
Oestrus ovis on, in Queensland 1603
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Cameroon 1976
in Guatemala 1976
organochlorine residues in, in Papua New Guinea 2228
Ornithodoros rostratus on, in Argentina 2906
O. talaje on, in Argentina 2906
Otobius megnini on, in Tamil Nadu 2902
Pachypaederus puncticollis on, in Uganda 2064
Paederus sabaeus on, in Uganda 2064
Palamneus gravimanus venom in, coagulant and anticoagulant activity of 2144
Pangonius micans on, in Spain 935
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis in 1022
P. westermani in, in South Korea 1022
parasites of, arthropod transmission of 1239
parasitic arthropods in environment of 2179
Paraustrosimulium anthracinum on, in Chile 1330
Pediculus spp. on, in Missouri 2193
P. humanus on
in Chile 685
in UK 3009
Pentastomida on 3539

Man *contd.*
Pentastomida on *contd.*
in Africa 2941
Pheropsophus joessoensis on, in South Korea 1022
Philipotabanus elviae on, in Costa Rica 2814
Phlebotomus spp. on, in USSR 2272
P. perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 311
Phthirus pubis on, in UK 3009
Plasmodium falciparum in
immunisation against 842
in El Salvador 481
P. vivax in
in California 2739
in El Salvador 481
in Guyana 3059
Poecilotheria fasciata on, symptoms of bite by 3535
Pogonomyrmex barbatus on, hypersensitivity to sting by 3485
Porocephalus spp. on, in Malaysia 1220
Proctolaelaps vandenbergi on, skin irritation caused by 1704
protective clothing against arthropods for 2587
protective clothing for 2523
Psychoda alternata on, in Maritime Territory 3450
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Pyemotes parviscolyti on, effects of 3533
P. scolyti on, effects of 3533
P. tritici on, effects of 3533
P. ventricosus on
dermatitis caused by 1012
in Chile 1012
Rhodnius prolixus on
effects of sickle-cell trait on feeding by 1786
in Venezuela 1492
Rickettsia orientalis in, in Akita Prefecture 1422
R. rickettsi in, in Georgia (USA) 1676
Sarcoptes scabiei on
in Brazil 3182
in Czechoslovakia 281
in Italy 2115
in Mexico 2541
in Panama 3124
in Romania 3180
in UK 3009
in USSR 2124
in Venezuela 2173
Sarcoptiformes on, effects of 2926
Scolopendra morsitans on, symptoms of bite by 3535
S. subspinipes on, in South Korea 1022
scorpions on, hemiplegia from sting of 1432
Silvius quadrivittatus on, in Arizona 2034

Man *contd.*
Simuliidae on
in Brazil 1964
in Nearctic region 3089
in Neotropical region 3089
Simulium spp. on, in Guyana 1141
S. damnosum on, in Cameroon 197
S. jolyi on, in Fiji 2279
S. ochraceum on, in Guatemala 19 1976
S. opalinifrons on
in Argentina 1967
in Paraguay 1967
Solenopsis invicta on, hypersensitivit sting by 3485
S. xyloni on, hypersensitivity to stin 3485
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in Australia
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Israel 3158
Suidasia medanensis on, allergic reac to 1212
Tabanidae feeding on, in Yugoslavia
Tarsonemidae on, allergic reaction t 562
Tetramorium spp. on, systemic anaphylactic reaction to sting by 2062
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in I 3489
tick paralysis in 1197
ticks on
in Himalayan region 2527
in Trinidad and Tobago 2107
Tityus spp. on, in Colombia 2934
Triatoma protracta on, in Utah 69
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Peru 2171
in Venezuela 1492, 2170
T. gambiense in 109
in Angola 1148
T. rhodesiense in 109
in Angola 1148
in Kenya 1980
in Tanzania 1978
in Uganda 1980
in Zambia 897
tuberculous chancre from insect bite
Tyrophagus spp. on, allergic reactio 562
T. putrescentiae on, allergic reaction 2548
Vespula pensylvanica on, nervous sy lesions after sting by 1187
wasps on
allergic reaction to 1190
death from sting by 2522
effects of sting by 2875
Wuchereria bancrofti in
effects of diethylcarbamazine on mosquito transmission of 30
in Fiji 753

contd.
tchereria bancrofti in contd.
n Japan 141
n Mysore 814
n Nicobar Islands 1825
n Sri Lanka 3058
n Sudan 3363
n West Bengal 1312
nopsylla cheopis on, lodgement of 705
low fever, virus in, in Angola 135
, Neopsylla
huriensis, Culicoides
duca, ecdysones in 637
duca sexta
nethoate analogues in, penetration of gut by 1251
mimics in
activity of 3219
metabolism of 3459
enile hormones in, deactivation of 523
lpighian tubules in, permeability of 1056
toba, mosquito control in 1854
nnitol, in *Aedes aegypti,* not exciting igar receptors 1814
nnitol, 1,6-bis[(2-chloroethyl)amino]-6-dideoxy-, in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting upation 125
nomustine (*see* D-Mannitol, 1,6-bis[(2-hloroethyl)amino]-1,6-dideoxy-)
soni africana, chikungunya virus in, ansmission of 1522
sonia
ugia malayi in, in Indonesia 363
st-seeking behaviour in 2467
Central African Republic 1538
Israel 1111
Malaysia 164
Morocco 1859
Tanzania 454
man, in Gambia 2467
sonia africana
oviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Angola 135
South Africa 1522
sonia bonneae
tah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
Malaysia 3336
sonia dives
tah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
Malaysia 3336
Nicobar Islands 1825
man, in Nicobar Islands 1825
sonia perturbans (see *Coquillettidia*)
sonia richiardii (see *Coquillettidia*)
sonia titillans
ght performance in 734
Panama Canal Zone 2678
Surinam 1924
rvival in, utilisation of sugar for 3360
Mansonia uniformis
Brugia malayi in, effects on flight muscle of 2658
control of, insecticides for 124
flight muscle in 859
follicular epithelium in, cell replication in 2230
in Angola 135
in Tanzania 124
Mantodea
colleterial glands in, secretion of 2605
larval-specific serum proteins in 1257
Margarine, dichlorvos in, residues of 1441
marginatum, Hyalomma
marginatus, Dermacentor
marginicollis, Aphodius (see *Colobopterus maculicollis marginicollis*)
marginicollis, Colobopterus maculicollis
mariae, Aedes
Marianas Islands
Aedes albopictus in 820
A. burnsi in 819
A. pandani in 820
Anopheles baezai in 819
A. lesteri in 819
A. tessellatus in 819
maritimus, Culicoides
marksi, Culicoides
marmoreum, Amblyomma
Marmot, tick paralysis in 1197
Marmot, long-tailed (see *Marmota caudata*)
Marmota, Haemogamasus kitanoi infesting, in USSR 279
Marmota caudata, Neohaematopinus palaearctus on, in Tadzhikistan 2631
Marseilles fever (see also *Rickettsia conori*) in France 1732
Marsh forests
Culex portesi in, in Trinidad 2216
C. taeniopus in, in Trinidad 2216
Marshland, mosquito breeding sites and vegetation in 3376
Marsupials
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
mites on, in Irian 3524
Martarega hondurensis
distribution of 1848
preying on, mosquitos 1848
Marten (see also *Martes*)
fleas on, in Nepal 2421
Martes foina, Odontopsyllus quirosi on, in France 2423
Martin, house (see *Delichon urbica*)
Martin, sand (see *Riparia riparia*)
martini, Phlebotomus
marxi, Ixodes
Maryland
Aedes atlanticus in, viruses in 2261–2262
Cnephia ornithophilia in 2282
Culex spp. in 2431
Culicidae in 1076, 2433
viruses in 3367

Maryland *contd.*
Culiseta melanura in, viruses in 798, 3258
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 3474
Musca autumnalis in, on cattle 3474
M. domestica in, on cattle 3474
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1076
on cattle 3474
Tabanidae in 961, 1076, 1177
Mascarene Islands, *Aedes aegypti* in 3262
mascarensis, Aedes
Massachusetts
Dermacentor variabilis in 2100
on dog 2909
mosquito control in 2430
Musca autumnalis in 214
Wyeomyia smithii in 2205
Mastomys natalensis (see *Praomys*)
Matacil (*see* Aminocarb)
matsuzawai, Culicoides
mattinglyi, Uranotaenia
Mattress dust
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in California 3526
D. pteronyssinus in, in Netherlands 3517
Hirstia domicola in
in Thailand 2920
in USA 2920
Pyroglyphidae in, in Surinam 3525
Mattresses, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in, in France 3516
mauretanicus, Androctonus
Mauritania, *Ornithodoros erraticus* in 548
Mauritius
Anopheles gambiae in 1883
malaria eradication in 807
maurus, Scorpio
maynei, Euroglyphus
mazamae, Lipoptena
MC-3470 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2,2-dichloro-1-(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)ethenyl diethyl ester)
Me-Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
Mealybug (*see* Pseudococcidae)
Meat, bait component for, *Monomorium pharaonis* 2872, 3152
Meat-and-bone meal, amino acids in 2500

Mecarphon
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
medanensis, Suidasia
Medicago sativa (see Lucerne)
mediolineata, Mimomyia
mediopunctatus, Aedes
Mediterranean region, *Aedes aegypti* in 3262
mediterraneum, Simulium, (*Wilhelmia*)
mediterraneus, Leptoconops
mefouensis, Aedes
Megabothris rectangulatus
in USSR 701
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
Megabothris turbidus
in Czechoslovakia 2650
in Romania 1059
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2650
megaera, Stenoponia tripectinata
megaforticeps, Calicoides
megasinus, Frontopsylla
megaspinosa, Haemaphysalis
megensi, Neotrombicula
megistus, Panstrongylus
megnini, Otobius
Megninia
on *Coturnix coturnix,* in Madras 2552
on fowl, in Chile 3235
on *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in Madras 2552
Megninia hologastra
sp. n., description of 2132
in Australia 2132
on fowls, in South Australia 2132
Megninia radfordi
sp. n., description of 2922
in India 2922
on guinea-fowl, in Tamil Nadu 2922
Melamine, triethylene- (*see* Tretamine)
Melanesian-Pacific region, *Tabanus* spp. in 541
melanimon, Aedes
Melanins
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of JH mimics on 2400
in *Chironomus* capsules 2499
in insects, role in immune responses of 3357
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, effects o UV-irradiation on 2602
melanocerus, Tabanus
melanogaster, Drosophila
melanoon, Anopheles
melanops, Conchapelopia
melanura, Culiseta
melas, Anopheles
Meleagris gallopavo (see Turkeys)
Melibiase (*see* Galactosidase, α-)
Melittin 1663
in *Apis mellifera* venom 2060, 2871
in mouse, allergic reaction to 3148
in rat, not preventing adjuvant arthritis 2060
in rat liver mitochondria, effects of 2059
neutralisation of cytotoxic effects of 232
melleus, Culicoides
mellifera, Apis
mellonella, Galleria
Melolontha melolontha, poliovirus in, persistence of 1662
Melomys cervinipes, Notoedres muris on, in Australia 1703
Melomyzidae, in Soviet Far East 530
Melophagus ovinus
control of, insecticides for 2321

Melophagus ovinus *contd.*
in Bulgaria 2321
in Mongolia 3434
in Poland 587
on domestic animals, allergic reaction to 2388
on sheep
effects on blood proteins of 2322
in Bulgaria 2321
in Mongolia 3434
in Poland 587
Melophagus ovinus ovinus
on goats, in Himalayas 1652
on sheep, in Himalayas 1652
Memory, in *Periplaneta americana,* CO_2 disruption of 1249
Menacanthus annulatus
in USSR 679
on *Passer domesticus,* in Ukraine 679
on *Passer montanus,* in Ukraine 679
Menacanthus cornutus (see *Gallacanthus*)
Menacanthus numidae
in Spain 3236
on fowl, in Spain 3236
Menacanthus stramineus
control of, insecticides for 1229, 2382, 3207
in Chile 3235
in India 1229, 2382, 3207
in Morocco 3236
in Spain 3236
on fowl
feeding by 3003
in Chile 3235
in India 2382
in Morocco 3236
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Spain 3236
on turkeys 3236
scanning electron microscopy of 2136
Menadione (*see* 1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-methyl-)
Menhaden (see *Brevoortia tyrannus*)
Meningopolyneuritis, tick-borne, in West Germany 2076
Menopon gallinae
control of, insecticides for 1229, 2382, 3207
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in India 1229, 2382, 2384, 3207
on fowl
in Chile 3235
in Egypt 1776
in Haryana 2384
in India 2382
in Mysore 1229, 3207
Menoponidae, on domestic birds, in Spain 3236
Meobal (*see* Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
Mephosfolan (diethyl (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)phosphoramidate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
in *Culiseta inornata,* bioassay for 1928
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* bioassay for 1928
in *Musca domestica,* bioassay for 1928
MER-29 (*see* Benzeneethanol, 4-chloro-α-[4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]-α-(4-methylphenyl)-)
mercurator, Aedes
Mercury, (4-carboxyphenyl)chloro-
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* inhibiting glucose receptor, but not fructose 1176
Mercury, ethyl(2-mercaptobenzoato-*S*)-, sodium salt, in *Aedes aegypti,* esterase inhibition by 1284
Meringis rectus, in USA 1273
Meriones
fleas infesting, in Iran 116
Xenopsylla astia on, in Turkey 2655
Meriones hurrianae, Leishmania tropica in, in Rajasthan 1323
Meriones libycus, Leishmania tropica in, in USSR 2269
Meriones shawi, fleas on, in Morocco 1501
Meriones unguiculatus, Demodex spp. on, in Missouri 2928
Mermithidae
in
Aedes cantans, in England 1317
Anopheles funestus
in Nigeria 2582
in Upper Volta 747
A. gambiae
in Nigeria 2582
in Upper Volta 747
Ceratopogonidae, in USSR 867
Chironomidae
in British Columbia 2793
in USSR 2299
Culicoides spp., in England 1317
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium venustum 2761
Merops apiaster
Haemaphysalis erinacei on, in Yugoslavia 1673
Phlebotomus perfiliewi in nests of, in Serbia 873
Merthiolate (*see* Mercury, ethyl(2-mercaptobenzoato-*S*)-, sodium salt)
merus, Anopheles
Merycomyia whitneyi, in USA 1606
Mesocricetus auratus (see *Cricetus*)
mesoides, Rhadinopsylla
Mesostigmata, on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
messeae, Anopheles

Meta segmentata, preying on, mosquitos 623
Metacnephia fuscipes
in Norway 503
nocturnal activity in 503
Metacnephia nigra subalpina
in USSR 1962
taxonomy of 1962
Metacnephia pallipes
in USSR 2475
inversion polymorphism in 2475
Metacnephia persica hirta
in USSR 1962
taxonomy of 1962
Metacnephia terterjani
in USSR 1962
taxonomy of 1962
metallicum, Simulium
metallicus, Aedes
metallipennis, Fannia
Metarhizium
in
Aedes spp., pathogenicity of 1085
Anopheles spp., pathogenicity of 1085
A. amictus, in Australia 1085
Ceratopogonidae, pathogenicity of 1085
Chironomidae, pathogenicity of 1085
Culex spp., pathogenicity of 1085
Metarhizium anisopliae, in, *Chironomus* spp., encapsulation of 2499
Metathion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Metepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinylidynetris[2-methylaziridine])
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 908
sterilant for
Blattella germanica 607
Musca domestica 907
Methamidophos (*O,S*-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
in *Musca domestica*
effects on heartbeat of 1632
speed of action of 2008
Methane, bromo-, against, fowl pests 1462
Methanesulfonic acid
ethyl ester
in *Culex pipiens,* mutagenicity of 317
in *Culex tritaeniorhynchus,* inducing heat-sensitive mutations 2241
in *Musca domestica,* inducing heat-sensitive mutations 2304
methyl ester, in *Culex pipiens,* mutagenicity of 317
propyl ester, in *Culex pipiens,* mutagenicity of 317
Methanimidamide, derivatives of, interactions of biogenic amine systems and 2560
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, in mouse, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-butyl-*N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-, in mouse, causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-butyl-*N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N*-methyl- (*see* Chloromebuform)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl- (*see* Chlordimeform)
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dipropyl-, in mice, causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-ethyl-, in mice, causin detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-methyl-
against, *Boophilus microplus,* on mice 3495
in *Boophilus microplus*
delaying larval dispersal 3496
inhibiting monoamine oxidase 2334
piperonyl butoxide blocking conversion of chlordimeform to 2333
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-(1-methylethyl)-, in mouse, causing detachment of *Boophilu microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N′*-(2-methylpropyl)-, in mouse, causing detachment of *Boophilu microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N′*-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]- (*see* Formetanate)
Methanimidamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-*N′*-(2-methylphenyl)-, in mouse, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Methanimidamide, *N′*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N*-[[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino]methyl]-*N*-methyl- (*see* Amitraz)
Methanimidamide, *N*-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-*N′*-methyl-
against
Boophilus microplus
on cattle 3495
on mice 3495
in *Boophilus microplus*
delaying larval dispersal 3496
inhibiting monoamine oxidase 2334

-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide (*see* Endosulfan)
-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (*see* Heptachlor)
-Methano-1*H*-indene, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-
n aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
n fish, metabolism of 1445
n mice, metabolism of 1445
n *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of photoproduct and 1224
-Methano-1*H*-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Chlordane)
-Methano-1*H*-inden-1-ol, 4,5,6,7,8,8-hexachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-
n fish, chlordene metabolite 1445
n mice, chlordene metabolite 1445
-Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro- (*see* Heptachlor epoxide)
-Methano-2*H*-indeno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2,3,4,5,7,7-hexachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-
n fish, chlordene metabolite 1445
n mice, chlordene metabolite 1445
-Methanoisobenzofuran, 1,3,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-1,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro- (*see* Isobenzan)
-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-
neffective as synergist for DDT 790
ynergist for
dimethrin 2489
pyrethrins 2591, 2719
ethanol, for extracting allethrin from mosquito coils 1836
-Methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,8,8-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(1aα,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7aα)-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 945, 1439, 3481
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 3481
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 3481
in *Tenebrio molitor,* inhibitors of epoxide hydratase of 1439
,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene-2-pentanoic acid, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-2-hydroxy-γ-oxo-, ethyl ester (*see* Kelevan)
1,2,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,3,4,5,5,5a,6-heptachlorooctahydro-
(1α,1aα,2β,3α,3aα,4α,5aα,5bα)-
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of heptachlor and 1224
in *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of heptachlor and 1224
1,2,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,4,5,5,5a,6-hexachlorooctahydro-
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of chlordene and 1224
in *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of chlordene and 1224
1,3,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro- (*see* Mirex)
1,3,4-Metheno-2*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro- (*see* Chlordecone)
2,4,7-Metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene, 1,1,2,3,3a,7a-hexachloro-2,3,3a,3b,4,6a,7,7a-octahydro-
(2α,3α,3aα,3bα,4β,6aα,7β,7aα)-
against, *Culex pipiens* 785
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of aldrin and 1224
in *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of aldrin and 1224
2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-
in aquatic animals, relation of toxicity of dieldrin and 1224
in *Musca domestica,* relation of toxicity of dieldrin and 1224
Methidathion (*S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Chironomidae 2808
mosquitos 785
Methionine, methylsulfonium iodide (*see* Sulfonium, (3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)dimethyl-, iodide)
L-Methionine
in *Calliphora vicina,* incorporation into peritrophic membrane of 958
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
Methoprene (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
Methotrexate (*N*-[4-[[(2,4-diamino-6-pteridinyl)methyl]methylamino]benzoyl]-L-glutamic acid)
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 920
Methoxy-DDT (1,1′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis[4-methoxybenzene])
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657

Methoxy-DDT *contd.*
against *contd.*
ectoparasites 1208
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 2488, 3474
Musca domestica 2324
pests of cattle 2591
Simulium arcticum 1963
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in *Daphnia magna,* biodegradability of 2377
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* biodegradability of 2377
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in model ecosystems, degradation of 3542
in *Physa,* biodegradability of 2377
in *Poecilia reticulata,* biodegradability of 2377
in rivers, non-target effects of 1963
in *Tilapia mossambica,* biodegradability of 2377
resistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
with carbaryl, and pyrethrins
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 522
Tabanidae, on cattle 522
Methoxychlor (*see* Methoxy-DDT)
Methyl Dursban (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
***S*-Methyl fenitrothion** (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester)
Methyl-paraoxon (*see* Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester)
Methyl-parathion (*O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against, *Musca domestica* 1370, 2857
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in *Gambusia affinis*
degradation of 1444
toxicity of 2378
in *Musca domestica,* effects of treatment with olive oil on knockdown of 2857
Methyl-parathion analogues
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
Methylene blue chloride, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 211
Methyltransferase, phenol *O*-
in *Musca domestica*
induced by JH mimics 1369
induced by phenobarbital 1630
Methyltransferase, transfer ribonucleate, in *Musca domestica,* chemosterilants increasing activity of 2492
Metroxylon sagu, *Culex ceramensis* in decayed trunks of, in Indonesia 1304
Mevinphos (methyl 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-2-butenoate)
with DDT, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
Mevinphos *contd.*
with diazinon, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
with endrin, against, *Musca domestica* 1351
Mexacarbate (4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethylphenyl methylcarbamate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 237
Mexico
Aedes aegypti in 1315
A. sollicitans in, viruses in 302
A. taeniorhynchus in, viruses in 302
Anoplura in 444
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 2849
Culex jalisco in 3031
Culicoides werneri in 865
Diplocentridae in 2556
Hippelates flavipes in 1636
leishmaniasis in 870
mites in 2541
mosquitos in 1094
natural enemies of 1848
Ornithodoros coriaceus in 3167
Prosimuliini in 1330
Psorophora confinnis in, viruses in 302, 755, 1102
Tabanidae in 245, 2033
Tabanus caenosus in 2028
T. mogollon in 2028
Vaejovis calidus in 1715
MGK Repellent 326 (*see* 2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl este
MGK Synergist 264 (*see* 4,7-Methano-1*H*-isoindole-1,3(2*H*)-dione, 2-(2-ethylhexyl)-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-)
micans, Pangonius
Mice (*see* Mouse)
Michigan
Chaoborus americanus in 2295
Cuterebra spp. in 423
Dermacentor albipictus in, on *Alces alc* 423
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris in, on *Lepus americanus* 423
Ixodes marxi in, on *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* 423
Trombiculidae in 3515
michiganensis, Euschoengastia
Micrococcus lysodeikticus, not lysed by chitinase 1764
Micromys minutus, *Ixodes trianguliceps* o in England 3510
microplus, Boophilus
Micropterus dodomeiux, mixed-function oxidase in, cyclodiene degradation by 1445
Microsporidia
in
mosquitos, in Louisiana 1853
Simuliidae, in Newfoundland 1590
Microtabanus pygmaeus, in USA 1606
microti, Hyperlaelaps

nicroti, Neotrombicula
Microtityus, in Cuba 2936
Microtus, Haemogamasus kitanoi infesting, in USSR 279
Microtus agrestis
Ixodes trianguliceps on
in England 3510
in Scandinavia 3501
Microtus arvalis
Anoplura on, in Czechoslovakia 1051
apparatus to permit ticks to engorge on 2106
Frontopsylla elata on, in Caucasus 3020
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
plague, role of, in 3020
Microtus californicus
Hystrichopsylla linsdalei on, in California 2413
Leptosylla segnis on, in California 2413
Malaraeus telchinus on, in California 2413
Microtus ochrogaster
Androlaelaps fahrenholzi on, in Nebraska 3209
Hirstionyssus utahensis on, in Nebraska 3209
Hyperlaelaps microti on, in Nebraska 3209
Microtus pennsylvanicus
ectoparasites of, in Nebraska 3209
Euschoengastia michiganensis on, in Michigan 3515
Neotrombicula microti on, in Michigan 3515
Microtus socialis, Ctenophthalmus congener on, in Ukraine 1270
Mideidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Mideopsidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
Midway Islands, *Neotrombicula megensi* in, on *Rattus rattus* 3527
migonei, Lutzomyia
migrans, Triatoma
mikulini, Ornithophaga
Military bases, cockroaches in, in North Carolina 430
Milk
carbaryl in, residues of 2163
chlorfenvinphos in, determination of 1226
clenpirin in, residues of 2161
fenchlorphos in, residues of 2158
insecticides in, tolerances for 2591
trichlorphon in, residues of 275, 2163
Millardia, Laelaps spp. on, in India 2119
milnei, Culicoides
mimeticus, Culex
Mimomyia, on Amphibia, in Kenya 2663
Mimomyia hispida
in Kenya 2663
on cattle, in Kenya 2663
Mimomyia mediolineata
in Kenya 2663
on man, in Kenya 2663
Mimomyia splendens
in Kenya 2663
on man, in Kenya 2663
Mimosa nigra, Glossina tachinoides on, in Cameroon 2779
minax, Buthotus, (*Buthus*)
minax, Xenopsylla gerbilli
Mines, *Xenopsylla cheopis* in, in France 2417
miniatus, Argas
minimus, Anopheles
Mink (*Lutreola vison*)
Ceratophyllus gallinae on, in Czechoslovakia 2414
Monopsyllus sciurorum on, in Czechoslovakia 2414
Psychoda alternata on 3450
Minnesota
Aedes hendersoni in 167
A. sticticus in 171
Minnow, cyclodienes in, relation of toxicity of photoproducts and 1224
Minnow, fathead (see *Pimephales promelas*)
Minnow, sheepshead (see *Cyprinodon variegatus*)
minor, Syringophiloidus
minuta, Aphaereta
minuta, Haematobia
minuta, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
minuta, Vermipsylla
MIPC (*see* Isoprocarb)
Mirex (1,1a,2,2,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene)
in *Gambusia affinis,* effects on succinate dehydrogenase of 2379
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* effects on succinate dehydrogenase of 2379
Mississippi
Dermacentor variabilis in, on man 992
fleas in, on dog 3248
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 522
Ravinia derelicta in, natural enemies of 1658
Tabanidae in 237
on cattle 522
Missouri
Demodex spp. in, on pet gerbil 2928
mites in, in poultry litter 563
Musca autumnalis in
in cattle dung 1349
natural enemies of 1349
Pediculus spp. in, on zoo monkeys and their keepers 2193
mitchellae, Aedes
Mites
asthma, role of, in 2917
biology of 2977
control of 574

Mites *contd.*
Coxiella burneti in 1687
in Malaysia 2594
in Mexico 2541
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
in hospitals, in England 3520
in house dust, in England 3529
malaria, role of, in 2665
on birds 2880
on cat 2391
on cattle, in USA 1452, 2591
on *Columba livia,* in Italy 420
on Diptera, in California 1638
on dog 2391
on domestic animals, allergic reaction to 2388
on fowl 2918
on mammals, in Bulgaria 1666
on marsupials, in Irian 3524
on *Phacochoerus aethiopicus* 639
on rodents, in Irian 3524
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 1004
Mitigal (*see* Thianthrene, 2,7-dimethyl-)
mixtum, Prosimulium
Miyatrombicula esoensis
in USA 3515
on small mammals, in Michigan 3515
mjobergi, Pediculus
MK-485 (*see* Benzenepropanoic acid, α-hydrazino-3,4-dihydroxy-α-methyl-, (*R*)-)
MMS (*see* Methanesulfonic acid, methyl ester)
Mobam (*see* Benzo[*b*]thiophene-4-ol, methylcarbamate)
Mochlonyx, in New Mexico 3272
Mochlonyx culiciformis (see *M. velutinus*)
Mochlonyx velutinus 3272
in Poland 3364
preying on, Culicinae, in Poland 3364
modestus, Chironomus
modestus, Culex
Modoc virus, in, mammals, antibodies to, in California 1313
mogollon, Tabanus
Moina, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
mokrzeckyi, Ceratophyllus
Molasses, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 3126
molestus, Culex pipiens
molitor, Tenebrio
MON-0585 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
mongolensis, Phlebotomus
Mongolia
Diptera in 3434
livestock in, ectoparasites of 2785
Mongoose, grey-tailed (see *Ichneumia albicauda*)
Moniezia, in, Oribatidae, in Romania 2360
moniliformis, Armillifer
Moniliformis dubius
host specificity in 2621
in, *Periplaneta americana* 2621
Moniliformis moniliformis
in
fowls, not infective 1486
Periplaneta americana, in Puerto Rico 1486
rats, infectivity of 1486
monilis, Ablabesmyia
monilis, Fannia
Monitor (*see* Methamidophos)
Monkey
chikungunya virus in, in Senegal 1570
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in Mysore 264
Monkey, bonnet (see *Macaca radiata*)
Monkey, langur (see *Presbytis entellus*)
Monkey pox virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* not replicating 3046
Monkey, rhesus (see *Macaca mulatta*)
Monkey, silvered leaf, *Pneumonyssus simicola* on, in Malaysia 1724
Monkey, squirrel (see *Saimiri sciureus*)
Monkey, vervet (see *Cercopithecus aethiops*
Monocercomonoides orthopterorum, in, *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, effects o diet on 1753
Monohelea, in Oriental region 1316
Monohelea hieroglyphica, group of, in Oriental region 1316
Monohelea inflativena, group of, in Oriental region 1316
Monohelea multilineata, group of, in Oriental region 1316
Monohelea tessellata, group of, in Oriental region 1316
Monomorium pharaonis
catching stations for 2061
control of 248
Bacillus thuringiensis ineffective for 2872
baits for 2329, 3152
insecticides for 658, 2328, 3153
in East Germany 2061, 2329
in Poland 2328, 3152
in UK 248, 2177
in USSR 2329
in animal quarters, in Poland 3152
in buildings
in Poland 2328
in UK 248
in computers, in East Germany 2061
in hospitals
in East Germany 2061
in UK 2177
micro-organisms carried by 2061
preying on, *Cimex lectularius* 3017
Salmonella dublin in, in UK 2177

onomorium pharaonis *contd.*
sodium arsenate in, mode of action of 3150
onopsyllus anisus
n Japan 1796
n South Korea 2420
n UK, in sacks imported from Japan 1796
on *Rattus norvegicus*
in Asia 1796
in South Korea 2420
on *Rattus rattus*
in Asia 1796
in South Korea 2420
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 1796
onopsyllus indages
n USSR 701
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
onopsyllus sciurorum
in Czechoslovakia 2414
on mink, in Czechoslovakia 2414
onopsyllus wagneri
in USA 3209
on *Microtus pennsylvanicus,* in Nebraska 3209
onstrosum, Nosomma
ontana
Lutzomyia oppidana in 876
L. vexator in 876
mosquito control in, use of computers in 3310
ontana, Hybomitra
ontana, Tetragnatha
ontanus, Chrysops
ontanus, Dermacentor
ontgomeryi, Haemaphysalis
onticola, Simulium
onuron (*see* Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-)
oose (see *Alces alces*)
oraxella bovis
in
cattle, in Poland 2508
flies, in Poland 2508
oreli, Haemaphysalis
orelia senegalensis, *Glossina tachinoides* on, in Cameroon 2779
orellia aenescens
in Japan 2836
in cattle dung, in Japan 2836
larvae of 2836
orellia hortensia
biology of 3108
in Australia 3108
in Japan 2836
in cattle dung, in Japan 2836
larvae of 2836
on cattle, in Australia 3108
orellia hortorum
in Japan 2836
in cattle dung, in Japan 2836
Morellia hortorum *contd.*
larvae of 2836
Morellia saishuensis
in Japan 2836
in cattle dung, in Japan 2836
larvae of 2836
Morellia simplex
Heterotylenchus simplex in, in Crimea 2826
in UK 542
in USSR 2826
on cattle, in England 542
morgani, Hybomitra montana
Morocco
Androctonus amoreuxi in 3538
A. mauretanicus in 3538
Menacanthus stramineus in, on fowl 3236
mosquitos in 1859
Sergentomyia antennata in 2753
2-Morpholinone, derivatives of, insecticidal activity of 2318
morsitans, Culiseta
morsitans, Glossina
morsitans, Scolopendra
morsitans, Simulium
mortivallis, Culicoides
Mosquito (*see* Culicidae)
Mosquito-borne diseases, control of 1921
Mosquito coils 333
allethrin in, determination of 1836
pyrethroids in, stability of 3195
Mosquito fish (see *Gambusia affinis*)
Moth mullen (see *Verbascum blattaria*)
moubata, Ornithodoros
Moulting hormones
Calliphora stygia 3106, 3442
C. vicina 527, 2494, 3146
Leucophaea maderae 1773, 3228
Periplaneta americana 3218
Sarcophaga bullata 240, 527, 1347
Mount Elgon bat virus, in, mosquitos, replication of 1855
Mouse (see also named species)
Aedes togoi on 3368
Anhembi virus in, pathogenicity of 1930
Apis mellifera venom in, hypersensitivity to 3148
Bertioga virus in, pathogenicity of 1930
Buthotus minax venom in, effects on enzyme activity of 1711
chrysanthemates in
metabolism of 2950–2951
toxicity of 2300
Dermacentor variabilis on, attachment sites of 2097
Dermestes lardarius on 2327
dianisylneopentane in, metabolism of 3542
encephalomycarditis virus in, effects of insecticides on pathogenicity of 2954
fluenetil in, metabolism of 2839

Mouse *contd.*
Ixodes ricinus on, engorgement of 2106
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3480
methyl-parathion analogues in, toxicity of 1371
methylcarbamates in, selective toxicity of 3540–3541
mixed function oxidase in, cyclodiene degradation by 1445
Myobia musculi on 3178
dermatitis caused by 2925
effects of grooming on 2546–2547
Myocoptes musculinus on 3178
organic phosphates in, toxicity of 1157
Ornithonyssus bacoti on 2139
Pandinus exitialis venom in, toxicity of 1433
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
Reesimermis nielseni in, not infective 1910
sulfenylated methylcarbamates in, toxicity of 1513
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, immunity to 1011
Tityus serrulatus venom in, effects on nerve endings of 1713
Triatoma brasiliensis on, feeding by 2641
Trichomonas vaginalis in, pathogenicity of 20
Vespa orientalis venom in, effects on kidneys of 1388
Vespula germanica venom in, effects of 1189
Mouse blood, *Hyalomma asiaticum* responses to odour of 986
Mouse, field (see *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
Mouse, long-tailed field (see *Apodemus sylvaticus*)
Mouse odour, *Hyalomma asiaticum* responses to 986
Mozambique
Glossina spp. in 1979
G. morsitans in 191
G. pallidipes in 191
Mrazekia brevicauda, in, *Chironomus* spp. 2574
MTMC (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)
Mucins, sialo-, in *Musca domestica* gut 3117
Mucopolysaccharides
in *Musca domestica* brain 2802
in *Musca domestica* gut 3117
in *Musca domestica* imaginal discs 1359
muehlfeldi, Hybomitra
mularis, Tabanus
multiannulata, Linguatula
Multibenhex (*see* BHC)
multicolor, Anopheles
multilineata, Monohelea
Muntiacus, Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Murichirus coriaceus
sp. nov., description of 3524
in Indonesia 3524
on *Rattus exulans,* in Irian 3524
Muridae
Armillifer armillatus on, in Liberia 21
fleas on, in Soviet Far East 2362
Gamasidae on, in Soviet Far East 236
Hoplopleura spp. on, in Laos 682
Ixodidae on, in Soviet Far East 2362
Murine typhus, fleas, role of, in, in India 1789
Murine viral hepatitis, virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* persistence of 2706
muris, Ixodes
muris, Laelaps
muris, Liponyssoides
muris, Notoedres
Murre, common (see *Uria aalge*)
Mus booduga (see also *Leggada*)
Mus musculus
dimethoate analogues in, penetration of gut by 1251
fleas on, in Spain 3024
Hirstionyssus butantanensis on 1692
Hoplopleura captiosa infesting, in Malagasy Republic 681
H. himalayana on 1777
Leishmania tropica in, in USSR, not found 2269
Polyplax serrata on 3006
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Costa Rica 3014
western equine encephalitis, virus in, in California 1313
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
Mus platythrix (see also *Leggada*)
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
Musca
dysentery, role of, in, in Inner Mongoli 215
in Cuba 2518
in Papua New Guinea 2297
in dwellings, in UK 2050
lamina ganglionaris in 2316
nervous system in 1233
oral development for parasitic feeding i 207
Stephanofilaria spp. in, transmission of 1356
visual system in 3110
Musca autumnalis
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
control of
cattle feed additives for 1649, 3474
insecticides for 1452
JH mimics for 909, 2314
in Canada 1627
in UK 542

ca autumnalis *contd.*
USA 214, 1349, 1452, 1627, 2519, 3210, 3474
cattle dung
in Missouri 1349
in New York 3210
erature on 1627
ating in 3105
cattle
in England 542
in Maryland 3474
in USA 1452
hilonthus theveneti not a predator of 1992
redators of, in Missouri 1349
x attraction in 3105
helazia spp. in, in Massachusetts 214
californiensis in, not developing 2519
ca conducens
India 2041
Japan 2041
Malaysia 2041
Papua New Guinea 2297
cattle, in Malaya 2041
ephanofilaria spp. in, in Japan 2041
assamensis in, in India 2041
kaeli in, in Malaya 2041
ca domestica
etyl choline esterase in
isoenzymes of 1368
organophosphate inhibition of 1365–1366
etylcholine receptors in 1372
ctomyosin in, age-related changes in 1626
drin resistance in, in Brazil 2835
pterous mutant of 1172
spergillus flavus toxins in, toxicity of 1357
spirator for 2841
tractants for 210
acillus thuringiensis in, tolerance to 3143
ald abdomen mutant of 1633
-BHC resistance in
in Brazil 2835
in Indonesia 2504
ology of 2593
oresmethrin in, knockdown by 1719
ody-colour mutants in 535
rain in 1036–1037
arbamates in, metabolism of 2825
arbaryl in, metabolism of 3131
arbofuran in, liberated from a derivative 1374
nemoreception in, effects of dieldrin on 911
nromosomes in 1621
nrysanthemates in, metabolism of 2951
occidian oocysts in 2572
ontrol of 422, 1447, 1453
baits for 2317

Musca domestica *contd.*
control of *contd.*
cattle feed additives for 1649, 3474
combined attractants and development inhibitors for 1653
development inhibitors for 3470
genetic 1167
growth regulators for 909, 2047
insecticidal strips for 3126
insecticides for 290, 428, 459, 569, 609, 612, 658, 761, 919, 960, 1157, 1222, 1339–1340, 1360, 1365, 1513, 1528, 1864, 1993, 2015–2016, 2049, 2051, 2152, 2155, 2296, 2300, 2303, 2318, 2324, 2382, 2596, 2788, 2813, 2857, 2944–2946, 2950, 2993, 3029, 3196, 3446, 3461, 3543, 3546–3547
computerised information on 1448
JH mimics for 1370, 2002, 2314, 2813, 3452
methods of testing residual insecticides for 2831
sterilant baits for 2798
sterile-insect release for 1344, 2511
curly wing mutant of 1172, 1633
cuticle in 2593
effects of diflubenzuron on 3460
maturation of 3123
cyclodienes in, relation of toxicity of photoproducts and 1224
cytochrome *P*-450 in 1343
genetics of 2824
cytochromes in 3137, 3471
damaged wing mutant of 1633
DDT analogues in, toxicity of 1017
DDT-dehydrochlorinase in 1107
DDT resistance in 1993, 2823
in Brazil 2835
in Indonesia 2504
in Poland 2855
mechanisms of 2855
Dermatophilus congolensis in, in Nigeria, not found 924
development in 3104
dianisylneopentane in, metabolism of 3542
diazinon resistance in 1346, 3471
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Indonesia 2504
in Japan 2045
diazoxon in, degradation of 1346
dichlorvos resistance in
in Finland 2859
mechanisms of 2859
dieldrin resistance in 911
in Brazil 2835
dominant heat-sensitive lethal mutations in 2304
dyes in, effects on mortality of 211
ecdysone bioassay using 1773
eggs of, polar aeropyles in 2012

Musca domestica *contd.*
enzymes in 677, 1159, 1380, 1387, 1613, 2492–2493, 2823, 2858, 2951, 3104, 3109, 3133, 3460
induced by JH mimics 1369
induced by phenobarbital 1630
evolution of 2507
eye pigments in 2498
eyes in 243
fat-body in, age-related changes in 963
fenitrothion in, enzyme inhibition by 289
fenitrothion resistance in
and cross-resistance 611
in Indonesia 2504
in Java 2797
in Sumatra 2797
in Taiwan 930
fertilisation in, role of accessory secretion in 914
fertility in, effects of translocations and selection on 3141
flight activity in 2324
fluenetil in, metabolism of 2839
fragmented medius mutant of 1633
glycogen in, metabolism of 1386
glycoside conjugating enzymes in 10
haemolymph in
effects of insecticides on 224
effects of X-irradiation on 224
haemolymph proteins in
effects of chemosterilants on 2510
effects of X-irradiation on 2511
heartbeat in
effects of insecticides on 1632
effects of spider bite on 1632
helminth eggs on, in Kazakhstan 2018
hempa in, toxicity of 2811
hormone-regulated processes in, chemical disruption of 89
human enteroviruses in, not replicating 1182
in Australia 1447, 2593
in Brazil 2835
in Bulgaria 2505
in Denmark 2813
in East Germany 2051
in Finland 2859
in India 1339, 2382
in Indonesia 2504, 2797
in Italy 960
in Japan 929, 1728, 2045, 2837, 2973
in Mexico 2541
in Nigeria 924, 2324
in Pakistan 938, 2666
in Papua New Guinea 2323
in Poland 2855
in South Africa 1453
in Sri Lanka 2292
in Taiwan 930
in UK 542
in USA 940, 1348, 1992, 2047, 2303, 2317, 3112, 3208, 3453, 3474

Musca domestica *contd.*
in USSR 1165, 2018, 2798, 2817
in Yugoslavia 3126
in aircraft 2596
in aircraft arriving in Japan 1729
in bakeries, in Tamil Nadu 1339
in buildings, in East Germany 2051
in cattle dung, in Texas 2047
in dwellings, in New South Wales 144
in farm buildings, in Finland 2859
in fowl dung 3470
in pig dung, in Kazakhstan 2817
in pig farms
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Florida 2317
in Nigeria 2324
in Yugoslavia 3126
in poultry dung, in South Carolina 31
in poultry houses, in California 3453
in poultry manure, digestion of 2501
in rubbish dumps, in Honshu 929
insecticide bioassay using 1928
insecticide resistance in 3208
enzymes and 1174
genetics of 1373
in California 2303
in Japan 929
role of mixed function oxidase in 2
insecticide susceptibility in
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Indonesia 2797
in New Guinea 2323
in Taiwan 930
JH mimics in
activity of 3122
metabolism of 3459, 3480
resistance to 1370, 2799
knockdown of
effects of pretreatment with olive oil 2857
testing insecticides for 1443
labellar chemoreceptors in, effects of phenol on 1660
landing reaction in 524–525
larval development in, effects of guanidinopyrimidines on 2048
malaoxon resistance in, mechanisms of 3458
malathion resistance in
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Indonesia 2504
in Japan 2045
in New Guinea 2323
in Taiwan 930
male-producing strains of 1612
Malpighian tubules in 2868
mucopolysaccharides in 926
mating in 526
memory in 2298
methyl-parathion analogues in, toxicity 1371

sca domestica contd.
ethylcarbamates in, selective toxicity of 3540–3541
naphthol in, metabolism of 3131
ervous system in 1623, 2395
lipids in 3103
nitrophenol in, metabolism of 3131
ucleic acids in 3144
factory conditioning in 1162
methoate analogues in, cholinesterase inhibition by 2858
n cattle
in England 542
in Maryland 3474
n pig farms
assessing populations of 1165
in USSR 2798
n rabbit, antibodies to 2320
ogenesis in, effects of JH mimics on 2000
ral teeth in 207
range eye mutant of 1633
rientation behaviour in 2310
varies in 3144
RNA processing in 2393
xidase activity in, estimation of 2313
arasites of, in USA 940
arasitised by
Exoristobia philippinensis 1618
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, in Mexico 2541
Muscidifurax raptor 939, 1620, 2043
and biological control using, in California 3453
in South Carolina 3112
Nasonia vitripennis, resistance to 2302
Spalangia endius 2043
and biological control using, in California 3453
in South Carolina 3112
S. nigroaenea, in South Carolina 3112
Tachinaephagus zealandicus 2042
and biological control using, in California 3453
Trichopria, in South Carolina 3112
arathion in, glutathione-dependent degradation of 1364
attern-induced flight orientation in 2040
henotypic polymorphism in 938
henylalanine absorption-reabsorption in 2787
reyed on by
Macrocheles krantzi, in Pakistan 2666
Philonthus theveneti, in Nebraska 1992
spiders
in Japan 2973
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Zelus leucogrammus 1171
upae of, nutritive content of 2500
upariation in, anterior inhibition of 240

Musca domestica *contd.*
puparium of, sclerotisation of 2309
purine metabolism in 223
pyrethrin I in, knockdown by 1719
pyrethrins susceptibility in, rhythm of 2976
pyrethroid resistance in, in Denmark 2813
pyrethroids in, knockdown by 1442
recapture of, techniques for 1361
reproductive isolation in populations of 2507
rufipes mutant of 1172
sex attraction in 2509
sex pheromone of 3095
activity of analogues of 2800
synthesis of 944, 2039
sterilisation of
antineoplastic agents for 2312
chemosterilants for 222, 531, 610, 910, 920, 1156, 2053, 2503, 2801, 2811, 3116, 3118
γ-irradiation for, in nitrogen atmosphere 1352
taxonomy of 2292
tetrachlorvinphos resistance in
development of 2512
mechanism of 1375
tetramethrin in, metabolism of 1367
thiourea in, toxicity of 2811
thoracic ganglion in, accumulation of insecticides in 2008
tracking of moving objects by 2840
translocation homozygotes in 1167–1168
traps for 3445
trichlorphon resistance in, genetics of 2052
valinomycin in, toxicity of 1723
variability in 1348
visual system in, motion detection by 3114
xanthommatin precursor in 964
yellow eye mutant of 1633
Musca domestica domestica (see also *Musca domestica vicina*)
chrysanthemates in, structure-activity relations of 2003
control of, insecticides for 2489–2490
diazinon resistance in, mechanisms of 2795–2796
emergence in, effects of methoprene on 2838
in China 215
in dwellings, in Inner Mongolia 215
ovarian development in, effects of hempa on 923
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3469
taxonomy of, *Musca domestica vicina* as synonym of 2292

Musca domestica nebulo
chemosterilant resistance in 908
citrate in, developmental changes in 967
control of, insecticide mixtures for 1351
garlic oil in, toxicity of 3467–3468
mucopolysaccharides in 3117
in brain 2802
in imaginal discs 1359
sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 907
taxonomy of 2292
Musca domestica vicina (see also *Musca domestica domestica*)
chrysanthemates in, structure-activity relations of 2003
control of
insecticides for 2489
pyrethroids tested for 2490
diazinon resistance in, mechanisms of 2795–2796
in China 215
in dwellings, in Inner Mongolia 215
ovarian development in, effects of hempa on 923
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
taxonomy of, synonym of *M. domestica domestica* 2292
Musca fergusoni
in Australia 3108
in Papua New Guinea 2297
on cattle, in Australia 3108
Musca geniculata (see *Siphona*)
Musca hervei
in Japan 2038
on cattle, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
Thelazia rhodesi in, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
T. skrjabini in, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
Musca inferior
biology of 2297
in Papua New Guinea 2297
in cattle dung, in Papua New Guinea 2297
on cattle, in Papua New Guinea 2297
Musca larvipara, oral teeth in 207
Musca lusoria
in Nigeria 1377
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
Musca nebulo (see *M. domestica nebulo*)
Musca sorbens, sterilisation of, chemosterilants for 3469
Musca vetustissima
biology of 2593
control of
biological 2167, 2812
dung-burying beetles for 3472
egg development in 2319
Heterotylenchus spp. in, in Australia 2812
in Australia 208, 2167, 2593, 2812, 3472
in Papua New Guinea 2297
in cattle dung, in Australia 3472
Musca vetustissima *contd.*
migration in 208
parasitised by, *Aphaereta pallipes,* in Australia 2812
protein feeding in 2319
Muscalure (*see* 9-Tricosene, (*Z*)-)
Muscardinus avellanarius, *Schizophthirus pleurophaeus* on, in Ukraine 684
Muscidae
biology of 3456
control of
baits for 2516
insecticides for 1617
eggs of 3455
in Australia 3111
in Bulgaria 2505
in Czechoslovakia 952
in Italy 1725
in Malaysia 2594–2595
in Soviet Far East 530
in cess-pools, in Kazakhstan 2817
larvae of 3455
on man 216
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
Muscidifurax, parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Muscidifurax raptor
biology of 939
courtship behaviour in 1620
in Canada 2791
in Denmark 1620
in USA 1620, 3112, 3453
parasitising
Fannia canicularis, and biological control using, in California 345
F. femoralis, and biological control using, in California 3453
Haematobia irritans, in Alberta 279
Musca domestica 939, 1620, 2043
and biological control using, in California 3453
in South Carolina 3112
Muscidifurax raptorellus
courtship behaviour in 1620
in Chile 1620
Muscidifurax uniraptor
courtship behaviour in 1620
in Puerto Rico 1620
Muscidifurax zaraptor
courtship behaviour in 1620
in Canada 2791
in USA 1620
parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in Alberta 2791
Muscina stabulans
in China 215
in Mexico 2541
in USA 940
in USSR 530, 2817
in West Germany 2847
in dried blood, development of 3127

cina stabulans contd.
fowl dung, in Kazakhstan 2817
man 2566
in West Germany 2847
genesis in 2819
rasites of, in USA 940
rasitised by, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae,* in Mexico 2541
cinae, in Poland 942
culi, Myobia
culinus, Myocoptes
tard, attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
tard oil, against, *Anisops* spp. 1268
tela erminea, Hoplopleura acanthopus on, in Ukraine 1263
agens
hyl methanesulfonate 317, 2241, 2304
empa 317
ethyl methanesulfonate 317
ropyl methanesulfonate 317
pa 317
ans, Caccobius
ans, Knemidokoptes
ata, Cnephia
ilans, Scolopendra subspinipes
coplasma, in, *Leucophaea maderae,* pathogenesis of 2588
daea ancilla
UK 226
dog dung, in England 226
asis 2977
obia, on dogs, in Iran 2565
obia apodemi
n., description of 1428
Japan 1428
Apodemus argenteus, in Japan 1428
obia musculi
ontrol of, acaricides for 2916, 2925, 3178
mouse
dermatitis caused by 2925
effects of grooming on 2546–2547
obiidae
volution of 2366
North America 1003
rodents 2366
ocoptes musculinus, control of, acaricides for 3178
ocoptidae
North America 1003
small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2919
nyssognathus, Laelaps
ospalax aspalax, Hystrichopsylla stenosterna on, in Hopei Province 2416
riapoda
osts and natural enemies of 3204
Clethrionomys glareolus nests, in USSR 1730
rmecia pyriformis
Australia 1663
Myrmecia pyriformis contd.
venom of 1663
mysorensis, Anopheles stephensi
Myxomatosis
in England 2199
in France 1732
N-2596 (*see* Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester)
Naemia seriata
in USA 2496
preying on, *Tabanus lineola,* in New Jersey 2496
Nairobi eye 2064
nakagawai, Frontopsylla
Naled (1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1871
A. communis 830
A. fitchii 830
A. intrudens 830
A. punctor 830
A. taeniorhynchus 1815, 3300
A. triseriatus 2432
Blattella germanica 657
Ctenocephalides canis, on dog 3248
C. felis, on dog 3248
Culex nigripalpus 3300
C. pipiens 761, 1871
C. tarsalis 3297
Echidnophaga gallinacea, on dog 2422, 3248
lice, on fowl 2918
mites, on fowl 2918
mosquitos 2430, 2433
Musca domestica 761, 960, 1528
pests of cattle 2591
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Pulex irritans, on dog 3248
Simuliidae 892
Simulium venustum 3087
Stomoxys calcitrans 3299
formulations of 761
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in *Gerris buenoi,* toxicity of 830
in milk, tolerances for 2591
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 3222
resistance to, in
Aedes nigromaculis, in California 3304
Musca domestica, in California 2303
with malathion
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 3295
Culex nigripalpus 3295
Nankor (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Naphthalene, in *Musca domestica,* effects on cytochrome *P*-450 of 1343
1,4-Naphthalenedione, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on electroantennograms of 2982

1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2,3-dichloro-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on electroantennograms of 2982
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 5-hydroxy-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on electroantennograms of 2982
1,4-Naphthalenedione, 2-methyl-
in *Periplaneta americana*
dietary requirement for 434
effects on electroantennograms of 2982
1-Naphthalenol
in *Musca domestica*
conjugation of 10
metabolism of 3131
dihydrogen phosphate
in *Costelytra zealandica,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Lucilia sericata,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Musca domestica,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
hydrogen sulfate
in *Costelytra zealandica,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Lucilia sericata,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
in *Musca domestica,* carbaryl metabolite 3131
methylcarbamate (*see* Carbaryl)
1-Naphthalenol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
Naphtho[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5,6-dicarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-, dipropyl ester (*see* Propyl isome)
Naphth[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 1a,2,3,7b-tetrahydro-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydratase 1439
Naphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
Narcotics, ethyl 3-aminobenzoate 455
nasalis, Gasterophilus
Nasonia vitripennis
calyx region in 221
diapause in 246
mating in, significance of male wing vibrations during 2010
parasitising
Musca domestica, resistance to 2302
Sarcophaga argyrostoma 246, 932
S. bullata 2010
photoperiodism in 932
natalensis, Psoroptes
naumovi, Odontacarus
Nauphoeta cinerea
bacterial symbionts in, functions of 2398
development in, effects of JH mimics on 3224
***Nauphoeta cinerea* contd.**
JH mimics in, activity of 3219
lipids in, in relation to reproduction 2618
oocyte development in, effects of JH and vitellogenin on 2984
ozone in, effects of 1438
pyrethrins susceptibility in, rhythm of 2976
respiratory system in 3002
salivary glands in 669
catecholamines in 2617
vitellogenin in 3229
effects of JH mimics on synthesis of 2983
Nausea, in man, caused by *Tityus* stings 2934
navajoensis, Triatoma protracta
NC-6897 (*see* Bendiocarb)
Nearctic region, Simuliidae in, on man 3089
nearctica, Plecia
neavei, Rhipicephalus
neavei, Simulium
Nebraska
Aedes hendersoni in 3270
A. triseriatus in 3270
Anopheles barberi in 3270
Loxosceles reclusa in 566
Microtus spp. in, ectoparasites of 3209
Musca domestica in, natural enemies of 1992
Orthopodomyia alba in 3270
O. signifera in 3270
Stomoxys calcitrans in 921
natural enemies of 1992
nebulo, Musca domestica
nebulosus, Culex
Necrosis
in horse, caused by *Gasterophilus* 1989
in man, caused by *Loxosceles reclusa* bit 565–566, 1716, 2148, 3192
neglectus, Rhodnius
Neguvon (*see* Trichlorphon)
neivai, Anopheles
Nematocera
meeting of the sexes in 5
pterines in 882
Nematodes
in
arthropods, literature on 1460
Chironomidae, morphological changes caused by 2810
insects 2963
mosquitos, in Louisiana 1853
Simulium japonicum, in Japan 2764
insect control using 649
preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Tex 239
Neo-scabexaan (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
Neobezzia, gen. n., in Sphaeromiini 866

chordodes occidentalis
escriptions of 138
, Culex pipiens, effects of 138
choroterpes, preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Texas 239
cidol (*see* Diazinon)
colpocephalum turbinatum (see *Colpocephalum*)
haematopinus palaearctus
USSR 2631
Marmota caudata, in Tadzhikistan 2631
hypodermin (*see* Trichlorphon)
laelaps spinosus
Nepal 2544
small mammals, in Nepal 2544
linguatula nuttalli
Kenya 1717
Tanzania 1717
Uganda 1717
Felidae, in East Africa 1717
macleaya, in Cambodia 2707
melaniconion, on Bovidae, in Cameroon 2461
mesomermis flumenalis
Cnephia spp., in Newfoundland 188
Prosimulium spp., in Newfoundland 188, 880
P. fuscum, in Newfoundland 1590
P. mixtum, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188, 880
S. corbis, in Newfoundland 1590
S. latipes, in Newfoundland 1590
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
mimulus, Culex
musca porteri
USA 1654
fe history of 1654
great crested flycatcher, in Florida 1654
mys fodiens, *Ixodes trianguliceps* on, in Scandinavia 3501
pentane, dianisyl- (*see* Benzene, 1,1′-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)bis[4-methoxy-)
perla clymene
USA 239
reying on
aquatic insects, in Texas 239
nematodes, in Texas 239
plasms, insects and 2963
psylla mana
USSR 701
ck-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
psylla setosa
USSR 1502
Citellus pygmaeus nests, in Volga-Ural sands 1502
psylla stenosinuata
p. n., description of 697
Neopsylla stenosinuata *contd.*
in China 697
on *Rattus edwardsi,* in China 697
Neopynamin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Neostylopyga rhombifolia, neurosecretory system in 2404
Neotoma cinerea
bait stations for flea control on 2644
Yersinia pestis in, in California 2644
Neotrombicula autumnalis
in Bulgaria 2126
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2126
Neotrombicula inopinata
in Bulgaria 2126
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2126
Neotrombicula megensi
sp. nov., description of 3527
in Midway Islands 3527
on *Rattus rattus,* in Midway Islands 3527
Neotrombicula microti
in USA 3515
on birds, in Michigan 3515
on small mammals, in Michigan 3515
Neotrombicula zachvatkini
in Bulgaria 2126
morphology of 278
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 2126
Neotropical region
Prosimuliini in 1330
Sarcophaginae in 225
Simuliidae in, on man 3089
Tabanidae in 213
neotropicalis, Dermatophagoides
Nepal
Argas hermanni in 977
fleas in, on small mammals 2421
Ixodes spp. in 3175
Mesostigmata in, on small mammals 2544
Tabanidae in 533–534
ticks in, on man 2527
nepalensis, Haemaphysalis
Nereistoxin (*see* 1,2-Dithiolan-4-amine, *N,N*-dimethyl-)
Netherlands
Anopheles spp. in 1821
Balaustium murorum in 3518
Chorioptes bovis in, on horses 1000
Cordylobia anthropophaga in, on man 3463
Demodex lacrimalis in, on *Apodemus sylvaticus* 2913
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in mattress dust 3517
Fannia canicularis in 2598
fleas in, on small mammals 3250
insects in 3211
Rhipicephalus sanguineus in, on dog 3506
Netherlands New Guinea (*indexed under* Indonesia)

Netting, mosquito repellents for 749
neumanni, Haemaphysalis (see *H. longicornis*)
Neurobezzia
gen. n., description of 1126
in California 1126
Neurohelea 1126
Neurohormone D
in *Blaberus craniifer,* effects on heart regulation of 1759
in *Periplaneta americana* 1231, 3221
Neurotrichus gibbsii, Ixodes soricis on, in Oregon 1671
nevesi, Lutzomyia
New Brunswick, Culicinae in, on duck 2237
New Caledonia, *Haemaphysalis longicornis* in 1394, 1670
New Hampshire, *Chrysops zinzalus* in 1606
New Hebrides
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1394
Tabanus spp. in 541
New Jersey
Aedes canadensis in, *Dirofilaria immitis* in 3323
A. cantator in 1873
A. sollicitans in 1872–1873
in salt marshes 2436
A. stimulans in, natural enemies of 1870
Culex salinarius in 1873
Culicidae in 2434
Culicoides spp. in 2434
fish mortality in, role of insecticides in 1875
mosquito control in 1873
mosquitos in 1867–1868, 1874, 2735, 3045
Stomoxys calcitrans in 2434
Tabanidae in 2434
Tabanus lineola in 2496
T. nigrovittatus in 1607
New Mexico
Culicidae in 3049, 3272
Diplocentrus spitzeri in 3193
fleas in 1273
Hybomitra laticornis in 2307
Ixodes conepati in 979
Tabanidae in 2033
New South Wales
Argas dewae in, on bats 273
dung beetle introductions in 2870
household insect pests in 1447
Lucilia cuprina in, on sheep 3130
mosquitos in, natural enemies of 1549
Psorergates ovis in, on sheep 1006
New York State
Aedes spp. in, on man 165
cattle dung in, arthropods in 3210
Culicidae in, natural enemies of 3358
Culicoides franclemonti in 3076
C. pechumani in 3076
New York State *contd.*
Demodex canis in, on dog 2921
Hybomitra lasiophthalma in 3142
mosquitos in, viruses in 2218
Parcoblatta pensylvanica in 2606
Periplaneta americana in 2606
Simuliidae in 892, 1973, 3087
Simulium pictipes in 884
Struthiolipeurus rheae in, on *Rhea americana* 1775
Tabanidae in, trypanosomes in 2833
Tabanus quinquevittatus in 2311, 314
T. sulcifrons in 3142
New Zealand
Austrosimulium spp. in, natural enemie of 1329
Damalinia bovis in, on cattle 1774, 2
2405
D. ovis in, on sheep 2629
Gasterophilus intestinalis in, on horses 906, 1988
G. nasalis in, on horses 906, 1988
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1394, 1
Haematopinus eurysternus in, on cattle 2194
Ixodes spp. in, on birds 1670
I. holocyclus in, on imported dog 316
Linognathus vituli in, on cattle 1774, 2194, 2405
Solenopotes capillatus in, on cattle 2
Newcastle disease, exotic
Fannia canicularis, role of, in 966
in California 966
Newfoundland
Ixodes uriae in
on auks 2112
on seabirds 3513
Prosimulium fuscum in, natural enemie of 3091
Simuliidae in 509, 2280
natural enemies of 188, 880, 1590
Simulium venustum in 1142
newsteadi, Culicoides
Nexagan (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
ni, Trichoplusia
NIA-10586 (*see* 7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
NIA-11637 (*see* 2*H*-1-Benzopyran-8-ol, 3 dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbama
NIA-16388 (*see* Phosphonic acid, phenyl- propyl 2-propynyl ester)
NIA-18739 (*see* Bioresmethrin)
NIA-23509 (*see* 2,6-Nonadienamide, 9-(3 dimethyloxiranyl)-*N*-ethyl-3,7-dimethy
NIA-24110 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester, (1*R-trans*)-)
NIA-26021 (*see* Resmethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)

lamide (*see* 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-oxo-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]h-ydrazide)
yes region, *Glossina palpalis* in, in Senegal 3426
aragua
nopiura in 442
Mallophaga in 442
obar Islands
edes niveus in, on man 1825
. scutellaris in, on man 1825
nopheles sundaicus in, on man 1825
Mansonia dives in, on man 1825
otine (*see* Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (*S*)-)
otinic acid (*see* 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid)
iformes, Haemogamasus
iseni, Aedes atropalpus (see *A. epactius*)
ella, Hybomitra
er, Lasius
ler Republic
Glossina morsitans in 2769
G. tachinoides in 2769
geria
Aedes spp. in 166
A. aegypti in, on man 1876
A. fowleri in, viruses in 1123
A. vittatus in, on man 1876
Amblyomma spp. in 924
A. variegatum in, viruses in 1202
Anopheles funestus in 2673
natural enemies of 2582
A. gambiae in 845, 2673
natural enemies of 2582
Boophilus spp. in, on domestic animals 2534
B. decoloratus in, viruses in 351, 1202
bovine dermatophilosis in 924
Calliphoridae in 1617
Carbula pedalis in, in dwellings 3019
Chrysops spp. in, on cattle 1377
Cordylobia anthropophaga in
on dog 3454
on man 3454
Culicoides spp. in
on cattle 1377
viruses in 351, 1123–1124
Glossina spp. in 1336
G. longipalpis in
on cattle 2775
on man 2775
G. morsitans in 3424
G. palpalis in 192, 3424
on cattle 2775
on man 2775
G. tachinoides in 2772
Haematobia spp. in, on cattle 1377
Haematopota spp. in, on cattle 1377
Hippobosca variegata in, on cattle 2054
Hyalomma spp. in, viruses in 351
malaria control in 2235
Nigeria *contd.*
malaria in 2673
Musca domestica in 924
in pig farms 2324
M. lusoria in, on cattle 1377
Muscidae in 1617
Simulium spp. in, on cattle 1377
Stomoxys calcitrans in, on cattle 1377
S. nigra in, on cattle 1377
Tabanus spp. in, on cattle 1377
tsetse-fly research in 894
yellow fever in 1315, 1876
nigerrimus, Anopheles hyrcanus
Nightingale, thrush (see *Luscinia luscinia*)
nigra, Metacnephia
nigra, Spalangia
nigra, Stomoxys
nigrescens, Tabanus
nigricans, Formica
nigricantis, Haematopinus
nigrifacies, Simulium
nigripalpis, Culex
nigripes, Aedes
nigripes, Prosimulium
nigroaenea, Spalangia
nigrogrisea, Gymnodia
nigromaculis, Aedes
nigrovittatus, Tabanus
nili, Anopheles
nipponensis, Macrobrachium
nipponicus, Tabanus
nipponii, Aedes vexans
nippontucki, Tabanus subsimilis
nitidum, Hyalomma
nitidus, Anopheles hyrcanus
Nitrate, in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
Nitrogen
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 1471–1472
in *Simulium vittatum* breeding water 3088
preservation of *Trypanosoma rangeli* in liquid 3240
radiation-sterilisation of *Musca domestica* in atmosphere of 1352
sterilisation of *Glossina* by γ-irradiation in 2479
Nitroxynil (*see* Benzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitro-)
nivea, Panchlora
niveus, Aedes
niveus, Dermacentor
nivosus, Culicoides
nocturnus, Aedes (see *A. vexans*)
Nodamura virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 3374
A. albopictus, replication of 3374
Apis mellifera, assay for 3374
Galleria mellonella, assay for 3374
nodosa, Sarcophaga

nodosum, Simulium
noei, Leptoconops
2-Nonacosanone, 3,11-dimethyl-, *Blattella germanica* sex pheromone 2997
Nonadecane, 8-methyl-, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding factor 1803
2,6-Nonadienamide, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-N-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-
in *Culex tarsalis*
effects on development of 1806
effects on ovaries of 1521
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitor of JH deactivation 523
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2799
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
in *Leucophaea maderae,* induction of vitellogenin by 2192
methyl ester, in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects of 636
methyl ester, (*E,E*)-, inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 7-ethyl-9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-
ethyl ester, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* effects on follicle cells of 1267
methyl ester
in *Chironomus dorsalis,* JH activity of 3129
in *Culex pipiens,* controlling ovarian diapause 175
in *Culex tarsalis*
effects on ovaries of 1521
effects on development of 1806
in *Leucophaea maderae*
effects of 636
effects on development of sense organs of 1761
induction of vitellogenin by 2192
in *Musca domestica,* inducing DDT-dehydrochlorinase and microsomal oxidases 1369
in *Paratendipes albimanus,* JH activity of 3129
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on symbiotic bacteria in ovaries of 667
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitors of deactivation of 523
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
JH activity of 3129
methyl ester, (*E,E*)-*cis*-, in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
methyl ester, [2*R*-[2α(*E,E*),3α]]-, metabolic deactivation of 523
2-propynyl ester, against, *Chironomus* spp. 913
2,6-Nonadienoic acid, 9-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3,7-dimethyl-
methyl ester
in *Leucophaea maderae,* induction of vitellogenin by 2192
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* persistence and JH activity of 103
Nonanoic acid, repellent to ovipositing *Cu pipiens* 1081
Nonanoic acid, 2-methyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
Nonanoic acid, 2-oxo-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
3-Nonanol, 2-methyl-, not attractive to ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
2-Nonanone, attractant for ovipositing *Cu pipiens* 1081
2-Nonanone, 5-ethyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
2-Nonanone, 3-methyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
2-Nonanone, 8-methyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
3-Nonanone, 2-methyl-, not attractive to ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
4-Nonanone, attractant for ovipositing *Cu pipiens* 1081
Noradrenaline (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (*R*)-)
Norepinephrine (*see* 1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)-, (*R*)-)
North Carolina
Aedes sollicitans in 467, 749, 3273, 32
A. taeniorhynchus in 467, 749. 3273, 3298
Anopheles atropos in 467
A. bradleyi in 467, 3273, 3298
Chrysops atlanticus in 1990
C. fuliginosus in 1990
C. hyalinus in 1606
cockroaches in, in military bases 430
Culex spp. in, natural enemies of 126, 779
C. salinarius in 467
Culicoides furens in 3298
Dermanyssus gallinae in, on man 3528
mosquitos in, natural enemies of 1549
Psorophora confinnis in 467
Tabanus nigrovittatus in 1990
North Dakota
Ceratophyllus idius in 1274
fleas in, on *Citellus* 1500
Musca domestica in 1348
Northern Territory
Demodex brevis in, on man 3531
D. folliculorum in, on man 3531

orthwest Territories
Aedes spp. in, viruses in 2744
A. impiger in 2854
A. nigripes in 2854
orway
Chironomidae in 187
natural enemies of 2810
Ephemeroptera in 187
Ixodes ricinus in, viruses in 2101
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 1672
Simuliidae in 187, 503
losema 1879
losema algerae
in
Anopheles stephensi
development of 822
infectivity of 2204
Heliothis zea, infectivity of 2204
losematidae, in, *Chironomus* spp. 2574
losomma monstrosum, on man, in Himalayan region 2527
losopsyllus, on small mammals, in Morocco 1501
losopsyllus consimilis
in USSR 1270
mitochondrial enzymes in, relation of insecticide resistance and 698
on *Cricetulus migratorius,* in Ukraine 1270
Salmonella typhimurium in
localisation of 2649
transmission of 1791
Yersinia pestis in, blocking of proventriculus by 1503
losopsyllus fasciatus
DDT resistance in
development of 3021
in Ukraine 3021
in Brazil 2389
in Netherlands 3250
in South Korea 2420
in Spain 3024
in Sweden 1039
in USSR 3021
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Netherlands 3250
on cats, in Sweden 1039
on dog
in Brazil 2389
in Sweden 1039
on *Rattus norvegicus,* in South Korea 2420
on *Rattus rattus,* in South Korea 2420
on small mammals, in Spain 3024
seasonal abundance of, in Netherlands 3250
Nosopsyllus laeviceps, cannibalism and predation in 699
Notoedres cati
control of, acaricides for 3184
in Iran 2565
Notoedres cati *contd.*
on cat 3184
in Iran 2565
Notoedres muris
in Australia 1703
on *Isoodon macrourus,* in Australia 1703
on *Melomys cervinipes,* in Australia 1703
on *Trichosurus vulpecula,* in Australia 1703
Notonecta
in rice-fields, in Louisiana 3043
preying on, mosquitos 1087
Notonecta kirbyi
collection of, artificial oviposition sites for 780
in USA 780
preying on
Anopheles freeborni 3282
Culex pipiens 3282
Culiseta incidens 3282
Notonecta shooterii
preying on
Anopheles freeborni 3282
Culex pipiens 3282
Culiseta incidens 3282
Notonecta undulata
preying on
Anopheles freeborni 3282
Culex pipiens 3282
Culiseta incidens 3282
Notonecta unifasciata
eggs of, storage of 3283
JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
preying on
Anopheles freeborni 3282
Culex peus, and biological control using 3280
C. pipiens 3282
C. tarsalis 3282
Culiseta incidens 3282
Notonectidae, insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 2807
Nova Scotia
Chrysops zinzalus in 1606
Culicoides franclemonti in 3076
Haematopota rara in 1606
novaeguineae, Triatoma
Novomessor, preyed on by, *Loxosceles arizonica,* in Arizona 2935
NRDC 104 (*see* Resmethrin)
NRDC 107 (*see* Bioresmethrin)
NRDC 119 (*see* Resmethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)
NRDC 156 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, (1*R-cis*)-)
NRDC 161 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,2-dibromoethenyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester, [1*R*-[1α(*S**),3α]]-)

Ntaya virus, in, *Culex guiarti,* in Central African Republic 1538
nubeculosum, Polypedilum
nubeculosus, Culicoides
Nuclease, ribo-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Nucleic acids
in iridescent virus–infected cells, synthesis of 1449
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
Nucleosides, in *Aedes aegypti* tRNA 496
Nucleotidase, 5′-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate
in *Sarcophaga bullata*
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on 527
effects of ecdysone on 527
nuditarsis, Chironomus
Nugget virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 3171
Ixodes uriae, in Macquarie Island 3171
Nuisance insects, control of 421
Numerical taxonomy, of cockroaches 440
Numida meleagris (see Guinea-fowl)
numidae, Menacanthus
numidiana, Haemaphysalis
nummatus, Aedes
nuneztovari, Anopheles
nuttalli, Amblyomma
nuttalli, Dermacentor
nuttalli, Laelaps
nuttalli, Neolinguatula
nuttallianus, Ixodes
Nuvan (*see* Dichlorvos)
Nyamanini virus
in
Argas robertsi
in Sri Lanka 2098
in Thailand 2098
nyasalandicum, Simulium
Nyctalus noctula, *Odontacarus naumovi* on, in Kirghizia 2113
Nycticorax, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
Nyctomys sumichrasti, *Leishmania mexicana* in, in South America 870
Nyctotherus fonsecai
sp. n., description of 2606
in, *Periplaneta americana,* in New York 2606
Nyctotherus ovalis, in, *Periplaneta americana* hind-gut, effects of diet on 1753
Nymphaea tuberosa, harbouring eggs of Dytiscids, which prey on mosquito larvae 176
Nyssorhynchus 381
O-11775 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-, 3-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl ester)
Oak (see *Quercus*)
oblonga, Blaps
obscurus, Tenebrio
obsoletus, Culicoides
obtusidens, Chironomus
obtusus, Ctenophthalmus
occidentis, Lutzomyia vexator
occitanus, Buthus
Ochlerotatus, keys to 1293
Ochotona, *Haemogamasus kitanoi* infesting in USSR 279
Ochotona alpina, Oestridae on, in Siberia 904
Ochotona pricei, *Haemogamasus kitanoi* infesting, in USSR 279
Ochotona rutila, *Dermacentor montanus* c in Tadzhikistan 2078
ochotscana, Stypommia (see *Hybomitra arpadi* and *H. montana montana*)
ochraceum, Simulium
ochrosoma, Stomoxys
Ocimum basilicum, repellent for, *Aedes vexans* 1103
Octadecane, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding factor 1803
Octadecane, 7-methyl-, *Culex pipiens* overcrowding factor 1803
Octadecanoic acid, 2,3-dimethyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 1804
Octadecanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 1804, 33
Octadecanoic acid, 2-methyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
Octadecanoic acid, 3-methyl-
against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
in *Culex pipiens,* larvicidal activity of 1804
9-Octadecen-1-amine
(*Z*)-
against
Aedes nigromaculis 2732
Culex peus 2732
C. tarsalis 2732
9-Octadecenenitrile, (*Z*)-, synthesis of muscalure from 2039

-Octadecenoic acid
(*Z*)- (oleic acid)
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
in *Pycnoscelus striatus* 672
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
synthesis of muscalure from 2039
Octanamide, *N,N*-dimethyl-, repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 3036
Octanoic acid, 6-oxo-, in *Culex tarsalis,* effects on development of 1806
-Octanone, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
-Octanone, 7-methyl-, attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
-Octenal
(*E*)-
Cimex lectularius alarm pheromone, perception of 2412
in *Cimex lectularius* scent-gland discharge 3017
-Octene-2,3-diol, 8-(4-ethylphenoxy)-2,6-dimethyl-
(*E*)-
in *Manduca sexta,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
in *Musca domestica,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
in *Tenebrio molitor,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
in *Trichoplusia ni,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
-Octene, (*E*)-, *Cimex lectularius* alarm-pheromone receptors not responding to 2412
-Octen-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1653
Octomyomermis troglodytis
sp. n., description of 3033
in, *Aedes sierrensis,* in California 3033
mosquito control using 3033
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, in, *Phormia regina,* development of 1657
-Octynoic acid, pentyl ester, attractant for, *Vespula squamosa* 1389
oculata, Dasybasis
Odagmia (see *Simulium*)
Odagmia ornatum (see *Simulium*)
Odagmia pontinum (see *Simulium*)
odibilis, Culicoides
Odocoileus hemionus
Anaplasma marginale in, in Oregon, not found 984
Dermacentor albipictus on, in Oregon 984
Elaeophora schneideri in, in New Mexico 2307
Odocoileus hemionus *contd.*
Hybomitra laticornis on, in New Mexico 2307
Trypanosoma spp. in, in New Mexico 2307
Odocoileus virginianus
Amblyomma spp. on, in Texas 1634
blue-tongue virus in, in Texas 1634
Ixodes spp. on, in Texas 1634
Lipoptena mazamae on, in Texas 1634
Trypanosoma spp. in, in USA 2307
Odonata
insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 2807
preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
Prosthogonimus ovatus in, in Uttar Pradesh 2869
pyrethrins in, toxicity of 2719
trematodes in, in Siberia 2585
Odontacarus naumovi
sp. n., description of 2113
in USSR 2113
on *Nyctalus noctula,* in Kirghizia 2113
Odontopsyllus quirosi episcopalis
subsp. n., description of 2423
in France 2423
on *Martes foina,* in France 2423
on *Oryctolagus cuniculus,* in France 2423
Oecobius annulipes
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Oecomys, Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 1492
Oecomys concolor, Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 1492
Oedemagena tarandi
biology of 520
control of 648
energy reserves in 1601
in USSR 1598
mid-gut in, biochemical analysis of 1598
on reindeer, in USSR 1598
Oestridae
in Siberia 904
on sheep 1240
Oestroidea
control of, in USSR 648
population ecology of 648
Oestrus ovis
control of 648, 2482
insecticides for 121, 2480–2481, 2486
development in 2288, 2782
in Australia 1603
in India 2384
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785, 3434
in USSR 200, 904, 2288, 2782
in Venezuela 3435
on goat, in Venezuela 3435

Oestrus ovis *contd.*
on man, in Queensland 1603
on sheep
in Azerbaijan 200, 2288
in Haryana 2384
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785
in Venezuela 3435
ohamai, Uranotaenia
Ohio
Aedes triseriatus in, viruses in 1916
Chironomus tentans in 2493
Haematopota rara in 1606
Oil, petroleum
against
Aedes nigromaculis 786–787
Culex peus 3331
C. pipiens 789, 3331
C. tarsalis 3331
Culiseta incidens 3331
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 786
Okhotskiy virus
in
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Ixodes uriae, in Soviet Far East 2074, 2881
in Soviet Far East 2878
okinawanus, Aedes
Oklahoma
Amblyomma maculatum in 3511
Dermacentor variabilis in 3511
on man 992
okumensis, Culicoides
Olea europaea (see Olive)
Oleic acid (*see* 9-Octadecenoic acid, (*Z*)-)
Olfaction, in insects 2387
Oligochaeta, preyed on by, Chironomidae, in Alabama 1184
Oligomycin, in cockroaches, effects on nerve-muscle synapses of 2185
olivacea, Autoba
Olive (*Olea europaea*)
Olive oil, in *Musca domestica,* effects on insecticide knockdown of 2857
olmeca, Lutzomyia
omega, Stomoxys
Omethoate (*O,O*-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] phosphorothioate)
Omethoate analogues, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 2858
Ommochromes, in *Musca domestica* eyes 2498
OMS-12 (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester)
OMS-15 (*see* Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate)
OMS-43 (*see* Fenitrothion)
OMS-1211 (*see* Iodofenphos)
OMS-1328 (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
OMS-1342 (*see* Chlorthiophos)
OMS-1344 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
OMS-1345 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-butyl *O*-methyl *O*-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl ester)
OMS-1424 (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Onchocerca cervicalis
in
Culicoides nubeculosus
development of 3080
in England 1939
transmission of 878, 1950
C. variipennis, development of 3080
horse, in England 878, 1939
Onchocerca reticulata 1939
Onchocerca tarsicola
in
Prosimulium nigripes, transmission of 2583
Simulium ornatum, transmission of 2583
Onchocerca volvulus
in
man
in Cameroon 1976
in Guatemala 1976
Simuliidae, in Guatemala 2231
Simulium spp.
in Tanzania 506
in tropical America 3089
S. damnosum, transmission of 454, 1976, 2656
S. ochraceum
infectivity of 1970
transmission of 1976
life-cycle of 3389
Onchocerciasis 2977
effects of man-made lakes on 2477
in Guatemala 2231
in Tanzania 454–455
in West Africa 3389
Simulium indicum, role of, in 1140
Oncopeltus fasciatus
Aspergillus flavus toxins in, toxicity of 1357
chrysanthemates in, metabolism of 2951
control of, insecticides for 2950
enzymes in 2951
Ontario
Anopheles barberi in 1066
Culicoides franclemonti in 3076
Orthopodomyia spp. in 1066
Sarcophaga aldrichi in, natural enemies o 1604
Onthophagus
Ascarops spp. in, in New Guinea 2067
in pig dung, in New Guinea 2067
on man 2566
Physocephalus spp. in, in New Guinea 2067

Onthophagus gazellus
biology of 3472
in Australia, introduced for disposal of cattle dung 2870
in cattle dung, for control of dung-breeding flies 3472
Onthophagus heurni
Ascarops spp. in, in New Guinea 2067
in Papua New Guinea 2067
in pig dung, in New Guinea 2067
Physocephalus spp. in, in New Guinea 2067
Onthophagus iris, in Papua New Guinea 2067
O'nyong-nyong virus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Africa 3253
opaca, Hybomitra
opalinifrons, Simulium
Ophyra, parasitised by, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae,* in Mexico 2541
Ophyra aenescens
in Denmark 3475
in Spain 3475
in fowl farms, in Denmark 3475
Ophyra capensis, chromosomes in 1621
Ophyra leucostoma
in Japan 2973
in USA 940
parasites of, in USA 940
preyed on by, spiders, in Japan 2973
Opifex fuscus, cuticle permeability in 183
Opilio, on man 2566
Opiliones, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Opisocrostis bruneri
in USA 1500
on *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in North Dakota 1500
Opisocrostis labis
in USA 1500
on *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in North Dakota 1500
oppidana, Lutzomyia
orchidea, Sarcophaga, (*Parasarcophaga*)
Oregon
Dermacentor albipictus in, on *Odocoileus hemionus* 984
Hippobosca longipennis in, on cheetahs in zoos 928
Ixodes angustus in, on *Scapanus* 1671
I. pacificus in
on lizards 1671
on man 1671
on small mammals 1671
I. soricis in
on *Neurotrichus gibbsii* 1671
on *Sorex* 1671
I. uriae in, viruses in 298
Simuliidae in 1139
Organic phosphates
in salt marshes, non-target effects of 2372
Organic phosphates *contd.*
toxicity of, effects of environment on 721
Oribatidae, *Moniezia* spp. in, in Romania 2360
Oriental region
Haematopotini in 3478
Monohelea spp. in 1316
Oriental sore 1134 (*see* Leishmaniasis, cutaneous)
orientalis, Atherigona
orientalis, Blatta
orientalis, Ctenophthalmus
orientalis, Culex
orientalis, Glossina morsitans (see *G. m. morsitans*)
orientalis, Haemaphysalis
orientalis, Heptatoma pellucens
orientalis, Hystrichopsylla talpae
orientalis, Phlebotomus langeroni
orientalis, Vespa
orientis, Ctenocephalides felis
ornatum, Simulium, (*Odagmia*)
L-Ornithine, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Ornithodoros
Borrelia spp. in, persistence of 2105
distribution of 2105
Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in 1855
relapsing fever, role of, in 2906
Rickettsia prowazekii in 55
Ornithodoros canestrinii, *Coxiella burneti* in, reactivation of 2354
Ornithodoros capensis
arboviruses in, in Azerbaijan 2892
Baku virus in, in Azerbaijan 2888, 2891
in Cuba 2350
in USSR 2878, 2888, 2891
on *Larus argentatus,* in Azerbaijan 2891–2892
on sea birds, in Cuba 2350
West Nile virus in
in Azerbaijan 2888
in Caucasus 2878
Ornithodoros coniceps
Baku virus in, in Turkmenia 2885
in USSR 2885–2886
on *Larus argentatus,* in Turkmenia 2885–2886
Ornithodoros coriaceus
in Mexico 3167
in USA 3167
Ornithodoros denmarki
in Cuba 2350
in tern nests, in Cuba 2350
Ornithodoros erraticus sonrai
Borrelia spp. in, in Mauritania 548
in Mauritania 548
Ornithodoros gurneyi, detachment in, rhythm of 3174
Ornithodoros lahorensis
bactericidal activity of tissues of 2532

Ornithodoros lahorensis *contd.*
Coxiella burneti in
changes of virulence of 1196
in Iran 256
in Iran 256
Listeria monocytogenes in, transmission of 2349
Salmonella abortus in, infectivity of 2344
S. heidelberg in, infectivity of 2344
Ornithodoros moubata
Borrelia duttoni in 2339
Coxiella burneti in, changes of virulence of 1196
Listeria monocytogenes in, infectivity of 2347
Rickettsia prowazekii in
effects of antibiotics on 2633
infectivity of 591
Yersinia rodentium in, development of 597–598
Ornithodoros moubata porcinus
African swine fever
virus in
in East Africa 2079
sexual transmission of 2339
in Tanzania 2339
in animal burrows, in East Africa 2079
on ant-bears, in East Africa 2079
on hyaenas, in East Africa 2079
on porcupines, in East Africa 2079
on warthogs, in East Africa 2079
Ornithodoros papillipes (see *O. tholozani*)
Ornithodoros parkeri
in USA 3164
on rodents, in California 3164
western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 3164
Ornithodoros rostratus
biology of 2906
in Argentina 2906
on dog, in Argentina 2906
on man, in Argentina 2906
Ornithodoros savignyi
control of, repellents for 1021
coxal fluid in 267
Ornithodoros talaje
in Argentina 2906
on man, in Argentina 2906
Ornithodoros tartakovskyi
Dipetalonema viteae in, behaviour of 2174
in USSR 2971
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
Ornithodoros tholozani
control of, repellents for 1407
Coxiella burneti in, changes of virulence of 1196
in Israel 1407
in USSR 2883
Listeria monocytogenes in, infectivity of 2347
Ornithodoros tholozani *contd.*
nymphal development in, effects of feedin
on stages in 2104
West Nile virus in, in Uzbekistan 2883
Ornithonyssus bacoti
in Nepal 2544
on mouse 2139
on small mammals, in Nepal 2544
sexual dimorphism in 2140
tick-borne encephalitis
virus in
transmission of 1011
transovarial transmission of 2139
transphasic transmission of 2139
Ornithonyssus bursa
control of, acaricides for 1229, 3207
in India 1229, 3207
on fowl, in Mysore 1229, 3207
on rat, in Mysore 3207
Ornithonyssus sylviarum
control of, acaricides for 1423
in Mexico 2541
in Yugoslavia 1423
in fowl houses, in Yugoslavia 1423
on fowls, in Mexico 2541
Ornithophaga mikulini, in Romania 1059
ornithophilia, Cnephia
Oropsylla rupestris
in USA 1500
on *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in North Dakota 1500
Orthellia gavisa, chromosomes in 1621
Orthellia indica, chromosomes in 1621
Orthellia violacea (see *O. gavisa*)
Orthetrum sabina, in India 2869
Orthocladiinae, Mermithidae in, in British Columbia 2793
Orthopodomyia, in tree-holes, in Ontario 1066
Orthopodomyia alba
in USA 3270
in tree holes
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
Orthopodomyia signifera
in USA 3270
in tree holes
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
Orthoptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Odontopsyllus quirosi on, in France 2423
Rickettsia conori in, in France 1732
Oryx beisa, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, feeding by 2330
Oryza sativa (see Rice)
Oryzias latipes, in Japan 2701
Oryzomys
Leishmania mexicana in, in South America 870

Oryzomys *contd.*
Pacui virus in, in Brazil 3083
Oryzomys albigularis, *Lepidodorsum tiptoni* on, in Venezuela 3514
Oryzomys capito, *Leishmania mexicana* in, in South America 870
Oryzomys concolor, *Leishmania braziliensis* in, in Brazil 870
Oryzomys subflavus, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, in Brazil 1496
Ostracoda, preyed on by, *Corethrella brakeleyi* 1619
oswaldoi, Triatoma
Otanoetus wetzeli
gen. et sp. n., description of 998
in Uganda 998
on buffalo, in Uganda 998
Otitidae, chromosomes in 1622
Otobius megnini
control of, acaricides for 2902
in India 2902
on cattle, in Tamil Nadu 2902
on dog, in Tamil Nadu 2902
on man, in Tamil Nadu 2902
Otodectes cynotis
control of, acaricides for 2553, 3184
in Iran 2565
in Sweden 1039
on cat 3184
effects of 2924
in Iran 2565
in Sweden 1039
on dog 2553
in Sweden 1039
Otodectes cynotis* var. *cati (see *O. cynotis*)
otophila, Haemaphysalis (see *H. parva*)
Ototylomys phyllotis, *Leishmania mexicana* in, in South America 870
Outbuildings, *Anopheles sacharovi* in, in Azerbaijan 2686
ovalis, Gyropus
ovatum, Theridion
ovatus, Ixodes
Overcrowding factors
in *Culex* 3326
in *Culex pipiens* 1803–1804, 3318
in mosquitos 3334
Overwintering
Chaoborus americanus 2295
Chironomus plumosus 3138
Culex pipiens 1868, 1932
C. salinarius 1868
Diplocentrus spitzeri 3193
ovillus, Linognathus
ovinus, Melophagus
Oviposition attractants, for *Culex pipiens* 1081, 2455
Oviposition pheromones, *Culex tarsalis* 1854
Ovis aries (see Sheep)
Ovis canadensis, blue-tongue virus in, immunisation against 1947
ovis, Damalinia
ovis, Demodex
ovis, Oestrus
ovis, Psorergates
ovis, Psoroptes
Ox-eye daisy (see *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*)
2*H*-1,3,2-oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, *N,N*-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2-oxide, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 125
Oxidase
in flies, carbaryl degradation by 1631
in mouse liver, degradation of JH mimics by 3480
in *Musca domestica*
degradation of JH mimics by 3480
estimation of 2313
induced by JH mimics 1369
induced by phenobarbital 1630
inheritance of 1373
relation of JH-mimic resistance and 1370
role in development of 3104
role in chrysanthemate metabolism of 2950
mixed function
in *Boophilus microplus,* piperonyl butoxide inhibition of 2333
in *Chironomus tentans* larvae 2493
in *Gambusia affinis,* organophosphate degradation by 1444
in *Lepomis cyanellus,* methoxy-DDT degradation by 2377
in *Lepomis macrochirus,* cyclodiene degradation by 1445
in mice, cyclodiene degradation by 1445
in *Micropterus dodomeiux,* cyclodiene degradation by 1445
in *Musca domestica* 1380
not degrading diazoxon 1346
role in diazinon resistance of 2796
role in insecticide resistance of 2293
role in resistance to JH mimics of 2799
sesamex inhibiting cyclodiene dehydrochlorination by 1224
in *Tilapia mossambica,* methoxy-DDT degradation by 2377
inhibited by piperonyl butoxide 981
Oxidase, amine (flavin-containing)
in *Blattella germanica,* chlordimeform inhibition of 2625
in *Boophilus microplus,* chlordimeform inhibition of 2334
in *Culex pipiens,* arylhydrazine inhibition of, related to toxicity 3029
in *Periplaneta americana,* chlordimeform inhibition of 2625
Oxidase, cytochrome *c*
in *Musca domestica,* not affected by garlic oil 3468

Oxidase, cytochrome *c* *contd.*
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* fat-body, effects of bacterial symbionts on activity of 2398
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria 3464
in *Trogoderma granarium,* not affected by garlic oil 3468
Oxidase, dopa (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, phenol (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
Oxidase, urate, in *Glossina morsitans,* activity pattern of 902
Oxindole (*see* 2*H*-Indol-2-one, 1,3-dihydro-)
Oxirane, 2,2-dimethyl-3-[6-[4-(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-3-methylhexyl]-
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
Oxirane, 2-[2-(3,3-dimethyloxiranyl)ethyl]-3-[(4-ethylphenoxy)methyl]-2-methyl-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolite of R-20458 3459
Oxirane, 3-[3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-propynyloxy)-3,7-nonadienyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-
against
Chironomidae 913
Culex pipiens 3326
Oxirane, [(4-ethylphenoxy)methyl]-, in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
(*E*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 829, 3319
A. sollicitans 829
A. taeniorhynchus 829
A. triseriatus 829
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 829
Chironomus spp. 913
C. dorsalis 3129
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1180
Culex pipiens 829, 1290, 1923, 3326
C. salinarius 829
C. tarsalis 829, 1073
Culiseta inornata 829
Musca autumnalis 909
M. domestica 909, 3452
Paratendipes albimanus 3129
Pediculus humanus 88
Phormia regina 3452
Psorophora confinnis 829, 3043
P. ferox 829
P. varipes 829
Simulium decorum 2281
S. tuberosum 2281
Stomoxys calcitrans 236, 921
formulations of 3319
in *Blattella germanica,* effects of 2998
Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl- *contd.*
(*E*)- *contd.*
in *Manduca sexta,* metabolism of 3459
in mouse, metabolism of 3480
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3459, 3480
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 3459
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 3043
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* metabolism of 3459
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* metabolism of 3480
in *Stomoxys calcitrans* rearing medium, persistence and leaching of 2301
in *Tenebrio molitor,* metabolism of 3459, 3480
in *Trichoplusia ni,* metabolism of 3459
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2799
Oxirane, 3-[5-(3-ethylphenoxy)-3-methylpentyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2002
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2002
Oxirane, 3-[6-(4-ethylphenyl)-3-methylhexyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Haematobia irritans,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca autumnalis,* JH activity of 2314
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2314
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2314
Oxirane, 3-[5-[2-(methoxymethyl)-1-methylcyclopropyl]-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 3122
Oxirane, 3-[5-(3-methoxyphenoxy)-3-methylpentyl]-2,2-dimethyl-
in *Musca domestica,* JH activity of 2002
in *Stomoxys calcitrans,* JH activity of 2002
Oxirane, 3-[6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-methyl-3-hexenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inhibiting nymphal development 2638
Oxirane, 2,2'-[(1-methylethylidene)bis(4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene)]bis-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
Oxirane, [(1-naphthalenyloxy)methyl]-, inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
Oxirane, [[4-(phenylmethoxy)phenoxy]methyl]-, in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945

xirane, [[4-(2-propynyloxy)phenoxy]methyl]-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
xirane, (trichloromethyl)-
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945, 3481
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 3481
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 3481
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
xygen
in *Aedes aegypti*
effects of blood-feeding on consumption of 1837
rhythm of consumption of 3060
in *Aedes* breeding water 2457
in aquatic insects, tolerance of low concentrations of 3090
in *Calliphora vicina,* effects of temperature on consumption of 1341
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* effects on development of low partial pressure of 2487
in Chironomid larvae, effects of temperature on consumption of 1353
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects of temperature on consumption of 1341
in *Dermacentor variabilis,* consumption during fasting of 3499
in *Diplocentrus spitzeri,* seasonal consumption of 3193
in *Glossina palpalis,* consumption of 1986
in *Lucilia cuprina,* effects of temperature on consumption of 1341
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on carbaryl metabolism of 1751
in *Phormia regina,* effects of age and diet on consumption of 1616
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* anterior inhibition of tanning associated with reduced consumption of 1347
in *Toxorhynchites splendens,* effects of temperature on consumption of 2440
xygenase, kynurenine 3-mono-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* activity pattern of 954
xygenase, monophenol mono-
in *Aedes aegypti,* not inhibited by dopa-decarboxylase inhibitors 1812
in *Chironomus,* encapsulation prevented by inhibitors of 2499
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, diflubenzuron increasing activity of 3460
in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* larvae 3479
xygenase, tryptophan 2,3-di-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* activity pattern of 954
Oxygenase, tyrosine 3-mono-, in *Periplaneta americana,* bursicon possibly acting by increasing activity of 1475
Oxytetracycline
diet component for, *Culex tarsalis* 1918
in *Ornithodoros moubata,* effects on *Rickettsia prowazekii* of 2633
in *Pediculus humanus,* effects on *Rickettsia prowazekii* of 2633
with chloramphenicol, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
with chloramphenicol, and streptomycin, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
Ozone
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* effects of 1438
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 1438
in *Solenopsis invicta,* effects of 1438
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae, parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in North America 2791
Pachypaederus puncticollis
in Uganda 2064
on man, effects of 2064
pacifica, Hoplopleura
pacificus, Ixodes
pactus, Laelaps
Pacui virus
in
Culicidae, replication of 3072
Lutzomyia flaviscutellata, in Brazil 3083
Oryzomys spp., in Brazil 3083
Padan (*see* Cartap)
Paecilomyces farinosus, in, mosquitos, pathogenicity of 750
Paederus, literature on 2064
Paederus sabaeus
in Uganda 2064
on man, effects of 2064
Paguma larvata, *Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis* on, in Asia 2338
Paint (*see* Coating materials)
Pajaroello tick (see *Ornithodoros coriaceus*)
Pakistan
Aedes gouldi in, on cattle 1552
Anopheles stephensi in 848
minerals in, for use in pesticide formulations 2607
Musca domestica in 938
natural enemies of 2666
Sergentomyia theodori in 1133
S. tiberiadis in 2275
Simulium indicum in 1140
pakistanica, Sergentomyia tiberiadis
Palaearctic region
Sergentomyia fallax group in 872
Simulium spp. in 3386
palaearctus, Neohaematopinus
Palaemonetes pugio
in USA 833

Palaemonetes pugio *contd.*
in salt marshes, malathion aerosols not harming 833
Palaemonetes vulgaris
in USA 833
in salt marshes, malathion aerosols not harming 833
Palaeopsylla soricis starki, in Romania 1059
Palamneus gravimanus, venom of 2144
Palamneus indicus (see *Heterometrus indus*)
palestinensis, Sergentomyia
pallens, Culex pipiens
pallidicornis, Culicoides
pallidinervis, Trithemis
pallidipennis, Culicoides
pallidipes, Glossina
pallidiventer, Trichoprosopon
pallidiventris, Tabanus
pallidula, Conchapelopia
pallidum, Leptotrombidium
pallidus, Latrodectus
pallidus, Synosternus
pallipes, Aphaereta
pallipes, Hippelates
pallipes, Metacnephia
Palm, sago (see *Metroxylon sagu*)
palmatus, Scorpio maurus
palmerae, Culicoides
palpale, Leptotrombidium
palpalis, Glossina
paludis, Anopheles
palustris, Pericoma
Palyam virus
in
Aedes albopictus, multiplication of 485
Culex vishnui
in India 486
in Tamil Nadu 485
pamirensis, Aplococera (see *Hybomitra hunnorum*)
Panama
Aedes aegypti in 1315, 2740
entomology in 2975
Hippelates spp. in, on man 3124
leishmaniasis in 870
Lutzomyia spp. in 1135
L. paraensis in 1954
Phlebotomidae in 374
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3124
Tabanidae in 213
Tabanus spp. in 1186
yellow fever in 2740
Panama Canal Zone
Aedes aegypti in 1315
Anopheles neivai in, on man 1885
A. squamifemur in, on horses 1888
Chagasia bathana in, on man 1886
Lutzomyia trapidoi in 501
mosquitos in 2678
Phlebotomidae in 501
Panama Canal Zone *contd.*
Tabanidae in 213
panamensis, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Panchax lineatus (see *Aplocheilus*)
Panchax panchax (see *Aplocheilus*)
Panchlora nivea
control of, insecticides for 2620
in USA 2620
pandani, Aedes
Pandanus
Aedes burnsi breeding in axils of, in Guam 819
A. samoanus in axils of, in Western Samoa 2700
Pandinus exitialis
in Sudan 1433
venom of 1433
Pangoniinae
feeding habits of 935
in Arizona 2034
Pangonius micans
in Spain 935
on man, in Spain 935
Panstrongylus chinai
in Peru 2171
in dwellings, in Peru 2171
Panstrongylus geniculatus, in Paraguay 104
Panstrongylus guentheri, in Paraguay 104
Panstrongylus megistus
Brindley's scent gland in, secretion of 1781
in Paraguay 104
juvenilisation in 106
Trypanosoma cruzi in
infectivity of 1496–1497, 1785
effects of host on 1054
effects of JH mimics on 2578
syncytial masses of 1494
Pantala flavescens, in India 2869
Pantothenic acid, calcium salt, in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
panzeri, Ectobius
papagomyis, Laelaps
Papagomys armandvillei, *Laelaps papagomyis* on, in Indonesia 3188
papatasi, Phlebotomus
papillipes, Ornithodoros (see *O. tholozani*)
Papio cyanocephalus, *Brugia malayi* in, infectivity of 863
Papua New Guinea
Aedes spp. in 1542
Anopheles spp. in 2222–2223, 2226
A. farauti in 331
A. punctulatus in 388
Chrysomya spp. in 1163
malaria control in 1839
side effects of 1734
malaria in 460, 2220–2223, 2226–2227
man in, organochlorine residues in 222
Musca domestica in 2323

Papua New Guinea *contd.*
Musca contd.
M. inferior in, on cattle 2297
Onthophagus spp. in, porcine Spirurids in 2067
Stomoxys calcitrans in
on pigs 1178
viruses in 1178
Tabanus spp. in 541
Triatoma novaeguineae in 1495
papuana, Haemaphysalis
papuanus, Listrophoroides
par, Tabanus
paraensis, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis
in
Helice tridens 1022
Sesarma dehaani 1022
Paragonimus westermani
in
Cambaroides dauricus 1022
C. similis, in South Korea 1022, 2149
Eriocheir japonicus 1022
in Taiwan 2149
E. sinensis 1022
Macrobrachium nipponensis, in South Korea 1022
Potamon spp., in Philippines 2149
P. dehaani
in Japan 2149
in Taiwan 2149
Sesarma dehaani 1022
Paraguay
Aedes aegypti in 1315
Chagas' disease in 104
Hippelates flavipes in 1636
leishmaniasis in 870
Simulium opalinifrons in, on man 1967
Triatoma guasayana in, in dwellings 2410
T. infestans in 105
in dwellings 2409
Triatominae in 104
parallela, Vermipsylla
Paralysis (*see also* Tick paralysis)
in mouse, caused by *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
in *Periplaneta americana,* caused by physical stress 1470
paramulaba, Sarcophaga
parangensis, Anopheles
Paraoxon (diethyl 4-nitrophenyl phosphate)
in *Gambusia affinis,* degradation of 1444
in *Musca domestica*
detoxification of 1364
enzyme inhibition by 1366
Paraphlebotomus
in Algeria 1958
in USSR 3381
Paraquat (*see* 4,4'-Bipyridinium, 1,1'-dimethyl-)
Parasarcophaga albiceps (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga hirtipes (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga knabi (see *Sarcophaga*)
Parasarcophaga orchidea (see *Sarcophaga*)
parasitivorax, Cheyletiella
Parasitus
deutonymph moulting in 1207
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Paratendipes albimanus, JH mimics in, activity of 3129
Parathelohania opacita (see *Thelohania*)
Parathion (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 459
Culex spp. 3341
Musca domestica 459
Periplaneta americana 2401
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in *Gambusia affinis*
avoidance of 3200
degradation of 1444
toxicity of 2378
in *Musca domestica*
as substrate for oxidase 2313
glutathione-dependent degradation of 1364
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
synergists for
Annona squamosa extracts as 2401
atrazine as 459
2,4-D as 459
monuron as 459
simazine as 459
Parathion, desethyl (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester)
Paraustrosimulium anthracinum
in Chile 1330
on man, in Chile 1330
Paravespula germanica (see *Vespula*)
Parcoblatta pensylvanica
aggregation in 1045
in USA 2606
Kudoella delta in, in New York 2606
Paregle radicum (see *Hylemya*)
Pargyline (*see* Benzenemethanamine, *N*-methyl-*N*-2-propynyl-)
paripes, Glyptotendipes
parkeri, Ornithodoros
Parks, mosquitos in, in New Jersey 3045
Parrot (see also named species)
Knemidokoptes spp. on 2540
parroti, Culicoides
Partipalpiger, in Nepal 3175
Partridge, *Prosthogonimus ovatus* in, development of 2869
Partridge, southern grey (see *Francolinus pondicerianus*)
parumapertus, Dermacentor
parva, Haemaphysalis
parvicallosus, Tabanus
parviscolyti, Pyemotes

pashtunica, Sergentomyia theodori
Passer domesticus
Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 679
Syringophiloidus minor on 2137
effects of moulting on 3187
in Texas 3187
Passer montanus, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 679
Passeres
Analgesidae on, in Turkmenia 2970
Proctophyllodidae on, in Turkmenia 2970
passericola, Dermatophagoides (see *Hirstia chelidonis*)
Pasteurella pestis (see *Yersinia*)
Pasteurella tularensis (see also Tularaemia)
distribution of, related to that of vectors and reservoirs 2894
in
cattle, antibodies to, in Romania 3162
Dermacentor marginatus, in Romania 3162
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris, in Alaska 3159
Ixodes redikorzevi, persistence of 2533
I. ricinus, infectivity of 2106
Lepus americanus, in Alaska 3159
sheep, antibodies to, in Romania 3162
ticks 255
Pastures
Aedes nigromaculis in, in California 3328
Haemaphysalis intermedia in, in Karnataka 3498
Tabanidae in, in West Germany 2844
Pastures, irrigated
Aedes melanimon in, in California 3313, 3315, 3317
A. nigromaculis in, in California 764, 2732, 3286, 3290, 3313, 3315, 3317, 3329
Culex tarsalis in, in California 3313, 3317
Culicidae in, in California 3306
insect growth regulators in, non-target effects of 3315, 3548
mosquito control in 3313
Pastures, montane, *Hypoderma bovis* in, control of 2287
patellicorne, Haematopota
Patency index 1267
Pathum Thani virus
in
Argas robertsi
in Sri Lanka 2098
in Thailand 2098
patricula, Arcyophora
paucidentatus, Culicoides
pavlovskii, Androlaelaps
pavlovskii, Latrodectus pallidus
pavlovskyi, Dermacentor
pavlovskyi, Ixodes
pavlovskyi, Leptotrombidium
pawlowskyi, Sergentomyia
paykulli, Plexippus
paynei, Simulium
Pea (*Pisum sativum*)
attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
Peanut (*see* Groundnut)
Peanut butter, for attracting rodents to bait stations 2644
pechumani, Culicoides
Pectinase (*see* Polygalacturonase)
pedalis, Carbula
pedalis, Linognathus
pedicularia, Lachesilla
Pediculus
control of 574
insecticides for 66
on *Ateles geoffroyi,* in Missouri 2193
on man, in Missouri 2193
Pediculus humanus
bacteria in, development of infection with 64
Borrelia recurrentis in, in Ethiopia 41
control of 40, 87
biological 93–94
eradication programmes for 96
field problems with 70
field studies of 71
genetic 92
heat for 77
in Canadian Armed Forces 61
in Hungary 42
in US Armed Forces 59
in Yugoslavia 39
insecticides for 65, 69, 77, 79
repellents for 79
synergists for 75
systemic insecticides for 72
copulatory apparatus in 3008
Coxiella spp. in 40
diseases transmitted by 37, 50, 99
control of 52–53
distribution of 38
in Ethiopia 41
in Hungary 42
in Italy 78
in Yugoslavia 39
insecticide resistance in 83
on man 2193
on monkeys 2193
Rickettsia spp. in, control of 40
R. prowazekii in
detection of 1778
in Hungary 42
in Italy 78
transmission of 45
rickettsiae in, development of infection with 64
typhus, control of, and 36, 78
viability of, feeding on blood of nonspecific hosts 63

Pediculus humanus capitis
control of 76, 685
in Chile 685
in UK 3009
on man
in Chile 685
in UK 3009
rearing of, techniques for 100
Pediculus humanus humanus
carbaryl resistance in 82
control of
fumigants for 74
genetic 91
impregnants for 67–68
insecticides for 73, 1050, 1052, 1750
juvenile hormone analogues for 88, 90
methods of testing powders for 60
repellents for 67–68
DDT resistance in 84
in Burundi 86
in India 1050
in Papua New Guinea 1734
in UK 3009
insecticide resistance in 81, 85
insecticide susceptibility in, in Uttar Pradesh 1050
malathion resistance in 82
in Burundi 86
on man, in UK 3009
radiosensitivity of, estimation of 1726
Rickettsia canada in, development of 590
R. montana in, development of 590
R. prowazekii in
effects of antibiotics on 599, 2633
ultrastructure of 2634
typhus, role of, in 58
Yersinia rodentium in, effects of antibiotics on 599
Pediculus mjobergi, on monkeys 2193
pedifer, Phlebotomus
Pedix-butonate (*see* Butonate)
pellucens, Heptatoma
pembaensis, Aedes
Penaeus duorarum
in USA 833
in salt marshes, malathion aerosols not harming 833
penicilliger, Malaraeus
(*Amalaraeus*)
(*Ceratophyllus*)
Penicillins, resistance to, in, *Staphylococcus aureus,* in Panama 3124
Pennsylvania
Aedes spp. in, in snow-pools 2435
A. trivittatus in, viruses in 1869
mosquitos in, viruses in 2677
Simulium vittatum in, in streams 3088
pensylvanica, Parcoblatta
pensylvanica, Vespula
2-Pentadecanamine
against
Aedes nigromaculis 2732
2-Pentadecanamine *contd.*
against *contd.*
Culex peus 2732
C. tarsalis 2732
pentalagi, Haemaphysalis
Pentanal, *Cimex lectularius* alarm-pheromone receptors not responding to 2412
Pentanamide, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1884
1,4-Pentanediamine, N^4-(7-chloro-4-quinolinyl)-N^1,N^1-diethyl-
against, *Plasmodium vivax* 3059
resistance to, in, *Plasmodium falciparum* 137
Pentanedioic acid, 2-oxo-, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
Pentanoic acid, *Hyalomma asiaticum*
responses to 986
Pentastomida
control of 2977
in Africa 2141
in Hong Kong 2939
on man 3539
in Africa 2941
Peptides
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
in *Apis mellifera* venom 2069
in bee and wasp venoms 1393
Perdix perdix
Analgesidae on
in Moldavia 1218
in Ukraine 1218
peregrina, Sarcophaga, (*Boettcherisca*)
perfiliewi, Phlebotomus
perfuscus, Culex
perichares, Aedes atropalpus (see *A. epactius*)
Pericoma palustris, post-abdominal regions of 1952
Periplaneta americana
accessory sex glands in 1769–1771
acetate metabolism in 1772
acetylcholine receptors in 1372
aggregation in 1045
aggregation pheromone in 656
perception of 1762
alary muscles in 427
alimentary canal in 1048
amino acids in 1044
developmental changes in 3216
antennae in, sense organs on 670
antennal chemoreceptors in 2187
antifeedants in, effects on electroantennograms of 2982
Aspergillus flavus toxins in, not toxic 1357
autoneurotoxins in, induced by stress 2397

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
bacteria in, effects of antibiotics on 25
BHC in, penetration of 2623
γ-BHC in, effects of 2399
biology of 2402
carbaryl in, metabolism of 1751
carbohydrases in 2180
cartap in, effects on nervous system of 1252
cell cultures from 30
cercal escape reflex in 671
chemoreception in 2628
chlordimeform in, effects on amine regulation of 2625
citrate in, developmental changes in 967
colleterial glands in, secretion of 2605
compound eyes in 431–432
control of 1447, 2402
baits for 1242
calculation of application rates for 1766
insecticides for 290, 609, 657–658, 1480, 2189, 2318, 2401, 2607, 2947, 3546
repellents for 2609, 3254
UV lamp for repelling 21
corpora allata in 24
corpora pedunculata in 32, 1478
coxal muscles in 33
Coxsackie A-12 virus in, localisation of 661–662
Coxsackie B5 virus in, not replicating 30
cuticle in
effects of UV-irradiation on 2602
histochemistry of 2622
sclerotisation of 1757, 2992
DDT analogues in
enzyme inhibition by 2624
neuroexcitory effects of 2949
dieldrin in
neurotoxic action of 1476
transport of 1254
diuresis in, caused by *Annona squamosa* extract 2401
echo virus type 6 in, not replicating 30
endocrine system in 654
enzymes in 1250, 1764, 2181, 2184, 2624, 3067
escape reflex in 1763
fenitrothion in, effects on enzyme activity of 3231
glycoside conjugating enzymes in 10
haemocytes in 424, 1241
haemolymph in 1752
sodium activity in 3001
harbouring in 1244
heart in, effects of heptachlor and toxaphene on 2611
heartbeat in 1231–1232
hepatitis-B antigen in
persistence of 2183
transmission of 426

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
hind-gut fauna in, effects of diet on 1753
hyperglycaemia in 663
hyperglycaemic hormone in 2612
hyperneural muscle in 2985
in Australia 1447
in Puerto Rico 1486
in Singapore 1480
in South Korea 26
in UK 2402
in USA 430, 2606
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
in military bases, in North Carolina 430
in sewage systems, in Singapore 1480
incubation effect in 1041
intracellular bacteroids in, inheritance of 1035
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3459
juvenile hormone in 2988
Kudoella hofstraensis in, in New York 2606
locomotion in, effects of aggregation pheromone on 1483
Malpighian tubule muscle in 438
Malpighian tubules in, effects of autoneurotoxin on 1253
maxillary palps in, sense organs on 435
memory disruption in, by CO_2 1249
mid-gut epithelium in, effects of insecticides on 652
mid-gut in, effects of arsenicals on 2610
Moniliformis dubius in 2621
M. moniliformis in, in Puerto Rico 1486
nerve-muscle synapses in 2185
nervous system in 15, 668, 1234–1235, 1252, 1479, 2990–2991, 3227
demonstration of cell bodies in 1760
effects of 4-pyridinamine on 1469
stains for 1881
neurohormone D in 3221
neuromuscular synapses in 27–28
neuromuscular system in 3000
neurosecretion in 1043
neurosecretory system in 2404, 2613
effects of insecticides on 2627
nitrogen metabolism in 1471–1472
Nyctotherus fonsecai in, in New York 2606
olfaction in 2387
oocytes in, symbiotic bacteria on 2403
ovarian development in 2988, 3218
ovaries in, effects of JH mimics on symbiotic bacteria in 667
oviposition in, control of 1756
ozone in, effects of 1438
peristalsis in, effects of nereistoxin on 2603
plasma proteins in 1248
poliovirus type 1 in, not replicating 30
proctodeal muscles in 1040, 2986
protein synthesis in 1243
proteins in 674

Periplaneta americana *contd.*
prothoracic glands in 1755
pyrethrin I in, knockdown by 1719
salivary gland in 425
sex pheromone of 2614
perception of 1762
sodium regulation in 1246
stress in, paralysis arising from 1470
tanning in 1475
Thelastoma attenuatum in, effects of host diet on 441
tricalcium phosphate in, digestion and distribution of 2608
Trichinella spiralis in, transmission of 3230
trochanteral hair receptors in 22
tryptophan metabolites in 2981
utriculi majores in 1485
valinomycin in, toxicity of 1723
ventral-gland secretion in 17
visual cells in 1345
vitamin requirements of 434
vitellogenesis in 651
water relations in 651
Periplaneta australasiae
in Costa Rica 1487
parasitised by, *Tetrastichus hagenowii,* in Costa Rica 1487
Periplaneta brunnea
corpora allata in 24
dieldrin in, transport of 1254
life history of 655
Periplaneta fuliginosa
biology of 1042
chromosomes in 1255
harbouring in 1244
in Japan 1042
in South Korea 26
in USA 430
in military bases, in North Carolina 430
Periplaneta japonica
control of, insecticides for 658
harbouring in 1244
in South Korea 26
mating in 2994
Periplaneta picea (see *P. fuliginosa*)
Perissodactyla, Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
perniciosus, Phlebotomus
Perognathus flavus, fleas on, in New Mexico 1273
Peromyscopsylla bidentata, in Romania 1059
Peromyscopsylla silvatica
biology of 1269
in USSR 1269
on small forest mammals, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
Peromyscopsylla silvatica silvatica, in Romania 1059
Peromyscus boylei, *Triatoma protracta* on, tolerance of feeding by 3016
Peromyscus maniculatus
adenovirus in, in California 1313
Aedes triseriatus on 3042
bait stations for flea control on 2644
Triatoma protracta on, tolerance of feeding by 3016
western equine encephalitis, virus in, infectivity of 3164
Yersinia pestis in, in California 2644
Peromyscus truei, *Triatoma protracta* on, tolerance of feeding by 3016
perplexus, Aedes
persica, Metacnephia
persicus, Argas
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*)
survival of *Aedes togoi* on fruit of 1080
persulcatus, Ixodes
Perthane (*see* Ethyl-DDD)
perturbans, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
Peru
Aedes aegypti in 1315
American trypanosomiasis in 2171
Hadruroides spp. in 3534
leishmaniasis in 870
Lutzomyia davisi in 1955
L. nevesi in 2756
mosquitos in, natural enemies of 1848
Panstrongylus chinai in 2171
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis in 446
yellow fever in 1315
pessoai, Lutzomyia
pessoai, Triatoma
pessoana, Lutzomyia
Pest control 3208
books on 1731
history of 1237
in buildings 287
Pesticides
environmental pollution with 2561
modes of action of 1718
names of, in Japan 2153
nomenclature of 2948
pestilens, Austrosimulium
petiolatus, Tabanus
Petrochelidon pyrrhonota, *Argas cooleyi* in 3487
petrosum, Prosimulium
petrovi, Sulcicnephia
Peucetia viridans, biting *Musca domestica,* effects on heartbeat of 1632
peus, Culex
PFUK (*see* Piperidine, 1-(phenoxyacetyl)-)
pH, in *Chironomus attenuatus* rearing water, effects of 2057
PH 60-38 (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-)
PH 60-40 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
Phacelodomus rufifrons, Psammolestes tertius in nests of, in Brazil 3243

Phacochoerus
Glossina morsitans on, in Rhodesia 1149
Ornithodoros moubata on, in East Africa 2079
Phacochoerus aethiopicus
Glossina spp. on, in Rhodesia 1979
parasites of 639
role in diseases of stock of 639
Phaedon cochleariae, control of, insecticides for 2152, 3546
Phaenicia lucigerens (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia retroversa (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenicia sericata (see *Lucilia*)
Phaenopsectra profusa
in USA 1638
mites on, in California 1638
Phalacrocorax, Argas robertsi on 2098
Phalacrocorax pelagicus, Ixodes uriae on, in Soviet Far East 3156
Phalanger, flying (see *Pteromys volans*)
pharaonis, Monomorium
Pharmaceutical products, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2061
pharoensis, Anopheles
Phascolarctos cinereus, Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Australia 1701
Phaseolus vulgaris, carbamates in, metabolism of 2825
Pheasant
blood of, identification of, in mosquito blood-meals 3269
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 2427
Pheasant eggs, DDT in, effects on hatching of 2956
Phenol
in *Chironomus attenuatus* rearing water, effects of 2057
in *Musca domestica,* effects on labellar chemoreceptors of 1660
Phenol, 4-(2-aminoethyl)-
in cats, scorpion venom not acting in same way as 2930
in dogs, scorpion venom not acting in same way as 2930
Phenol, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Butacarb)
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-
against
Aedes aegypti 829
A. sollicitans 829
A. taeniorhynchus 829
A. triseriatus 829
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 829
Culex pipiens 738, 829, 1073, 1290
C. salinarius 829
C. tarsalis 829, 3325
Culiseta inornata 829
Psorophora confinnis 829, 3043
P. ferox 829
P. varipes 829
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)- *contd.*
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 3043
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens* 1909
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
with methoprene, against, *Culex tarsalis* 3325
Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[(trichloroethenyl)thio]-
against
Aedes melanimon 3317
A. nigromaculis 3317
Culex tarsalis 3317
Phenol, 3,5-bis(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
Phenol, 2-chloro-4,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Carbanolate)
Phenol, 2-cyclopentyl-
methylcarbamate
against
Anopheles albimanus 334
A. quadrimaculatus 123
Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* synthesis of 2529
in *Amblyomma maculatum,* synthesis of 2529
Phenol, 3,5-diethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Fenethacarb)
Phenol, 3,4-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate, against, *Blattella germanica* 657
Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-
methylcarbamate
against, *Culex pipiens* 479
synergists for 479
Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (*see* Mexacarbate)
Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester) (*see* Aminocar
Phenol, 4,4′-(2,2-dimethylpropylidene)bis-
in insects, metabolite of dianisylneopentane 3542
in mice, metabolite of dianisylneopentane 3542
Phenol, 2-(1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Dioxacarb)
Phenol, 4-ethyl-, in *Periplaneta americana* ventral-gland secretion 17
Phenol, 2-[(ethylthio)methyl]-, methylcarbamate (*see* Ethiofencarb)
Phenol, 4-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl]-
in insects, metabolite of dianisylneopentane 3542
in mice, metabolite of dianisylneopentane 3542

Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- (eugeno
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1653

Phenol, 2-methoxy-4-(2-propenyl)- *contd.*
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting development 1653
Phenol, 4-methyl-, in *Periplaneta americana* ventral-gland secretion 17
Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Propoxur)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Isoprocarb)
Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)- methylcarbamate
against, *Musca domestica* 3029
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* and cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
synergists for, arylhydrazines as 3029
Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methylcarbamate (*see* Promecarb)
Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)- methylcarbamate
against, *Culex pipiens* 479
metabolites and photoproducts of 2156
synergists for 479
Phenol, 3-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 2725
Phenol, 2-(methyl-2-propynylamino)-, methylcarbamate (ester), against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
Phenol, 4-nitro-, in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 3131
Phenol, 4,4′-thiobis[3,5-dimethyl-, against, *Culex pipiens* 738
Phenol, 4,4′-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis- in *Lepomis cyanellus,* methoxy-DDT metabolite 2377
in *Tilapia mossambica,* methoxy-DDT metabolite 2377
Phenol, 4-[2,2,2-trichloro-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]- in *Lepomis cyanellus,* methoxy-DDT metabolite 2377
in *Tilapia mossambica,* methoxy-DDT metabolite 2377
Phenol, 2,3,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate, with 3,4,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
Phenol, 3,4,5-trimethyl- methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
methylcarbamate, with 2,3,5-trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate, against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
Phenols
in *Pieris brassicae* integument 3015
in *Rhodnius prolixus* integument 3015
10*H*-Phenothiazine, in cattle mineral blocks, effects on flies of 3474
Phenothrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
Phenthoate (ethyl α-[(dimethoxyphosphinothioyl)thio]benzeneacetate)
against
Aedes aegypti 158, 2733
A. nigromaculis 759
A. taeniorhynchus 2733
Anopheles albimanus 158, 2733
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 2733
Blattella germanica 657
Chironomidae 2808
Culex pipiens 158, 2733
mosquitos 785
Pediculus humanus 69
in fish, toxicity of 2808
Phenylalanine, 4-chloro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on salivary gland of 425
L-Phenylalanine
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Musca domestica,* absorption and reabsorption of 2787
in *Periplaneta americana,* developmental changes in 3216
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 3012
L-Phenylalanine, *N*-L-γ-glutamyl-
in *Musca domestica*
breakdown of 2309
role in phenylalanine absorption-reabsorption of 2787
Phenylbutazone (*see* 3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl-)
Pheromones, habituation of insects to 2298
Pheropsophus joessoensis
in South Korea 1022
on man, in South Korea 1022
Philipomyia graeca
bacteria in, in Yugoslavia 359
in Yugoslavia 359
Philipotabanus, immature stages of 213
Philipotabanus elviae
in Costa Rica 2814
in dwellings, in Costa Rica 2814
on man, in Costa Rica 2814
philippinensis, Anopheles
philippinensis, Exoristobia
Philippines
Aedes aegypti in 1122, 2238, 2657
A. albopictus in 1122
A. alcasidi in 1119
Anopheles pseudobarbirostris in 1559
A. vagus in 812
Crustacea in, *Paragonimus westermani* in 2149
Culex delfinadoae in 1118
C. hutchinsoni in 2234
dengue haemorrhagic fever in 2238
Haematopinus nigricantis in, on *Cervus nigricans* 445
mosquitos in 818, 1525, 2704

Philippines *contd.*
mosquitos in aircraft arriving in Japan from 1729
Philoliche magrettii
in Sudan 2850
on camel, in Sudan 2850
on cattle, in Sudan 2850
Philonthus cruentatus
in USA 1349, 3210
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Philonthus rectangulus
in USA 1349
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Philonthus theveneti
biology of 1992
in USA 1992
preying on
Musca domestica, in Nebraska 1992
Stomoxys calcitrans, in Nebraska 1992
Philopotamidae, preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
Philopterus fringillae
in USSR 679
on *Passer domesticus,* in Ukraine 679
on *Passer montanus,* in Ukraine 679
Phlebotomidae
Chandipura virus in, in Maharashtra 877
control of, repellents for 724
flight movements of 501
in Guinea 1584
in Panama 374
in Romania 376
in USSR 724
in dwellings, in Brazil 2752
on man, in South-East Asia 375
Phlebotominae
biology of 2977
control of, insecticides for 1321–1322, 2759
foci of leishmanial diseases classified according to presence of 1134
in Ethiopia 1957
in India 642, 1322
in Spain 1956
in Uzbekistan 1585
in Yugoslavia 2471
in dwellings, in Iran 2759
in gerbil colonies, estimating populations of 2274
leishmaniasis, role of, in, in Brazil 1238
mouth-parts in 2754
Phlebotomus
control of 574
in Afghanistan 2277
in Ethiopia 1957
in Ethiopian region 1583
in USSR 2270
in rodent burrows, in Rajasthan 1321, 1323
Phlebotomus *contd.*
Leishmania donovani in, in Yugoslavia 1132
L. tropica in, in Rajasthan 1323
Phlebotomus alexandri 1958
in Afghanistan 1951
in Iran 2472, 3382
in Iraq 1131
in Spain 500
in Yemen 872
Leishmania tropica in, in Iran 3382
leptomonads in, in Iran 2472
Phlebotomus andrejevi
ecological requirements of 3381
flight activity in, in Turkmenia 1320
habitats of 2271
in Afghanistan 1951
in USSR 1320, 2269–2272, 3381
in gerbil burrows
in Turkmenia 1320
in USSR 2270
Leishmania tropica in, in USSR 2269–2270
on man, in USSR 2272
Phlebotomus argentipes
in India 373, 877
kala-azar, role of, in 373
Phlebotomus ariasi
in France 3085
in Spain 500
on dog, in France 3085
Phlebotomus bergeroti, in Yemen 872
Phlebotomus caucasicus
ecological requirements of 3381
habitats of 2271
in Afghanistan 1951, 2277
in USSR 2269–2272, 2274, 3381
in gerbil burrows, in USSR 2270
in gerbil colonies, in Uzbekistan 2274
Leishmania tropica in, in USSR 2269–2270
on man, in USSR 2272
Phlebotomus chabaudi
descriptions of 1958
in Algeria 1958
in Spain 1956
Phlebotomus chinensis
in China 2758
in Iran 3382
in USSR 1136
in Yugoslavia 2471
in caves, in Kweichow Province 2758
Leishmania donovani in, in Yugoslavia 2471
sandfly fever, virus in, in Moldavia 113
Phlebotomus chinensis arabicus, in Yemen 872
Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus
in Yugoslavia 3084
visceral leishmaniasis, role of, in 3084

Phlebotomus chinensis longiductus,
taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1951
Phlebotomus chinensis simici, in Yugoslavia 311
Phlebotomus colabaensis, in India 877
Phlebotomus duboscqi
in Ethiopia 1325
in Senegal 1321
in Yemen 872
Phlebotomus elgonensis
sp. nov., description of 3086
in Kenya 3086
in caves, in Kenya 3086
Phlebotomus fever (*see* Sandfly fever)
Phlebotomus garnhami (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus gigas, in Guinea 1584
Phlebotomus heischi, in Ethiopia 1325
Phlebotomus imitabilis
sp. n., description of 1951
in Afghanistan 1951
Phlebotomus jacusieli, in Iran 3382
Phlebotomus kandelakii, in Afghanistan 1951
Phlebotomus kazeruni, in Afghanistan 1951
Phlebotomus keshishiani
in Afghanistan 1951
in Iran 3382
Phlebotomus kiangsuensis
in China 2758
in caves, in Kweichow Province 2758
Phlebotomus langeroni, in Iran 3382
Phlebotomus langeroni orientalis
biology of 1957
in Ethiopia 1325, 1957
in Sudan 1325
in Yemen 872
kala-azar, role of, in 1325
taxonomy of 1583
Phlebotomus longiductus
in Afghanistan 1951
in USSR 1951
taxonomy of, raised from subspecies of *P. chinensis* 1951
Phlebotomus longipes
biology of 1957
in Ethiopia 1957
Leishmania aethiopica in, transmission of 367
Phlebotomus madagascariensis (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus major
in Iran 3382
in Yugoslavia 311, 873, 1132, 2471, 3082
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 3082
Leishmania donovani in, in Yugoslavia 2471
Phlebotomus martini
in Ethiopia 1325
kala-azar, role of, in 1325
Phlebotomus minuta (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus mongolensis
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
ecological requirements of 3381
in Afghanistan 2277
in Iran 3382
in USSR 2270, 2272, 2274, 3381
in gerbil burrows, in USSR 2270
in gerbil colonies, in Uzbekistan 2274
on man, in USSR 2272
Phlebotomus orientalis (see *P. langeroni orientalis*)
Phlebotomus papatasi
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
habitats of 2271
in Afghanistan 1951, 2277
in India 1321, 1323
in Iran 2472, 3382
in Iraq 1131, 1326
in Italy 1953
in Malta 3383
in Spain 500
in USSR 1136, 2269–2274
in Yugoslavia 311–312, 1132, 2471, 3082
in dwellings
in Rajasthan 1321, 1323
in Yugoslavia 3082
in gerbil burrows, in USSR 2270
in gerbil colonies, in Uzbekistan 2274
Leishmania infantum in, in Malta 3383
L. tropica in
in Iran 3382
in USSR 2269–2273
infectivity of 2276
leptomonads in
in Iran 2472
in Iraq 1326
on man, in USSR 2272
Phlebotomus fever, role of, in 1959
sandfly fever, virus in, in Moldavia 1136
Phlebotomus pedifer
in Kenya 3385
in caves, in Kenya 3385
Leishmania aethiopica in, transmission of 367
L. tropica in, in Kenya 3385
on cattle, in Kenya 3385
on hyrax, in Kenya 3385
Phlebotomus perfiliewi
in Italy 1953
in USSR 1136
in Yugoslavia 311–312, 873, 1132, 2471, 3082
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 3082
Leishmania donovani in, in Serbia 873
microhabitats of, in Serbia 873
on man, in Yugoslavia 311
on pigs, in Yugoslavia 311
on rats, in Yugoslavia 311
sandfly fever, virus in, in Moldavia 1136
Phlebotomus perniciosus
in France 2757, 3085
in Italy 1953

Phlebotomus perniciosus *contd.*
in Spain 500
on dog, in France 3085
Phlebotomus rodhaini
in Ethiopia 1325
in Guinea 1584
Phlebotomus salehi, in Iran 3382
Phlebotomus sergenti 1958
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
in Afghanistan 1951, 2277
in Iran 3382
in Iraq, not found 1131
in Spain 500
in USSR 2272
in Yemen 872
in Yugoslavia 311, 1132, 3082
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 3082
Leishmania tropica in, in Iran 3382
on man, in USSR 2272
Phlebotomus fever, role of, in 1959
Phlebotomus simici
in Yugoslavia 311, 1132, 2471, 3082
in dwellings, in Yugoslavia 3082
Leishmania donovani in, in Yugoslavia 2471
Phlebotomus simici turanicus
subsp. n., description of 1951
in Afghanistan 1951
in USSR 1951
Phlebotomus squamipleuris (see *Sergentomyia*)
Phlebotomus tobbi
in Iran 3382
in Yugoslavia 311, 1132, 2471
Leishmania donovani in, in Yugoslavia 2471
Phlebotomus tumenensis
in China 2758
in caves, in Kweichow Province 2758
phoenicopteri, Ptiloxenus
Pholeoixodes, in Nepal 3175
Phoniomyia pilicauda
Anhembi virus in, in Brazil 1930
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
in Brazil 1895, 1930
Phormia
labellar chemosensory hairs in 1529
nervous system in 1233
Phormia regina
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
chemoreception in 912, 3102
chemosensory hairs in 937
control of, JH mimics for 3452
crop contraction in 2856
dianisylneopentane in, metabolism of 3542
diapause in 912, 933, 1173
enzymes in 2022, 3443–3444, 3466
flight-muscle mitochondria in, age-related changes in 3464
Phormia regina *contd.*
haemolymph in, trehalose regulation in 3440
labellar taste hairs in 537
Octosporea muscaedomesticae in, development of 1657
pupariation in, anterior inhibition of 24
reproductive biology of 941
respiration in 1173
effects of age and diet on 1616
sugar feeding in 2786
taste receptors in 3443
Phosdrin (*see* Mevinphos)
Phosfolan (diethyl 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidenephosphoramidate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 237
in *Culiseta inornata,* bioassay for 1928
in *Drosophila melanogaster,* bioassay for 1928
in *Musca domestica,* bioassay for 1928
Phosmet (*S*-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate)
against
Boophilus calcaratus 549
Damalinia bovis, on cattle 2405
Haemaphysalis parva 549
Hyalomma scupense 549
Linognathus vituli, on cattle 2405
Rhipicephalus bursa 549
in pigs, residues of 3198
Phosphatase, in *Musca domestica,* diazoxo degradation by 1346
Phosphatase, acid
in *Aedes aegypti,* activity pattern of 2426
in *Anopheles stephensi,* genetics of 333
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae 1615
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in fenitrothion metabolism of 3231
in pig blood, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
Phosphatase, adenosine tri-
in *Blattella germanica,* chlordimeform stimulating activity of 16
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 1626
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, activity pattern of 3464
in rat, chlordimeform stimulating activit of 16
magnesium-activated, in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibited by DDT analogues 2624
potassium-sodium-activated, in *Periplane americana,* inhibited by DDT analogues 2624
Phosphatase, alkaline
in *Culex pipiens* eggs 2456
in *Loxosceles reclusa* venom 1710

Phosphatase, alkaline *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana,* role in fenitrothion metabolism of 3231
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut, effects of arsenicals on 2184
in pig blood, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
Phosphate
in *Lucilia cuprina,* incorporation into phospholipids of 1605
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Simulium vittatum* breeding water 3088
Phosphatidylcholines (*see* Lecithins)
Phosphatidylethanolamines
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
Phosphatidylglycerols, in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
Phosphatidylinositols
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
Phosphatidylserines
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscle 900
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-
butyl ester
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 1810
Musca domestica 3118
ethyl ester, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1810
methyl ester
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 1810
Musca domestica 3118
1-methylethyl ester, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1810
propyl ester, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1810
Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-
in *Anopheles albimanus,* effects on *Plasmodium* susceptibility of 1277
in *Anopheles freeborni,* effects on *Plasmodium* susceptibility of 1277
stability of 155
sterilant for
Anopheles albimanus 155, 1277
A. freeborni 1277
Phosphodiesterase, in *Phormia regina* taste receptors 3443
Phosphodiesterase, adenosine cyclic 3′,5′-phosphate, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* brain 2188
Phospholipase A_2
in *Apis mellifera* venom 2060
anaphylactogenicity of 2871
in bee and wasp venoms, responsible for allergic reactions 1393
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Phospholipase A_2 *contd.*
in melittin, not found 2059
in mouse, responses to 3148
in rats, not preventing adjuvant arthritis 2060
in *Vespa orientalis* venom 2325
Phospholipids
in *Lucilia cuprina,* synthesis of 1605
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Pycnoscelus striatus* 673
in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
not affected by insecticide resistance 2418
Phospholipoproteins, in *Leucophaea maderae* yolk proteins 2192
Phosphomutase, glucose
isoenzymes
in *Aedes aegypti* 850
in *Anopheles stephensi,* geographical distribution of 2219
Phosphonic acid, butyl-, dibutyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
Phosphonic acid, phenyl-
2-methylpropyl 2-propynyl ester, synergist for, chrysanthemates 2950
propyl 2-propynyl ester
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting cleavage of ester bond in tetramethrin 1367
in *Spodoptera eridania,* inhibitor of JH deactivation 523
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydratase 1439
Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-
diethyl ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 657
dimethyl ester (*see* Trichlorphon)
Phosphonic diamide, *P*-1-azetidinyl-*N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910, 2503
Phosphonic diamide, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-*P*-(4-methyl-1-piperidinyl)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910
Phosphonic diamide, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-*P*-1-pyrrolidinyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910, 2503
Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-
S-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester
against
Chironomidae 2808
Culex pipiens 785
C. tarsalis 158
Culiseta inornata 158, 785
S-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-(2-methylpropyl) ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
O-ethyl *S*-phenyl ester (*see* Dyfonate)

Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester
against
Hypoderma bovis 903
H. lineatum 903
Musca domestica 2049
S-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl] *O*-(1-methylpropyl) ester, anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of optical isomers of 1157
S-[2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl] *O*-(1-methylpropyl) ester, anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of optical isomers of 1157
S-[2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl] *O*-(1-methylpropyl) ester, anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of optical isomers of 1157
S-[2-(ethylthio)ethyl] *O*-(1-methylpropyl) ester, anticholinesterase and insecticidal activity of optical isomers of 1157
Phosphonothioic acid, methyl-, *O*-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O*-ethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester (*see* Leptophos)
O-(4-cyanophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester (*see* Cyanofenphos)
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* EPN)
O-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl ester (*see* Quintiofos)
Phosphonothioic diamide, *P*-1-azetidinyl-*N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-
sterilant for
Cochliomyia hominivorax 910
Musca domestica 910
Phosphonothioic diamide, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-*P*-4-morpholinyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910
Phosphonothioic diamide, *N,N,N′,N′*-tetramethyl-*P*-1-piperidinyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910
Phosphoramidic acid, 1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene-, diethyl ester (*see* Phosfolan)
Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 2-chloro-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl methyl ester (*see* Crufomate)
Phosphoramidic acid, (4-methyl-1,3-dithiolan-2-ylidene)-, diethyl ester (*see* Mephosfolan)
Phosphoramidic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, ethyl 3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl ester (*see* Fenamiphos)
Phosphoramidic acid, phenyl-, 4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl methyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2049
Phosphoramidothioic acid
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* an cross-resistance to JH mimics 2799
O,S-dimethyl ester (*see* Methamidophos)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester (*see* Acephate)
Phosphoramidothioic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in California 2303
Phosphoribosyltransferase, adenine, in *Musca domestica* 223
Phosphoribosyltransferase, hypoxanthine-guanine, in *Musca domestica* 223
Phosphoric acid
ammonium salt
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
bis(2-chloroethyl) 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl ester with trichlorphon
against
Gasterophilus nasalis, on horse 906
G. intestinalis, on horse 906
2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester
against
Blattella germanica 2993
Musca domestica 2993
calcium salt (2:3)
in *Periplaneta americana*
distribution of 2608
toxicity of 2608
7-chlorobicyclo[3.2.0]hepta-2,6-dien-6-yl dimethyl ester (*see* Heptenophos)
2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl diethyl ester (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl dimethyl ester, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1371
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)-, in pigs, not detected after tetrachlorvinphos treatment 443
2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*)- (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (*see* Naled)
2,2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester (*see* Dichlorvos)
2,2-dichloro-1-(1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl)ethenyl diethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 2725
diethyl ester, in *Musca domestica,* diazoxon metabolite 1346

hosphoric acid *contd.*
diethyl 6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl ester (diazoxon)
in *Musca domestica*
degradation of 1346
diazinon metabolite 2796
metabolism of 2796
in sheep, not detected after administration of diazinon 2952
diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester (*see* Paraoxon)
dimethyl 3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl ester, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1371
dimethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester, in *Gambusia affinis,* degradation of 1444
dimethyl 4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl ester, acetylcholinesterase inhibition by 1371
2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl diethyl ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
disodium salt, bait component for, *Musca domestica* 2798
mono(4-nitrophenyl) ester, in *Musca domestica,* metabolite of 4-nitrophenol 3131
triphenyl ester
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
synergist for
malaoxon 3458
malathion 3458
tris(2-methylphenyl) ester
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting carbaryl metabolism 1751
hosphoric triamide, hexamethyl- (*see* Hempa)
hosphoric triamide, (hydroxymethyl)pentamethyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2503
hosphoric triamide, pentamethyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2503
hosphorodithioic acid
S-[2-chloro-1-(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Dialifos)
S-(2-chlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 123
S-[[(4-chlorophenyl)thio]methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Carbophenothion)
S-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Boophilus decoloratus 1200
B. microplus 1199
Dermanyssus gallinae 1199

Phosphorodithioic acid *contd.*
S-[(5,7-dichloro-2-benzoxazolyl)methyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester *contd.*
against *contd.*
Haematopinus eurysternus, on cattle 1199
H. suis 1199
Linognathus vituli 1199
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1200
R. evertsi 1200
in cattle
residues of 291
toxicity of 1200
in mammals, toxicity of 1199
in sheep, residues of 291
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] ester (*see* Athidathion)
O,O-diethyl *S*-[(propylthio)methyl] ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
S-[(1,3-dihydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Phosmet)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Dimethoate)
S,S'-1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Dioxathion)
S-[(2,4-dioxo-3-oxazolidinyl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
S-[(5-ethoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Lythidathion)
O-ethyl *S,S*-dipropyl ester (*see* Ethoprophos)
S-[2-(ethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Ethoate-methyl)
S-[2-(ethylthio)propyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Hypoderma bovis 903
H. lineatum 903
S-[2-(formylmethylamino)-2-oxoethyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Formothion)
S-[(5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,3,4-thiadiazol-3(2*H*)-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Methidathion)
S,S'-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (*see* Ethion)
Phosphorothioic acid
O-[4-[1-[(acetyloxy)imino]ethyl]-3-methylphenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 903
H. lineatum, on cattle 903
O-(2-amino-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
O-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester, against, *Spilopsyllus cuniculi,* on cats 700

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[4-[[[(1*H*-azepin-1-ylcarbonyl)oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1276
Musca domestica 2049
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Bromophos-ethyl)
O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Bromophos)
O-(3-bromo-7-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2049
O-(3-bromo-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
O-butyl *O*-methyl *O*-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl ester
against
Aedes aegypti 805
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2725
Culex pipiens 805
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
O-[2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)ethenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Aedes aegypti 805
Culex pipiens 805
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
O-(3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Coumaphos)
O-(3-chloro-7-methylpyrazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidin-2-yl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Chlorprazophos)
O-(2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Dicapthon)
O-(3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Chlorthion)
O-(6(*or* 7)-chloro-2-quinoxalinyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 2049
O-[4-[[cyano[(1-methylethyl)thio]methyl]thio]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
against
Hypoderma bovis 903
H. lineatum 903
O-(4-cyanophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Cyanophos)
O-[6-(cyclohexyloxy)-3-pyridazinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester
acaricidal activity of 2947
insecticidal activity of 2947
mammalian toxicity of 2947
O-(2,5-dichloro-4-iodophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Iodofenphos)
Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[2,5-dichloro-4-(methylthio)phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see also* Chlorthiophos)
O-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl este (*see* Dichlofenthion)
O,O-diethyl ester
in *Musca domestica*
diazinon metabolite 2795–2796
parathion metabolite 1364
O,O-diethyl *O*-[2-(formylamino)-6-meth 4-pyrimidinyl] ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
O,O-diethyl *O*-[2-(formylmethylamino)- methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[[(hexylamino)carbon l]oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] ester, against, *Anopheles albimanus* 334
O,O-diethyl *O*-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester, in sheep, diazinon metabolite 2952
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(methylamin 4-pyrimidinyl] ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethenyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester, sheep, diazinon metabolite 2952
O,O-diethyl *O*-[6-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl] ester (*s* Diazinon)
O,O-diethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester, against, *Lucilia cuprina* 217
O,O-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)oxy]imino]met l]phenyl] ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
O,O-diethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*se* Parathion)
O,O-diethyl *O*-phenyl ester
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
synergist for
malaoxon 3458
malathion 3458
O,O-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triaz 3-yl) ester (*see* Triazophos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl ester (*see* Quinalphos)
O,O-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridin ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos)
S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] *O,O*-diethyl e (*see* Amiton)
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)

Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl] ester (*see* Omethoate)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-[(1-methylethyl)thio]-4-nitrophenyl] ester, in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[3-methyl-4-(methylthio)phenyl] ester (*see* Fenthion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Fenitrothion)
O,S-dimethyl *O*-(3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl) ester
anticholinesterase activity of 289
synthesis of 289
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Demephion-O)
O,O-dimethyl *S*-[2-(methylthio)ethyl] ester (*see* Demephion-S)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester (*see* Methyl-parathion)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-[4-nitro-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] ester
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (*see* Fenchlorphos)
O,O-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinyl) ester (*see* Chlorpyrifos-methyl)
O-[4-[[[(dimethylaminocarbonyl)oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
O-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, esterase inhibition by UV photoproducts of 2943
O-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (famphur)
against
Blattella germanica 657
pests of cattle 2591
ticks, on cattle 2089
in animal tissues, determination of 2559
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
O-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester, in fowl eggs, toxicity of 2160
O-ethyl *O*-(4-nitrophenyl) ester, in *Musca domestica,* parathion metabolite 1364
O-(3-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
Phosphorothioic acid *contd.*
O-(3-iodo-4-nitrophenyl) *O,O*-dimethyl ester
in mice, toxicity of 1371
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1371
S-[(5-methoxy-4-oxo-4*H*-pyran-2-yl)methyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester (*see* Endothion)
O,O'-[methylenebis[(methylimino)(6-methyl-2,4-pyrimidinediyl)]] *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester, pyrimithate photoproduct, esterase inhibition by 2943
O,O'-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester (*see* Temephos)
Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl-
in *Aedes aegypti*
metabolism of 3359
uptake of 3359
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2503
Phosphorothioic triamide, *N,N,N',N'*-tetramethyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 910
Phosphorotrithioic acid
S,S,S-tributyl ester
in insects, inhibiting esterases 2951
in mice, inhibiting esterases 2951
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
synergist for, chrysanthemates 2950
Phosphorus, radioactive (^{32}P)
Fannia canicularis labelled with 953
Musca domestica labelled with 1165
Phosphorylase, glycogen, in *Musca domestica,* allatectomy reducing activity of 1386
Phosphotransferase
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* 677
induced by phenobarbital 1256
in *Musca domestica* 677
Phosphotriesterase (*see* Esterase, phosphotri-)
Phosvel (*see* Leptophos)
Photoaldrin (*see* 2,4,7-Metheno-1*H*-cyclopenta[*a*]pentalene, 1,1,2,3,3a,7a-hexachloro-2,3,3a,3b,4,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (2α,3α,3aα,3bα,4β,6aα,7β,-7aα)-)
Photochlordene (*see* 1,2,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,4,5,5,5a,6-hexachlorooctahydro-)
Photodieldrin (*see* 2,4,6-Metheno-2*H*-cyclopenta[4,5]pentaleno[1,2-*b*]oxirene, 2a,3,3,4,5,5a-hexachlorodecahydro-)
Photoheptachlor (*see* 1,2,4-Metheno-1*H*-cyclobuta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,3,4,5,5,5a,6-heptachlorooctahydro-, (1α,1aα,2β,3α,3aα,4α,5aα,5bα)-)
Photoisodrin (*see* 1,5,2,4-Ethanediylidenecyclopenta[*cd*]pentalene, 1,5,6,6,6a,7-hexachlorodecahydro-)

Phoxim (α-[[(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)oxy]imino]benzeneacetonitrile)
against
Anopheles albimanus 1919
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 1276, 2736
Xenopsylla cheopis 696
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
sunlight inactivation of 1919
Phragmites, cutting of, to control *Coquillettidia* 462, 3353
Phthalophos (*see* Phosmet)
Phthalthrin (*see* Tetramethrin)
Phthiraptera
biology of 2977
bionomics of 62
control of, insecticides for 2406
in India 642
on cat 2391
on cattle, in USA 1452, 2591
on dog 2391
on domestic animals, hypersensitivity to 2388
on fowl 2918
Phthirus
control of 574
insecticides for 66
Phthirus pubis
control of, in Canadian Armed Forces 61
in UK 3009
insecticide resistance in 83
on man, in UK 3009
phyllosoma, Triatoma
Physa
DDT in, residues of 2377
methoxy-DDT in, residues of 2377
Physocephalus, in, *Onthophagus* spp., in New Guinea 2067
Physocephalus sexalatus
in
Adesmia lehmanni, in Uzbekistan 1160
camels, in Uzbekistan 1160
Cerambycidae, in Uzbekistan 1160
Copris lunaris, in Uzbekistan 1160
Scarabaeus sacer, in Uzbekistan 1160
Physostigmine
in *Electrophorus electricus,* enzyme inhibition by 1368
in *Glossina morsitans,* inducing abortion 2776
in *Musca domestica,* enzyme inhibition by 1368
piageti, Coloceras
picea, Periplaneta (see *P. fuliginosa*)
pictipennis, Culicoides
pictipes, Simulium
pictus, Dermacentor
Pieris brassicae
control of, insecticides for 3197
integument in 3015
Pig (*Sus scrofa domestica*)
Pig *contd.*
arthropod pests of, in USA 1749
γ-BHC in, effects of 2959
carbaryl in, residues of 3198
Coxiella burneti in, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Culex modestus on, in Okayama Prefecture 1079
C. vishnui on, in Taiwan 1067–1068
Culicoides spp. on, in Japan 1948
dichlorvos in, residues of 1720
Getah virus in, in Sarawak 3336
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Haematopinus suis on
in East Germany 2923
in Florida 443
in Haryana 2384
in Ukraine 1263
Ingwavuma virus in, antibodies to, in Thailand 490
Japanese encephalitis
virus in
in Japan 3350
in Sarawak 1531
in Taiwan 179
in Thailand 1101
Phlebotomus perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 311
phosmet in, residues of 3198
Sarcoptes scabiei on
effects on weight gains of 561
in East Germany 2923
in Irish Republic 561
in West Germany 2127
lesions caused by 2121
swine pox in, in Papua New Guinea 1178
trichlorphon in, residues of 3198
Trypanosoma simiae in, effects of vector on virulence of 1144
Pig dung
Haematobia irritans in, not developing 528
Musca domestica in
in Kazakhstan 2817
in Nigeria 2324
Onthophagus spp. in, in New Guinea 2067
Parasitus spp. in 1207
Pig farms
Musca domestica in
in Chiba Prefecture 2837
in Florida 2317
in Nigeria 2324
in USSR 2798
in Yugoslavia 3126
Pig pens, *Culex pipiens* in, in Japan 2699
Pig serum, inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
Pigeon (*Columba livia*)
Aedes caspius on, feeding by 2463

Pigeon *contd.*
Argas persicus on, in Egypt 1776
Campanulotes bidentatus on, in Romania 678
Coloceras piageti on, in Romania 678
Colpocephalum turbinatum on, in Romania 678
Columbicola columbae on, in Egypt 1776
Culex gelidus on 1894
ectoparasites of, in Italy 420
Gallacanthus cornutus on, in Egypt 1776
Hohorstiella gigantea on, in Romania 678
Lipeurus caponis on, in Egypt 1776
Mallophaga on
in Moldavia 1260
in Ukraine 1260
Pigeon nests, *Dermanyssus gallinae* in, in North Carolina 3528
piger, Chironomus riparius
Pika, fleas on, in Nepal 2421
pikei, Chrysops
pilicauda, Phoniomyia
Pilocarpine (*see* 2(3*H*)-Furanone, 3-ethyldihydro-4-[(1-methyl-1*H*-imidazol-5-yl)methyl]-)
pilosimanus, Chironomus
Pimephales promelas, *Plasmodium berghei* in, development of 1877
Pine oil
against, *Aedes* larvae 1103
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting DDT-dehydrochlorinase 790
synergist for, DDT 790
Pine, ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*)
Pinus ponderosa, cones of, in bait stations 2644
Pionidae, parasitising, mosquitos 488
pionips, Aedes
Piophila casei
mating competitiveness in, effects of X-irradiation on 2025
on man 2566
Piophilidae, in Soviet Far East 530
***Piper nigrum* seeds,** against, *Aedes* larvae 1103
1-Piperazinecarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-4-methyl-, in man, effects on mosquito transmission of *Wuchereria bancrofti* of 309
piperi, Simulium
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-
in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
with deet, and dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate
repellent for
Aedes spp. 724
Piperidine, 1-benzoyl- *contd.*
with deet, and dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate *contd.*
repellent for *contd.*
Culicoides spp. 724
Phlebotomidae 724
Simuliidae 724
with dimethyl 1,2-benzenedicarboxylate
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Piperidine, 2,6-dimethyl-1-(1-oxohexyl)-
repellent for
Blatta orientalis 2609
Blattella germanica 2609
Periplaneta americana 2609
Supella longipalpa 2609
Piperidine, 2,6-dimethyl-1-(1-oxopentyl)-
repellent for
Blatta orientalis 2609
Blattella germanica 2609
Periplaneta americana 2609
Supella longipalpa 2609
Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-
in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
Piperidine, 3-methyl-1-(1-oxohexyl)-
repellent for
Blatta orientalis 2609
Blattella germanica 2609
Periplaneta americana 2609
Supella longipalpa 2609
Piperidine, 1-(1-oxohexyl)-
repellent for
Blatta orientalis 2609
Blattella germanica 2609
Periplaneta americana 2609
Supella longipalpa 2609
Piperidine, 1-(1-oxopentyl)-, in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
Piperidine, 1-(phenoxyacetyl)-, in rabbits, absorption and excretion of 1020
Piperonyl butoxide (5-[[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-6-propyl-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Boophilus microplus*
effects on toxicity of formamidine acaricides of 3495–3496
toxicity of 981
in *Calliphora vicina,* inhibiting epoxide hydratase 945
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in *Musca domestica*
effects on microsomal oxidases of 3104
inducing DDT-dehydrochlorinase 1369
not preventing cleavage of ester bond in tetramethrin 1367

Piperonyl butoxide *contd.*
ineffective as synergist for DDT 790
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
synergist for
bioresmethrin 1480, 1617
carbaryl 981, 1631, 1923
chrysanthemates 2950
demethylchlordimeform 3495
dimethrin 2489
methylcarbamates 479
pyrethrins 124, 196, 433, 522, 659, 759–760, 764, 832, 919, 1360, 2303, 2431, 2591, 2719, 3087, 3295–3296, 3298
pyrethroids 1340, 1528, 2813
resmethrin 832, 1871, 2431
sulfenylated methylcarbamates 1513
tetramethrin 832
with dihydro dill apiole, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
with dill apiole, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
with karanja oil, synergist for, pyrethrins 919
pipiens, Culex
Pirimiphos-ethyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate)
against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1276
Pirimiphos-methyl (*O*-[2-(diethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
against
Aedes aegypti 805, 1074
A. albopictus 1074
A. nigromaculis 759–760
A. taeniorhynchus 3295
Anopheles maculatus 1074
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 1276, 2736
Culex nigripalpus 3295
C. pipiens 805, 1074
Culicidae 785
Dermatophagoides farinae 2130
Musca domestica 960
Stomoxys calcitrans 3299
in *Poecilia reticulata,* toxicity of 805
Piroplasma bigemina (see *Babesia*)
Pisum sativum (see Pea)
Pit latrines, *Culex pipiens* in, in Tanzania 1516
Plague (see also *Yersinia pestis*)
dog, role of, in 3248
epizootics of, models of 3251
fleas, role of, in, in India 1789
in Brazil 353
in Caucasus 3020
in Maharashtra 3252
in Turkmenia 2971–2972
in Zaïre 2198
natural nidality of 419
review of 3023
Plague *contd.*
Rodentia, role of, in 2386
Xenopsylla astia, role of, in, in India 1790
X. cheopis, role of, in, in India 1790
Planorbidae, in Brazil 448
Plant hormones, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Plantago insularis
attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
seed mucilage from, not trapping mosquito larvae 1905
Plasmalogens, in *Periplaneta americana* accessory glands 1769
Plasmodiidae, evolution of 2665
Plasmodium
in
Anopheles balabacensis, in Arunchal Pradesh 1288
A. fluviatilis, in Kashmir 815
Culex pipiens, effects of 2569
Plasmodium berghei
in
Anopheles stephensi 1112, 1286
development of 1846, 1877, 2212
Pimephales promelas, development of 1877
oocyst of 1112
ookinete of 1286
Plasmodium cathemerium
in
Culex pipiens
development of 1831
effects on amino acids and fecundity of 1578
pathogenicity of 1577
Plasmodium circumflexum
in
Coquillettidia perturbans, infectivity of 2237
Culiseta morsitans, infectivity of 223
Plasmodium cynomolgi
in
Anopheles balabacensis, transmission c 2697
A. freeborni, transmission of 2697
A. gambiae, transmission of 456
A. maculatus
effects of antimalarials on 472
transmission of 2697
Macaca mulatta, effects of antimalarial on 472
Plasmodium falciparum
chloroquine resistance in 137
in
Anopheles albimanus, in Haiti 389
A. funestus, transmission of 405
A. gambiae
infectivity of 137
transmission of 405

Plasmodium falciparum *contd.*
in *contd.*
Anopheles contd.
A. stephensi
effects of X-irradiation on 842
infectivity of 137
transmission of 842
man
immunisation against 842
in El Salvador 159, 481
in Guyana 3059
in Iran 2460
in Kashmir 815
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2226
in Solomon Islands 1555
in USA 2672
in Mediterranean area 843
Plasmodium fieldi, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* transmission of 456
Plasmodium gallinaceum
in
Aedes aegypti 1112
development of 2568
oocyst of 1112
Plasmodium knowlesi, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* transmission of 456
Plasmodium malariae
in
man
in Guyana 3059
in Kashmir 815
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2226
in Solomon Islands 1555
in USA 2672
in Mediterranean area 843
Plasmodium ovale
in
man
in New Guinea 2222
in USA 2672
Plasmodium vivax
in
Anopheles albimanus, infectivity of 1277
A. freeborni, infectivity of 1277
A. hyrcanus, in South Korea 1891
A. multicolor, infectivity of 316
A. pharoensis, infectivity of 316
man
in California 2739
in El Salvador 159, 481
in Guyana 3059
in Israeli-held territories 2711
in Kashmir 815
in New Guinea 2222
in Papua New Guinea 2226
in Solomon Islands 1555
in USA 2672
mosquitos, infectivity of 315
in Mediterranean area 843
Plasmodium yoelii, in, *Anopheles stephensi,* excystment by 2464
Plaster of paris, for making Abate briquettes 2437
Platycnemididae, preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
Platystethus americanus
in USA 1665
in cattle dung, in South Dakota 1665
in sheep dung, in South Dakota 1665
Plecia nearctica
attraction of 3447
to UV-irradiated automobile exhaust fumes 2024
in USA 3447
Plecoptera
in rivers, effects of methoxy-DDT on 1963
nymphs of, tolerance of low oxygen concentrations in 3090
Plegadis, Argas robertsi on 2098
Pleistophora, in, Simuliidae, in Ukraine 885
Pleistophora multispora
in
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
S. vittatum, in Newfoundland 1590
Pleistophora simulii
in
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
S. latipes, in Newfoundland 1590
S. tuberosum, in Newfoundland 1590
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
S. vittatum, in Newfoundland 1590
Pleistophora tabani
sp. n., description of 1635
in, Tabanidae, in Kazakhstan 1635
pleurophaeus, Schizophthirus
Plexippus paykulli
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Plodia interpunctella, *Aspergillus flavus* toxins in, not toxic 1357
plumbeum, Hyalomma
plumbeus, Anopheles
plumbeus, Ixodes (see *I. lividus*)
plumosus, Chironomus
pluvialis, Haematopota
PMS (*see* Methanesulfonic acid, propyl ester)
Pneumonyssus
on baboon, lung lesions caused by 3532
on *Macaca mulatta,* lung lesions caused by 3532
Pneumonyssus simicola
biology of 3179
electron microscopy of 1033–1034
in Malaysia 1724
on baboon, lung lesions caused by 3532

Pneumonyssus simicola *contd.*
on *Macaca,* diagnosis of infection with 3179
on *Macaca mulatta*
effects of 1005
lung lesions caused by 3532
on silvered leaf monkey, in Malaysia 1724
Poecilia reticulata
DDT in, residues of 2377
detergents in, toxicity of 2710
insecticides in, toxicity of 805
methoxy-DDT in, residues of 2377
preying on
Culex pipiens
and biological control using
in Japan 144
in Thailand 144
Poeciloderas, immature stages of 213
Poecilometopa spilogaster
diapause in 2848
in Kenya 2848
Poecilotheria fasciata
in Sri Lanka 3535
on man, symptoms of bite by 3535
venom of 3535
Poephila gouldiae, *Sternostoma tracheacolum* on 3521
Pogonomyrmex badius, on guineapigs, effects of sting by 247
Pogonomyrmex barbatus, on man, hypersensitivity to sting by 3485
Poland
Aedes spp. in 1842
A. excrucians in 1306
A. punctor in 1306
Anopheles maculipennis in 1306
Anoplura in, on cattle 2632
Aponomma ludovici in, on dogs 619
arthropods in, in rodent carcasses 641
Blattella germanica in 606
Calliphoridae in 628
Cephenemyia stimulator in, on deer 3099
Ceratopogonidae in 630–631
Culex pipiens in, viruses in 804
Culicidae in 3364
on man 491
Culicoides spp. in, on man 491
C. vistulensis in 1319
fleas in 585–586
on small mammals 3247
Gasterophilus spp. in, on horse 2485
Haematopinus apri in, on *Sus scrofa* 3007
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 2484
H. bovis in, on cattle 203, 588–589, 2483
H. lineatum in, on cattle 589
insects in 3211
Ixodes spp. in 620
I. ricinus in 272
viruses in 3489
I. trianguliceps in 272
Poland *contd.*
Ixodes contd.
I. vulpis in 621
Lipoptena cervi in 1625
medical acaroentomology in 576
Melophagus ovinus in, on sheep 587
mites in 622
Monomorium pharaonis in 3152
in buildings 2328
Musca domestica in 2855
Muscinae in 942
Polyplax serrata in, on small mammals 3006
veterinary acaroentomology in 577
Poliovirus
in
Drosophila melanogaster, not replicating 1182
Melolontha melolontha, persistence of 1662
Musca domestica, not replicating 11
Periplaneta americana, not replicating 30
Polistes annularis, on guineapigs, effects o sting by 247
Polistes gallicus
control of, insecticides for 970
in USSR 970
Pollenia
chromosomes in 1622
in dwellings, in UK 2050
Pollenia rudis
biology of 2789
parasitising, *Eisenia rosea* 2789
pollex, Ctenophthalmus
Poly I:poly C, in *Aedes* cell lines, not inducing interferon 2458
Polychloropinene (*see* Bicyclo[3.1.1]hept-2 ene, 2,6,6-trimethyl-, chlorinated)
polyctena, Formica
Polygalacturonase, in *Periplaneta america* digestive system 2180
Polymerase, RNA (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
polynesiensis, Aedes
Polypedilum nubeculosum
in USSR 1608
production in 1608
Polyplax brachyuromyis
sp. n., description of 681
in Malagasy Republic 681
on *Brachyuromys,* in Malagasy Republi 681
Polyplax cannomydis, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *P. rhizomydi* and 1489
Polyplax indica
sp. n., description of 2407
in India 2407
on *Golunda ellioti*
in Jammu and Kashmir 2407
in Maharashtra 2407

Polyplax reclinata
in Malagasy Republic 681
on *Suncus murinus,* in Malagasy Republic 681
Polyplax rhizomydis
sp. n., description of 1489
in Laos 1489
on *Rhizomys sumatrensis,* in Laos 1489
Polyplax serrata
in Czechoslovakia 1051
in Poland 3006
in Romania 3006
in USSR 3006
on *Apodemus agrarius* 3006
on *Apodemus flavicollis* 3006
on *Apodemus microps,* in Czechoslovakia 1051
on *Apodemus sylvaticus* 3006
on *Mus musculus* 3006
Polyplax spinulosa
in Czechoslovakia 1051
in Malagasy Republic 681
on *Apodemus microps,* in Czechoslovakia 1051
on *Rattus rattus,* in Malagasy Republic 681
Pomeroyellum, abdominal terga in 1587
Ponds
Chaoborus americanus in, in Colorado 2506
zooplankton competition and predation in 2506
Ponds, temporary, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
pontinum, Simulium, (*Odagmia*)
Pools, Tabanidae in, in Sudan 2850
Pools, cess
Calliphoridae in, in Kazakhstan 2817
Culex tritaeniorhynchus in, in Taiwan 1067
C. vishnui in, in Taiwan 1067
Eristalis tenax in, in Kazakhstan 2817
Muscidae in, in Kazakhstan 2817
Sarcophagidae in, in Kazakhstan 2817
Pools, rock, *Aedes togoi* in, in Nagasaki Prefecture 3349
Pools, snow
Aedes spp. in
in California 1820
in Pennsylvania 2435
poppei, Typhloceras
porcelli, Gliricola
porcinus, Ornithodoros moubata
Porcupine (see also *Hystrix*)
Ornithodoros moubata on, in East Africa 2079
Porocephalus, on man, in Malaysia 1220
Porocephalus clavatus, on *Saimiri sciureus* 2558
Porphyrinia admota (see *Autoba olivacea*)
portentosa, Gromphadorhina
porteri, Neomusca
portesi, Culex
Portillo virus, in, *Aedes* cell lines, cultivation of 2588
Portugal
Dermatophagoides spp. in, in house dust 2120
malaria eradication in 807
posticus, Eublaberus
Potamochoerus koiropotamus, *Glossina* spp. on, in Rhodesia 1979
Potamogeton
Simulium sublacustre on, in West Germany 1965
Stomoxys calcitrans on, in Florida 236
Potamon, Paragonimus westermani in, in Philippines 2149
Potamon dehaani
in Japan 2149
in Taiwan 2149
Paragonimus westermani in
in Japan 2149
in Taiwan 2149
Potamon pseudoperlatum, *Simulium nyasalandicum* on, in Tanzania 455
Potamonautes pseudoperlatum (see *Potamon*)
Potassium
ion (K^{1+})
in *Calliphora vicina,* inducing exocytosis of neurosecretory granules 1363
in cattle blood, trichlorphon increasing level of 2563
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in cockroaches, relation of radiosensitivity and 1726
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Glossina austeni,* inducing release of diuretic hormone 1266
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects of 4-pyridinamine on permeability of nerves to 1469
in *Phormia regina* haemolymph 3440
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* inducing release of diuretic hormone 1266
in *Sarcophaga bullata* larval hind-gut, active transport of 1169
in sheep serum, decreased by coumaphos poisoning 2960
Poultry, pest control on 1462
Poultry dung
arthropods in, in Netherlands 2598
Hymenopterous parasites in, in South Carolina 3112
Musca domestica in, in California 3453
pest control in 2822
Poultry farms
Argas miniatus on, in Cuba 2350
Fannia canicularis in, in England 934, 953
pest control in 2630

Poultry houses
Culicoides spp. in, in Japan 1948
ectoparasites in, in Mysore 3207
Fannia canicularis in, in California 3453
F. femoralis in, in California 3453
Musca domestica in, in California 3453
pest control in 2918
Poultry litter
arthropods in, in Netherlands 2598
ectoparasites in, in Mysore 3207
mites in, in Missouri 563
Poultry manure
Musca domestica in, digestion of 2501
nutritive value of digested residue of 2500
Powassan virus, in, mammals, antibodies to, in California 1313
PP-156 (*see* 1,4-Dithiepan-6-one, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime)
PP-211 (*see* Pirimiphos-ethyl)
PP-511 (*see* Pirimiphos-methyl)
Praomys natalensis ismailiae, *Hoplopleura ismailiae* on, in Sudan 1053
Prasinon A
against
Lucilia cuprina 1637
L. sericata 1637
Prasinon B
against
Lucilia cuprina 1637
L. sericata 1637
pratensis, Formica (see *F. nigricans*)
pravus, Rhipicephalus
Precipitin tests
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 1068, 1294, 2461
for identifying Triatomine blood-meals 1492
for serological identification of predators 1974, 3177
Pregn-4-ene-3,20-dione, 11,21-dihydroxy-, (11β)-, in rat serum, bee venom causing elevation of 2060
Presbytis entellus, Kyasanur Forest disease, virus in, in Mysore 264
primaris, Amphipsylla
Primates
Acarina on, in Bulgaria 1666
Culex albiventris on, in Cameroon 2461
Procamine, in *Apis mellifera* venom 2069
Procavia johnstoni, *Leishmania tropica* in, in Kenya 3385
Procion yellow M-4R, for staining insect nerve fibres 1881
Procladius
in California 778
preyed on by
Tilapia mossambica 778
T. zillii 778
Procladius barbatus
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
Procladius culiciformis, in USA 2807
Procladius signatus
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
Proctolaelaps vandenbergi
in South Africa 1704
on man, skin irritation caused by 1704
on *Protea* cut flowers, in South Africa 1704
Proctophyllodidae, on Passeres, in Turkmenia 2970
Prodenia eridania (see *Spodoptera*)
Proechimys guyannensis
Dipetalonema dessetae in 1550
Leishmania mexicana in, in South America 870
Proechimys iheringi, Anhembi virus in, in Brazil 1930
Proechimys semispinosus
Leishmania braziliensis in, in Panama 870
L. mexicana in, in South America 870
profusa, Phaenopsectra
Prohardyia, in Australia 3111
Prohardyia carinata, in Australia 3111
Prohardyia macalpinei, in Australia 3111
Prolan (1,1′-(2-nitropropylidene)bis[4-chlorobenzene])
resistance to, in, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 2418
L-Proline
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 3390
in *Glossina morsitans* flight muscles, oxidation during flight of 3097
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph and muscles, effects of activity on 1044
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 3011
L-Proline, 4-hydroxy-
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
prolixus, Rhodnius
Promecarb (3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657
determination of 2151
Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-
O-[[[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl]thio]methylamino]carbonyl]oxime
against
Culex pipiens 1513
Musca domestica 1513
O-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime (*see* Aldicarb)

Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)- *contd.*
O,O′-[thiobis[(methylimino)carbonyl]]dioxime
against
Culex pipiens 3545
Musca domestica 3545
Propanamide, 2-methyl-*N*-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]thioxomethyl]-, against, *Musca domestica* 2813
1-Propanaminium, 2-hydroxy-*N,N,N*-trimethyl-, in *Musca domestica* diet, choline utilised in preference to 3103
Propanediamide, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1884
1,3-Propanediamine, *N*-*sec*-pentadecyl- against
Aedes nigromaculis 2732
Culex peus 2732
C. tarsalis 2732
Propanedioic acid
diethyl ester
attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting DDT-dehydrochlorinase 790
synergist for, DDT 790
1,3-Propanediol, 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-
in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* inducing dehiscence in *Coelomomyces psorophorae* 2202
in *Phormia regina,* inhibiting labellar α-glucosidase 2022
in *Psorophora howardii,* inducing dehiscence in *Coelomomyces psorophorae* 2202
1,3-Propanediol, 2-butyl-2-ethyl-, with *N*-butyl-*N*-phenylacetamide, and phenylmethyl benzoate, against, *Pediculus humanus* 68
1,3-Propanediol, 2-(dimethylamino)-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-, (*R, *S**)-,** use in resolution of chrysanthemate analogues of 3546
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 1-fluoro-2-hydroxy-
in mouse, fluenetil metabolite, inhibiting aconitate hydratase 2839
in *Musca domestica,* fluenetil metabolite, inhibiting aconitate hydratase 2839
in *Tetranychus urticae,* fluenetil metabolite, inhibiting aconitate hydratase 2839
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 1-hydroxy-, in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- (citric acid)
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
in insect flight-muscle, not inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
1,2,3-Propanetricarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy- *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana,* developmental changes in 967
in *Periplaneta americana* accessory glands 1769
in *Sarcophaga ruficornis,* developmental changes in 967
in *Musca domestica,* developmental changes in 967
1,2,3-Propanetriol (glycerine; glycerol)
bait component for
cockroaches 1242
Musca domestica 3126
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects of temperature stress on 2001
1-(dihydrogen phosphate)
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects of temperature stress on 2001
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, age-related changes in oxidation of 3464
Propanoic acid, 1,2-ethanediyl ester,
attractant for ovipositing *Culex pipiens* 1081

Propanoic acid, 2-hydroxy- (lactic acid)
in Asian buffalo, dieldrin poisoning increasing blood level of 2562
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects of temperature stress on 2001
monosodium salt
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-
in *Rhodnius prolixus* Brindley's gland secretion 3013
secreted by Brindley's scent gland in Triatominae 1781

Propanoic **acid, 2-oxo-** (pyruvic acid)
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects of temperature stress on 2001
in insect flight-muscle, inhibiting proline dehydrogenase 1656
in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, age-related changes in oxidation of 3464
Propanoic acid, 3-(phosphinylthio)-, ethyl ester, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 2015
1-Propanol, *Musca domestica* olfactory responses to 1162
2-Propanol, *Musca domestica* olfactory responses to 1162
2-Propanol, 2-methyl-, *Musca domestica* olfactory responses to 1162

1-Propanone, 1-(2-amino-7,8-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-pteridinyl)-2-hydroxy-, in *Cnephia tredecimata* 882
1-Propanone, 3-(dimethylamino)-1-phenyl-, hydrochloride, sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1884
1-Propanone, 1-[2-(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl]-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-, in *Calliphora vomitoria* Malpighian tubules, increasing glucose excretion 2851
Propargite (2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy-]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl sulfite)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
Proparthrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl ester)
Properdin, in cattle, effects of *Hypoderma* infestation on 1602
Propiophenone (*see* 1-Propanone, 1-phenyl-)
Propoxur (2-(1-methylethoxy)phenyl methylcarbamate)
against
Aedes nigromaculis 759–760, 764
A. taeniorhynchus 1098
A. togoi 1891
A. vexans 1891
Anopheles albimanus 159, 392, 458, 480–481
A. hyrcanus 457, 1891
A. quadrimaculatus 123, 2725, 2736
Blatta orientalis 609
Blattella germanica 433, 437, 657, 659, 1765, 3234, 3446
Culex spp. 3341
C. pipiens 457–458, 1891, 2723
C. tarsalis 836
C. tritaeniorhynchus 457, 1891
ectoparasites 3207
flies, in poultry dung 2822
Monomorium pharaonis 3153
Musca domestica 609, 960, 3126, 3446
Panchlora nivea 2620
Periplaneta americana 609, 2189
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
determination of 2151
in air in dwellings 2381
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
repellent for, *Blattella germanica* 3222
resistance to, in
Aedes nigromaculis
in California 788, 3303–3304
measurement of 3303
Anopheles albimanus, in El Salvador 159, 481
Blattella germanica 2619
Culex tarsalis, development of 3305
Musca domestica 1373
synergists for
diquat as 458
Propoxur *contd.*
synergists for *contd.*
paraquat as 458
Propyl isome (dipropyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methylnaphtho[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5,6-dicarboxylate)
synergist for, dimethrin 2489
Prosimuliini
in Chile 1331
in Neotropical region 1330
Prosimulium
in Newfoundland 2280
in West Germany 2478
Prosimulium caudatum, in USA 1139
Prosimulium conistylum, chromosomes in 891, 3387
Prosimulium dicum, in USA 1139
Prosimulium ferrugineum
in Norway 503
nocturnal activity in 503
Prosimulium fuscum
Caudospora simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
Gastromermis viridis in, in Newfoundlan 1590
in Canada 188, 509, 880, 1590, 3091
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 18
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 880, 1590
Pythiopsis cymosa in, in Newfoundland 3091
Prosimulium hirtipes
control of, insecticides for 3087
in USA 3087
Prosimulium mixtum
Caudospora simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
Gastromermis viridis in, in Newfoundlan 1590
in Canada 188, 509, 880, 1590
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 18
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 880, 1590
Prosimulium nigripes
chromosomes in 891, 3387
in Czechoslovakia 508
larvae of 508
Onchocerca tarsicola in, transmission of 2583
Prosimulium petrosum, chromosomes in 891, 3387
Prosimulium rufipes, chromosomes in 89 3387
Prostaglandin E_1, in *Glossina morsitans,* n inducing abortion 2776

Prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$, in *Glossina morsitans,* not inducing abortion 2776
Prosthogonimus ovatus
in
guinea-fowl, development of 2869
Odonata, in Uttar Pradesh 2869
partridges, development of 2869
quails, development of 2869
Protea barbigera, Proctolaelaps vandenbergi on cut flowers of, in South Africa 1704
Protea laurifolia, Proctolaelaps vandenbergi on cut flowers of, in South Africa 1704
Protective clothing, against Hymenoptera 2523
Protein hydrolysate, in *Glossina morsitans* adult diet, incorporation into larvae of 3092
Proteinase
in *Calliphora vicina* larvae 1615
in *Calliphora vicina* salivary glands 235
in *Culex pipiens* 495
in *Hyalomma anatolicum* gut 1688
in *Hypoderma bovis* mid-gut 1598
in *Hypoderma lineatum* mid-gut 1598
in *Oedemagena tarandi* mid-gut 1598
in *Rhodnius prolixus,* activity pattern of 1784
in *Vespula germanica* venom 1189
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* haemolymph, activity pattern of 3466
Proteins
in *Aedes aegypti* ovarian follicles, sites of synthesis of 2453
in *Blattella germanica* follicles, effects of aminopterine on synthesis of 14
in cattle blood, effects of parasites on 2111
in *Chironomus plumosus* salivary glands, synthesis of 2818
in *Culex pipiens* eggs 2456
in *Glossina austeni,* synthesis of 3427
in *Glossina austeni* hemolymph, during pregnancy cycles 3429
in *Glossina morsitans* adult diet, incorporation into larvae of 3092
in *Leucophaea maderae,* role of JH in synthesis of 636, 1473
in *Lucilia cuprina,* synthesis of 3125
in mosquito iridescent viruses 3343
in *Musca domestica* cuticle, not affected by diflubenzuron 3460
in *Musca domestica* haemolymph 224
effects of chemosterilants on 2510
effects of X-irradiation on 2511
in *Musca domestica* pupae 2500
in *Muscina stabulans* diet, required for oogenesis 2819
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Periplaneta americana* chemoreceptors 2628
in *Periplaneta americana* cuticle, effects of UV-irradiation on 2602
Proteins *contd.*
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut, effects of arsenicals on 2610
in *Pieris brassicae* integument 3015
in pig blood, effects of γ-BHC on 2959
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 2636
after blood-feeding 1782
in *Rhodnius prolixus* integument 3015
Proteus
in
Hippelates pusio, in USA 238
Tabanidae, in Yugoslavia 359
Proteus mirabilis, in, *Blaberus craniifer,* mortality of 1468
Prothoracic glands, as biological test systems 1755
Prothrin (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, [5-(2-propynyl)-2-furanyl]methyl ester)
Protophormia terraenovae
enzymes in 3140
in USSR 530, 2817
in fowl dung, in Kazakhstan 2817
pupariation in 956
sugar receptor in 3140
tryptophan metabolism in 954
Protoribates capucinus
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Protoribates lophotrichus
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Protoschelobates (see *Scheloribates*)
Protozoa
in, mosquitos, in Louisiana 1853
preyed on by, *Wyeomyia smithii,* in Illinois 2454
protracta, Triatoma
proximus, Tabanus
Pruritus
in dog
caused by *Cheyletiella* 2358
caused by *Otodectes cynotis* 2553
caused by *Sarcoptes scabiei* 3519
in man
caused by *Antiteuchus variolosus* excreta 2940
caused by *Dermanyssus gallinae* 3528
Przhevalskiana aegagri (see *P. silenus*)
Przhevalskiana crossii (see *P. silenus*)
Przhevalskiana silenus
in Cyprus 204
in Iraq 3098
in Israel 121
on goats
in Cyprus 204
in Iraq 3098
in Israel 121
seasonal abundance of 3098
taxonomy of 204
Psammolestes coreodes, in Paraguay 104
Psammolestes tertius
in Brazil 3243

Psammolestes tertius *contd.*
in *Anumbius anumbi* nests, in Brazil 3243
in *Phacelodomus rufifrons* nests, in Brazil 3243
male of 3243
Pseudacanthocera, immature stages of 213
Pseudeucoila trichopsila
biology of 2017
parasitising
Calliphoridae 2017
Sarcophagidae 2017
pseudoafricanus, Aedes
pseudobarbirostris, Anopheles
Pseudococcidae, in Papua New Guinea 1734
Pseudolynchia canariensis
Haemoproteus columbae in, effects on salivary-gland cells of 1379
in Italy 420
on *Columba livia,* in Italy 420
pseudomaculata, Triatoma (see *T. maculata*)
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
in
Blaberus craniifer, mortality of 1468
Blattella germanica, in Chile 1047
pseudonummatus, Aedes
pseudoobscura, Drosophila
Pseudoparasitism 2566
pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles
pseudoscutellaris, Aedes
pseudovishnui, Culex
Psocoptera
hosts and natural enemies of 3204
in fowl houses, in East Germany 2927
Psorergates ovis
in Australia 1006
on sheep
in New South Wales 1006
not transmitted to lambs 1006
Psorophora
control of, insecticides for 2433
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
in Maryland 2433
Stempellia milleri in, not infective 1879
Psorophora ciliata, in USA 161
Psorophora columbiae (see *P. confinnis*)
Psorophora confinnis
control of
development inhibitors for 829
ditching salt-marshes for 467
growth regulators for 3043
in Arkansas 794
dieldrin resistance in, in Mississippi Delta 1907
fecundity in, dependence on blood feeding of 3361
flight activity in 172
flight behaviour in 3040
flight performance in 734
in Mexico 302, 755, 1102
Psorophora confinnis *contd.*
in USA 161, 172, 302, 467, 473, 794, 1907, 3030, 3040, 3043
in rice-fields
in Arkansas 3030
in Louisiana 3043
in salt marshes, in North Carolina 467
insecticide susceptibility in, in Mississipp Delta 1907
preyed on by, fish, and biological contro using, in Arkansas 3030
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, in Tex 161
survival in
utilisation of blood-meals for 3361
utilisation of sugar for 3360
Venezuelan equine encephalitis
attenuated virus in, in Mexico 755
virus in
in Florida 473
in Mexico 302, 1102
in Texas 161, 302
Psorophora cyanescens, in USA 161
Psorophora discolor, in USA 161
Psorophora ferox, control of, development inhibitors for 829
Psorophora howardii, *Coelomomyces psorophorae* in, effects of chemicals on dehiscence of sporangia of 2202
Psorophora varipes, control of, developme inhibitors for 829
Psoroptes communis ovis (see *P. ovis*)
Psoroptes cuniculi
bursa copulatrix in 3183
genital suckers in 3183
in Mexico 2541
life-span in 1209
on rabbit 3183
effects on body temperature of 3181
in Mexico 2541
Psoroptes natalensis
bursa copulatrix in 3183
genital suckers in 3183
on Asian buffalo 3183
Psoroptes ovis
biology of 2361
control of 564, 2117
acaricides for 558, 2361, 2554
in Bulgaria 564
in France 558
in UK 2361, 2554
in USSR 2117
on sheep
in Bulgaria 564
in France 558
in UK 2361, 2554
in USSR 2117
Psoroptinae
in Africa 3523
taxonomy of 3523
Psychoda alternata
in USA 2517

Psychoda alternata *contd.*
in USSR 3450
in sewage beds
effects of flooding on 2517
in Georgia (USA) 2517
on man, in Maritime Territory 3450
on mink 3450
Psychodidae, mites on, in California 1638
Psychodopygus amazonensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus carrerai (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus lainsoni (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus panamensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus paraensis (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus squamiventris (see *Lutzomyia*)
Psychodopygus wellcomei (see *Lutzomyia*)
4,7(1*H*,8*H*)-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-, in *Cnephia tredecimata* 882
4(1*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-, in *Cnephia tredecimata* 882
4(3*H*)-Pteridinone, 2-amino-7,8-dihydro-6-(1-oxopropyl)-, in *Cnephia tredecimata* 882
pteridis, Empoasca
Pterins
in *Cnephia tredecimata* 882
in *Drosophila melanogaster* 882
in *Musca domestica* eyes 2498
Pternistis leucoscepus, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, feeding by 2330
Pterolichus, on *Francolinus pondicerianus,* in Madras 2552
Pteromalus puparum, mating in, male wing vibrations during 2010
Pteromys volans, Glycyphagidae in nests of, in Soviet Far East 2364
pteronyssinus, Dermatophagoides
Ptiloxenus phoenicopteri
descriptions of 2969
in USSR 2969
on flamingo, in Turkmenia 2969
Ptychoptera lacustris, post-abdominal regions of 1952
pubis, Phthirus
pudicus, Chrysops
Puerto Rico
Aedes aegypti in 299, 3276
dengue in 299
Haematopinus quadripertusus in, on cattle 1488
Periplaneta americana in 1486
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1170
pugio, Palaemonetes
pulchellus, Atylotus
pulchellus, Rhipicephalus
pulcher, Chironomus
pulcherrimus, Anopheles
Pulex irritans
control of 1447
insecticides for 3248
Dipetalonema spp. in, in France 451
Pulex irritans *contd.*
in Australia 1447
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in France 451
in India 1789
in Iran 2565
in USA 3248
in Zaïre 2198
in bedding, in Zaïre 2198
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
on birds, in India 1789
on cattle, in India 1789
on dog
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Chile 2383
in India 1789
in Iran 2565
in USA 3248
on foxes, in France 451
on goats, in India 1789
on man, in India 1789
on *Rattus,* in India 1789
on sheep, in India 1789
Yersinia pestis in, transmission of 2198, 3248
Pulex simulans, in USA 1273
pulicaris, Culicoides
Pulicidae, in Australia 1794
pullatus, Aedes
Pulmonary edema, in man, caused by Hymenoptera stings 2875
pumilio, Rhipicephalus
punctata, Diploptera
punctata, Haemaphysalis
punctatum, Anobium
punctatus, Culicoides
punctatus, Rhipicephalus
puncticollis, Culicoides
puncticollis, Pachypaederus
punctifer, Tabanus
punctipennis, Anopheles
punctipennis, Chaoborus
punctor, Aedes
Punctoribates punctum
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
punctulata, Haematopota
punctulatus, Anopheles
punctum, Punctoribates
Puparium tanning factor, in *Sarcophaga bullata* 2816
puparum, Pteromalus
Pupipara, in Himalayas 1652
Purina chow, in water, effects on efficacy of larvicidal oils of 831
1*H*-Purin-6-amine, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on nucleosides of 1069

1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3-dimethyl-
in *Amblyomma americanum,* stimulating chloride uptake by salivary glands 3154
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
1*H*-Purine-2,6-dione, 3,7-dihydro-1,3,7-trimethyl-, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
Purines, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
6*H*-Purine-6-thione, in *Aedes aegypti,* effects on larval development of 125
1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 4,9-dihydro-, in *Glossina morsitans,* metabolism of 902
purpureus, Sabethes
pusillum, Simulium, (*Schoenbaueria*)
pusillus, Culex
pusio, Fannia
pusio, Hippelates
putoria, Chrysomya
putrescentiae, Tyrophagus
putus, Ixodes (see *I. uriae*)
PVK (*see* Piperidine, 1-(1-oxopentyl)-)
Pybuthroid 33 (*see* Bioresmethrin, with pyrethrins)
Pybutrin (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pycnoscelus indicus, reproductive potential in 31
Pycnoscelus striatus, lipids in 672–673
Pycnoscelus surinamensis, reproductive potential in 31
Pyemotes, on man, effects of 3533
Pyemotes boylei, taxonomy of, synonym of *P. tritici* 3533
Pyemotes parviscolyti
on man, effects of 3533
preying on, bark beetles 3533
Pyemotes scolyti
on man, effects of 3533
preying on, bark beetles 3533
Pyemotes tritici
on man, effects of 3533
preying on, grain insects 3533
taxonomy of
misidentified as *P. ventricosus* 3533
Pyemotes boylei as synonym of 3533
Pyemotes ventricosus
control of, acaricides for 1012
in Chile 1012
on man
dermatitis caused by 1012
in Chile 1012
preying on, *Anobium punctatum* 3533
taxonomy of, *Pyemotes tritici* misidentified as 3533
Pygiopsyllidae
distribution of 1272
hosts of 1272
pygmaeus, Microtabanus
Pyoderma, in man, *Hippelates* possibly involved in transmission of 3124
Pyralidae, in thatch, in Papua New Guine 1734
2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2, dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester, extenders for 2726
1*H*-Pyrano[3′,4′:6,7]indolizino[1,2-*b*]quinoline-3,14(4*H*,12*H*)-dione, 4-ethyl 4-hydroxy-, (*S*)-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 920
3,6-Pyrazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-, compound with glycine, against, *Culex pipiens* 1104
3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1,2-diphenyl against, *Pediculus humanus* 72
3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-, against, *Pediculus humanus* 72
1*H*-Pyrazolo[3,4-*b*]pyridine-5-carboxylic acid, 1-ethyl-4-(ethylthio)-, ethyl ester, *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
pyrenaicus, Malaraeus penicilliger
Pyresmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl (1*R-trans*)-3-(3-methoxy 2-methyl-3-oxo-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 2733
A. taeniorhynchus 2733
Anopheles albimanus 2733
A. quadrimaculatus 2733
Culex pipiens 2733
Musca domestica 1340
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 1340
Pyrethrin I (2-methyl-4-oxo-3-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-yl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
in *Musca domestica,* knockdown by 1719
in *Periplaneta americana,* knockdown by 1719
Pyrethrins
against
Aedes aegypti 1871, 2664
A. melanimon 764
A. nigromaculis 759–760, 764
A. pionips 1072
A. sollicitans 3298
A. taeniorhynchus 832, 1098, 3295, 3298
A. triseriatus 2432
A. vexans 1072, 2719
Anopheles bradleyi 3298
A. funestus 124, 1287
A. gambiae 124
A. stephensi 2664
Blattella germanica 657, 659, 2190

Pyrethrins *contd.*
against *contd.*
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
C. atlanticus 3298
C. fuliginosus 3298
Culex spp. 2431
C. nigripalpus 3295
C. pipiens 124, 763–764, 1281, 1516, 1543, 1864, 1871, 2490, 2664, 2703, 3296
Culicoides furens 3298
ectoparasites of cat 3184
Glossina swynnertoni 124, 196
Mansonia uniformis 124
mosquitos 785, 2433
Musca domestica 919, 929, 1340, 1360, 1528, 1864, 2300, 2303, 2323, 2490, 2797, 2813, 2945, 3196
Myobia musculi, on mice 3178
Myocoptes musculinus, on mice 3178
Otodectes cynotis, on dog 2553
Pediculus humanus 1052
pests of cattle 2591
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
Stomoxys calcitrans 3299
Tabanus spp. 1864
T. nigrovittatus 3298
ticks 2898
Xenopsylla cheopis 1788
formulations of
mixing of 169
ULV 288
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in *Leucophaea maderae,* rhythm of susceptibility to 2976
in milk, tolerances for 2591
in mosquito coils 333
in *Musca domestica,* rhythm of susceptibility to 2976
in *Nauphoeta cinerea,* rhythm of susceptibility to 2976
in residential areas, non-target effects of 2719
repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1407
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2813
structure-activity relations in 2003
synergists for 832, 919, 3178
MGK 264 as 2719
piperonyl butoxide as 196, 433, 522, 659, 759–760, 764, 1340, 1360, 1528, 2303, 2431, 2719, 2813, 3087, 3295–3296, 3298
with BHC, and carbaryl, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pigs 2127
with bioresmethrin
against
Blattella germanica 659
Musca domestica 1340
Pyrethrins *contd.*
with bioresmethrin *contd.*
synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as 659, 1340
with carbaryl, and methoxy-DDT
against
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 522
Tabanidae, on cattle 522
with *N,N*-diethylbenzamide
against
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
with disinfectants, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on pigs 2127
with Flit MLO
against
Aedes nigromaculis 3328
Culex pipiens 3328
with malathion, against, *Culex pipiens* 2431
with silica gel, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
Pyrethroids
against, insects 603
in mosquito coils, stability of 3195
in *Musca domestica,* knockdown by 1442
in rats, affecting cns 1223
insecticidally-active conformations of 2560
knockdown by 1443
Pyrethrum (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyrexia (*see* Fever)
4-Pyridinamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on nervous system of 1469
Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-(*S*)- (nicotine)
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* binding to macromolecules of 1372
in *Musca domestica,* binding to macromolecules of 1372
in *Periplaneta americana*
binding to macromolecules of 1372
neurotoxic action of, not affected by dieldrin 1476
3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, in *Periplaneta americana* diet, requirement for 434
4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-[3-oxo-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]hydrazide, in *Boophilus microplus,* not delaying larval dispersal 3496
2,5-Pyridinedicarboxylic acid, dipropyl ester, repellent for, pests of cattle 2591
2(1*H*)-Pyridinone, 1-methyl-, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3116
Pyridoxine, in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
pyriformis, Myrmecia
Pyrimethamine (*see* 2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl-)

2,4-Pyrimidinediamine, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-ethyl-, in rabbit diet, as coccidiostat 193
2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-fluoro-
in *Aedes aegypti,* inhibiting pupation 125
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2312
Pyrimidines, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,*
effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-
monosodium salt
anaesthetic for
cats 2930
dogs 2930
2,4,6(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-Pyrimidinetrione, 5-ethyl-5-phenyl-
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* enzyme induction by 1256
in *Musca domestica*
effects on cytochrome *P*-450 of 1343
effects on microsomal oxidases of 3104
enzyme induction by 1630
inducing insecticide-degrading enzymes 1373
inducing JH-metabolizing enzymes 1369
sodium salt, in sheep, reducing coumaphos inhibition of acetylcholinesterase 2961
Pyrimithate (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
Pyrocide X-2749 (*see* Pyrethrins, with *N,N*-diethylbenzamide)
Pyrocide 7067 (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyroglyphidae
in hospitals, in England 3520
in house dust, in England 3529
in mattress dust, in Surinam 3525
Pyrosene oil (*see* Pyrethrins)
Pyruvic acid (*see* Propanoic acid, 2-oxo-)
Pythiopsis cymosa
culture medium for 3091
in, *Prosimulium fuscum,* in Newfoundland 3091
Q fever (see also *Coxiella burneti*)
distribution of 1687
in Iran 256
in northern Asia 418
quadrifarius, Atylotus
quadrimaculatus, Anopheles
quadripertusus, Haematopinus
quadrisetatus, Haemogamasus
quadrivittatum, Simulium
quadrivittatus, Silvius
Quail (*Coturnix coturnix*)
feather mites on, in Madras 2552
Prosthogonimus ovatus in, development of 2869
quanzensis, Glossina fuscipes
Quaranfil virus
in
Argas hermanni 977
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infectivity of 2336
Quebec
Aedes spp. in 1619, 2457
Corethrella brakeleyi in 1619
Culicoides sanguisuga in, on man 2267
Culiseta melanura in 1619
Queensland
Aedes vigilax in 1579
Austrosimulium pestilens in 1143
Boophilus microplus in 1674
on cattle 265, 2111
Culicoides interrogatus in 3379
dung beetle introductions in 2870
Haematobia irritans in, on cattle 2488
Hoplopleura cornata in, on *Rattus cornatus* 683
Ixodes holocyclus in 1698
I. tasmani in 1698
Leptotrombidium deliense in 1698
on *Rattus sordidus* 1703
Oestrus ovis in, on man 1603
rickettsioses in 1698
Tabanidae in 1996
Triatoma novaeguineae in 1495
Queensland itch, *Culicoides brevitarsis,* role of, in 1939
queenslandensis, Aedes aegypti
Quercus stellata, Tabanidae associated with in Texas 1643
Quinalphos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-2-quinoxalinyl phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1276
Culex tarsalis 785
Culiseta inornata 785
Quinoline, 1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
repellent for
Dermacentor marginatus 1399
Hyalomma marginatum 1399
2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4,8-dihydroxy-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* product of tryptophan 954
2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, in *Protophormia terraenovae,* product of tryptophan 954
8-Quinolinol, 2-methyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), sulfate (1:1), against, *Blattella germanica* 657
2(1*H*)-Quinolinone, 3,4-dihydro-, in *Periplaneta americana,* tryptophan metabolite 2981
quinquefasciatus, Culex pipiens
quinquestriatum, Simulium
quinquestriatus, Leiurus
quinquevittatus, Tabanus
Quintiofos (*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolinyl phenylphosphonothioate)

Quintiofos *contd.*
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
quirosi, Odontopsyllus
R-2 (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
R-162 (*see* Piperidine, 1-benzoyl-)
R-203 (*see* Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-)
R-228 (*see* Piperidine, 1-(3-methylbenzoyl)-)
R-320 (*see* 2-Furancarboxamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
R-15201 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[1-[(acetyloxy)imino]ethyl]-3-methylphenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
R-15206 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[[[[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]-methyl]phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
R-15396 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[[(hexylamino)carbonyl]oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] ester)
R-15552 (*see* Acetic acid, [(ethoxyethylphosphinothioyl)thio]-, 2,2-dimethylhydrazide)
R-15792 (*see* Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(4-chlorophenyl) *O*-(2-methylpropyl) ester)
R-15996 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-[4-[[[(4-morpholinylcarbonyl)oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] ester)
R-16745 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[[[(1*H*-azepin-1-ylcarbonyl)oxy]imino]methyl]phenyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester)
R-20458 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Rabbit (see also named species)
Aedes aegypti on, sensitisation to 1844
Dermacentor auratus on 2908
Glossina morsitans on, feeding by 2777
Haemaphysalis leporispalustris on, resistance to 1686
Hyalomma anatolicum on, development of 3494
H. marginatum on, symptoms of feeding by 557
Latrodectus mactans venom in, effects on ganglionic transmission of 1436
Musca domestica on, antibodies to 2320
Psoroptes cuniculi on 3183
development of 1209
effects on body temperature of 3181
in Mexico 2541
repellents in, absorption and excretion of 1020
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, resistance to 2330
R. sanguineus on, engorgement by 3488
Spilopsyllus cuniculi on, in England 2199
Thelazia californiensis in, in California 2519
Rabbit food, in *Aedes caspius* diet, not affecting autogeny 2717
Rabbit serum, inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
Rabon (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Raccoon, *Thelazia californiensis* in, in California 2519
Radar
for detecting swarms of mosquitos 1866
mosquito swarms on displays of 2438
radfordi, Megninia
Radiation, gamma
effects of, on
Aedes aegypti 2260
Culex pipiens 860, 1310, 2248, 2660, 2724
C. tarsalis 3324
Glossina morsitans 2479
G. tachinoides 2286
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2083
Haematobia irritans 232, 1991, 3439
Musca domestica 1167, 1352
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1396, 2901
R. bursa 2353
Rhodnius prolixus 3244
Theileria parva 1396, 2901
Radiation, infrared, detection of, by, *Laelaps echidnina* 2134–2135
Radiation, ultraviolet, effects of, on, *Periplaneta americana* 21, 2602
radicum, Hylemya, (*Paregle*)
Radiosensitivity, of insects, estimation of 1726
radovskyi, Lynxacarus
Raffinase, in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
Rafoxanide (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[3-chloro-4-(4-chlorophenoxy)phenyl]-2-hydroxy-3,5-diiodo-)
Raillietia auris
in Iran 1002
on cattle, in Iran 1002
on sheep, in Iran 1002
Rallidae, Mallophaga on, in Ukraine 1049
ramalingami, Culex
Ranunculus aquatilis, Simulium reptans on, in West Germany 1965
Raphidascaris acus, in, *Aedes* spp., in USSR 2689
raptor, Culex
raptor, Muscidifurax
raptorellus, Muscidifurax
rara, Haematopota
Rat (see also named species)
acaricides in, toxicity of 2091
Apis mellifera venom in, preventing adjuvant arthritis 2060
γ-BHC in, immunological response to 2957
Buthotus minax venom in, causing hyperglycemia 1712
carbamates in, metabolism of 2825

Rat *contd.*
catecholamines in, effects of *Tityus serrulatus* venom on 2142
chlordimeform in, effects on mitochondrial function of 16
DDT in
immunological response to 2957
residues of 2157
Dermacentor auratus on 2908
ectoparasites of, in Indonesia 2876
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom in
causing hypothermia 1437
distribution of 1434
effects on heart of 1435
inducing release of catecholamines from synaptosomes 2937
malathion in, effects on adrenals of 1721
melittin in, effects on liver mitochondria of 2059
Ornithonyssus bursa on, in Mysore 3207
Phlebotomus perfiliewi on, in Yugoslavia 311
proline dehydrogenase in 1656
pyrethroids in, toxicity of 1223
Reesimermis nielseni in, not infective 1910
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Trombiculidae on, in Punjab 1429
Vespula germanica venom in, effects of 1189
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in Maharashtra 1793
Rat, cane (see *Thyronomys swinderianus*)
Rat, spiny (see *Proechimys iheringi*)
Rattus
Hirstionyssus butantanensis on 1692
mites on, in Irian 3524
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Rickettsia orientalis in, in Taiwan 1420
Rattus blandfordi
fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Laelaps spp. on, in India 2119
Rattus confuscianus, *Frontopsylla megasinus* on, in Szechuan Province 2652
Rattus cornatus, *Hoplopleura cornata* on, in Queensland 683
Rattus edwardsi, *Neopsylla stenosinuata* infesting, in China 697
Rattus exulans
Leptotrombidium akamushi on, in Solomon Islands 1703
mites on, in Irian 3524
Rattus flavipectus, *Frontopsylla diqingensis* on, in Yunnan Province 2652
Rattus fuscipes, *Ixodes tasmani* on, in Queensland 1698
Rattus niobe, mites on, in Irian 3524
Rattus norvegicus
Anoplura on, in Czechoslovakia 1051
Rattus norvegicus *contd.*
Frontopsylla megasinus on, in Szechuan Province 2652
Hirstionyssus apodemi on, in Nagano Prefecture 559
Miyatrombicula esoensis on, in Michigan 3515
Monopsyllus anisus on
in Asia 1796
in South Korea 2420
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in South Korea 2420
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Costa Rica 3014
Xenopsylla cheopis on
in France 2417
in South Korea 2420
Rattus rattus
fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Hirstionyssus apodemi on, in Yamanashi Prefecture 559
Hoplopleura pacificus infesting, in Malagasy Republic 681
Ixodes granulatus on, in Amami Islands 1195
Leptopsylla segnis on, in Turkey 2655
mites on, in Irian 3524
Monopsyllus anisus on
in Asia 1796
in South Korea 2420
Neotrombicula megensi on, in Midway Islands 3527
Nosopsyllus fasciatus on, in South Korea 2420
Polyplax spinulosa infesting, in Malagasy Republic 681
Rhodnius prolixus on, in Venezuela 14
Trombiculidae on, in West Bengal 101
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Costa Rica 3014
Xenopsylla cheopis on
in Maharashtra 1793
in South Korea 2420
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
Rattus rattus frugivorus, *Trypanosoma cru* in, in Venezuela 1492
Rattus sordidus, *Leptotrombidium deliense* on, in Queensland 1703
Rattus surifer
Laelaps capitatipilus on, in Indonesia 3188
L. joaquini on, in Indonesia 3188
Ravap (*see* Dichlorvos, with tetrachlorvinphos)
Ravinia derelicta
in USA 1658
parasitised by, *Aleochara bipustulata,* in Mississippi 1658
Ravinia l'herminieri
in USA 3210
in cattle dung, in New York 3210

Ravinia striata
chromosomes in 1621
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
RC-12 (*see* 1,2-Ethanediamine, *N*-(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-*N*-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-*N'*,*N'*-diethyl-)
RD-14991 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl(1-oxobutyl)-, 2-(1-methylethyl)phenyl ester)
RE-5305 (*see* Phenol, 3-(1-methylpropyl)-, methylcarbamate)
RE-5353 (*see* Phenol, 3-(1-methylbutyl)-, methylcarbamate)
RE-11775 (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-, 3-(1-methylpropyl)phenyl ester)
RE-17565 (*see* Benzenecarbothioic acid, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, *S*-(phenylmethyl) ester)
RE-17937 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-[(trichloroethenyl)thio]-)
RE-18286 (*see* Benzenecarbothioic acid, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy, *S*-(1,1-dimethylethyl) ester)
Rearing techniques
Aedes aegypti 821, 2253
A. albopictus 821
A. caspius 2463
Anopheles multicolor 324
Boophilus microplus 2537
Chagasia bathana 1886
Coquillettidia richiardii 157
Culex pipiens 2253
C. tarsalis 1918
Culicoides spp. 1580
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus 3186
Gambusia affinis 3278, 3366
Glossina spp. 304, 3397–3399
G. fuscipes 3401
G. morsitans 3400
G. palpalis 3401
Haemaphysalis longicornis 2537
Lutzomyia longipalpis 370
Pediculus humanus 100
Reesimermis nielseni 3032
Sarcophagidae 540
Spilopsyllus cuniculi 1064
Stomoxys calcitrans 931, 2792
S. nigra 1164
Tilapia zillii 3278, 3366
Triatoma infestans 692
Trypanosoma vivax 2773
reclinata, Polyplax
reclusa, Loxosceles
recondita, Uranotaenia
reconditus, Culicoides
rectangulatus, Goniocotes
rectangulatus, Megabothris, (*Ceratophyllus*)
rectangulus, Philonthus
rectus, Meringis
redikorzevi, Ixodes
Reducing agents, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Reductase, glycerol phosphate-ferricyanide, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, activity pattern of 3464
Reductase, inosose, in *Periplaneta americana* 2181
Reductase, nitro-, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* flavin mononucleotide considered true substrate of 1477
Reductase, nitrobenzene, in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* induced by phenobarbital 1256
Reductase, pyruvate-ferricyanide, in *Phormia regina* flight-muscle mitochondria, activity pattern of 3464
Reduviidae
control of 574
trypanosomes in, in South America 1238
Reesimermis nielseni
external anatomy of 3065
in
Aedes aegypti
development of 1303
effects of 1547
Anopheles spp., and biological control using, in Louisiana 834
mice, not infective 1910
mosquitos, and biological control using 758
rats, not infective 1910
rearing of, techniques for 3032
reflexus, Argas
refractariolus, Rostrinirmus
Refrigerators, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2061
regina, Phormia
reidi, Anopheles
Reindeer
crufomate in, toxicity of 2958
fenthion in, toxicity of 2958
Oedemagena tarandi on, in USSR 1598
pest control on 199
reinigiana, Hybomitra montana
Relapsing fever (see also *Borrelia recurrentis*) 49
Ornithodoros spp., role of, in 2906
Relapsing fever, tick-borne, distribution of 2105
relictus, Chrysops
rempeli, Aedes
Repellent II (*see* Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-)
Repellents
common names of, approved by E.S.A. 1018
extenders for, perfume fixatives as 2726
factors affecting duration of protection by 3335
insect control using 3208
insecticidal activity of 1302

Repellents *contd.*
substances tested as:
amides of heterocyclic amines 2609
N,N-diethylbenzamidines 2200
plant extracts 1103
plant material 2107
2-thio-4-thiazolidinones and 2,4-thiazolidinediones 2734, 3307
thujic acid derivatives 3254
α,β-unsaturated ketones 2962
use of 2590
reptans, Simulium
Reptiles
Gamasidae on, in Romania 1214
mites on, in Australia 1703
parasitic diseases of 3213
Repudin Special (*see* Deet)
Reservoirs (*see* Lakes, reservoir)
Residential areas, mosquito control in, non-target effects of 2719
Resilin
in *Calliphora vicina* 1158
deposition of 2035
Resmethrin ([5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes aegypti 1871
A. nigromaculis 759–760
A. taeniorhynchus 832, 1098, 1528, 3295
A. triseriatus 1903
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 1528, 1903
Blattella germanica 29, 657
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
Culex nigripalpus 3295
C. pipiens 1281, 1864, 1871, 2431, 2490, 2596, 2703
Fannia canicularis 2296
insects in aircraft 2596
mosquitos 785
Musca domestica 1340, 1528, 1864, 2152, 2296, 2300, 2490, 2596, 3196
Phaedon cochleariae 2152
Stomoxys calcitrans 2296, 3299
Tabanus spp. 1864
in mice, toxicity of 2300
insecticidal activity of isomers of 3546
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2813
synergists for 832
piperonyl butoxide as 1340, 1528, 1871, 2431
with (1*R-trans*)-allethrin
against
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
Culex pipiens 1864
Musca domestica 1864
Tabanus spp. 1864
Resmethrin *contd.*
with deet
against
Chaoborus punctipennis 1864
Chrysops spp. 1864
Culex pipiens 1864
Musca domestica 1864
Tabanus spp. 1864
with tetramethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 2813
(1*R-cis*)-
against
Aedes aegypti 158, 2733
A. nigromaculis 759
A. taeniorhynchus 1528, 2733
Anopheles albimanus 158, 2733
A. quadrimaculatus 1528, 2733
Blattella germanica 657, 659
Culex peus 158
C. pipiens 158, 2733
C. tarsalis 158
Musca domestica 1340, 1528, 215[illegible] 2303, 3196
Phaedon cochleariae 2152
in insects, metabolism of 2951
in mouse, metabolism of 2951
synergists for 2950
piperonyl butoxide as 1340, 1528
***d-trans*-Resmethrin** (*see* Bioresmethrin)
Respiratory diseases
in man, caused by Sarcoptiformes 292[illegible]
in *Poephila gouldiae,* caused by *Sternostoma tracheacolum* 3521
Respiratory insufficiency, in man, produce[illegible] by ant sting 3485
restuans, Culex
reticulatus, Dermacentor
Reticulitermes flavipes, *Aspergillus flavus* toxins in, not toxic 1357
retroversa, Lucilia, (*Phaenicia*)
Reviews
Aitchley, W.R.; Wirth, W.W.; Gaskins, C.T., A bibliography and a keyword-in-context index of the Ceratopogonidae (Diptera) from 175[illegible] to 1973 [En] 2469
Balashov, Yu. S.; Daĭter, A.B., Blood-sucking arthropods and rickettsiae [Ru] 418
Browne, L.B. (Editor), Experimental analysis of insect behaviour [En] 1024
Burdette, W.J. (Editor), Invertebrate endocrinology and hormonal heterophylly [En] 2178
Candy, D.J.; Kilby, B.A. (Editors), Inse[illegible] biochemistry and function [En] 320
Cantwell, G.E. (Editor), Insect diseases (vols. I and II) [En] 2963
Cavallo-Serra, R.J., Arthropods of medical and veterinary interest [Fr] 1228

Reviews *contd.*
Chinery, M., A field guide to the insects of Britain and Northern Europe [En] 645
Corbett, J.R., The biochemical mode of action of pesticides [En] 1718
Cornwell, P.B., Pest control in buildings. A guide to the meaning of terms [En] 287
Davidson, G., Genetic control of insect pests [En] 13
Dubitskiĭ, A.M. (Editor), Regulators of the numbers of blood-sucking flies in south-eastern Kazakhstan 706
Edwards, C.A. (Editor), Environmental pollution by pesticides [En] 2561
Fletcher, W.W., The pest war [En] 1731
Herting, B.; Simmonds, F.J. A catalogue of parasites and predators of terrestrial arthropods (Section A, Volume I) [En] 3204 (Section C, Volume I) [En] 3205 (Section C, Volume II) [En] 3206
Hoogstraal, H., Bibliography of ticks and tickborne diseases from Homer (about 800 B.C.) to 31 December 1973. Volume 5 part 1. 1668
Horridge, G.A. (Editor), The compound eye and vision of insects [En] 3203
Index-catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology (special publication 3) 2340–2342 (suppl. 19, pt. 6) 640
Jacobs, W., Pocket lexicon of insect biology with special reference to Central European species [De] 3211
Jucker, E. (Editor), Progress in drug research. Vol. 18. Tropical diseases I [En] 2690
Kirk, R.W. (Editor), Current Veterinary Therapy. V. Small animal practice (ed. 5) [En] 3213
Kohn, G.K. (Editor), Mechanism of pesticide action [En] 2560
Koval', É.Z., A key to the entomogenous fungi of the USSR [Ru] 1465
Lopatin, I.K. (Editor), Entomological problems [Ru] 1455
L'vov, D.K. (Editor), Ecology of viruses (collected papers). Part I. [Ru] 2877
Mani, M.S., Modern classification of insects [En] 1464
Martin, H.; Worthing, C.R. (Editors), Pesticide manual. Basic information on the chemicals used as active components of pesticides (ed. 4) [En] 2154
Minton, S.A., Jr., Venom diseases [En] 1735
Neville, A.C., Biology of the arthropod cuticle [En] 3214
Reviews *contd.*
Ohmori, M.; Banfield, W.G., The ultrastructure of the mosquito, *Aëdes aegypti* (L.) [En] 1934
Petrishcheva, P.A. (Editor), Results of the development of the doctrine of natural nidality of diseases of man and further problems [Ru] 419
Rohdendorf, B., The historical development of Diptera [En] 1508
Scheving, L.E.; Halberg, F.; Pauly, J.E. (Editors), Chronobiology [En] 3370
Sergiyenko, G.D., Fauna of the Ukraine. Volume 22, part 3. Lice [Uk] 1491
Smith, R.F.; Mittler, T.E.; Smith, C.N. (Editors), Annual review of entomology (vol. 20) [En] 1736
Tashliev, A.O.; Meledzhaeva, M.A. (Editors), Animal parasites of Turkmenia [Ru] 2965
Tinsley, T.W.; Harrap, K.A. (Editors), Moving frontiers in invertebrate virology [En] 1449
Treherne, J.E. (Editor), Insect neurobiology [En] 2166
Volkova, A.A. (Editor), Natural nidality and infectious diseases of sheep [Ru] 2343
Walker, J.B., The Ixodid ticks of Kenya [En] 1683
Ware, G.W., Pesticides. An auto-tutorial approach [En] 3544
Wigglesworth, V.B., Insect physiology (ed. 7) [En] 646
Woods, A., Pest control: a survey [En] 1451
World Health Organization, Equipment for vector control [En] 574
Yokogawa, M. (Editor), Research in filariasis and schistosomiasis (vol. 2) [En] 139
Zemskaya, A.A., Parasitic Gamasid mites and their medical importance [Ru] 1007
Rhadinopsylla
in Romania 1059
keys to 1505
Rhadinopsylla altaica
in USSR 701
tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in, in Western Sayan 701
Rhadinopsylla fraterna
in USA 1500
on *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in North Dakota 1500
Rhadinopsylla golana
sp. n., description of 1505
in Israel 1505
on *Spalax ehrenbergi,* in Israel 1505
Rhadinopsylla integella
in Czechoslovakia 2650

Rhadinopsylla integella *contd.*
on small mammals, in Czechoslovakia 2650
Rhadinopsylla mesoides, in Romania 1059
Rhadinopsylla ucrainica
in USSR 1270
on rodents, in Ukraine 1270
Rhadinopsylla ukrainica (see *R. ucrainica*)
Rhea americana, Struthiolipeurus rheae on, in New York 1775
rheae, Struthiolipeurus
Rhipicephalus, scanning electron microscope studies of 994
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
acaricide resistance in
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
cell cultures from 2336, 2588
control of, acaricides for 1200
feeding performance in, effects of host on 2330
in Kenya 263, 1200, 1425
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
in Tanzania 250
Langat virus in, infectivity of 2336
louping ill, virus in, infectivity of 2336
on cattle
in Kenya 1200, 1425
in Tanzania 250
on rabbits, resistance to 2330
Quaranfil virus in, infectivity of 2336
Theileria lawrencei in
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 3163
T. mutans in, transmission of 263
T. parva in 2352
artificial infection with 2109
effects of γ-irradiation on 1396
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 2071
propagation of 1198
techniques for infecting with 1204
transmission of 263, 1206, 2330, 2901, 3500
West Nile virus in, infectivity of 2336
Rhipicephalus bursa
Anaplasma spp. in, in Bulgaria 988
Babesia spp. in, in Bulgaria 988
biology of 2898
control of 2898
acaricides for 549, 989
Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus in
in Azerbaijan 2888, 2890
in Caucasus 2878
eggs of, effects of γ-irradiation on 2353
in Bulgaria 988, 1403
in Italy 1418
in USSR 549, 989, 2878, 2888, 2890
in Yugoslavia 1194
Rhipicephalus bursa *contd.*
Listeria monocytogenes in, persistence of 2346
on cattle
in Azerbaijan 2890
in Crimea 989
in Daghestan 549
on sheep
in Bulgaria 1403
in Crimea 989
in Yugoslavia 1194
Thogoto virus in, in Sicily 1418
uptake of water vapour by 554
Rhipicephalus evertsi
acaricide resistance in
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
Babesia equi in, in Tanzania 1681
control of, acaricides for 1200
in Kenya 1200, 1425
in Rhodesia 2900
in South Africa 2335
in Tanzania 1681
on cattle, in Kenya 1200, 1425
on zebra, in Tanzania 1681
Rhipicephalus haemaphysaloides
control of, acaricides for 1229
in India 1229
on dogs, in Mysore 1229
on man, in Himalayan region 2527
Rhipicephalus neavei, in Zambia 1669
Rhipicephalus pravus 1669
in Ethiopia 1227
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Rhipicephalus pulchellus
in Ethiopia 1227, 2535
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Rhipicephalus pumilio, Listeria monocytogenes in, transmission of 234
Rhipicephalus punctatus, in Zambia 1669
Rhipicephalus rossicus, in USSR 1399
Rhipicephalus sanguineus
acaricide resistance in 1682
attachment site of 997
attraction of *Dermacentor variabilis* to 976
biology of 1689, 2898
control of 2898
acaricides for 290, 1229, 1682, 3207
detaching agents for 2099
repellents for 1021
Ehrlichia canis in, transmission of 3176
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in France 1732
in India 1229, 3207
in Iran 2565
in Israel 973, 3158
in Netherlands 3506
in USSR 2971
in West Germany 1689
neurosecretory system in 3170
on camels, in Israel 973

Rhipicephalus sanguineus *contd.*
on cat, in Iran 2565
on dog 997
engorgement by 3488
in Brazil 1797, 2389
in Iran 2565
in Israel 973
in Mysore 1229, 3207
in Netherlands 3506
in West Germany 1689
on goats, in Israel 973
on guinea-pig, engorgement by 3488
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
on rabbit, engorgement by 3488
on sheep, in Israel 973
spotted-fever rickettsiae in, in Israel 3158
survival in 3488
Rhipicephalus secundus (see *R. turanicus*)
Rhipicephalus simus
in Ethiopia 1227
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Rhipicephalus simus simus, in Ethiopia 2535
Rhipicephalus turanicus
biology of 2966
in Bulgaria 988, 3493
in Israel 973
in USSR 2878, 2888, 2966, 2971
on cattle, in Israel 973
on goats, in Israel 973
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2971
on sheep, in Israel 973
on small mammals, in Bulgaria 3493
tick-borne encephalitis, virus in, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
rhizomycis, Polyplax
Rhizomys sumatrensis, *Polyplax rhizomydis* on, in Laos 1489
Rhizophora **swamp,** *Aedes luteocephalus* in, in Senegal 1570
Rhodamine, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 211
Rhodamine 6-G, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 211
Rhodesia
Armillifer spp. in, on man 286
Glossina spp. in 1979
G. morsitans in 191, 515, 1149, 1592, 1982
G. pallidipes in 191, 1982
pesticide use in 1337
Tabanidae in 725
ticks in 2900
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis
in Peru 446
Trypanosoma rangeli in 3240
in Peru 446
infectivity of 447
transmission of 447
Rhodnius neglectus
biology of 3242
Rhodnius neglectus *contd.*
in Brazil 3242
male genitalia in 3242
morphology of 3242
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. prolixus* and 2643
Trypanosoma cruzi in
infectivity of 688, 1496–1497, 1785, 3242
effects of host on 1054
Rhodnius pallescens, *Trypanosoma cruzi* in, infectivity of 108
Rhodnius prolixus
antigonadotropins in 2637
Brindley's glands in 3013
Brindley's scent gland in, secretion of 1781
chromosomes in 2411
corpus allatum in 691
cuticle in 2593, 3238–3239
plasticisation of 1779, 3011
development in, combined effects of temperature and γ-irradiation on 3244
digestive enzymes in 1784
diuretic hormone in 1266, 3010
fertility in, effects of antibiotics on 2640
follicle cells in, effects of antigonadotropin and JH on 1267
haemocytes in 1241
haemolymph in
amino acids in 3012
proteins in 2636
Herpesvirus saimiri in, not transmitted 1733
in Brazil 2643
in Venezuela 1492
integument in 3015
juvenile hormone analogues in, relation of activity and persistence of 103
Malpighian tubules in 1628
permeability of 1056
moulting in 1782
nervous system in 1264
neuromuscular system in 112
nymphal development in, effects of JH mimics on 2638
on *Caluromys,* in Venezuela 2170
on *Caluromys philander,* in Venezuela 1492
on *Didelphis,* in Venezuela 2170
on *Didelphis marsupialis,* in Venezuela 1492
on dogs, in Venezuela 1492
on man
effects of sickle-cell trait on feeding by 1786
in Venezuela 1492
on *Oecomys* spp., in Venezuela 1492
on *Rattus rattus,* in Venezuela 1492
oviposition in, effects of antibiotics on 2640

Rhodnius prolixus *contd.*
reproduction in 9
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *R. neglectus* and 2643
testis development in 689
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Venezuela 1492, 2170
infectivity of 1496
effects of host on 1054
xenodiagnosis of 354
T. rangeli in, in Venezuela 1492
Rhododendron indicum, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
rhombifolia, Neostylopyga
Rhombomys opimus
arthropods in burrows of, in Kazakhstan 2592
Coptopsylla lamellifer infesting, in Kazakhstan 452
digestion of blood of, by Phlebotomidae 186
eradication of, for control of cutaneous leishmaniasis 2273
fleas infesting
in Iran 116
in USSR 116
Leishmania tropica in, in USSR 2269, 2273
Phlebotomidae in burrows of, in USSR 2270–2271
Phlebotominae in colonies of, estimating populations of 2274
Phlebotomus andrejevi in burrows of, in Turkmenia 1320
relation of distribution of tularaemia and 2894
Xenopsylla skrjabini on
in Kazakhstan 452
in USSR 2645
Yersinia pestis in, models of epizootics of 3251
rhungkiangensis, Aedes
Rhus javanica, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
Rhyacophila fuscula
in Canada 188
preying on, *Simulium venustum,* in Newfoundland 188
Riboflavin
in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
5′-(dihydrogen phosphate), in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* considered true substrate of nitroreductase 1477
Ribonuclease I, in *Leucophaea maderae,* not degrading RNA from fat-body microsomes of reproducing females 1473
Ribonucleic acids
in *Aedes aegypti* ovarian follicles, sites of synthesis of 2453
Ribonucleic acids *contd.*
in *Aedes albopictus* cell lines, effects of Sindbis virus on 2588
in *Calliphora vicina*
developmental changes in 3121
synthesis of 634
in *Chironomus plumosus* salivary glands, role in synthesis of nuclear proteins 2818
in insect prothoracic glands 1755
in *Leucophaea maderae,* synthesis of 6
in *Musca domestica* ovaries, effects of thiotepa on 3144
in *Periplaneta americana* mid-gut, effects of arsenicals on 2610
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
in *Sarcophaga bullata,* synthesis of 527
in *Sarcophaga peregrina,* relation of morphogenetic effects of ecdysterone and synthesis of 3438
Ribonucleic acids, messenger
in *Calliphora vicina*
controlling synthesis of DOPA decarboxylase 527
translation for DOPA decarboxylase 3476
Ribonucleic acids, ribosomal
in *Calliphora vicina,* developmental changes in 3121
in *Musca domestica* ovaries, processing 2393
Ribonucleic acids, transfer, in *Aedes aegyp* 496
Ribonucleic acids, viral, in Sindbis virus 3347
Rice (*Oryza sativa*)
Rice-fields
Anopheles freeborni in, in California 2739, 3319
Culex tarsalis in, in California 3319
C. tritaeniorhynchus in
in Miyagi Prefecture 3047
in Taiwan 1067
C. vishnui in, in Taiwan 1067
Gambusia affinis in, estimating populations of 3274
Psorophora confinnis in
in Arkansas 3030
in Louisiana 3043
Rice (stored grain), *Blomia* spp. in, in Surinam 1215
Richfield Larvicide "A", with Flit MLO, against, *Culex pipiens* 789
richiardii, Coquillettidia, (*Mansonia*)
Ricinus communis, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1906
ricinus, Ixodes
rickenbachi, Aedes
Rickettsia
control of, by vector control 40
in, arthropods, transmission of 418

Rickettsia australis (see also Typhus, Queensland tick)
in
Ixodes holocyclus, in Queensland 1698
I. tasmani, in Queensland 1698
Rickettsia burneti (see *Coxiella*)
Rickettsia canada, in, *Pediculus humanus,* development of 590
Rickettsia conori (see also Marseilles fever)
in
Erinaceus europaeus, antibodies to, in France 1732
Oryctolagus cuniculus, in France 1732
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Israel 3158
ticks 255
Rickettsia-like organisms, in *Cimex lectularius* mycetome 449
Rickettsia montana, in, *Pediculus humanus,* development of 590
Rickettsia mooseri (see also Typhus, murine)
in, *Xenopsylla cheopis,* transmission of 2386
Rickettsia orientalis (see *R. tsutsugamushi*)
Rickettsia prowazekii
control of 46
distribution of 43–44
ecology of 51
growth curve of, effects of antibiotics on 591
in
Ornithodoros moubata
effects of antibiotics on 2633
infectivity of 591
Pediculus humanus
detection of 1778
effects of antibiotics on 599, 2633
in Hungary 42
in Italy 78
transmission of 45
ultrastructure of 2634
reservoirs of 54–56
Rickettsia quintana (see also Trench fever)
distribution of 43, 47
Rickettsia rickettsi
in
Dermacentor andersoni 2339
D. variabilis, transmission of 1676
man, in Georgia (USA) 1676
Rickettsia sibirica, in, ticks 255
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi (see also Scrub typhus)
hosts of 1691
in
Aedes spp., replication of 2588
Cheladonta ikaoensis, in Japan 2114
Culex spp., replication of 2588
Leptotrombidium akamushi, in Akita Prefecture 1422
L. deliense
in Queensland 1698
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Leptotrombidium deliense contd.
in Taiwan 1420
transmission of 1013
L. scutellare, in Japan 2114
man
in Akita Prefecture 1422
in Punjab 1429
vectors of 1691
Rickettsiaceae, in, insects 2963
Rickettsiella grylli, in, *Leucophaea maderae,* pathogenesis of 2588
riethi, Culicoides
Rift Valley fever
virus
in
cattle, in southern Africa 2702
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
sheep, in southern Africa 2702
rimandoi, Aedes
Rio Bravo virus 1313
Riparia riparia, *Ixodes lividus* on, in Finland 2538
riparius, Aedes
riparius, Chironomus
Rissa tridactyla, *Ixodes uriae* on, in USSR 2072
River basins, Tabanidae in, in USSR 3449
Riverine vegetation
Glossina longipalpis in, in Nigeria 2775
G. palpalis in, in Nigeria 2775, 3424
G. tachinoides in
in Cameroon 3425
in Chad 2778, 3425
Rivers
Chironomidae in, in Norway 187
Ephemeroptera in, in Norway 187
methoxy-DDT in, non-target effects of 1963
Simuliidae in
in Japan 2764
in Norway 187
in West Germany 2478
riversi, Aedes
RNA (*see* Ribonucleic acids)
RNA polymerase (*see* Nucleotidyltransferase, ribonucleate)
RNase (*see* Ribonuclease I)
Ro 4-4602 (*see* DL-Serine, 2-[(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methyl]hydrazide)
Ro 5-1557 (*see* Benzene, 1-chloro-3-nitro-4-(2-propynyloxy)-)
Ro 7-9767 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[3-ethyl-5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-)
Ro 8-5497 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[3,7-dimethyl-9-(2-propynyloxy)-3,7-nonadienyl]-2-ethyl-2-methyl-)

Ro 8-9801 (*see* Oxirane, 3-[5-(4-ethylphenoxy)-3-methyl-3-pentenyl]-2,2-dimethyl-, (*E*)-)
Ro 10-6425 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
Ro 11-2602 (*see* Phenol, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)-)
Ro 20-3600 (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[[5-(3-ethyl-3-methyloxiranyl)-3-methyl-2-pentenyl]oxy]-, (*E*)-)
robertsi, Argas
robertsi, Culicoides (see *C. brevitarsis*)
robustipes, Chiroptonyssus
Rock squirrel (see *Citellus*)
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
causal agent, in, *Hyalomma dromedarii,* maintenance of 2588
in Georgia (USA) 1676
Rodents
Acari on
in Bulgaria 1666
in Mediterranean region 2542
Aedes rickenbachi on, in Cameroon 2461
A. tarsalis on, in Cameroon 2461
Allodermanyssus sanguineus on, in Mexico 2541
Anoplura on
in Czechoslovakia 1051
in Hungary 1275
in Ukraine 1263
arthropods on, in Mariïskaya ASSR 1467
Boraceia virus in, in Brazil 1895
Ctenophthalmus agyrtes on, in Romania 453
fleas on
in Bulgaria 1792
in Hungary 1275
in Isle of Man 2654
in Maharashtra 3252
in Nepal 2421
in South Korea 12
in Turkey 2655
in Ukraine 1270
Gamasidae on, in Yunnan Province 1001
human diseases, role of, in 2386
Ixodes eldaricus on, in USSR 1678
I. ricinus on
in Czechoslovakia 1419
in Switzerland 3503
mites on, in Irian 3524
Myobiidae on 2366
Trombiculidae on, in Kirghizia 2113
Xenopsylla astia on, in India 1789
rodhaini, Cordylobia
rodhaini, Phlebotomus
Romania
Dermacentor marginatus in 3162
fleas in 453, 1059, 1063
Gamasidae in 1214
Romania *contd.*
leishmaniasis in 376
Mallophaga in 680
on domestic birds 678
Oribatidae in 2360
Phlebotomidae in 376
Polyplax serrata in, on small mammals 3006
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3180
tularaemia in 3162
romanicus, Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
Ronnel (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Roof gutters, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Surinam 2705
Rose bengal, in *Musca domestica,* effects of 211
Rosensteiniidae, in North America 1003
rossicus, Aedes
rossicus, Rhipicephalus
rossolimae, Helenicula
rostratus, Ornithodoros
Rostrinirmus refractariolus
in USSR 679
on *Passer domesticus,* in Ukraine 679
on *Passer montanus,* in Ukraine 679
Rotenone
against
Hypoderma bovis, on cattle 2287
Otodectes cynotis, on dog 2553
in cockroaches, effects on nerve-muscle synapses of 2185
Rotifera, preyed on by, *Wyeomyia smithii,* in Illinois 2454
rotumae, Aedes
Rous sarcoma virus
in
Aedes aegypti, not replicating 173
Culex pipiens, not replicating 173
Royal Farm virus, in, *Argas hermanni* 97
Royal jelly, in *Aedes albopictus* diet, effect on egg viability of 2450
RU-11484 (*see* Bioresmethrin)
RU-11679 (*see* Cyclopropanecarboxylic aci 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl [5-(phenylmethyl)-3-furanyl]methyl este (1*R-trans*)-)
RU-12061 (*see* Pyresmethrin)
RU-12063 (*see* Resmethrin, (1*R-cis*)-)
Rubbish dumps, *Musca domestica* in, in Honshu 929
rubensis, Culex
rubinotus, Culex
rudis, Pollenia
Ruelene (*see* Crufomate)
rufa, Formica
rufescens, Loxosceles
rufibasis, Simulium
ruficornis, Sarcophaga
rufifacies, Chrysomya
rufipes, Anopheles
rufipes, Chrysops
rufipes, Hyalomma marginatum

ufipes, Prosimulium
ufipes, Urolepis
ufofrater, Tabanus
ugglesi, Simulium
Rum, bait component for, mosquitos 2735
upestris, Oropsylla
ussulae, Ctenophthalmus
utella, Setomorpha
-2539 (*see* Chrysanthemic acid, (3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl ester)
abaeus, Paederus
abethes chloropterus
in Panama 2740
yellow fever, virus in, in Panama 2740
abethes purpureus
in Brazil 1901
in tree holes, in Brazil 1901
abina, Orthetrum
acer, Scarabaeus
achalinensis, Therioplectes (see *Hybomitra montana montana*)
acharovi, Anopheles
aduski, Gahrliepia
afroxan (5-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-1,3-benzodioxole)
synergist for, dimethrin 2489
aiga tartarica, Hyalomma marginatum on, in Azerbaijan 2891
aimiri sciureus, Porocephalus clavatus on 2558
t. Louis encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Saint Louis)
aishuensis, Morellia
ajanicus, Culicoides
akhalin virus
in
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Ixodes uriae, in Soviet Far East 2074, 2881
in Soviet Far East 2878
alehabad virus, in, Culicidae, replication of 3072
alehi, Phlebotomus
alicinase, in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
alinarius, Chironomus
alinarius, Culex
alithion (*see* 4*H*-1,3,2-Benzodioxaphosphorin, 2-methoxy-, 2-sulfide)
alivation
in fowl, caused by formothion 3199
in *Musca domestica,* caused by garlic oil 3467
in *Trogoderma granarium,* caused by garlic oil 3467
alix, Fannia canicularis swarming around, in Honshu 2821
alix ledermanni, Glossina tachinoides on, in Cameroon 2779
Salmonella
in
Androctonus australis 306
in Algeria 2147
Salmonella abortus
in
Dermacentor marginatus, infectivity of 2344
Haemaphysalis punctata, infectivity of 2344
Ornithodoros lahorensis, infectivity of 2344
sheep 2344
Salmonella dublin, in, *Monomorium pharaonis,* in UK 2177
Salmonella heidelberg
in
Haemaphysalis punctata 2344
Ornithodoros lahorensis 2344
sheep, in Kirghizia 2344
Salmonella typhi, in, *Blaberus craniifer,* mortality of 1468
Salmonella typhimurium
in
Nosopsyllus consimilis
localisation of 2649
transmission of 1791
Xenopsylla gerbilli, development of 450
Salmonella typhosa (see *S. typhi*)
Salt marshes
Aedes spp. in, in North Carolina 3273
A. caspius in, in Denmark 2813
A. detritus in, in Denmark 2813
A. dorsalis in
in Denmark 2813
in Utah 3314
A. flavescens in, in Denmark 2813
A. leucomelas in, in Denmark 2813
A. mitchellae in, in Florida 1917
A. sollicitans in
in Florida 1850, 1917
in New Jersey 2436
in North Carolina 467
A. taeniorhynchus in
in Florida 1850
in North Carolina 467
A. vigilax in, in Queensland 1579
Anopheles spp. in, in North Carolina 3273
A. atropos in, in North Carolina 467
A. bradleyi in, in North Carolina 467
A. maculipennis in, in Poland 1306
Coquillettidia richiardii in, in France 3353
Culex salinarius in, in North Carolina 467
C. tarsalis in, in Utah 3314
Culicoides vistulensis in, in Poland 1319
Culiseta inornata in, in Utah 3314
mosquito control in 1850
ditching for 467

Salt marshes *contd.*
organic phosphates in, non-target effects of 2372
plants on spoil heaps in 2436
Psorophora confinnis in, in North Carolina 467
Tabanus lineola in, in New Jersey 2496
saltanensis, Culex
Saltella sphondylii
in USA 3210
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Salts, in *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* effects on dehiscence of *Coelomomyces psorophorae* sporangia of 2202
Sambucus sieboldiana, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
Samoa, *Tabanus* spp. in 541
samoanus, Aedes
Sand martin (see *Riparia riparia*)
Sandfly fever
in India 642
virus
antigens of 1959
in
Culicidae, replication of 3072
Phlebotomus chinensis, in Moldavia 1136
P. papatasi, in Moldavia 1136
P. perfiliewi, in Moldavia 1136
Sandoz 6538 (*see* Quinalphos)
Sandoz 52092 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl ester)
Sandoz 52097 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(methoxy(propylamino)phosphinyl]oxy-]-, 1-methylethyl ester, (*E*)-)
Sandoz 52114 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[(dimethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-, 1-ethyl-1-methyl-2-propynyl ester)
Sandoz 52117 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[(ethylamino)methoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-, methyl ester, (*E*)-)
Sandoz 52118 (*see* 2-Butenoic acid, 3-[[methoxy(propylamino)phosphinyl]oxy]-, ethyl ester, (*E*)-)
sanguinea, Formica
sanguineum, Simulium
sanguineus, Allodermanyssus
sanguineus, Rhipicephalus
sanguisuga, Culicoides
Santa Cruz faunal subarea, mosquitos in 174
sapidus, Callinectes
sapphirina, Uranotaenia
Saprolegnia, in, mosquitos, in USSR 750
Sarcopcid (*see* Chlorfenvinphos)
Sarcophaga
dysentery, role of, in, in Inner Mongolia 215
ecdysones in 637
in Madagascan region 3441
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
Sarcophaga *contd.*
in dwellings, in UK 2050
nervous system in 1233
parasitised by, *Exoristobia philippinensis* 1618
Sarcophaga albiceps, chromosomes in 162
Sarcophaga aldrichi
Entomophthora bullata in, in Ontario 1604
in Canada 1604
Sarcophaga argyrostoma
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
development in 2866
diapause in 2866
enzymes in 3479
flight muscle in, glutamate metabolising enzymes in 2491
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 246, 932
photoperiodic clock in 1155
pupariation in 956
Sarcophaga barbata (see *S. argyrostoma*)
Sarcophaga bullata
active ion transport in 1169
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
critical fusion frequency of, effects of CO on 3101
cuticle in, lipids in 2308
enzymes in 2790, 3120
excretion in 965
giant foot-pad nuclei in, DNA synthesis 3462
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3459
juvenile hormones in, deactivation of 5
mid-gut in 3136
nucleic acids in
effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxi on 527
effects of ecdysone on 527
parasitised by, *Nasonia vitripennis* 201
pupariation in
anterior inhibition of 240, 1347
effects of X-irradiation on 3437
puparium formation in, hormones active in 2816
sclerotisation in 3120
Sarcophaga carnaria
development in 1382
in France 2006
parasitising, *Euparypha pisana,* in Franc 2006
Sarcophaga crassipalpis
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
pupariation in, anterior inhibition of 24
Sarcophaga curva, sp. n., description of 3441
Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis, chromosomes in 1621
Sarcophaga hirtipes, chromosomes in 162

Sarcophaga knabi, chromosomes in 1621
Sarcophaga nodosa
enzymes in 1656, 3097
flight muscles in 3097
Sarcophaga orchidea, chromosomes in 1621
Sarcophaga paramulaba, descriptions of 3441
Sarcophaga peregrina
pupariation in 956
sugar receptors in 1176, 3451
wing disks in, effects of ecdysterone on development of 3438
Sarcophaga ruficornis, citrate in, developmental changes in 967
Sarcophaga zumptiana, in USSR 1624
Sarcophagidae
diapause in 2848
helminth eggs on, in Kazakhstan 2018
in Brazil 540
in Bulgaria 2505
in Kenya 2848
in cess-pools, in Kazakhstan 2817
meeting of the sexes in 5
parasitised by, *Pseudeucoila trichopsila* 2017
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
Sarcophaginae
in Madagascan region 3441
in Neotropical region 225
Sarcophagini, in USSR 1624
Sarcoptes canis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptes scabiei
bursa copulatrix in 3183
control of, acaricides for 561, 1701, 2115, 2124, 2127, 2173, 2923, 3182, 3207
in Australia 1701, 1703
in Brazil 3182
in Czechoslovakia 281
in East Germany 2923
in India 2384, 3207
in Iran 2565
in Ireland 561
in Italy 2115
in Mexico 2541
in Panama 3124
in Romania 3180
in UK 3009
in USSR 2124
in Venezuela 2173
in West Germany 2127
in bed linen, not found 281
on Asian buffalo 3183
in Haryana 2384
on dog 3183
diagnosis of 3519
in Haryana 2384
in Iran 2565
in Mysore 3207
Sarcoptes scabiei *contd.*
on man
in Brazil 3182
in Czechoslovakia 281
in Italy 2115
in Mexico 2541
in Panama 3124
in Romania 3180
in UK 3009
in USSR 2124
in Venezuela 2173
on *Phascolarctos cinereus,* in Australia 1701
on pig
in East Germany 2923
in Irish Republic 561
in West Germany 2121
lesions caused by 2121
on sheep 3183
on *Vombatus ursinus,* in Australia 1703
on zebu, in Haryana 2384
Sarcoptes scabiei bovis **auct.** (see *S. s. bubulus*)
Sarcoptes scabiei bubulus
control of, acaricides for 1208
in Yugoslavia 1208
Sarcoptes scabiei cameli
in Ethiopia 1227
on dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Sarcoptes scabiei canis
in Iran 2565
on dogs, in Iran 2565
Sarcoptes scabiei caprae
control of, acaricides for 1707
in India 1707
on goats, in India 1707
Sarcoptes scabiei suis
control of, acaricides for 2127
in West Germany 2127
on pigs
in West Germany 2127
lesions caused by 2121
Sarcoptes suis (see *S. scabiei*)
Sarcoptiformes
on man, effects of 2926
on small mammals, in Liberia 1705
Sarcosine (*see* Glycine, *N*-methyl-)
Sarracenia purpurea
Wyeomyia smithii on
in Illinois 2454
in Massachusetts 2205
sasai, Aedes
sasai, Tabanus
Saskatchewan
Aedes cataphylla in, viruses in 1086
A. excrucians in, viruses in 1086
A. fitchii in, viruses in 1086
A. implicatus in 1289
A. punctor in, viruses in 1086
Simulium arcticum in 1963

Saurocytozoon tupinambi
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 1880
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 1880
Tupinambis nigropunctatus, in Brazil 1880
Savanna
Aedes luteocephalus in, in Senegal 1570
Boophilus annulatus in, in Nigeria 2534
B. decoloratus in, in Nigeria 2534
Glossina longipalpis in, in Nigeria 2775
G. palpalis in, in Nigeria 2775
onchocerciasis in, in West Africa 3389
savignyi, Ornithodoros
sawadai, Atylotus
SBP-1382 (*see* Resmethrin)
scaber, Heterometrus
scabiei, Sarcoptes
scalaris, Fannia
Scandinavia, *Ixodes trianguliceps* in 3501
Scapanus, *Ixodes angustus* on, in Oregon 1671
Scaphixodes, in Nepal 3175
scapularis, Ixodes
Scarabaeidae
in cattle dung
in Missouri 1349
in New York 3210
Scarabaeus sacer
in USSR 1160
Physocephalus sexalatus in, in Uzbekistan 1160
Scheloribates, *Avitellina* spp. in, not infective 282
Scheloribates fimbriatus, *Avitellina lahorea* in, infectivity of 282
Scheloribates laevigatus
Avitellina lahorea in, infectivity of 282
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
schineri, Hybomitra (see *H. ciureai*)
Schistocerca gregaria
control of, insecticides for 2607
enzymes in 1656
Malpighian tubules in
effects of autoneurotoxin on 1253
permeability of 1056
Schistocerca vaga, juvenile hormones in, deactivation of 523
Schizophthirus pleurophaeus
descriptions of 684
in USSR 684
on *Dryomys nitedula,* in Ukraine 684
on *Muscardinus avellanarius,* in Ukraine 684
Schizotrypanum cruzi (see *Trypanosoma*)
Schoenbaueria, in Siberia 886
Schoenbaueria pusillum (see *Simulium*)
Schoenbaueria truncatum (see *Simulium*)
Schoengastia, in West Bengal 1013
schultzei, Culicoides
schulzei, Hyalomma
Sciomyzidae
inter-specific competition for food in 1645
intra-specific competition for food in 1644
Scirpus, cutting of, to control *Coquillettidi* 3353
sciurorum, Monopsyllus
Sciurus griseus, western equine encephalitis virus in, infectivity of 3164
Sciurus niger
bait stations for flea control on 2644
territorial behaviour in 2644
Scolopax rusticola, carbaryl in, residues of 573
Scolopendra morsitans
in Sri Lanka 3535
on man, symptoms of bite by 3535
venom of 3535
Scolopendra subspinipes mutilans
in South Korea 1022
on man, in South Korea 1022
scolyti, Pyemotes
Scolytidae
preyed on by
Pyemotes parviscolyti 3533
P. scolyti 3533
Scorpio maurus palmatus, venom of 360
Scorpiones
in Colombia 2934
in Iraq 1023
in North America 2146
on man, hemiplegia from sting by 1432
respiratory metabolism in 1015
venoms of 2929
Scrub
Triatoma sordida in
effects of cutting and burning on 264
in Brazil 2642
Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi*)
ecology of 1691
in Japan 1422, 2114
in Punjab 1429
in Queensland 1698
in Taiwan 1420
in West Bengal 1013
sculpturatus, Centruroides
scupense, Hyalomma
scutellare, Leptotrombidium
scutellaris, Aedes
SD-8530 (*see* Phenol, 3,4,5-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
SD-13462 (*see* Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1 (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl ester, (*E*)-)
SD-22639 (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-butyl *O*-methyl *O*-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl ester)
Sea birds
Ixodes uriae on, in Newfoundland 3513
Ornithodoros capensis on, in Cuba 235

secundus, Ctenophthalmus congener
secundus, Rhipicephalus (see *R. turanicus*)
Seepage areas, *Culex tarsalis* in, in California 3286
segmentata, Meta
segnis, Leptopsylla
Selenium, against, ectoparasites of cat 3184
Selenops bursarius
in Japan 1728
preying on, household insects, in Nagasaki Prefecture 1728
Semiothisa inaequilinea
in South Africa 2063
on sheep, in South Africa 2063
semireductus, Chironomus
Semliki Forest virus, in, *Aedes albopictus,* defence mechanisms against 2458
Senegal
Aedes aegypti in 2722
A. luteocephalus in, on man 1570
A. simpsoni in 2722
African horse sickness in 1946
Anopheles funestus in 148
A. gambiae in 148
Glossina palpalis in 1333, 3426
Hyalomma truncatum in, rickettsiae in 362
malaria in 413
senex, Sepedon
Sepedon senex, food habits of 1724
Sepiapterine (*see* 1-Propanone, 1-(2-amino-7,8-dihydro-4-hydroxy-6-pteridinyl)-2-hydroxy-)
Sepsidae, in Czechoslovakia 952
Sepsis, in cattle dung, in New York 3210
septemcostata, Adesmia lehmanni
Septic tanks
DDT in, effects of 726
Dursban in, effects of 726
serbicus, Ctenophthalmus agyrtes
serdjukovae, Haemogamasus
serengetiana, Linguatula serrata
sergenti, Phlebotomus
sergentii, Anopheles
Sergentomyia
in Afghanistan 2277
in Ethiopia 1325
in Guinea 1584
in India 877
in Iran 2472, 3382
in USSR 2270
in Uzbekistan 1585
in Yemen 872
in dwellings, in Rajasthan 1321
Sergentomyia antennata
biology of 2753
in Morocco 2753
taxonomy of 2753
Sergentomyia arpaklensis (see also *Sergentomyia sintoni*)
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
in Afghanistan 1133
Sergentomyia arpaklensis *contd.*
in USSR 2272
Sergentomyia babu, in India 877
Sergentomyia baghdadis, in Iraq 1131
Sergentomyia bailyi, in India 877
Sergentomyia clydei
in India 877, 1323
in USSR 1585
in rodent burrows, in Rajasthan 1323
Leishmania tropica in, in Rajasthan 1323
Sergentomyia dentata
in Afghanistan 1133
in Yugoslavia 2471
Sergentomyia dentata bruchoni (see *S. dentata*)
Sergentomyia fallax
in Yemen 872
group of, in Palaearctic region 872
Sergentomyia fallax afghanica
subsp. n., description of 1133
in Afghanistan 1133
Sergentomyia fallax cypriotica, in Iraq 1131
Sergentomyia garnhami, post-abdominal regions of 1952
Sergentomyia grekovi
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
in USSR 1585, 2272, 2274
in gerbil colonies, in Uzbekistan 2274
Sergentomyia longiforceps
sp. n., description of 2758
in China 2758
in caves, in Kweichow Province 2758
Sergentomyia madagascariensis, in Malagasy Republic 3081
Sergentomyia minuta
in Italy 1953
in Spain 500
in Yugoslavia 2471
Sergentomyia palestinensis, in Iraq 1131
Sergentomyia pawlowskyi, in USSR 1585
Sergentomyia sintoni (see also *Sergentomyia arpaklensis*)
blood-meals in, digestion of 186
in Afghanistan 1133
in Iran 2472, 3382
in USSR 1585, 2272, 2274
in gerbil colonies, in Uzbekistan 2274
Leishmania tropica in, in Iran 3382
leptomonads in, in Iran 2472
Sergentomyia sogdiana, in USSR 1585
Sergentomyia squamipleuris
in Iraq 1131
in Malagasy Republic 3081
in USSR 1585
Sergentomyia sumbarica, in USSR 1585
Sergentomyia taizi
sp. n., description of 872
in Yemen 872
Sergentomyia theodori, in Pakistan 1133
Sergentomyia theodori pashtunica
subsp. n., description of 1133

Sergentomyia theodori pashtunica *contd.*
in Afghanistan 1133
Sergentomyia tiberiadis pakistanica
subsp. n., description of 2275
in Afghanistan 2275
in Pakistan 2275
in USSR 2275
seriata, Naemia
sericata, Lucilia, (*Phaemicia*)
L-Serine
in *Glossina morsitans,* synthesis of 3390
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in pig, ^{14}C from dichlorvos incorporated into 1720
DL-Serine, 2-[(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methyl]**hydrazide,** in flies, retarding puparium formation 956
Serinus canarius (see Canary)
Serotonin (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
serrata, Linguatula
serrata, Polyplax
Serratia marcescens, in, *Blaberus craniifer,* mortality of 1468
serrulatus, Tityus
Serum, in *Aedes aegypti* diet, stimulating oogenesis 2684
Serum globulins (*see* Globulins, blood serum)
Serum hepatitis, arthropod transmission of 148
servilia, Crocothemis
Sesamex (5-[1-[2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-1,3-benzodioxole)
in *Culex pipiens,* inhibiting DDT-dehydrochlorinase 790
in *Musca domestica,* inhibiting dehydrochlorination of cyclodienes 1224
in *Periplaneta americana,* inhibiting carbaryl metabolism 1751
inhibitor of insect epoxide hydrase 1439
synergist for
DDT 790
diazinon 2796
malaoxon 3458
NRDC 161 1222
Sesarma dehaani
in South Korea 1022
Paragonimus iloktsuenensis in 1022
P. westermani in 1022
Sesoxane (*see* Sesamex)
Setaria, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Africa 3253
Setaria cervi
in
Cervus elaphus 2005
Haematobosca stimulans, development of 2005
Setomorpha rutella, *Tetrameres mohtedai* in, development of 2068
setosa, Neopsylla
setosus, Linognathus
setulifera, Hennigiola
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage aeration ditches
Chironomus attenuatus in, in Florida 2794
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus in, in Florida 2794
Sewage beds
Psychoda alternata in
effects of flooding on 2517
in Georgia (USA) 2517
Sewage systems
Culex pipiens in
in Japan 2448
in USSR 1291
Periplaneta americana in, in Singapore 1480
Sewage wells, *Culex* spp. in, in Iran 3356
Sex pheromones
Amblyomma maculatum 555
Blattella germanica 2997
Byrsotria fumigata 1767
Dermacentor andersoni 976
D. variabilis 976
Glossina morsitans 3095
Leucophaea maderae 665
Musca autumnalis 3105
M. domestica 944, 2039, 2317, 2509, 2800, 3095
Periplaneta americana 1762, 2614
P. japonica 2994
selectivity of receptors for 2387
insect control using 1450
sexfasciata, Hybomitra
sexta, Manduca
Shawella couloniana
control of 1447
in Australia 1447
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
Sheep (*Ovis aries*)
Amblyomma cajennense on, in Trinidad 2108
arboviruses in, in southern Africa 2702
Autoba olivacea on, in South Africa 2063
Babesia motasi in, in Karnataka 3498
Batestan in, toxicity of 1199
Batken virus in, antibodies to, in Kirgizia 2077
benoxafos in, residues of 291
blue-tongue virus in
antibodies to
in Kenya 1129
in Nigeria 1125
Boophilus decoloratus on, in Nigeria 2534
Calliphora vicina on, in Israel 121
Chrysomya albiceps on, in Israel 121
Clostridium perfringens in, in Kirghizia 2348

Sheep *contd.*
Congo virus in, in Nigeria 351
coumaphos in, toxicity of 2960–2961
Cowdria ruminantium in, pathogenicity of 3161
Coxiella burneti in 1687
Ctenocephalides canis on, in India 1789
C. felis on, in India 1789, 2651
Damalinia ovis on
effects of 2629
in New Zealand 2629
Demodex ovis on, in Czechoslovakia 1702
Dermacentor spp. on, in Mongolia 2785
D. marginatus on
in Armenia 295
in Kirghizia 2348
in Romania 3162
in Yugoslavia 1194
diazinon in
cholinesterase inhibition by 2952
residues of 2952
ectoparasites of 1240
epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer, virus in, antibodies to, in Nigeria 1125
EPN in, toxicity of 2564
fenchlorphos in, toxicity of 2159
Haemaphysalis intermedia on, in Karnataka 3498
H. punctata on
in Bulgaria 1403
in Yugoslavia 1194
Haemosporidia in, in Bulgaria 988
Hyalomma spp. on, in Mongolia 2785
H. anatolicum on, in India 2110
H. marginatum on
in Crimea 989
in Kirghizia 2077, 2882
Hydrotaea irritans on
in England 918, 2046
in Scotland 918, 2046
Ixodes gibbosus infesting, in Yugoslavia 1194
Linognathus ovillus on, in India 1490
L. pedalis on, in Ukraine 1263
Lipoptena cervi on, in Byelorussia 949
Lucilia cuprina on, in Australia 2827, 3119, 3130
L. sericata on, in Israel 121
Melophagus ovinus on
effects on blood proteins of 2322
in Bulgaria 2321
in Himalayas 1652
in Mongolia 3434
in Poland 587
Oestrus ovis on
in Azerbaijan 200, 2288
in Haryana 2384
in Israel 121
in Mongolia 2785
in Venezuela 3435
Sheep *contd.*
Pasteurella tularensis in, antibodies to, in Romania 3162
pest control on 2486
residual insecticides for 2964
Phlebotomus pedifer on, in Kenya 3385
Psorergates ovis on
in New South Wales 1006
not transmitted to lambs 1006
Psoroptes ovis on
in Bulgaria 564
in France 558
in UK 2361, 2554
in USSR 2117
Pulex irritans on, in India 1789
Raillietia auris on, in Iran 1002
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
R. bursa on
in Bulgaria 1403
in Crimea 989
in Yugoslavia 1194
R. sanguineus on, in Israel 973
R. turanicus on, in Israel 973
Salmonella abortus in 2344
S. heidelberg in, in Kirghizia 2344
Sarcoptes scabiei on 3183
Semiothisa inaequilinea on, in South Africa 2063
tick-borne diseases of, in Iran 2086
tick paralysis in 1197
ticks on, in Bulgaria 988
Vermipsylla spp. on, in Mongolia 2785
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Israel 121
Xenopsylla cheopis on, in India 1789
Sheep, bighorn (see *Ovis canadensis*)
Sheep dips 2964
Sheep dung
Coleoptera in, in South Dakota 1665
Haematobia irritans in, development of 528
Sheep liver, minced, bait component for, *Lucilia cuprina* 2011
Sheep milk
γ-BHC in, residues of 2162
carbaryl in, residues of 2163
trichlorphon in, residues of 2163
Sheep scab, in UK 2554
Sheep serum
culture-medium component for, *Trypanosoma vivax* 2773
inhibitor of *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut trypsin 1977
Shell 52-RL-71 (*see* 2,7-Epoxy-3,6-methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-)

shevtshenkovae, Simulium
shogakii, Simulium
shooterii, Notonecta
shoshone, Diaptomus

Shrew
Armillifer armillatus on, in Liberia 2141
A. grandis on, in Liberia 2141
ectoparasites of, in Indonesia 2876
fleas on
in Nepal 2421
in Turkmenia 2972
Shrew carcasses
Diptera in, in England 962
Lepidoptera in, in England 962
Shrew-moles (see *Neurotrichus gibbsii*)
Shrimp, grass (see *Palaemonetes*)
Shrimp, pink (see *Penaeus duorarum*)
Sialic acids
in cattle serum, effects of *Hypoderma* on 1602
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
sibiricus, Therioplectes (see *Hybomitra montana morgani*)
Sickle cell trait (*see* Anemia, sickle cell)
Sierra Leone
Glossina spp. in 1146
trypanosomiasis in 1146
sierrensis, Aedes
sigaensis, Culicoides
Sigmodon hispidus
fleas on, in New Mexico 1273
Leishmania mexicana in, in South America 870
signatus, Procladius
signifera, Orthopodomyia
Sikkim
Anoplura in 1490
fleas in 1789
Pupipara in 1652
Silane, dichlorodimethyl-, to prevent mosquito eggs adhering to apparatus 1922
silenus, Przhevalskiana
Silica, with boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
Silica gel
against
Blattella germanica 433
Dermanyssus gallinae 2118
with boric acid, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
with diammonium hexafluorosilicate(2–), against, *Chirodiscoides caviae,* on guineapigs 1427
with pyrethrins, against, *Blattella germanica* 433
Silicate(2–), hexafluoro-, diammonium, with silica gel, against, *Chirodiscoides caviae,* on guineapigs 1427
silvarum, Dermacentor
silvatica, Peromyscopsylla, (*Leptopsylla*)
Silvius, in Arizona 2034
Silvius quadrivittatus
in USA 2034
on man, in Arizona 2034
Simazine (*see* 1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N,N'*-diethyl-)
simici, Phlebotomus
simicola, Pneumonyssus
similis, Cambaroides
simplex, Ceratophyllus
simplex, Morellia
simpsoni, Aedes
simulans, Pulex
simulator, Culicoides
Simuliidae
activity in, effects of barometric pressure fluctuations on 1960
biology of 2977
control of
insecticides for 892, 1750
repellents for 724, 1021
dispersal of 2765
effects of pollution on 1589
filariae in, in Guatemala 2231
fungi in, in Ukraine 885
haemorrhagic syndrome of Altamira, rol of, in 1964
in Canada 1960
in Guyana 1141
in India 642
in Italy 1589, 1725
in Japan 1972
in Nagasaki Prefecture 1138
in New York 892, 1973, 3087
in Newfoundland 509
in Norway 187
in Siberia 886
in Ukraine 890
in USSR 189, 724
in West Germany 2478
in Yugoslavia 1137
in rivers
in Czechoslovakia 889
in Japan 2764
in streams, in Newfoundland 2280
larval head-fans in 1588
larval migration in 2280
malaria, role of, in 2665
nematodes in, in Ukraine 885
olfaction in 1142
on man
in Brazil 1964
in Nearctic region 3089
in Neotropical region 3089
parasites of, in Newfoundland 1590
population density of, methods for estimating 504
taxonomy of
pterines as characters for 882
variability of characters for 1966
traps for 1973
vision in 1142
Simulium
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Kazakhsta 881
control of 574

Simulium *contd.*
Corynebacterium pyogenes in, in Denmark 3212
Enterobacter spp. in, in Brazil 1964
in Bulgaria 1975
in California 2766
in Ethiopian region 3386
in France 507
in India 505
in Newfoundland 2280
in Palaearctic region 3386
in South America 1330
in South Korea 2473
in Tanzania 1587
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
on man
in Brazil 1964
in Guyana 1141
Onchocerca volvulus in, in tropical America 3089
preyed on by
Drosophila spp.
in Cameroon 1586
in Liberia 1586
Neoperla clymene, in Texas 239
production in 507
taxonomy of 505, 3386
Simulium aemulum, in USSR 886
Simulium amazonicum, in Brazil 1964
Simulium arcticum
cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
control of, insecticides for 1963
in Canada 1963
in USA 1139
Simulium argus, in USA 502
Simulium argyreatum, in West Germany 1965
Simulium aureum
cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
in Canada 188, 1590
in USA 502
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Simulium baffinense, cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
Simulium bayakorum
sp. n., description of 3388
in Zaïre 3388
in streams, in Zaïre 3388
Simulium bidentatum
in Japan 1138, 2764
on man 1138
Simulium bovis ulangae
subsp. n., description of 1587
in Tanzania 1587
Simulium brevicaule, in France 507
Simulium callidum
in Costa Rica 3089
on man, in Costa Rica 3089
Simulium callidum *contd.*
Onchocerca volvulus in, in tropical America 3089
Simulium canadense, in USA 502, 1139
Simulium corbis
Gastromermis viridis in, in Newfoundland 1590
in Canada 188, 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium cryophilum
in Norway 503
nocturnal activity in 503
Simulium damnosum
biology of 2477
control of 343, 422
aerial spraying for 2762
biological 1586
feeding behaviour in 1976
in Cameroon 1586, 1976
in Ivory Coast 1969, 1974, 2762
in Liberia 1586
in Tanzania 454–455, 506
in Upper Volta 2762
life-cycle of 3389
on man, in Cameroon 1976
Onchocerca volvulus in
in Tanzania 506
transmission of 454, 1976, 2656
predators of, in Ivory Coast 1974
Thelohania fibrata in, in Ivory Coast 1969
complex of, onchocerciasis vectors among 308
Simulium decorum
control of, development inhibitors for 2281
in Canada 188, 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Simulium dentatum
in India 2476
larvae of 2476
Simulium erythrocephalum
in Czechoslovakia 889
in France 888
spermathecae in 888
Simulium euryadminiculum, cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
Simulium gouldingi
in Canada 188, 1590
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Simulium grisescens
in India 2476
larvae of 2476
Simulium guianense
in Guyana 1141
on man, in Guyana 1141

Simulium haematopotum
in Costa Rica 3089
on man, in Costa Rica 3089
Simulium himalayense
in India 2476
larvae of 2476
Simulium hunteri, in USA 502
Simulium incrustatum 1141
Simulium indicum
descriptions of 1140
distribution of 1140
on man 1140
onchocerciasis, role of, in 1140
Simulium japonicum
in Japan 1138, 2764
in rivers, in Japan 2764
nematodes in, in Japan 2764
on man 1138
Simulium jolyi laciniatum
in Fiji 2279
on man, in Fiji 2279
taxonomy of 2279
Simulium kingundense
sp. n., description of 3388
in Zaïre 3388
in streams, in Zaïre 3388
Simulium kisoense
sp. n., description of 2763
in Japan 2763
in streams, in Nagano Prefecture 2763
Simulium kwangoense
sp. n., description of 3388
in Zaïre 3388
in streams, in Zaïre 3388
Simulium latipes
in Canada 188, 1590
in UK 883
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 1590
Pleistophora simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
Thelohania bracteata in, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium longipalpe, in USSR 886
Simulium maculatum, in USSR 886
Simulium mediterraneum
in USSR 2474
spermatozoa in 887
triploidy in 2474
Simulium metallicum
in Costa Rica 3089
on man, in Costa Rica 3089
Onchocerca volvulus in, in tropical America 3089
Simulium monticola, in France 507
Simulium morsitans
chromosome abberations in 1328
in USSR 1328
Simulium neavei
in Tanzania 454–455
Simulium neavei *contd.*
on crabs, in Tanzania 454
Simulium nigrifacies
sp. n., description of 2476
in India 2476
Simulium nodosum, descriptions of 1140
Simulium nyasalandicum
in Tanzania 455, 506
on *Potamon pseudoperlatum,* in Tanzania 455
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Tanzania 50
taxonomy of 506
Simulium ochraceum
feeding behaviour in 1976
in Guatemala 1970, 1976
on man, in Guatemala 1970, 1976
Onchocerca volvulus in
infectivity of 1970
transmission of 1976
Simulium opalinifrons
biology of 1967
descriptions of 1967
in Argentina 1967
in Paraguay 1967
Simulium ornatum
in France 507
in UK 883
in USSR 2474
Onchocerca tarsicola in, transmission of 2583
spermatozoa in 887
triploidy in 2474
Simulium paynei
in Costa Rica 3089
on man, in Costa Rica 3089
Simulium pictipes
control of
insecticides for 1968
JH mimics for 893
in USA 884
overwintering in 884
Simulium piperi, in USA 502
Simulium pontinum, spermatozoa in 887
Simulium pusillum, in USSR 1800
Simulium quadrivittatum
in Costa Rica 3089
on man, in Costa Rica 3089
Simulium quinquestriatum, in Japan 1138
Simulium reptans
in West Germany 1965
on *Ranunculus aquatilis,* in West Germany 1965
Simulium rufibasis
in India 2476
in Japan 1138
larvae of 2476
Simulium rugglesi, cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
Simulium sanguineum 1141
Simulium shevtshenkovae
in USSR 2760
in reservoir lakes, in Ukraine 2760

imulium shogakii, in Japan 1138
imulium slossonae
flight activity in 1961
in USA 1961
Leucocytozoon smithi in, in South Carolina 1961
on turkeys, in South Carolina 1961
imulium subcostatum chejuense
sp. n., description of 2473
in South Korea 2473
imulium sublacustre
in West Germany 1965
on *Potamogeton,* in West Germany 1965
taxonomy of 1965
imulium suzukii, in Japan 2764
imulium tescorum, in USA 502
imulium truncatum, in USSR 189, 1800
imulium tuberosum
control of, development inhibitors for 2281
in Canada 188, 1590
in Czechoslovakia 889
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Pleistophora simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
imulium variegatum, in Czechoslovakia 889
imulium venustum
cleaning of head appendages and wings in 1327
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
control of
insecticides for 3087
repellents for 1070
dispersal of 2765
Gastromermis viridis in, in Newfoundland 1590
haemolymph in, amino acids in 2761
in Canada 188, 880, 1142, 1590, 2761
in USA 3087
in USSR 886, 1070
Isomermis wisconsinensis in, in Newfoundland 1590
Mermithidae in 2761
in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
Neomesomermis flumenalis in, in Newfoundland 880, 1590
olfaction in 1142
Pleistophora multispora in, in Newfoundland 1590
P. simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
preyed on by
Aeshna interrupta, in Newfoundland 188
Rhyacophila fuscula, in Newfoundland 188
Thelohania bracteata in, in Newfoundland 1590
vision in 1142
Simulium virgatum, in USA 502
Simulium vittatum
breeding places of, water quality in 3088
Coelomycidium simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
in Canada 188, 1590
in USA 502, 3088
in streams
in Delaware 3088
in Pennsylvania 3088
larvae of, tolerance of low oxygen concentrations in 3090
Mermithidae in, in Newfoundland 188
Microsporidia in, in Newfoundland 188
oocytes in, lipids in 1971
Pleistophora multispora in, in Newfoundland 1590
P. simulii in, in Newfoundland 1590
Thelohania bracteata in, in Newfoundland 1590
Simulium vorax, in Tanzania 455
Simulium woodi
in Tanzania 455, 506
Onchocerca volvulus in, in Tanzania 506
taxonomy of 506
Simulium zakhariense
in USSR 2474
triploidy in 2474
simulivora, Drosophila
simus, Rhipicephalus
sinanoensis, Culicoides
Sindbis virus
in
Aedes aegypti
detection of 806
persistence of 1548
A. albopictus
defence mechanisms against 2458
effects on RNA of 2588
morphology of 1841
RNA synthesis by 3347
temperature sensitivity of 2693
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Culex gelidus, in Sarawak 1926
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Sarawak 1926
C. univittatus, in South Africa 1294
ducks, in Czechoslovakia 3039
fowls
antibodies to, in Sarawak 1926
in Czechoslovakia 3039
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos
in Sarawak 3336
in southern Africa 2702
neutralised by immune serum to *Aedes aegypti* 3070
sinensis, Anopheles hyrcanus
sinensis, Eriocheir
Singapore
Aedes aegypti in 2238
dengue haemorrhagic fever in 2238

Singapore *contd.*
Periplaneta americana in, in sewage systems 1480
sintoni, Sergentomyia
Siphona, taxonomy of, added to Official List 2846
Siphona geniculata, taxonomy of 2846
Siphonaptera
biology of 1741, 2977
collecting techniques for 1062
control of 574, 1453
bait stations for 2644
insecticides for 1750
evolution of 703
in Afghanistan 704
in Australia 1794
in Connecticut 1271
in France 1062, 2417
in India 642, 1789
in Iran 116
in Poland 585–586
in Romania 1059, 1063
in USSR 1061
in Wisconsin 1065
in *Alticola strelzovi* nests, in Altai region 1798
in animal burrows, length of life of 115
in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests, in USSR 1730
on birds
in Isle of Man 2654
in Western Sayan 701
on cat 2391
on dog 2391
in Brazil 1797
on domestic animals, allergic reaction to 2388
on insectivores
in Bulgaria 1792
in Turkmenia 2972
on Muridae, in Soviet Far East 2362
on rodents
in Bulgaria 1792
in Maharashtra 3252
in Mariĭskaya ASSR 1467
in South Korea 12
in Turkey 2655
in Ukraine 1270
on small mammals
in California 2644
in Czechoslovakia 2650
in Hungary 1275
in Isle of Man 2654
in Kenya 2653
in Nepal 2421
in Poland 3247
in Spain 3024, 3249
in Western Sayan 701
rickettsiae in, transmission of 418
Yersinia pestis in
in California 2644
transmission of 3251
siro, Acarus
Sisymbrium altissimum, seed mucilage fro
not trapping mosquito larvae 1905
Sisyphus, in Australia, introduced for disposal of cattle dung 2870
sitiens, Culex
SKF 525A (*see* Benzeneacetic acid, α-phenyl-α-propyl-, 2-(diethylamino)ethyl ester, hydrochloride)
Skin diseases 3213
in dogs, caused by arthropods 2974
in man, role of mites in 562
skrjabini, Xenopsylla
Sleeping sickness (see also *Trypanosoma gambiense*; *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*)
in Angola 1148
in Kenya 195, 1144, 1980, 2774
in Tanzania 1595, 1978
in Uganda 1980
in Zaïre 1597
in Zambia 897
slossonae, Simulium
Smallpox
Aedes aegypti, role of, in 1295
Culex pipiens, role of, in 1295
smirnovi, Leptotrombidium
smithii, Wyeomyia
Smittium, in, *Austrosimulium* spp., in Ne Zealand 1329
Snails
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in, in Yugosl 1392
eating aquatic plants, role in mosquito control of 776
Snakes
Armillifer armillatus on, in Liberia 21
A. grandis on, in Liberia 2141
Eutrombicula splendens on, in Michigan 3515
Snowshoe hare virus
in
Aedes spp., in Northwest Territories 2744
A. aegypti, transmission of 2211, 30
A. canadensis, in Yukon 1898
A. cinereus, in Yukon 1898
A. communis, in Yukon 1898
Citellus undulatus, antibodies to, in Yukon 1898
Culicidae, in Yukon 3064
Culiseta inornata
in Yukon 1898
infectivity of 3064
Lepus americanus, antibodies to, in Yukon 1898
Soakage pits, *Culex pipiens* in, in Tanzani 1516
Socotra Island, *Latrodectus dahli* in 255
Sodium
ion (Na^{1+})
in blood-feeding insects, relation of radiosensitivity and 1726

Sodium *contd.*
ion (Na^{1+}) *contd.*
in *Camptochironomus tentans,* regulation of 2828–2830
in cattle blood, trichlorphon depressing level of 2563
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in *Chironomus dorsalis,* regulation of 2828–2829
in cockroaches, relation of radiosensitivity and 1726
in Culicid breeding water 3038
in *Ornithodoros savignyi* coxal fluid 267
in *Periplaneta americana* haemolymph, activity coefficient of 3001
in *Periplaneta americana* nervous system
active transport of 1246
regulation of 2991
in *Phormia regina* haemolymph 3440
in sheep serum, not affected by coumaphos 2960
Sodium chloride
for separating mosquito eggs from soil 2694
in *Aedes caspius* rearing water, effects on development and fecundity of 2463
in *Chironomus attenuatus* rearing water, effects of 2057
in *Culex pipiens,* toxicity of 1104
in *Culex pipiens* rearing water, not stimulating oviposition 2455
Phormia regina receptors for 937
Sodium fluoride
in *Leucophaea maderae,* removing part of ribosomes from fat-body microsomes of reproducing females 1473
with creolin, against, Mallophoga 678
Sodium sulfide, bait component for, *Lucilia cuprina* 2011
sogdiana, Sergentomyia
Soil
carbaryl in, residues of 573
DDT in, residues of 1446
invertebrates in, recovery of 922
mosquito eggs in, extraction of 2694
Sokuluk virus
in
bats
in Central Asia 2878
in Kirghizia 2882
birds, in Kirghizia 2882
ticks, in Central Asia 2878
Solenopotes, taxonomy of 1262
Solenopotes capillatus
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 2194
in USSR 1263
on cattle 1262
in Ireland 101
in New Zealand 2194
Solenopotes capillatus *contd.*
on cattle *contd.*
in Ukraine 1263
Solenopsis, on man, anaphylaxis associated with sting by 2062
Solenopsis invicta
on guineapigs, effects of sting by 247
on man, hypersensitivity to sting by 3485
ozone in, effects of 1438
Solenopsis xyloni, on man, hypersensitivity to sting by 3485
Solidago, mosquitos on, in Wisconsin 797
sollicitans, Aedes
Solomon Islands
Aedes mafiii in 1889
Anopheles spp. in 1555
A. farauti in 1556, 2214
A. koliensis in 2214
A. punctulatus in 2214
Leptotrombidium akamushi in, on *Rattus exulans* 1703
malaria in 1555–1556
mosquitos in 801–802, 1542
sonrai, Ornithodoros erraticus
sorbens, Musca
Sorbitol (*see* D-Glucitol)
sordida, Triatoma
Sorex
fleas on, in Netherlands 3250
Ixodes soricis on, in Oregon 1671
Sorex araneus
fleas on, in Czechoslovakia 2650
Ixodes trianguliceps on, in England 3510
Sorex minutus
Ixodes trianguliceps on
in England 3510
in Fennoscandia 1672
soricis, Ixodes
soricis, Palaeopsylla
South Africa
African horse sickness in 1946
Amblyomma marmoreum in, on pet tortoises 260
Anopheles funestus in 3074, 3369
A. gambiae in 3074, 3369
Boophilus decoloratus in 2335
eye-frequenting Noctuidae in 2063
household insects in, control of 1453
Loxanoetus bassoni in, on *Loxondonta africana* 998
malaria in 3074, 3369
mosquitos in 1294, 1522
Proctolaelaps vandenbergi in, on *Protea* cut flowers 1704
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in 2335
R. evertsi in 2335
South Australia
Demodex brevis in, on man 3531
D. folliculorum in, on man 3531
Megninia hologastra in 2132
on fowls 2132

South Carolina
dung-breeding flies in, natural enemies of 3112
Simulium slossonae in, on turkeys 1961
Tabanidae in 2030
Tetramorium spp. in, on man 2062
South Dakota
Coleoptera in, in dung 1665
Culex tarsalis in 2452
South Korea
Aedes spp. in 1071
A. togoi in 1285
filariae in 177
Anopheles hyrcanus in 457, 1071
arthropods of medical importance in 1022
Blattella germanica in 26
Crustacea in, *Paragonimus westermani* in 2149
Culex pipiens in 177, 457, 1071
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 180, 457, 1071
Culicoides spp. in 2468
filariasis in 12
fleas in, on rodents 12
Haemaphysalis longicornis in 1394
Monopsyllus anisus in, on rats 2420
mosquitos in 1891
mosquitos in aircraft arriving in Japan from 1729
Nosopsyllus fasciatus in, on rats 2420
Periplaneta americana in 26
P. fuliginosa in 26
P. japonica in 26
Simulium spp. in 2473
Stomoxys calcitrans in 931
Tabanidae in 231
Xenopsylla cheopis in, on rats 2420
South River virus
in
Culex pipiens, in Pennsylvania 2677
C. salinarius, in Pennsylvania 2677
Culiseta melanura, in Pennsylvania 2677
South-West Africa
Arcyophora spp. in
on cattle 3484
on goat 3484
Choriopsoroptes syncerus in, on *Syncerus nanus* 3522
Soy bean (*Glycine max*)
Soy-bean meal, *Musca domestica* pupae as alternative to, in fowl feed 2500
Soy-bean oil meal, amino acids in 2500
Spain
African horse sickness in 1946
Anopheles atroparvus in 151, 1860
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in, on dogs 1699
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in, in house dust 2116
equine babesiosis in 3172
fleas in, on small mammals 3024, 3249
Spain *contd.*
malaria in, risk of 151
Menoponidae in, on domestic birds 323
Ophyra aenescens in 3475
Pangonius micans in, on man 935
Phlebotomus spp. in 500
P. chabaudi in 1956
Sergentomyia minuta in 500
Sternostoma tracheacolum in, on canaries 2911–2912
Tabanidae in 2029
Spalangia, parasitising, *Haematobia irritans* in North America 2791
Spalangia cameroni
in USA 940
parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Spalangia drosophilae
in Canada 2791
parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in Alberta 2791
Spalangia endius
in USA 940, 3112, 3453
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Fannia canicularis, and biological control using, in California 3453
F. femoralis, and biological control using, in California 3453
Musca domestica 2043
and biological control using, in California 3453
in South Carolina 3112
Spalangia erythromera erythromera
in Canada 2791
parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in Alberta 2791
Spalangia haematobiae
in Canada 2791
in USA 3112
parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in Alberta 2791
Spalangia nigra
in USA 940
parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Spalangia nigroaenea
in USA 940, 3112
parasitising
dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
Musca domestica, in South Carolina 3112
Spalangia subpunctata
in Canada 2791
parasitising, *Haematobia irritans,* in Alberta 2791
Spalax ehrenbergi, *Rhadinopsylla golana* on in Israel 1505
Sparrow
Culicoides spp. on, in Ukraine 498
eastern equine encephalitis, virus in, in Connecticut 2427

parrow *contd.*
Saint Louis encephalitis, virus in, antibodies to, in Tennessee 1882
parrow, house (see *Passer domesticus*)
partina alterniflora
Tabanidae associated with, in North Carolina 1990
Tabanus lineola on, in New Jersey 2496
partina cynosuroides, Tabanidae associated with, in North Carolina 1990
pathiophora, Fannia
pectabilis, Tabanus
permophilus beecheyi, bait stations for flea control on 2644
permophilus lateralis
bait stations for flea control on 2644
territorial behaviour in 2644
permophilus variegatus (see *Citellus*)
phaeridium
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
phaeromiini, taxonomy of 866
phagnorum, Thyasides
phagnumensis, Culicoides
phingomyelins, in *Xenopsylla cheopis* 1799
phondylii, Saltella
picatus, Vaejovis
piculimermis mirzajevae
sp. nov., description of 867
in, Ceratopogonidae, in Buryatia 867
piculimermis paraburs ata, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
piculimermis singularis, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
pider (*see* Araneae)
pider bite (*see* Bites and stings)
pilogaster, Poecilometopa
pilopsyllus cuniculi
in Australia 700
in UK 2199
on cats, in Australia 700
on man, in Australia 700
on rabbit
in England 2199
seasonal abundance of 2199
rearing of, techniques for 1064
reproduction in 9
pinigera, Haemaphysalis
pinigera, Haematobia
pinosifrons, Leptoconops, (*Styloconops*)
pinosus, Neolaelaps
Spinturnicidae
in North America 1003
on small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
pinulosa, Polyplax
Spiro[cyclohexane-1,1′-[1*H*]inden]-3′(2′*H*)-one, 4′,5′,6′,7′-tetrahydro-, repellent for, *Culex pipiens* 162
pitzeri, Diplocentrus
plendens, Eutrombicula
splendens, Mimomyia
splendens, Toxorhynchites
splendidus, Anopheles
Spodoptera eridania
epoxide hydratase in, inhibitors of 3481
juvenile hormones in, deactivation of 523
Spondweni virus
in
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
Sporobolus airoides
attraction of mosquito larvae to seeds of 2730
seed mucilage from, not trapping mosquito larvae 1905
Spotted-fever rickettsiae
in
Dermacentor marginatus, in Czechoslovakia 3165
fowl, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Haemaphysalis punctata, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Ixodes ricinus, in Czechoslovakia 3165
man, in Israel 3158
Rhipicephalus sanguineus, in Israel 3158
small mammals, antibodies to, in Czechoslovakia 3165
Sprays
aerial ULV, problems with 2430
equipment for
producing aerosols 762–763
temperature adjustment chart 1
relation of droplet size and effectiveness of 1016
techniques for
ULV
drift from 2432
effects of atmospheric conditions on 2374
from model aeroplane 2373
inhalation of droplets from 2375
Spur-fowl (see *Pternistis leucoscopus*)
squalida, Haematobosca
squamifemur, Anopheles
squamipleuris, Sergentomyia, (*Phlebotomus*)
squamiventris, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
squamosa, Vespula
Squirrel, *Dermacentor auratus* on 2908
Squirrel, ground, fleas on, in Turkmenia 2972
Squirrel, tree (see *Tamiasciurus*)
SRI-6 (*see* Ethanol, 2-[2-[2-(hexyloxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]-)
Sri Lanka
Aedes mediopunctatus in 1305
Anopheles culicifacies in 800
A. reidi in 1559
Argas robertsi in, on birds 2098
Culex pipiens in 740, 3058

Sri Lanka *contd.*
filariasis in 3058
Musca domestica in 2292
Triatoma amicitiae in 1495
Uranotaenia srilankensis in 1830
venomous arthropods in 3535
Wuchereria bancrofti in 310
srilankensis, Uranotaenia
Stables, *Phlebotomus chinensis* in, in Yugoslavia 3084
stabulans, Muscina
stabularis, Eulaelaps
Stannane, tricyclohexylhydroxy- (*see* Cyhexatin)
Staphylinidae
in cattle dung, in New York 3210
parasitising, dung-breeding flies, in USA 940
preying on, *Musca autumnalis,* in Missouri 1349
Staphylococcus albus
in
Blaberus craniifer, mortality of 1468
Tabanidae, in Yugoslavia 359
Staphylococcus aureus
in
Blaberus craniifer, mortality of 1468
man, in Panama 3124
Starch
bait component for, cockroaches 1242
insecticide formulations on 1768
starki, Palaeopsylla soricis
Statistical methods
coefficient for degree of association between mosquito larvae 767
for estimating validity of population models 3056
Stegomyia
control of 422
yellow fever, virus in, in Nigeria 2659
Stempellia lunata 1879
Stempellia magna 1879
in
Anopheles punctipennis, in Illinois 1523
Culex restuans, in Illinois 1523
Culiseta inornata, in Illinois 1523
Stempellia milleri
sp. n., description of 1879
development in 1879
in
Culex pipiens, in Texas 1879
mosquitos, infectivity of 1879
stenoderus, Brachinus
Stenoponia tripectinata gaudi
subsp. n., description of 1501
in Morocco 1501
on *Meriones shawi,* in Morocco 1501
Stenoponia tripectinata megaera
in Morocco 1501
on *Meriones shawi,* in Morocco 1501
Stenoponia tripectinata tripectinata
in Spain 3024
on *Mus musculus,* in Spain 3024
stenopsis, Linognathus
stenosinuata, Neopsylla
stenosterna, Hystrichopsylla
Stenotabanus
immature stages of 213
in Arizona 1661
Stenotabanus flavidus
in USA 2034
on horses, in Arizona 2034
Stenotaphrum dimidiatum, in diet for *Stomoxys nigra* 1164
Stephanocircidae
distribution of 1272
hosts of 1272
Stephanofilaria
in
cattle, in Bengal 1356
Musca spp., transmission of 1356
M. conducens, in Japan 2041
Stephanofilaria assamensis, in, *Musca conducens,* in India 2041
Stephanofilaria kaeli
in
cattle, in Malaya 2041
Musca conducens, in Malaya 2041
stephensi, Anopheles
Sterile-insect release
against
Anopheles albimanus 1344, 1561, 2172, 2669
Cochliomyia hominivorax 1344, 2849
Culex pipiens 1344, 1561, 1851, 2724, 3056, 3378
Dermatobia hominis 3433
Glossina spp. 514, 1336
G. fuscipes 3396
G. morsitans 1344, 3414
G. palpalis 3412
G. tachinoides 194, 2286, 3413
Haematobia irritans 1344
mosquitos 2671
Musca domestica 1344, 2511
Stomoxys calcitrans 1344
equilibrium populations during 1511
Sterile-male technique, against, *Argas persicus* 1395
Sterna hirundo, Hyalomma marginatum on, in Turkmenia 2886
Sterna sandvicensis, in Turkmenia 2886
Sternostoma tracheacolum
control of, acaricides for 2911–2912
in Spain 2911–2912
on canaries, in Spain 2911–2912
on *Poephila gouldiae* 3521
Steroids, hydroxy, in *Calliphora stygia,* incorporation into β-ecdysone of 3106
Sterols (*see* Steroids, hydroxy)
Stibasoma, immature stages of 213
sticticus, Aedes

stigma, Culicoides
stigmaterus, Chironomus
Stilpnus anthomyidiperda
in USA 940
parasitising, *Fannia canicularis,* in USA 940
stimulans, Aedes
stimulans, Haematobosca, (*Haematobia*)
stimulator, Cephenemyia
Stirofos (*see* Tetrachlorvinphos)
Stivalius ahalae
in India 1789
on buffalo, in India 1789
on small mammals, in India 1789
Stock-dove (see *Columba oenas*)
stokesi, Aedes
stoliczkai, Hirstionyssus
Stomoxys
in Kenya 1425
in Uganda 218
in dwellings, in UK 2050
on cattle, in Malaya 2041
Stomoxys brunnipes, in Uganda 119
Stomoxys calcitrans
aspirator for 2841
blue-tongue virus in, not transmitted 1947
carbaryl in, effects of age and sex on toxicity of 1631
chromosomes in 1622
control of
cattle feed additives for 3474
growth regulators for 2047
insecticides for 927, 1452, 2296, 2382, 3299
integrated 2434
JH mimics for 236, 921, 1161, 2002, 2314
sterile-insect release for 1344
Herpesvirus saimiri in, not transmitted 1733
in India 2382
in Mexico 2541
in Nigeria 1377
in Papua New Guinea 1178
in Puerto Rico 1170
in South Korea 931
in Uganda 119, 218
in UK 542, 927
in USA 236, 921, 940, 1076, 1161, 1452, 1992, 2434, 3474
in cattle sheds, in England 927
in dairy farms, detection of 1170
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 2434
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3480
on cattle
feeding by 2495
in England 542
in Maryland 3474
in Nigeria 1377
in USA 1452
Stomoxys calcitrans *contd.*
on *Ceratophyllum demersum,* in Florida 236
on *Potamogeton,* in Florida 236
on *Vallisneria americana,* in Florida 236
parasites of, in USA 940
parasitised by, *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae,* in Mexico 2541
preyed on by, *Philonthus theveneti,* in Nebraska 1992
radiosensitivity of, estimation of 1726
rearing media for, leaching of JH analogues in 2301
rearing of, techniques for 931, 2792
recapture of, techniques for 1361
swine pox, role of, in, in Papua New Guinea 1178
traps for 3445
Trypanosoma brucei in, survival of 120
Stomoxys inornata
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Stomoxys nigra
in Nigeria 1377
in Uganda 119
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
rearing of, techniques for 1164
Stomoxys nigra nigra
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Stomoxys ochrosoma, in Uganda 218
Stomoxys omega
in Uganda 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Stomoxys transvittata, in Uganda 119
stonei, Culicoides
Storks, *Argas robertsi* on 2098
stramineus, Menacanthus, (*Eomenacanthus*)

Straw itch mite (see *Pyemotes tritici*)
Streams
Cnephia ornithophili in, in Maryland 2282
Oryzias latipes in, in Japan 2701
Simuliidae in, in Newfoundland 2280
Simulium spp. in, in Zaïre 3388
S. kisoense in, in Nagano Prefecture 2763
S. vittatum in
in Delaware 3088
in Pennsylvania 3088
Street gutters
Culex peus in, in California 3331
C. pipiens in, in California 3331
C. tarsalis in, in California 3331
Culiseta incidens in, in California 3331
Streptococci
in
Blattella germanica
localisation of 601
transmission of 600

Streptococcus faecalis, in, *Blaberus craniifer,* mortality of 1468
Streptococcus pyogenes, in, man, in Panama 3124
Streptomyces prasinus, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1637
Streptomycin, with chloramphenicol, and oxytetracycline, in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on bacteria of 25
streptopelia, Argas
Streptopelia decaocto, *Coloceras piageti* on, in Romania 678
Stress
in *Cochliomyia macellaria,* effects on metabolism of thermal 2001
in *Periplaneta americana*
causing release of autoneurotoxins 2397
inducing hyperglycemia 663
neurophysiological changes in paralysis caused by 1470
striata, Ravinia
striatus, Pycnoscelus
strongylus, Ctenocephalides felis
Struthiolipeurus rheae
in USA 1775
on *Rhea americana,* in New York 1775
stungus, Aedes
stygia, Calliphora
stygius, Tabanus
Styloconops spinosifrons (see *Leptoconops*)
Stypommia ochotscana, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra arpadi* and *H. montana montana* 206
Styrax japonica, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
subalbatus, Armigeres
subalpina, Metacnephia nigra
subalpinus, Anopheles melanoon
subcostatum, Simulium
subcylindrica, Haematopota
subfascipennis, Culicoides
sublacustre, Simulium
submediopunctatus, Aedes mediopunctatus
submorsitans, Glossina morsitans
subochrea, Culiseta
subparadoxus, Tabanus
subpictus, Anopheles
subpunctata, Spalangia
subrostratus, Felicola
subsimilis, Tabanus
subspinipes, Scolopendra
subterraneus, Ixodes
Subulura suctoria
in
Adesmia jugalis, in Uzbekistan 229
A. lehmanni, in Uzbekistan 229
Blaps oblonga, in Uzbekistan 229
fowls, in Uzbekistan 229
Succinoxidase (*see* Dehydrogenase, succinate)
Sucrose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, β-D-fructofuranosyl)
Sudan
Aedes aegypti in 3363
Anopheles funestus in 3363
A. gambiae in 3363
filariasis in 3363
Glossina morsitans in 513
Hoplopleura ismailiae in, on *Praomys natalensis* 1053
malaria in 460
Pandinus exitialis in 1433
Tabanidae in
on camel 2850
on cattle 2850
Sugar-meals, in *Aedes aegypti,* esterase secretion in response to 3342
Sugars
bait component for
cockroaches 1242
Hippelates collusor 2803–2804
mosquitos 2735
Musca domestica 2317, 2798, 3126
diet component for, *Culicoides* spp. 15
in *Aedes aegypti* diet, digestion of 334
in *Aedes albopictus* diet, effects on egg viability of 2450
in *Calliphora vicina* diet, effects on resili tendon of 2035
in *Calliphora vomitoria,* excretion of 2851
in *Culex pipiens* diet, effects on fertility 1551
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
in *Tabanus nigrovittatus* diet, not direct responsible for follicule maturation 1607
Phormia regina receptors for 937
Suidasia medanensis
in Barbados 1212
in house dust, in Barbados 1212
on man, allergic reaction to 1212
suis, Haematopinus
suis, Sarcoptes (see *S. scabiei*)
suis, Sarcoptes scabiei (see *S. scabiei*)
sulcata, Haemaphysalis
Sulcicnephia petrovi
in USSR 2475
inversion polymorphism in 2475
sulcifrons, Tabanus
Sulfate
in *Aedes campestris* Malpighian tubules, active transport of 2720
in Ceratopogonid breeding water 3038
in Culicid breeding water 3038
Sulfonium, (3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)dimethyl-, iodide, agains *Demodex canis,* on dogs 2363
Sulfotransferase
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa* 677
in *Musca domestica* 677

Sulfoxide (5-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole)
synergist for
dimethrin 2489
pyrethrins 832
resmethrin 832
tetramethrin 832
Sulfur
against
Demodex ovis, on sheep 1702
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 2124
Sulfuric acid
magnesium salt (1:1)
for separating mosquito eggs from soil 2694
in habitats of *Aedes campestris* 1808
Sulfurous acid, 2-[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy]cyclohexyl 2-propynyl ester (*see* Propargite)
Sulphaquinoxaline (*see* Benzenesulfonamide, 4-amino-*N*-2-quinoxalinyl-)
sumbarica, Sergentomyia
Sumithion (*see* Fenitrothion)
Summer mastitis, in Denmark 3212
summorosus, Culex tritaeniorhynchus
sunci, Hirstionyssus
Suncus murinus
Polyplax reclinata infesting, in Malagasy Republic 681
Trombiculidae on, in West Bengal 1013
sundaicus, Anopheles
Sunfish, green (see *Lepomis cyanellus*)
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*)
Sunflower-seed oil, in fowl eggs, toxicity of 2160
Supella longipalpa
control of 1447
repellents for 2609
corpora allata in 24
in Australia 1447
in USA 430
in dwellings, in New South Wales 1447
in military bases, in North Carolina 430
Supella supellectilium (see *S. longipalpa*)
supellectilium, Supella (see *S. longipalpa*)
superpictus, Anopheles
Supracide (*see* Methidathion)
Surecide (*see* Cyanofenphos)
Surgical instruments, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in East Germany 2061
Surinam
Aedes aegypti in 1924, 2705
Culex pipiens in 1924
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 2920
Mansonia titillans in 1924
mites in, in house dust 1215
Pyroglyphidae in, in mattress dust 3525
Triatoma maculata in 1783
surinamensis, Pycnoscelus
Sus riukiuanus, ticks on, in Amami Islands 1195
Sus scrofa
Dermacentor auratus on 2908
Haematopinus apri on, in Poland 3007
Sus scrofa domestica (see Pig)
Suslik, little (see *Citellus pygmaeus*)
suzukii, Culicoides
suzukii, Simulium
Swallow, cliff (see *Petrochelidon pyrrhonota*)
Swamps
Culiseta melanura in, in Maryland 3258
Gambusia affinis in, in Japan 2701
Swamps, mangrove, *Aedes luteocephalus* in, in Senegal 1570
Swamps, wooded, mosquitos in, in Florida 3040
Sweden
cats in, ectoparasites of 1039
Cheyletiella parasitivorax in, on man 280
Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in 277
dogs in, ectoparasites of 1039
Ixodes trianguliceps in, on small mammals 1672
Sweet itch 879
Culicoides pulicaris, role of, in 1939
Swift (see *Apus*)
Swine (*see* Pig)
Swine fever
virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 3367
Culicidae, in Maryland 3367
Swine pox, *Stomoxys calcitrans,* role of, in, in Papua New Guinea 1178
Switzerland
Chironomus spp. in 2009
insects in 3211
Ixodes ricinus in
on cattle 3504
on rodents 3503
swynnertoni, Glossina
sylvestris, Cricotopus
sylviarum, Ornithonyssus
Sylvilagus audubonii, Buttonwillow virus in, in California 1313
Sylvilagus californicus
Aedes melanimon on, in California 3266
Culex tarsalis on, in California 3266
Sylvilagus floridanus
Aedes trivittatus on, in Iowa 3267
Trivittatus virus in, in Iowa 3267
Sympetrum decoloratum, in India 2869
Symphoromyia
biology of 2044
taxonomy of 2044
Syncerus caffer (see Buffalo, African)
syncerus, Choriopsoroptes
Syncerus nanus
Choriopsoroptes syncerus on
in Antwerp Zoo 3522
in South-West Africa 3522

Synergists
common names of, approved by E.S.A. 1018
substances tested as:
Annona squamosa extract 2401
arylhydrazine derivatives 3029
1-arylimidazoles 3461
Synosternus longispinus
in USSR 2972
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2972
Synosternus pallidus
in USSR 2972
on hedgehog, in Turkmenia 2972
Synthase, malate
in *Aedes sollicitans* 3067
in *Periplaneta americana* 3067
Synthetase, glutamine, in *Sarcophaga argyrostoma* synaptosomes, localisation of 2491
Synthetase, glycogen, in *Musca domestica,* allatectomy reducing activity of 1386
Synthetase, trehalose, in *Musca domestica,* allatectomy not affecting activity of 1386
Syntomosphyrum, parasitising, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Chad 3404
Syringophiloidus minor
feeding in, relation of quill wall thickness and 2137
in USA 3187
on *Passer domesticus* 2137
effects of moulting on 3187
in Texas 3187
Syringophilus bipectinatus, on fowl, feeding by 2138
Syrphidae, on man 216
Syrup, bait component for, *Fannia canicularis* 934
Tabanidae
Anaplasma marginale in, transmission of 3448
control of 574, 1358
electronic repellent devices ineffective for 3035
in man-made foci 2034
insecticides for 199, 1452
integrated 2434
diurnal activity of, in Georgia (USSR) 948
host-finding behaviour in 725
in Alpes-Maritimes 2029
in Arizona 1661, 2033–2034
in Asia 533–534
in Byelorussia 1456
in Chukotka 1997
in Costa Rica 2814
in Cuba 1650
in Delaware 3035
in Europe 627
in France 532, 936, 2845
in Italy 1725
in Kazakhstan 2502
Tabanidae *contd.*
in Khakasia 2291
in Mexico 245
in Mississippi 237
in Panama 213
in Panama Canal Zone 213
in Queensland 1996
in Rhodesia 725
in South Carolina 2030
in South Korea 231
in Tadzhikistan 1999
in Texas 1642–1643, 2037
in USA 245
in USSR 3449
in Virginia 1639, 3457
in Wisconsin 1075
in salt marshes, in New Jersey 2434
in soil, recovery of 922
Mermithidae in 715
on cattle
in Mississippi 522
in Tanzania 3448
in USA 1452
on farm animals 1457
Pleistophora tabani in, in Kazakhstan 1635
taxonomy of 648
traps for 2004
trypanosomes in, in New York 2833
Tabaninae, in Arizona 1661
Tabanini, in Arizona 1661
Tabanus
breeding places of, in Turkmenia 1381
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 752
insecticides for 1864
traps for 2844
flight activity in, effects of meteorological factors on 2290
immature stages of 213
in Arizona 1661
in Asia 533–534
in Maryland 961, 1177
in Melanesian-Pacific region 541
in Panama 1186
in South-East Asia 1181
in Tadzhikistan 1999
in Texas 1641–1643, 2037
in Uganda 218
in USSR 1994
in pastures, in West Germany 2844
on cattle, in Nigeria 1377
Tabanus abdominalis
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
Tabanus acutus, traps for 1384
Tabanus amaenus, in South Korea 231
Tabanus aranti
larvae of 212
pupae of 212

banus autumnalis
Coelomomyces milkoi in
in Ukraine 957
pathogenicity of 230
in USSR 529, 957
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
seasonal migration of 529
banus autumnalis brunnescens
descriptions of 2020
taxonomy of, reduced from specific status 206
banus bifarius
bacteria in, in Yugoslavia 359
in Yugoslavia 359
banus bifloccus Hine, taxonomy of, *Tabanus gundlachi* proposed as new name for 1650
banus birmanicus 533
banus boharti, males of 2028
banus bovinus, pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
banus bromius
in USSR 529, 1999
pupal development in, effects of temperature on 947
seasonal migration of 529
banus brunnescens, taxonomy of, reduced to subspecies of *T. autumnalis* 206
banus caenosus
sp. n., description of 2028
in Mexico 2028
in USA 2028
banus caerulescens 534
banus endymion, pupae of 212
banus erythraeus
in USA 2034
on horses, in Arizona 2034
banus fraternus
in Tanzania 3448
on cattle, in Tanzania 3448
banus fumipennis
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
banus fuscicostatus
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 1643, 2037
banus gilanus
group of
in USA 2028
keys to 2028
banus gladiator
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
banus gratus
in Sudan 2850
on camel, in Sudan 2850
on cattle, in Sudan 2850
banus griseinus (see also *Tabanus pallidiventris*)
in South Korea 231
Tabanus gundlachi
nom. nov., proposed for *T. bifloccus* Hine 1650
in Cuba 1650
Tabanus jucundus, in India 2384
Tabanus leleani, in USSR 1999
Tabanus lineola
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 961, 1076, 1642, 2037
Tabanus lineola hinellus, in USA 1641
Tabanus lineola lineola
development in 2496
in USA 2496
parasitised by, *Telenomus emersoni,* in New Jersey 2496
preyed on by, *Naemia seriata,* in New Jersey 2496
Tabanus maculicornis
in USSR 529
seasonal migration of 529
Tabanus melanocerus petiolatus (see *T. petiolatus*)
Tabanus mogollon
sp. n., description of 2028
in Mexico 2028
in USA 2028
Tabanus mularis, traps for 1384
Tabanus nigrescens
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
Tabanus nigrovittatus
control of, insecticides for 3298
feeding behaviour in 1607
in USA 1076, 1607, 1641, 1990
oogenesis in 1607
plant associations of 1990
traps for 1384
Tabanus nipponicus
in Japan 2809
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. pallidiventris* and 2809
Tabanus pallidiventris (see also *Tabanus griseinus*)
in Japan 2809
in South Korea 231
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *T. nipponicus* and 2809
Tabanus par
in Uganda 119, 218
seasonal abundance of 218
Tabanus parvicallosus, Dirofilaria roemeri in, localisation of 1995
Tabanus petiolatus, in USA 961, 1642
Tabanus proximus
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 2037
Tabanus punctifer
in USA 2034
on cattle, in Arizona 2034
on horses, in Arizona 2034
Tabanus quinquevittatus 1384
anautogeny in 2311

Tabanus quinquevittatus *contd.*
in USA 2311, 3142
on horse, feeding by 3142
Tabanus rufofrater
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
Tabanus sasai
sp. n., description of 1093
in Japan 1093
Tabanus spectabilis, descriptions of 2020
Tabanus stygius, in USA 1641
Tabanus subparadoxus
diurnal activity of, in Georgia (USSR) 948
in USSR 948
Tabanus subsimilis
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 1641–1643, 2034, 2037
on cattle, in Arizona 2034
on horses, in Arizona 2034
Tabanus subsimilis nippontucki
in USA 2034
on cattle, in Arizona 2034
on horses, in Arizona 2034
Tabanus subsimilis subsimilis
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
Tabanus sulcifrons
diurnal activity in, in Mississippi 237
in USA 237, 1641, 1643, 2037, 3142
on horse, feeding by 3142
Tabanus taeniola
in Sudan 2850
in Tanzania 3448
in Uganda 218
on camel, in Sudan 2850
on cattle
in Sudan 2850
in Tanzania 3448
seasonal abundance of 218
in Sudan 2850
Tabanus tergestinus
bacteria in, in Yugoslavia 359
in Yugoslavia 359
Tabanus texanus
in USA 1641
traps for 1384
Tabanus thoracinus, in Uganda 119
Tabanus townsendi, in Cuba [?] 1650
Tabanus trimaculatus
in USA 1642–1643
larvae of 212
pupae of 212
Tabatrex (*see* Butanedioic acid, dibutyl ester)
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
biology of 2042
in Australia 2042, 3453
in New Zealand 2042
in Uruguay 2042
Tachinaephagus zealandicus *contd.*
parasitising
Fannia canicularis, and biological control using, in California 3453
F. femoralis, and biological control using, in California 3453
Musca domestica 2042
and biological control using, in California 3453
taxonomy of 2042
tachinoides, Glossina
Tadarida brasiliensis, *Chiroptonyssus robustipes* on, in California 1424
Taeniidae, in synanthropic flies, in Kazakhstan 2018
taeniola, Tabanus
taeniopus, Culex
taeniorhynchus, Aedes
Taggert virus
in
Aedes aegypti, replication of 3171
Ixodes uriae, in Macquarie Island 3171
Ťahyňa virus
in
Aedes spp.
in central Europe 739
in Czechoslovakia 1314
A. aegypti, replication of 2588
A. albopictus, persistence of 2738
Anopheles hyrcanus, in Azerbaijan 2878, 2888
A. stephensi, replication of 2588
Taiwan
Aedes aegypti in 820
A. albopictus in 820
A. malikuli in 1305
Argas robertsi in, on birds 2098
Crustacea in, *Paragonimus westermani* 2149
Culex fuscocephalus in 3268, 3341
C. neomimulus in 793
C. pipiens in 179, 3268, 3341
C. tritaeniorhynchus in 179, 3268, 334
C. vishnui in 179, 3268, 3341
viruses in 1855
Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis in 233
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 292
Leptotrombidium deliense in, on *Bandicota indica* 1420
mosquitos in 131, 1067–1068
Musca domestica in 930
scrub typhus in 1420
taiwana, Forcipomyia, (*Lasiohelea*)
taiwanensis, Dermacentor
taizi, Sergentomyia
talaje, Ornithodoros
Talc, insecticide formulations on 1768
talpae, Hystrichopsylla
Tamarindus indica, *Glossina* spp. on, in Rhodesia 1979
tamerlani, Haematopota

Tamias striatus
Euschoengastia michiganensis on, in Michigan 3515
LaCrosse virus in, in Wisconsin 840
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
Euschoengastia michiganensis on, in Michigan 3515
Ixodes marxi on, in Michigan 423
Tandearil (*see* 3,5-Pyrazolidinedione, 4-butyl-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-)
Tanypodinae
in Norway 2810
Mermithidae in, in British Columbia 2793
Tanypus grodhausi, control of, JH mimics for 913, 917
Tanytarsus
control of, juvenile hormone analogues for 913
in California 2807
Tanytarsus dissimilis, biology of 1651
Tanzania
Aedes aegypti in 124, 728, 850
natural enemies of 181
on man 727
A. simpsoni in 124
A. woodi in, on man 1914
Anopheles funestus in 307
A. gambiae in 124, 307, 844
bancroftian filariasis in 455
Chrysomya chloropyga in 2007
Culex pipiens in 124, 307, 1516
East Coast fever in 249
filariasis in 307
Glossina pallidipes in 124, 1595
G. swynnertoni in 124, 196, 1595
Linguatula multiannulata in 1717
L. serrata in 1717
malaria in 454–455
Mansonia uniformis in 124
mosquitos in 454–456
Neolinguatula nuttalli in 1717
onchocerciasis in 454–455
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus in, on cattle 250
R. evertsi in, on zebra 1681
Simuliidae in 456
Simulium spp. in 454–455, 506, 1587
sleeping sickness in 1595, 1978
Tabanidae in, on cattle 3448
ticks in, on cattle 250
Tapinoma erraticum, in Yugoslavia 1392
tarandi, Oedemagena
tarsalis, Aedes
tarsalis, Culex
Tarsonemidae, on man, allergic reaction to 562
tartakovskyi, Ornithodoros
taschenbergi, Leptopsylla
tasmani, Ixodes
Tasmania
Argas dewae in, on bats 273
Tasmania *contd.*
fleas in 1794
Tataguine virus, in, *Anopheles gambiae,* in Africa 3253
Tatera, fleas infesting, in Iran 116
Tatera indica
fleas on, in Maharashtra 3252
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
tatricus, Hirstionyssus
Taurotragus oryx, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus on, feeding by 2330
Taxonomy, books on 1464
taylori, Aedes
TDE (*see* DDD)
Techniques
calculation of Anopheline man-biting densities 1287
estimation of Simuliid larval density 504
for collecting mosquitos 1859
for demonstrating nerve cell bodies in invertebrates 1760
for detecting dengue viruses 2236
for detecting group A arboviruses in mosquitos 806
for determining age of blood stains 3127
for determining age of *Lucilia cuprina* 955
for determining dichlorvos in food 1441
for determining food sources of insects 643
for distinguishing parous states in *Anopheles multicolor* 741
for estimating populations of *Aedes aegypti* 1524
for estimating radiosensitivity of insects 1726
for handling ticks 268
for identifying mosquito blood-meals 3269
for investigating acaricide resistance in ticks 1682
for isolating fat-body mitochondria in insects 675
for laboratory studies on filariasis 1550
for measuring acaricide resistance 2084, 2092
for mounting Mallophaga 1259
for preparing polytene chromosomes of *Anopheles* 849
for recapturing stable flies 1361
for serological identification of predators 3177
for studying mosquito isoenzymes 827
for studying responses of *Glossina* to hosts 515
for testing insecticides for knockdown 1443
phytoecological mapping 1071
sonication for solubilising cholinesterase 1613
Teepol, in *Anopheles atroparvus,* toxicity of 1821

telchinus, Malaraeus
Telenomus emersoni
in USA 2496
parasitising, *Tabanus lineola,* in New Jersey 2496
Telodrin (*see* Isobenzan)
Tembusu virus
in
Culex gelidus
in Sarawak 1926
in Thailand 1100
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in Sarawak 1926
C. vishnui, in Thailand 1100
fowls, antibodies to, in Sarawak 1926
mosquitos, in Sarawak 3336
Temephos (*O,O'*-(thiodi-4,1-phenylene) bis(*O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate))
adopted as common name for use in RAE 2154
against
Aedes aegypti 1083, 1309, 2441
A. canadensis 733
A. sticticus 733
A. vexans 733
A. vigilax 1579
Anopheles albimanus 481, 1309
A. gambiae 461
A. maculipennis 604
A. messeae 1748
A. quadrimaculatus 123
Blattella germanica 657, 1748
Cimex spp. 1748
Culex spp. 3341
in sewage wells 3356
C. pipiens 461, 1309
Pediculus humanus 69
synanthropic flies 1748
distribution of granules of, applied from helicopters 835
in *Apis mellifera,* toxicity of 2723
in fresh water, non-target effects of 604, 733
in *Gambusia affinis,* toxicity of 572
repellent for, *Aedes aegypti,* during oviposition 3276
resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens,* in Japan 1281
with diflubenzuron, against, Chironomidae 2807
with methoprene, against, Chironomidae 2807
tenax, Eristalis
Tenebrio molitor
chrysanthemates in, metabolism of 2951
control of, insecticides for 2950
enzymes in 2951
epoxide hydrase in, inhibitors of 1439
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3459, 3480
on man 2566
Tenebrio obscurus, on man 2566
Tennessee
Aedes canadensis in 733
Tennessee *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. sticticus in 733
A. vexans in 733
Saint Louis encephalitis in 1882
Tenox, antioxidant for JH mimics 784
tentans, Camptochironomus, (*Chironomus*)
Tents, mosquito control in 2460
Tepa (1,1',1"-phosphinylidynetris[aziridine
in *Culex pipiens,* mutagenicity of 317
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 908
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 222, 907 3118
tepidariorum Achaearanea, (*Theridion*)
tergestinus, Tabanus
Terns, *Ornithodoros denmarki* in nests of, Cuba 2350
Terpenoids, as insect attractants and development inhibitors 1653
terraenovae, Protophormia
Terramycin (*see* Oxytetracycline)
territans, Culex
territans, Culiseta
terterjani, Metacnephia
tertius, Psammolestes
tescorum, Simulium
tesquorum, Ceratophyllus
tessellata, Monohelea
tessellatus, Anopheles
testudinarium, Amblyomma
Tetmosol (*see* Thiodicarbonic diamide ([$(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-)
Tetrachlorvinphos ((*Z*)-2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)ethenyl dimethyl phosphate)
against
Anopheles quadrimaculatus 123
Glossina fuscipes 1144
G. pallidipes 1144
Haematobia irritans, on cattle 3474
Haematopinus suis 443
mosquitos 785
Musca autumnalis, on cattle 3474
M. domestica 960, 2303, 2859
on cattle 3474
pests of cattle 2591
Stomoxys calcitrans, on cattle 3474
in cattle, toxicity of 2591
in milk, tolerances for 2591
resistance to, in
Musca domestica
development of 2512
mechanism of 1375
with dichlorvos, against, *Fannia canicularis* 966
10-Tetracosene, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica* responses to 2800
Tetracycline, in *Culex pipiens,* effects on *Wolbachia pipientis* of 2203
Tetradecane, with undecane, *Blaberus craniifer* aggregation pheromone 1474

Tetragnatha montana, preying on, mosquitos 623
Tetrahymena pyriformis
in
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity of 735
Culex tarsalis, pathogenicity of 735
Tetram (*see* Amiton oxalate)
Tetrameres mohtedai
in
fowl, in Singapore 2068
Setomorpha rutella, development of 2068
Tetramermis, in, Chironomidae, in USSR 2299
Tetramethrin ((1,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,3-dioxo-2*H*-isoindol-2-yl)methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methyl-1-propenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate)
against
Aedes taeniorhynchus 832
Blatta orientalis 1768
Blattella germanica 428, 657, 1768
Culex pipiens 1281, 2490, 2703
Musca domestica 428, 569, 1528, 2300, 2303, 2490, 2813
formulations of 1768
in aerosols, solvents for 569
in *Musca domestica,* metabolism of 1367
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica,* in Denmark 2813
synergists for 832
piperonyl butoxide as 1528, 2813
with kerosene, against, *Musca domestica* 569
with [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furanyl]methyl chrysanthemate
against
Blattella germanica 428
Musca domestica 428
with resmethrin, against, *Musca domestica* 2813
(1*R-cis*)-
in insects, metabolism of 2951
in mice, metabolism of 2951
synergists for 2950
(1*R-trans*)-
against
Blattella germanica 657, 2950
Musca domestica 2303, 2950
Oncopeltus fasciatus 2950
Tenebrio molitor 2950
Trichoplusia ni 2950
in insects, metabolism of 2951
in mice, metabolism of 2951
synergists for 2950
Tetramorium
on man
in South Carolina 2062
systemic anaphylactic reaction to sting by 2062
Tetranychus urticae, fluenetil in, metabolism of 2839
Tetrastes bonasia, Inkoo virus in, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
Tetrastichus hagenowii
in Costa Rica 1487
parasitising
Eurycotis biolleyi 1487
Periplaneta australasiae, in Costa Rica 1487
Tetrodotoxin, for immobilising *Sarcophaga bullata* larvae during ligation 1347
texanus, Tabanus
Texas
Aedes atlanticus in, viruses in 1106
A. epactius in 1573
A. sollicitans in, viruses in 302
A. taeniorhynchus in, viruses in 302
A. tormentor in, viruses in 1106
Amblyomma spp. in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 1634
Anopheles quadrimaculatus in, viruses in 1106
Chironomus attenuatus in, natural enemies of 2794
Cochliomyia hominivorax in, on man 233
Culex pipiens in
natural enemies of 1879
viruses in 1106
C. restuans in, viruses in 1106
C. salinarius in, viruses in 1106
Culicoides wemeri in 865
Culiseta inornata in, viruses in 1106
Haematobia irritans in 1161, 1991
Hippobosca longipennis in, on cheetahs in zoos 928
Hypoderma bovis in, on cattle 903
H. lineatum in, on cattle 903
Ixodes spp. in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 1634
I. conepati in, on *Citellus variegatus* 979
Lipoptena mazamae in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 1634
Mansonia perturbans in, viruses in 1106
mosquitos in, viruses in 161
Musca domestica in, in cattle dung 2047
Neoperla clymene in 239
Psorophora confinnis in, viruses in 302
Stomoxys calcitrans in 1161
Syringophiloidus minor in, on *Passer domesticus* 3187
Tabanidae in 1641–1643, 2037
TH-6038 (*see* Benzamide, 2,6-dichloro-*N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-)
TH-6040 (*see* Benzamide, *N*-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluoro-)
Thailand
Aedes aegypti in 805, 2238
viruses in 1083
A. albopictus in, viruses in 1083
A. eldridgei in 2709
A. helenae in 2709

Thailand *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. malikuli in 1305
A. perplexus in 1305
Anopheles spp. in 1108
A. aconitus in 323
A. balabacensis in 323, 1082, 3339
A. minimus in 323, 1082, 3339
Argas robertsi in, on birds 2098
beetles in, eaten by man 968
Culex spp. in, viruses in 1100
C. lampangensis in 1118
C. pipiens in 144, 805
C. vishnui in, viruses in 490
dengue haemorrhagic fever in 2238
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 2920
malaria in 323, 1082
mosquitos in aircraft arriving in Japan from 1729
Simulium indicum in 1140
Thamnophis
Culex tarsalis on 839
western equine encephalitis, virus in, overwintering of 839
Thatch, Pyralidae in, in Papua New Guinea 1734
theileri, Culex
Theileria
in
cattle, in Tanzania 250
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission of 2110
livestock, in Iran 2086
Theileria annulata, in, *Hyalomma anatolicum,* development of 2573
Theileria lawrencei
in
cattle
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 3163
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 3163
Theileria mutans
in
Amblyomma variegatum, transmission of 263
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission of 263
Theileria parva (see also East Coast fever)
in
Amblyomma variegatum, transmission of 263
cattle
immunization against 3500
in Kenya 1200
pathogenicity of 1396
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 2352
artificial infection with 2109
effects of γ-irradiation on 1396
in Kenya 1200
infectivity of 2071
Theileria parva *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus contd.
propagation of 1198
transmission of 263, 1206, 2330, 2901, 3500
techniques for infecting ticks with 1204
titration of 2352
Thelastoma attenuatum, in, *Periplaneta americana,* effects of host diet on 441, 1753
Thelazia, in, *Musca autumnalis,* in Massachusetts 214
Thelazia californiensis
in
deer, in California 2519
dogs, in California 2519
Fannia spp., transmission of 2519
foxes, in California 2519
Musca autumnalis, not developing 2519
rabbits, in California 2519
raccoons, in California 2519
Thelazia lacrymalis, in horse, in USA 214
Thelazia rhodesi
in
cattle, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
Musca hervei, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
Thelazia skrjabini
in
cattle, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
Musca hervei, in Chiba Prefecture 2038
thelcter, Aedes
Thelohania
in
Aedes cantans, in Kazakhstan 2687
A. cyprius, in Kazakhstan 2687
A. stimulans, in New Jersey 1870
Simuliidae, in Ukraine 885
Thelohania bracteata
in
Simulium spp., in Newfoundland 188
S. latipes, in Newfoundland 1590
S. venustum, in Newfoundland 1590
S. vittatum, in Newfoundland 1590
Thelohania fibrata, in, *Simulium damnosum* in Ivory Coast 1969
Thelohania legeri
in
Aedes spp., in USSR 730
A. communis, pathogenicity of 730
A. punctor, pathogenicity of 730
Thelohania minuta
in
Aedes spp., in USSR 730
A. communis, pathogenicity of 730
A. punctor, pathogenicity of 730
Thelohania opacita
in
Aedes spp., in USSR 730

elohania opacita *contd.*
in *contd.*
Aedes contd.
A. cantans, in Kazakhstan 2687
A. communis, pathogenicity of 730
A. cyprius, in Kazakhstan 2687
A. punctor, pathogenicity of 730
Culiseta inornata, in Illinois 1523
mosquitos, artificial infection with 714
eobaldia annulata (see *Culiseta*)
eobaldia longiareolata (see *Culiseta*)
eodori, Sergentomyia
eridion ovatum, preying on, mosquitos 623
eridion tepidariorum (see *Achaearanea*)
erioplectes bimaculatus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra caucasica* 206
erioplectes borealis bimaculatus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra montana montana* 206
erioplectes guttipennis, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra astur* 206
erioplectes sachalinensis, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra montana montana* 206
erioplectes sibiricus, taxonomy of, synonym of *Hybomitra montana morgani* 206
ermonectus, in rice-fields, in Louisiana 3043
ermonectus basillaris, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
eveneti, Philonthus
iabendazole (2-(4-thiazolyl)-1*H*-benzimidazole)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against
Hypoderma spp., on man 198
Sarcoptes scabiei, on man 2173
iamine, in *Periplaneta americana,* dietary requirement for 434
ianthrene, 2,7-dimethyl-, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei,* on man 2115
4-Thiazolidinedione, 3-hexyl-, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 2734
ienemanni, Ceratozetes
ienemannimyia fusciceps
in Norway 2810
nematodes in, in Norway 2810
iocarboxime (2-cyanoethyl *N*-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]ethanimidothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
iocyanic acid
2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester
with malathion
against
Culex pipiens 3296
Prosimulium hirtipes 3087
Simulium venustum 3087
Thiodicarbonic diamide ($[(H_2N)C(S)]_2S$), tetraethyl-
against
Myobia musculi, on mouse 3178
Myocoptes musculinus, on mouse 3178
Thiohempa (*see* Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl-)
3(2*H*)-Thiophenone, 4,5-dihydro-, *O*-[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxime, insecticidal activity of derivatives of 3547
Thiotepa (1,1′,1″-phosphinothioylidynetris[aziridine])
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 125
in *Musca domestica,* effects on ovarian nucleic acids of 3144
sterilant for
Aedes aegypti 2248
Culex pipiens 1915, 2248, 3378
Musca domestica 2312, 3469
M. sorbens 3469
Thiourea
in *Musca domestica*
effects on haemolymph proteins of 224, 2510
toxicity of 2811
sterilant for, *Aedes aegypti* 1884
Thiourea, *N′*-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-, in mouse, not causing detachment of *Boophilus microplus* 3495
Thogoto virus
characterisation of 1418
in, *Rhipicephalus bursa,* in Sicily 1418
tholozani, Ornithodoros
thomasae, Ixodes
thoracinus, Tabanus
Thrassis bacchi bacchi
in USA 1500
on *Citellus tridecemlineatus,* in North Dakota 1500
L-Threonine
in *Aedes aegypti,* not exciting sugar receptors 1814
in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
Threskiornis, Argas robertsi on 2098
Thrush
Ixodes ricinus on, in Finland 2538
Uukuniemi virus in, in Finland 2538
Thujic acid (*see* 1,3,6-Cycloheptatriene-1-carboxylic acid, 5,5-dimethyl-)
thummi, Chironomus (see *C. riparius*)
Thuricide (see *Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Thyas barbigera, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
Thyasidae, parasitising, Culicidae 488, 3358

Thyasides sphagnorum, parasitising, Culicidae 3358
Thymidine
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of *Brugia* on 1069
in *Blaberus craniifer* embryos, effects of inokosterone on incorporation into DNA of 1754
Thyridanthrax argentifrons, taxonomy of, synonym of *T. beckerianus* 2778
Thyridanthrax beckerianus
biology of 2778
in Cameroon 2778
in Chad 2778, 3404
in Nigeria 2778
in Rhodesia 2778
in Senegal 2778
in Sierra Leone 2778
parasitising, *Glossina tachinoides,* in Chad 2778, 3404
taxonomy of, *Thyridanthrax argentifrons* as synonym of 2778
Thyronomys swinderianus, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* on, feeding by 2330
Thysanoptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Thysanura, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
tiberiadis, Sergentomyia
Tibet, ticks in, on man 2527
Tick (*see* Ixodoidea)
Tick-borne diseases
control of 2084, 2086
economic aspects of 2095
Tick-borne encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, tick-borne)
Tick paralysis 992, 1197
in dog, caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* 3168
in man, caused by *Ixodes gibbosus* 551
Tiger (see *Felis tigris*)
tigripes, Culex
Tiguvon (*see* Fenthion)
Tilapia, eating aquatic plants, role in mosquito control of 776
Tilapia mossambica
DDT in, residues of 2377
methoxy-DDT in, residues of 2377
preying on
Chironomidae 778
mosquitos 778
Tilapia zillii
preying on
Chironomidae 778
mosquitos 778
rearing of, techniques for 3278, 3366
tillyardianum, Austrosimulium
Tins, discarded, *Aedes polynesiensis* in, in Western Samoa 2700
tiptoni, Lepidodorsum
Titanopteryx maculatum (see *Simulium*)
titillans, Mansonia
titillatrix, Cephalopina, (*Cephalopsis*)
Tityus, on man, in Colombia 2934
Tityus serrulatus, venom of 1713, 2142, 2930, 3194
Tityus trinitatis, venom of 3190
Tityustoxin, in mice, effects on nerve endings of 1713
Tixol (*see* BHC (γ-isomer), with chlorfenvinphos)
TMAC (*see* 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N*'-1,4-butanediylbis-)
tobbi, Phlebotomus
togoi, Aedes
tohokuensis, Gymnodia
Toluidine blue, for demonstrating nerve c bodies in invertebrates 1760
tomentosus, Chlaenius
Tonga, *Aedes scutellaris* in 182
tongae, Aedes
tonitrui, Gymnodia
tormentor, Aedes
tororoensis, Culicoides
torrens, Leptoconops
torrentium, Culex
Tortoises, *Amblyomma marmoreum* on, South Africa 260
tosa, Leptotrombidium
townsendi, Tabanus
Toxaphene
against
Boophilus decoloratus 1200
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1200
R. evertsi 1200
ticks 2898
in cattle, poisoning by 2380
in *Gambusia affinis,* avoidance of 320
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on he of 2611
resistance to, in, ticks, in Rhodesia 2
Toxerodectes gladiger, on hummingbirds 560
Toxerodectes lecroyae
sp. n., description of 560
on hummingbirds 560
Toxins (*see also* Venoms)
Bacillus thuringiensis 3143
Paederus 2064
Toxoplasma gondii, in, *Dermestes lardari* persistence of 2327
Toxorhynchites
biological control potential of 3053
taxonomy of 3053
Toxorhynchites brevipalpis
coital contact in 803
in Tanzania 181
in Upper Volta 747
preying on
Aedes aegypti, in Tanzania 181
Anophelinae, in Upper Volta 747
Toxorhynchites christophi
descriptions of 1838
in USSR 1838

Toxorhynchites splendens
in Bangladesh 1109
oxygen consumption in 2440
pupal chaetotaxy of 1109
tracheacolum, Sternostoma
Tragelaphus scriptus
Trypanosoma rhodesiense in
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
Tramea basilaris burmeisteri (see *Trapezostigma*)
Transaminase, alanine (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
Transaminase, alanine-glutamate (*see* Aminotransferase, alanine)
transcaspius, Culicoides
Transferase, glutathione, in *Musca domestica,* not degrading diazoxon 1346
Transferrin, in cattle, relation of trypanosomiasis and 1409
Transpeptidase, γ-glutamyl (*see* Glutamyltransferase, γ-)
transvaalensis, Chironomus
transvittata, Stomoxys
Tranylcypromine (*see* Cyclopropanamine, 2-phenyl-, *trans*-(±)-)
Trap, animal
for, Tabanidae 1384, 2037
modifications to 1384
Trap, aquatic, light sources for 1507
Trap, Assateague, description of 1076
Trap, bait, for, mosquitos 1294
Trap, canopy
for
Tabanidae 2030, 2833
Tabanus quinquevittatus 2311
Trap, D-Vac, for, *Culicoides* spp. 3380
Trap, emergence
for
Ceratopogonidae 3077
tree-hole mosquitos 810
Trap, Harris, for, Tabanidae 2844
Trap, lard-can, for, mosquitos 1067
Trap, louvre, for, *Culex pipiens* 1912
Trap, Magoon, for, mosquitos 1067
Trap, Malaise, for, *Mansonia* 1859
Trap, Manitoba
for, Tabanidae 1384, 2037, 2844
modifications to 1384
Trap, Manning, for, Tabanidae 2844
Trap, minnow, for, *Gambusia affinis* 3274
Trap, oviposition
for
Aedes aegypti 820
A. albopictus 820
yellow-fever vectors 2722
Trap, Shannon, for, mosquitos 1901
Trap, stable, for, mosquitos 3284
Trap, sticky, for, Tabanidae 2844
Trap, suction
for
Diptera 626
mosquitos 1294, 3040
Trap, wind, improvements and problems with 3340
Trapezostigma basilaris burmeisteri, in India 2869
trapidoi, Lutzomyia
Traps
for
Amblyomma maculatum 3511
Anophelinae 463
Calliphoridae 2011
cockroaches 2615
Dermacentor variabilis 3511
mosquitos 164, 1859, 2712, 3293
Simuliidae 1973
Tabanidae 2004
traubi, Laelaps
tredecimata, Cnephia
Tree holes
Aedes hendersoni in
in Colorado 3270
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
in Wyoming 3270
A. polynesiensis in, in Western Samoa 2700
A. sierrensis in, in California 2465, 3033
A. triseriatus in
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
in Ohio 1916
Anopheles barberi in
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
artificial oviposition sites for mosquitos breeding in 1887
Culex jalisco in, in Mexico 3031
Haemagogus capricornii in, in Brazil 1901
H. leucocelaenus in, in Brazil 1901
Orthopodomyia alba in
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
O. signifera in
in Iowa 3270
in Nebraska 3270
Sabethes purpureus in, in Brazil 1901
Tree-shrews, scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Trehalase
in *Calliphora vicina* flight muscles 3145
in *Culex pipiens* 3048
in *Lagenidium* 1301
in *Musca domestica,* activity pattern of 1159
in *Periplaneta americana* digestive system 2180
isoenzymes, in *Phormia regina* 3444
Trehalose (*see* α-D-Glucopyranoside, α-D-glucopyranosyl)

Trematodes, in, aquatic insects, in Siberia 2585
Trench fever (see also *Rickettsia quintana*)
serology of 48
Trenches, *Culex pipiens* in, in Sri Lanka 3058
Tretamine (2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)-1,3,5-triazine)
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2312
triangularis, Hydrophilus
triangularis, Linyphia
trianguliceps, Ixodes
Triatoma
chromosomes in 2411
Trypanosoma cruzi in
development of 357
infectivity of, effects of host on 1054
Triatoma amicitiae
in Australia, not found 1495
in Sri Lanka 1495
Triatoma arthurneavei
in Brazil 686
in artificial ecotopes 686
Triatoma brasiliensis
control of, insecticides for 102
fasting resistance in 102
in Brazil 102
on mouse, feeding by 2641
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of, effects of host on 1054
Triatoma dimidiata
in Costa Rica 3014
in dwellings, in Costa Rica 3014
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Costa Rica 3014
infectivity of 108
Triatoma guasayana
in Paraguay 104, 2410
in dwellings, in Paraguay 2410
Triatoma infestans
Blastocrithidia spp. in, infectivity of 1171
chromosomes in 2411
control of, insecticides for 290, 3237
dieldrin susceptibility in 2408
eggs of 1493
in Argentina 3237
in Brazil 448, 2408, 2639
in Paraguay 104–105, 2409
in dwellings
in Argentina 3237
in Paraguay 2409
JH mimics in, activity of 1221
mouth opening in 1265
nervous system in 690
nymphal development in, weight loss during 1055
rearing of, techniques for 692
Trypanosoma cruzi in
in Argentina 3237
in Paraguay 105, 2409
infectivity of 108, 1496–1497, 1785
Triatoma infestans *contd.*
Trypanosoma cruzi in *contd.*
infectivity of *contd.*
effects of host on 1054
xenodiagnosis of 1780, 2195
Triatoma lenti
in Brazil 3243
in caves, in Brazil 3243
Triatoma maculata
in Brazil 1783, 2639
in Surinam 1783
in Venezuela 1492
juvenilisation in 106
taxonomy of, *Triatoma pseudomaculata* as synonym of 1783
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Venezuela 1492
Triatoma migrans, in Australia, not found 1495
Triatoma novaeguineae
in Australia 1495
in Papua New Guinea 1495
Triatoma oswaldoi, in Paraguay 104
Triatoma pessoai
in Brazil 3243
in caves, in Brazil 3243
Triatoma phyllosoma
Brindley's scent gland in, secretion of 1781
gut in 3241
Malpighian tubules in, permeability of 1056
Triatoma protracta navajoensis
on *Peromyscus boylei,* tolerance of feeding by 3016
on *Peromyscus maniculatus,* tolerance of feeding by 3016
on *Peromyscus truei,* tolerance of feeding by 3016
Triatoma protracta protracta
in USA 693
in dwellings, in Utah 693
on man, in Utah 693
Trypanosoma cruzi in, in Utah 693
Triatoma pseudomaculata
in Brazil 2639
juvenilisation in 106
taxonomy of, synonym of *T. maculata* 1783
Triatoma pseudomaculata* × *T. infestans, spermatogenesis in 2639
Triatoma sordida
biology of 2642
in Brazil 686–687, 2642
in Paraguay 104
in artificial ecotopes 686
in dwellings
assessing infestations of 687
in Brazil 687
in scrub, effects of cutting and burning on 2642

Triatoma sordida contd.
Trypanosoma cruzi in, infectivity of 1496–1497, 1785
***Triatoma vitticeps,* *Trypanosoma cruzi* in,** infectivity of, effects of host on 1054
Triatominae
American trypanosomiasis, control of, and 2576
chromosomes in, Giemsa banding of 2411
control of 345
in Indo-Pacific region 1495
in Panama 2975
insecticide resistance in 1238
parasites of 1238
public health importance of 2577
1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (*see* Apholate)
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N,N*′-diethyl-
synergist for
DDT 459
parathion 459
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4-diamine, 6-chloro-*N*-ethyl-*N*′-(1-methylethyl)-
synergist for
DDT 459
parathion 459
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N*-dimethyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N*′,*N*′,*N*″,*N*″-hexamethyl-
in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 908
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 222, 907, 3118
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N*-methyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N*′,*N*′,*N*″-pentamethyl-
in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2503
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N*′,*N*′-tetramethyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N*′,*N*″-tetramethyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N,N*′-trimethyl-, in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-triamine, *N,N*′,*N*″-trimethyl-
in *Aedes aegypti,* ineffective as sterilant 1810
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 3118
1,3,5-Triazine, 2,4,6-tris(1-aziridinyl)- (*see* Tretamine)
Triazophos (*O,O*-diethyl *O*-(1-phenyl-1*H*-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl) phosphorothioate)
adopted as common name in *RAE* 2376
against, *Musca domestica* 2049
Tribolium confusum,* *Aspergillus flavus toxins in, toxicity of 1357
Trichinella spiralis
in
Blattella germanica, transmission of 3230
Periplaneta americana, transmission of 3230
Trichlorfon (*see* Trichlorphon)
Trichlorfon butonate (*see* Butonate)
Trichlorphon (dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate)
against
Anoplura, on cattle 2632
Blatta orientalis 653, 1768
Blattella germanica 653, 657, 1768
Choriopsoroptes syncerus, on buffalo 3522
Demodex bovis 275
D. canis, on dogs 1213
D. ovis, on sheep 1702
Fannia canicularis 228
Gasterophilus intestinalis, on horse 2780, 2784
G. nasalis, on horse 2784
Haematopinus suis, on pig 2923
Hippelates collusor 2803
Hyalomma marginatum 989
Hypoderma spp. 518–519
on cattle 1338, 2484, 2781, 2783
H. bovis 202, 1150, 1152
on cattle 516, 1987, 2483, 2785
H. lineatum 202, 517, 1152
on cattle 516, 2785
Ixodes persulcatus 2073
Melophagus ovinus, on sheep 2321
mosquitos 456
Musca domestica 2051, 2317
Periplaneta americana 2189
pests of cattle 2591
Rhipicephalus bursa 989
Sarcoptes scabiei
on goats 1707
on pig 2923
Stomoxys calcitrans 927
Xenopsylla cheopis 696
formulations of 1768
in animal tissues, determination of 2559
in cattle
effects on blood of 2563
residues of 275
toxicity of 1987, 2591, 2955
in cockroach baits, repellency of 3222
in cow milk, residues of 2163
in fowl eggs
butonate metabolite 2927

Trichlorphon *contd.*
in fowl eggs *contd.*
toxicity of 2160
in milk
residues of 275
tolerances for 2591
in pigs, residues of 3198
in sheep milk, residues of 2163
resistance to, in
Culex pipiens, in South Korea 1891
C. tritaeniorhynchus, in South Korea 1891
Musca domestica
genetics of 2052
in Finland 2859
with bis(2-chloroethyl) 3-chloro-4-methyl-2-oxo-2*H*-1-benzopyran-7-yl phosphate against
Gasterophilus nasalis, on horse 906
G. intestinalis, on horse 906
with coumaphos, in sheep, toxicity of 2960–2961
with syrup, against, *Fannia canicularis* 934
Trichocephaloides megalocephala, in, *Chironomus* spp., in USSR 2315
Trichocephalus trichiura (see *Trichuris*)
Trichodectes canis
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
in Iran 2565
on dogs
in Brazil 1797
in Chile 2383
in Iran 2565
Trichomonas vaginalis
in
Blaberus atropos, pathogenicity of 20
mice, pathogenicity of 20
Trichomycetes, in, *Austrosimulium* spp., in New Zealand 1329
Trichophyton rubrum, in, *Blattella germanica,* in West Germany 23
Trichoplusia ni
chrysanthemates in, metabolism of 2951
control of, insecticides for 2950
enzymes in 2951
JH mimics in, metabolism of 3459
Trichopria
parasitising
Drosophila cogani, in Cameroon 1586
D. simulivora, in Cameroon 1586
Musca domestica, in South Carolina 3112
Trichoprosopon, eggs of 2239
Trichoprosopon pallidiventer
Anhembi virus in, in Brazil 1930
in Brazil 1930
trichopsila, Pseudeucoila, (*Eucoila*)
Trichoptera
in rivers, effects of methoxy-DDT on 1963
Trichoptera *contd.*
nymphs of, tolerance of low oxygen concentrations in 3090
preyed on by, *Neoperla clymene,* in Texas 239
preying on, *Simulium damnosum,* in Ivory Coast 1974
traps for 1507
trematodes in, in Siberia 2585
Trichoribates, Avitellina spp. in, not infective 282
Trichosurus vulpecula, *Notoedres muris* on, in Australia 1703
Trichuris trichiura, in synanthropic flies, in Kazakhstan 2018
trichurus, Aedes
9-Tricosene
(*Z*)- (muscalure)
attractant for, *Musca domestica* 2317
Musca domestica sex pheromone 2039
activity of analogues of 2800
synthesis of 210, 944, 2039
with (*Z*)-9-heneicosene, *Musca domestica* responses to 2509
tricuspis, Culex
tridens, Helice
trimaculatus, Tabanus
Trinidad and Tobago
Amblyomma cajennense in 2108
on cattle 2107
arboviruses in 1727
Boophilus microplus in, on cattle 2107
Culex portesi in 2216
C. taeniopus in 2216
leishmaniasis in 870
ticks in 2107
trinitatis, Tityus
Triops longicaudatus, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Triparanol (*see* Benzeneethanol, 4-chloro-α-[4-[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]phenyl]-α-(4-methylphenyl)-)
tripectinata, Stenoponia
Tripteroides
eggs of 2239
taxonomy of, characters for 1829
Tris (*see* 1,3-Propanediol, 2-amino-2-(hydroxymethyl)-)
triseriatus, Aedes
tritaeniorhynchus, Culex
Trithemis pallidinervis, in India 2869
tritici, Pyemotes
Triticum aestivum (see Wheat)
Triticum durum (see Wheat)
Tritneptis 2791
trivittatus, Aedes
trivittatus, Chaoborus
Trivittatus virus
in
Aedes trivittatus, in Pennsylvania 2677

Trivittatus virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
Sylvilagus floridanus, in Iowa 3267
Trogoderma granarium, garlic oil in, toxicity of 3467–3468
Trolene (*see* Fenchlorphos)
Trombellidae, parasitising, Culicidae 488, 3358
Trombicula
in Kenya 1425
in West Bengal 1013
Rickettsiaceae in, transmission of 2386
Trombiculidae
in India 642
in Malaysia 2594–2595
in Michigan 3515
in West Bengal 1013
on rats, in Punjab 1429
on small mammals
in Bulgaria 2126
in Indonesia 2876
rickettsiae in, transmission of 418
Trombidiformes
on small mammals, in Liberia 1705
parasitising
Culicinae, in Poland 3364
Culicoides spp. 2365
Trombidiidae, parasitising, Culicidae 488, 3358
trompe, Cephenemyia
tropicalis, Lipeurus
Tropisternus
in rice-fields
effects of insect growth regulators on 3043
in Louisiana 3043
Tropisternus lateralis, JH mimics in, non-target effects of 3548
Tropital (*see* 1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-[bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-)
truncata, Euthyas
truncatum, Hyalomma
truncatum, Simulium, (*Schoenbaueria*)
truncorum, Culicoides
Trybliographa
near *websteri*
development in 2306
diapause in 2306
fecundity in 2306
in Puerto Rico 2305
parasitising, *Hippelates collusor* 2305–2306
parthenogenesis in 2305
Trypanosoma
in
Cervus canadensis, in USA 2307
Hybomitra laticornis, in New Mexico 2307
Odocoileus hemionus, in New Mexico 2307
O. virginianus, in USA 2307
Trypanosoma brucei
in
Glossina morsitans
infectivity of 2767
survival of 2575
G. swynnertoni, in Tanzania 1595
goats, in Zambia 897
Stomoxys calcitrans, survival of 120
Trypanosoma brucei gambiense (see *T. gambiense*)
Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense (see *T. rhodesiense*)
Trypanosoma congolense
in
cattle, in Zambia 1409
domestic animals, in Sierra Leone 1146
Glossina longipalpis, in Sierra Leone 1146
G. palpalis, in Sierra Leone 1146
goats, in Zambia 897
in Kenya 1144
Trypanosoma cruzi (see also Chagas' disease)
in
Caluromys spp., in Venezuela 2170
C. philander, in Venezuela 1492
cat
in Chile 2195
in Costa Rica 3014
Cercomys cunicularius, in Brazil 1496
Didelphis spp., in Venezuela 2170
D. azarae, in Paraguay 104
D. marsupialis
in Costa Rica 3014
in Venezuela 1492
dog
in Chile 2195
in Costa Rica 3014
in Paraguay 104
in Venezuela 1492
Eptesicus brasiliensis, in Brazil 1497
Holochilus brasiliensis, in Brazil 1785
man
in Brazil 2642
in Peru 2171
in Venezuela 1492, 2170
Mus musculus, in Costa Rica 3014
Oecomys concolor, in Venezuela 1492
Oryzomys subflavus, in Brazil 1496
Panstrongylus megistus
infectivity of 1496–1497, 1785, 2578
syncytial masses of 1494
Rattus norvegicus, in Costa Rica 3014
R. rattus
in Costa Rica 3014
in Venezuela 1492
Rhodnius neglectus, infectivity of 688, 1496–1497, 1785, 3242
R. pallescens, infectivity of 108
R. prolixus
in Venezuela 2170

Trypanosoma cruzi *contd.*
in *contd.*
Rhodnius prolixus contd.
infectivity of 1496
xenodiagnosis of 354
Triatoma spp., development of 357
T. dimidiata
in Costa Rica 3014
infectivity of 108
T. infestans
in Argentina 3237
in Paraguay 105, 2409
infectivity of 108, 1496–1497, 1785
xenodiagnosis of 1780, 2195
T. maculata, in Venezuela 1492
T. protracta, in Utah 693
T. sordida, infectivity of 1496–1497, 1785
Triatominae, infectivity of, effects of host on 1054
transmission of 110
Trypanosoma evansi, in, dromedary, in Ethiopia 1227
Trypanosoma gambiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
Glossina palpalis, in Angola 1148
man
in Angola 1148
in Kenya 1144
in Zaïre 1597
transmission of 109
Trypanosoma rangeli
cryopreservation of 3240
in
Rhodnius ecuadoriensis 3240
in Peru 446
infectivity of 447
R. prolixus, in Venezuela 1492
Trypanosoma rhodesiense (see also Sleeping sickness)
in
bushbuck
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
cattle 2774
duiker
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
Glossina spp.
in Kenya 1980
in Uganda 1980
G. fuscipes
in Kenya 2774
transmission of 2774
G. morsitans
in Angola 1148
transmission of 2774
man
in Angola 1148
in Kenya 1144, 2774
in Tanzania 1978
Trypanosoma rhodesiense *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Zambia 897
transmission of 109
Trypanosoma simiae
in
Glossina brevipalpis, in Kenya 1144
G. fuscipes, in Kenya 1144
G. pallidipes, in Kenya 1144
pigs, effects of vector on virulence of 1144
Trypanosoma theileri 2833
Trypanosoma vivax
in
Glossina morsitans, culture of 2773
G. palpalis, culture of 2773
G. tachinoides, culture of 2773
goats, in Zambia 897
in Kenya 1144
Trypanosomes, in, Tabanidae, in New York 2833
Trypanosomiasis
control of, vector control for 3421
epidemiology of 3420
epizootiology of 3419
in Africa 1147
in Panama 2975
Trypanosomiasis, American, in Peru 2171
Trypsin
in *Culex pipiens* 495
in *Glossina morsitans* mid-gut 1984, 3092
after feeding on goat or membrane 1591
inhibitors of 1977
reducing nicotine-binding in preparations of *Musca domestica* heads 1372
Trypsin inhibitor, of mammal sera 1977
Tryptamine, 5-hydroxy- (*see* 1*H*-Indol-5-ol, 3-(2-aminoethyl)-)
L-Tryptophan
in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
in *Periplaneta americana,* metabolism of 2981
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* metabolism of 954
L-Tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-, in *Heterometrus scaber* venom 2557
Tsumacide (*see* Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester)
tuberculatus, Haematopinus
tuberosum, Simulium
Tubifex, in polluted water 1589
***d*-Tubocurarine**
in *Musca domestica,* blocking binding of nicotine to macromolecules 1372
in *Periplaneta americana*
antagonistic to neurotoxic action of dieldrin 1476
inhibiting nereistoxin stimulation of peristalsis 2603

laraemia (see also *Pasteurella tularensis*)
distribution of, related to that of vectors and reservoirs 2894
n Romania 3162
natural nidality of 419
leniy virus
n, *Ixodes uriae,* in Soviet Far East 2881
n Soviet Far East 2878
nenensis, Phlebotomus
ndra, carbaryl in, residues of 573
ngus, Cnephia
nisia
Aedes detritus in 743
Androctonus australis in 2932
Blattella germanica in 3234
Culiseta subochrea in 154
Leptoconops noei in 869
pinambis nigropunctatus, *Saurocytozoon tupinambi* in, in Brazil 1880
ranica, Haemaphysalis numidiana
ranicus, Phlebotomus simici
ranicus, Rhipicephalus
rbidus, Megabothris
rbinatum, Colpocephalum, (*Neocolpocephalum*)
rkestanicus, Laelaps
rkey
Acarina in, on mammals 2542
Anophelinae in 398
bibliography of fauna of 644
Boophilus calcaratus in, on cattle 1400
fleas in, on rodents 2655
rkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo*)
Argas persicus on, in Egypt 1776
arthropod pests of, in USA 1749
Cuclotogaster heterographa on, in Romania 678
Goniocotes rectangulatus on, in Romania 678
Goniodes dispar on, in Romania 678
Leucocytozoon smithi in, in South Carolina 1961
Lipeurus caponis on, in Egypt 1776
Menacanthus stramineus on 3236
preying on, *Hypoderma bovis,* and biological control using, in Italy 2287
Simulium slossonae on, in South Carolina 1961
Wohlfahrtia magnifica on, in Israel 121
rlock virus
in
Culex peus, in California 3330
C. tarsalis, in California 3330
mosquitos
in California 757
in USA 1102
rtles, *Haemoproteus metchnikovi* in, biology of 2571
rpha, cutting of, to control *Coquillettidia* 462, 3353
rphloceras poppei
in Netherlands 3250
Typhloceras poppei *contd.*
in Spain 3024
on *Apodemus sylvaticus,* in Netherlands 3250
on small mammals, in Spain 3024
seasonal abundance of, in Netherlands 3250
Typhus
control of 95, 97–98
Pediculus humanus, control of, and 36, 78
Typhus, murine (see also *Rickettsia mooseri*)
Rodentia, role of, in 2386
Typhus, Queensland tick (see also *Rickettsia australis*)
in Queensland 1698
Typhus, scrub (*see* Scrub typhus)
Typhus, tick-borne exanthematous, in northern Asia 418
Tyre dumps, *Aedes aegypti* in, in Delhi 1524
Tyroglyphus (see *Acarus*)
Tyrophagus, on man, allergic reaction to 562
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
in Barbados 1212
in house dust, in Barbados 1212
on man, allergic reaction to 2548
Tyrosinase (*see* Oxygenase, monophenol mono-)
L-Tyrosine
in *Glossina austeni,* incorporation into proteins of 3427
in *Glossina austeni* hemolymph proteins 3429
in *Lucilia cuprina* haemolymph and tissues 543
in *Musca domestica,* supply of phenylalanine for conversion to, during tanning 2787
in *Periplaneta americana*
cyclic AMP increasing incorporation into cuticle of 1475
developmental changes in 3216
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph, developmental changes in 3012
L-Tyrosine, 3-hydroxy-, converted to dopa by ovarian extracts from *Aedes aegypti* 1812
UC fly attractant 2516 (*see also* Lursect)
UC-8454 (*see* 1-Naphthalenol, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-, methylcarbamate)
ucrainica, Rhadinopsylla
Uganda
Aedes aegypti in 178
Amblyomma variegatum in 263
Anopheles gambiae in 456, 847
biting flies in 218
Chrysomya chloropyga in 2007
Culex spp. in, Australia antigen in 854
Glossina spp. in, on man 1980
G. fuscipes in 119, 3396

Uganda *contd.*
Linguatula multiannulata in 1717
L. serrata in 1717
Loxanoetus bassoni in, on buffalo 998
L. longitarsis in, on buffalo 998
mosquitos in, viruses in 1813
Neolinguatula nuttalli in 1717
Otanoetus wetzeli in, on buffalo 998
Pachypaederus puncticollis in, on man 2064
Paederus sabaeus in, on man 2064
Stomoxys brunnipes in 119
S. calcitrans in 119
S. nigra in 119
S. transvittata in 119
Tabanus par in 119
T. thoracinus in 119
ukrainica, Rhadinopsylla (see *R. ucrainica*)
ulangae, Simulium bovis
umbratus, Lasius
uncinatus, Ctenophthalmus
uncus, Aedes
Undecane, with tetradecane, *Blaberus craniifer* aggregation pheromone 1474
Undecanoic acid, 2-butyl-4-methyl- against
Aedes aegypti 3334
Anopheles albimanus 3334
Culex pipiens 3334
C. tarsalis 3334
Underground utility enclosures, mosquito breeding sites in 3312
underwoodi, Eucorethra
undulata, Notonecta
unguiculata, Uranotaenia
unidentatus, Aedes
unifasciata, Notonecta
uniformis, Ficalbia
uniformis, Mansonia
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Adesmia jugalis in, nematodes in 229
A. lehmanni in, nematodes in 229, 1160
Aedes spp. in 724, 808, 1530
natural enemies of 730, 750
A. aegypti in, viruses in 2878
A. cantans in 2674
natural enemies of 2451, 2687
A. caspius in 1070
viruses in 2077, 2882
A. communis in 2674
nematodes in 2689
A. cyprius in, natural enemies of 2687
A. detritus in 743
A. dorsalis in 1517
natural enemies of 2451
A. hexodontus in 133, 1070
A. impiger in 133
A. mercurator in 1818
A. pullatus in, nematodes in 2689
A. punctor in 1070
viruses in 1114
A. vexans in 2688
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *conta*
Analgesidae in
on birds 1218
on Passeres 2970
Anopheles spp. in 1113
natural enemies of 750
A. atroparvus in 474
A. hyrcanus in, viruses in 2878, 2888
A. maculipennis in 2692, 3365
viruses in 1114
A. messeae in 474, 2428
A. sacharovi in 2686
A. superpictus in 475
Anoplura in 1491
on mammals 1263
aquatic insects in, trematodes in 2585
Argas vespertilionis in, viruses in 2882
arthropod-transmitted diseases in 419
birds' nests in, arthropods in 1466
biting flies in, around reservoirs 2760
Blaps oblonga in, nematodes in 229
Blatta orientalis in 653
Blattella germanica in 653
Boophilus calcaratus in, on cattle 549, 552
Calliphora vicina in 3107
Calliphoridae in 530
Central Asian haemorrhagic fever in
Cerambycidae in, nematodes in 1160
Ceratophyllus tesquorum in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 1502
C. vagabundus in, pathogens in 2072
Ceratopogonidae in 723, 1581, 1800, 1937, 1949, 3038
natural enemies of 867
on birds 2747
Chironomidae in 1608
natural enemies of 2299
Chironomus spp. in, cestodes in 2315
Chrysops relictus in 2019
natural enemies of 957
cockroach control in 2186
Copris lunaris in, nematodes in 1160
Coptopsylla lamellifer in, on *Rhombom opimus* 452
Crimean haemorrhagic fever in 348–3 352, 1399
Ctenophthalmus pollex in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 1502
Culex spp. in, natural enemies of 750
C. hortensis in, viruses in 2077, 2882
C. modestus in
natural enemies of 710, 751
viruses in 2889
C. pipiens in 1517, 1551, 2695
in sewage systems 1291
natural enemies of 132, 134
C. territans in, natural enemies of 245
Culicidae in 723, 1458, 2680, 3028, 30
Culicinae in 3075
Culicoides spp. in 724, 1941–1942
on peri-domestic birds 498

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Culicoides contd.
C. dobyi in 2268
C. flavidorsum in 2268
C. sinanoensis in 1582
Culiseta spp. in, natural enemies of 750
C. alaskaensis in 133
C. annulata in, natural enemies of 2451
cutaneous leishmaniasis in 2269–2273
Dasyhelea spp. in 1130
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 275
Dermacentor daghestanicus in, on cattle 552
D. marginatus in
on sheep 295, 2348
viruses in 295
D. montanus in, on *Ochotona rutila* 2078
D. nuttalli in 261
D. silvarum in 1405, 3155
on man 2531
Diptera in, natural enemies of 712, 716, 720
entomogenous fungi in 1465
fleas in 1061
in vole nests 1798
on birds 701
on insectivores 2972
on Muridae 2362
on *Rhombomys opimus* 116
on rodents 1270
on small mammals 701
Forcipomyia spp. in 1130
Formica spp. in, *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* in 3483
F. foreli in 1664
Frontopsylla elata in, on voles 3020
Gamasidae in 1007
in mammal nests 1014
on Muridae 2362
Glycyphagidae in, in rodent nests 2364
Goniocotes maculatus in, on fowl 1258
Haemaphysalis concinna in 550, 1405, 3155
on man 2531
H. longicornis in 1394
H. parva in
on cattle 549
rickettsiae in 2967
H. punctata in, on cattle 552
Haematobosca stimulans in 2005
Haemogamasus kitanoi in 279
Heptatoma pellucens in 925
Hippobosca equina in 916
H. longipennis in 916
Hyalomma aegyptium in, rickettsiae in 2967
H. anatolicum in
on cattle 552
viruses in 2884, 2887
H. asiaticum in 2887
viruses in 2883

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Hyalomma contd.
H. detritum in
on camels 1404
on cattle 1404
H. dromedarii in 2887
H. marginatum in
on cattle 296, 552, 989
on sea birds 2886
on sheep 989
viruses in 296, 2077, 2878, 2882, 2888, 2891
H. scupense in, on cattle 549
Hybomitra montana in 946
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 205, 518–519, 2783
H. bovis in, on cattle 516, 1152, 1598
H. lineatum in
on cattle 516, 1152, 1598
on yaks 517
Ixodes spp. in, on cattle 552
I. eldaricus in
on birds 1678
on small mammals 1678
I. pavlovskyi in
on man 2531
viruses in 262
I. persulcatus in 975, 991, 1398, 1405, 2070, 2073, 3155, 3490
on birds 3491
on man 2531
viruses in 270–271, 1402, 2897, 3160, 3492
I. ricinus in, viruses in 271, 1402, 2888–2889, 3160
I. trianguliceps in, on man 2531
I. uriae in
on birds 2881
on sea birds 3156
pathogens in 2072
viruses in 2074, 2881
Ixodidae in 987
on Muridae 2362
Latrodectus spp. in 2555
Leptoconops bezzii in 869
L. mediterraneus in 2746
L. noei in 869
Lipoptena cervi in 949
malaria control in 3365
Mallophaga in
on *Columba livia* 1260
on game birds 1049
on sparrows 679
Melomyzidae in 530
Metacnephia spp. in 1962
M. pallipes in 2475
Monomorium pharaonis in 2329
Morellia simplex in, natural enemies of 2826
mosquito control in 2586
mosquitos in 1283, 1800, 1807, 1892–1893

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
mosquitos in *contd.*
in reservoir lakes 824, 3037
mosquitos in aircraft arriving in Japan from 1729
Musca domestica in 1165
on pig farms 2798
Muscidae in 530
Neohaematopinus palaearctus in, on *Marmota caudata* 2631
Neopsylla setosa in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 1502
Nosopsyllus fasciatus in 3021
Oedemagena tarandi in, on reindeer 1598
Oestridae in 904
Oestroidea in 648
Oestrus ovis in 2782
on sheep 200, 2288
Ornithodoros capensis in, viruses in 2878, 2888, 2891–2892
O. coniceps in
on sea birds 2886
viruses in 2885
O. tholozani in, viruses in 2883
Peromyscopsylla silvatica in 1269
Phlebotomidae in 724, 2270
Phlebotominae in, in gerbil colonies 2274
Phlebotomus spp. in 1951, 2269, 2271, 2273, 3381
on man 2272
viruses in 1136
P. andrejevi in 1320
Piophilidae in 530
Polistes gallicus in 970
Polyplax serrata in, on small mammals 3006
Proctophyllodidae in, on Passeres 2970
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 2117
Psychoda alternata in, on man 3450
Ptiloxenus phoenicopteri in, on flamingo 2969
Rhipicephalus bursa in
on cattle 549, 989, 2890
on sheep 989
viruses in 2878, 2888, 2890
R. turanicus in 2966
viruses in 2878, 2888
Rhombomys opimus in, arthropods in burrows of 2592
rodents in, ectoparasites of 1467
Sarcophagidae in 1624
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2124
Scarabaeus sacer in, nematodes in 1160
Schizophthirus pleurophaeus in, on dormice 684
scrub typhus in 1691
Sergentomyia spp. in 1585
S. tiberiadis in 2275
Simuliidae in 189, 724, 886, 890, 1800
natural enemies of 885
Simulium spp. in 2474

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*
Simulium spp. in *contd.*
natural enemies of 881
S. morsitans in 1328
S. truncatum in 189
S. venustum in 1070
Sulcicnephia petrovi in 2475
synanthropic flies in 1459, 2817
helminth eggs on 2018
Tabanidae in 529, 948, 1381, 1456, 1609, 1800, 1994, 1997, 1999, 2291, 2502, 3449
natural enemies of 1635
Tabanus autumnalis in, natural enemies of 957
tick control in 2586
ticks in
on birds 2968
on hedgehog 2971
Toxorhynchites christophi in 1838
Trombiculidae in 2113
Vespa orientalis in 970
voles in, arthropods associated with 1730
Xenopsylla skrjabini in, on *Rhombomys opimus* 452, 2645
uniraptor, Muscidifurax
unisetosa, Lutzomyia (see *L. chagasi*)
United Kingdom
Aedes cantans in 497
A. geniculatus in 1887
Anopheles spp. in 2217
Apis mellifera in, deaths caused by 2522
Blatta orientalis in 2402
Blattella germanica in 2402
Chaoborus crystallinus in 2032
Chironomidae in 2031, 2513–2515
Cimex lectularius in 695
cockroaches in, in hospitals 2177
Ctenocephalides felis in 695
Culex pipiens in 2696
Culicoides spp. in 1317
on horses 1939
C. nubeculosus in, on horse 878–879, 1950
C. pulicaris in, on horse 879
deaths from insect stings in 1393
Diptera in, in shrew carcasses 962
dust mites in, in hospitals 3520
Empoasca spp. in, on man 1787
Eristalis spp. in 2842
Fannia canicularis in
in fowl houses 228
on poultry farms 934, 953
F. monilis in, in dog dung 226
fleas in 2654
flies in, on cattle 542
Haemaphysalis punctata in 269
Hybomitra expollicata in, on cattle 2036
Hydrotaea irritans in, on sheep 918, 2046
Hylemya radicum in, in dog dung 226
Hypoderma spp. in, on cattle 3432

United Kingdom *contd.*
Hypoderma contd.
H. bovis in, on cattle 1153, 1599
H. lineatum in, on cattle 1153, 1599
Ixodes ricinus in 2094
on cattle 1412
I. trianguliceps in, on small mammals 3509–3510
Lasius niger in 248
Lepidoptera in, in shrew carcasses 962
malaria in 2217
mites in
in dwellings 562
in house dust 3529
Monomorium pharaonis in 248
in hospitals 2177
Monopsyllus anisus in, in sacks imported from Japan 1796
mosquitos in 1317
Mydaea ancilla in, in dog dung 226
Pediculus humanus in, on man 3009
Periplaneta americana in 2402
Phthirus pubis in, on man 3009
Psoroptes ovis in, on sheep 2361, 2554
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 3009
Simulium spp. in 883
Spilopsyllus cuniculi in, on rabbit 2199
Stomoxys calcitrans in, in cattle sheds 927
sweet itch in 1939
synanthropic flies in 2050
wasps in, deaths caused by 2522
United States of America (*see also* individual States)
Acari in 1003
arthropod pests in, livestock losses caused by 1749
Calliphoridae in, on man 2023
cattle in, insect pests of 1452
cattle pests in, control of 2591
Cochliomyia hominivorax in 1344, 2849
Culicoides spp. in 1936
Demodex bovis in, on cattle 2914
dung-breeding flies in, natural enemies of 940
Hippelates pusio in 238
Hirstia domicola in, in house dust 2920
Listrophoridae in 2122
malaria in 329, 2672
Tabanidae in 245
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 1102
univittatus, Culex
Upper Volta
Anopheles gambiae in, natural enemies of 478
Anophelinae in, natural enemies of 747
Culex pipiens in 122
Glossina palpalis in 2771, 3412
Simulium damnosum in 2762
Uracil, 5-fluoro- (*see* 2,4(1*H*,3*H*)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-fluoro-)
Uranotaenia
Culicinomyces clavosporus in, infectivity of 1549
in Central African Republic 1538
in Malaysia 164
on Amphibia, in Kenya 2663
Stempellia milleri in, not infective 1879
Uranotaenia balfouri
in Kenya 2663
on cattle, in Kenya 2663
Uranotaenia lowii, in Panama Canal Zone 2678
Uranotaenia mattinglyi, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *U. srilankensis* and 1830
Uranotaenia ohamai
sp. n., description of 3051
in Japan 3051
in crab holes, in Ryukyu Islands 3051
Uranotaenia recondita, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *U. srilankensis* and 1830
Uranotaenia sapphirina, in USA 1874
Uranotaenia srilankensis
sp. n., description of 1830
in Sri Lanka 1830
Uranotaenia unguiculata, in Czechoslovakia 811
Uranotaenia yaeyamana
sp. n., description of 3051
in Japan 3051
in crab holes, in Ryukyu Islands 3051
Urea
bait component for
Musca domestica 3445
Stomoxys calcitrans 3445
Urea, *N,N'*-bis[3-(4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)phenyl]-, dipropanoate, in cattle, effects on babesiosis and its tick transmission of 2904
Urea, *N'*-(4-chlorophenyl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-
synergist for
DDT 459
parathion 459
Uria aalge
Ixodes uriae on
in Newfoundland 2112, 3513
in Soviet Far East 3156
Uria grylle, *Ixodes uriae* not found on, in Newfoundland 2112
Uria lomvia
Ixodes uriae on
in Newfoundland 2112
in USSR 2072
uriae, Ixodes
Uric acid (*see* 1*H*-Purine-2,6,8(3*H*)-trione, 4,9-dihydro-)
Uricase (*see* Oxidase, urate)
Uridine, in insect prothoracic glands, incorporation into RNA of 1755

Uridine 5′-(tetrahydrogen triphosphate), in
Sarcophaga bullata, incorporation into RNA of 527
Urolepis rufipes
in USA 915
parasitising, *Ephydra cinerea,* in Utah 915
Uromys caudimaculatus, *Coxiella burneti* in, in Queensland 1698
Uropodidae, in cattle dung, in New York 3210
urticae, Tetranychus
Urticaria, in man, produced by ant sting 3485
Uruguay, *Aedes aegypti* in 1315
Utah
Aedes dorsalis in 767, 3314
viruses in 471
A. vexans in 767
Culex pipiens in 470, 767
C. tarsalis in 767, 3314
Culicoides variipennis in, viruses in 471
Culiseta inornata in 767, 3314
Ephydra cinerea in 1646, 1648, 3139
natural enemies of 915
E. hians in 1648
mosquito control in 468
Triatoma protracta in, on man 693
utahensis, Hirstionyssus
Utricularia minor, ingestion of mosquito larvae by 176
Uukuniemi virus
in
Aedes aegypti
in Caucasus 2878
replication of 2588
Anopheles stephensi, replication of 2588
birds, in Finland 2538
Culex modestus, in Azerbaijan 2889
Ixodes ricinus
in Azerbaijan 2888–2889
in Estonia 271
in Lithuania 271
in Norway 2101
Vaccinia virus, in, *Aedes aegypti,* persistence of 173
Vaejovidae, in North America 2146
Vaejovis calidus
sp. n., description of 1715
in Mexico 1715
Vaejovis spicatus
sp. n., description of 2368
in USA 2368
vaga, Schistocerca
vagabundus, Ceratophyllus
vagans, Culex
vagus, Anopheles
Valeramide (*see* Pentanamide)
Valeric acid (*see* Pentanoic acid)
L-Valine, in *Glossina morsitans,* not synthesised from glucose 3390
Valinomycin
in *Aedes aegypti,* toxicity of 1723
in *Musca domestica,* toxicity of 1723
in *Periplaneta americana,* toxicity of 1723
Vallisneria americana, *Stomoxys calcitrans* on, in Florida 236
vallistris, Aedes
vandenbergi, Proctolaelaps
***o*-Vanillin** (*see* Benzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-)
Vapona (*see* Dichlorvos)
variabilis, Dermacentor
variegata, Hippobosca
variegatum, Amblyomma
variegatum, Simulium
variegatus, Zonocerus
variipennis, Culicoides
Variola virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 1295
Culicoides pipiens, transmission of 1295
variolosus, Antiteuchus
variolus, Latrodectus
varipes, Psorophora
Vector control 421
equipment for 574
history of 1237
role of WHO in 11
Vellore virus, in, *Culex vishnui,* in India 486
velutinus, Mochlonyx
venalicia, Leptocera (see *L. angulata*)
venatoria, Heteropoda
Venezuela
Anopheles nuneztovari in 319
Chagas' disease in 1492
Eutrombicula spp. in, on small mammals 1693
leishmaniasis in 870
Lepidodorsum tiptoni in, on rodents 3514
Lutzomyia longipalpis in 2579
Oestrus ovis in
on goat 3435
on sheep 3435
Rhodnius prolixus in 1492
Chagas' disease in 2170
Sarcoptes scabiei in, on man 2173
yellow fever in 1315
Venezuelan equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine)
venezuelensis, Coquillettidia
Venoms (*see also* Bites and stings; Toxins)
Androctonus australis 2143, 2145, 2369, 3536
Apis mellifera 1390, 1663, 2058–2059, 2069, 2524, 2871, 2873, 3148
books on 1735
Buthotus minax 1711–1712
Buthus occitanus 2369
Centruroides sculpturatus 2933

Venoms *contd.*
Hadruroides 3534
Heterometrus bengalensis 358
H. scaber 2557
Latrodectus mactans 284, 1436, 2370, 3189
Leiurus quinquestriatus 1434–1435, 1437, 2144, 2369, 2937
Lycosa 2931
Myrmecia pyriformis 1663
Pandinus exitialis 1433
Poecilotheria fasciata 3535
Scolopendra morsitans 3535
Tityus 2934
T. serrulatus 1713, 2142, 2930, 3194
T. trinitatis 3190
Vespa orientalis 1189, 1388, 1391, 2325
Vespula germanica 1189
ventricosus, Pyemotes
ventrovittis, Aedes
venustum, Simulium
Verbascum blattaria, insecticidal activity of extracts of 1906
Vermipsylla, on sheep, in Mongolia 2785
Vermipsylla minuta
sp. n., description of 1795
in China 1795
on donkey, in Szechuan Province 1795
Vermipsylla parallela 1795
vernalis, Cyclops
Vesicular stomatitis virus
in
Aedes aegypti, transmission of 1855
bats 1855
mice 1855
Vespa
on man, hypersensitivity to sting by 3147
venoms of 2873
Vespa orientalis
control of, insecticides for 970
in USSR 970
venom of 1189, 1388, 1391, 2325
vespertilionis, Argas
Vespidae
on man
anaphylaxis associated with sting by 2062
death from sting by 2522
hypersensitivity to sting by 1190, 2875, 3147
preyed on by, *Zelus leucogrammus,* in Brazil 1171
venoms of 2873
Vespula
attractants for 1389
in Georgia (USA) 1389
Vespula germanica, venom of 1189
Vespula maculifrons, in USA 1389
Vespula pensylvanica
attractants for 2521
Vespula pensylvanica *contd.*
on man, nervous system lesions after sting by 1187
Vespula squamosa, in USA 1389
Vetacar C (*see* Crotoxyphos)
Vetalin (*see* BHC (γ-isomer))
vetustissima, Musca
vexans, Aedes
vexans, Culicoides
vexator, Lutzomyia
Viburnum dilatatum, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
vicarius, Ctenophthalmus congener
vicina, Calliphora
vicina, Musca domestica (see *M. d. domestica*)
Victoria
Argas dewae in, on bats 273
Culex annulirostris in, on fowl 2444
C. pipiens in, on fowl 2444
Vietnam
Aedes aegypti in 2238, 2441
A. albopictus in 2441
Culex fuscocephalus in 1833
C. gelidus in, viruses in 1833
C. hutchinsoni in 2234
C. pipiens in, viruses in 1833
C. tritaeniorhynchus in, viruses in 1833
dengue hemorrhagic fever in 2238
Xenopsylla cheopis in 2419
vigilax, Aedes
Vinblastine (*see* Vincaleukoblastine)
Vincaleukoblastine
in *Aedes aegypti,* effects of 125
in *Periplaneta americana,* effects on responses to pheromones of 1762
Vincristine (*see* Leurocristine)
vindemmiae, Pachycrepoideus
Vineyards, *Culex pipiens* in, in California 3328
violacea, Orthellia (see *O. gavisa*)
virgatum, Simulium
Virginia
Aedes atlanticus in, viruses in 2261–2262
Culicoides spp. in 3380
Dermacentor variabilis in 251–252
on man 992
mosquito control in 1863
Tabanidae in 1639, 3457
viridans, Peucetia
viridescens, Eupteromalus
Viruses and virus diseases
of arthropods 1737, 2963
1449
Aedes aegypti 841, 2698
A. cantans 2451
A. dorsalis 2451
A. stimulans 1870
Anopheles spp. 2588
A. quadrimaculatus 1510
Antheraea eucalypti 2698
Chironomus spp. 1354

Viruses and virus diseases *contd.*
of arthropods *contd.*
Chironomus contd.
C. attenuatus 2794
Culex pipiens 132
C. territans 2451
Culicidae 708
Culiseta annulata 2451
Galleria mellonella 841
Glossina fuscipes 197
G. morsitans 3430
Goeldichironomus holoprasinus 1354, 2794
mosquitos 1238, 1853, 3343
computer-based information system on 568
of vertebrates, surveillance for vectors of 377
vishnui, Culex
vistulensis, Culicoides
Vitamin A
in cattle, effects on susceptibility to *Hypoderma lineatum* of 3100
in dog food, for treatment of acariasis 1699
Vitamin B_2 (*see* Riboflavine)
Vitamin C (*see* L-Ascorbic acid)
Vitamin D, in dog food, for treatment of acariasis 1699
Vitellogenin
in *Aedes aegypti*
β-ecdysone stimulating synthesis of 3025
hormonal control of synthesis of 2263
in *Blattella germanica,* activity pattern of 666
in *Leucophaea maderae* 2192, 2616, 3220
in *Nauphoeta cinerea* 3229
effects of JH mimics on synthesis of 2983
effects on oocyte development of 2984
in *Rhodnius prolixus* haemolymph 2636
Vitellogenin stimulating hormones, in *Aedes aegypti* 2263
vitripennis, Cricotopus
vitripennis, Nasonia
vittatum, Simulium
vittatus, Aedes
vittatus, Chrysops
vitticeps, Triatoma
vituli, Linognathus
Vole
Peromyscopsylla silvatica on, in Mariiskaya ASSR 1269
scrub typhus, role of, in 1691
Vole, bank (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, common red-backed (see *Microtus arvalis*)
Vole, northern red-backed (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, red-backed (see *Clethrionomys glareolus*)
Vole, social (see *Microtus socialis*)
Vombatus ursinus, *Sarcoptes scabiei* on, in Australia 1703
Vomiting, in man, caused by *Tityus* stings 2934
vomitoria, Calliphora
vorax, Culex
vorax, Simulium
voronovi, Eulaelaps
vulgaris, Argas
vulgaris, Palaemonetes
Vulpes vulpes, Inkoo virus in, antibodies to, in Finland 1899
vulpis, Ixodes
w-albus, Aedes
wagneri, Ctenophthalmus
wagneri, Monopsyllus
walkerae, Argas
walkeri, Anopheles
Wallaby, red-necked (see *Macropus rufogriseus*)
Wallaroo, eastern (see *Macropus robustus*)
Warbex (*see* Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-[4-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]phenyl] *O,O*-dimethyl ester)
Warileya yungasi
sp. n., description of 1324
in Bolivia 1324
Warthog (see *Phacochoerus*)
Washington State, *Dermacentor andersoni* in, on cattle 2539
Wasp (*see also* Vespidae)
Water
in *Dermatophagoides farinae,* regulation of 2128
in *Glossina austeni,* excretion of 1593
in *Triatoma infestans* eggs, cuticle permeability to 1493
Phormia regina receptors for 937
Water-beetles, insect development inhibitors in, toxicity of 2807
Water buffalo (*see* Buffalo, Asian)
Water containers, *Anopheles gambiae* in, in Malagasy Republic 3071
Water receptables, *Culex pipiens* in, in Sri Lanka 3058
Water spreading basins, Chironomidae in, in California 2807
Water-d_2, in *Leucophaea maderae,* effects on circadian pacemaker of 3226
Waterbuck (see *Kobus ellipsiprymnus*)
websteri, Trybliographa, (*Hexacola*)
wellcomei, Lutzomyia, (*Psychodopygus*)
Wells, *Culex pipiens* in, in Delhi 2251
wenmanni, Epitedia
werneri, Culicoides
Wesselsbron virus
in
cattle, in southern Africa 2702
man, in southern Africa 2702

Wesselsbron virus *contd.*
in *contd.*
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
sheep, in southern Africa 2702
West Indies, *Hippelates flavipes* in 1636
West Nile virus
in
Aedes pseudoscutellaris, effects of 1546
A. scutellaris, effects of 1546
Argas hermanni 977
Culex univittatus
in South Africa 1294
transmission of 1300
Hyalomma asiaticum, in Uzbekistan 2883
man, in southern Africa 2702
mosquitos, in southern Africa 2702
Ornithodoros capensis
in Azerbaijan 2888
in Caucasus 2878
O. tholozani, in Uzbekistan 2883
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, infectivity of 2336
ticks, in Uzbekistan 2878
Western Australia, *Culex pipiens* in 2696
Western equine encephalitis (*see* Encephalitis, western equine)
Western Pacific region, malaria in 460
Western Samoa
Aedes polynesiensis in, on man 2700
A. samoanus in, on man 2700
wetzeli, Otanoetus
Wheat (*Triticum* spp.)
Wheat germ, diet component for, *Culicoides* spp. 1580
White amur (see *Ctenopharyngodon idella*)
whitmani, Lutzomyia
whitneyi, Merycomyia
Whitneyomyia, in Texas 2037
Wiegelia coraeensis, *Aedes togoi* on, survival of 1080
Wildebeest (see *Conochaetes taurinus*)
Wilhelmia mediterraneum (see *Simulium*)
willmori, Anopheles maculatus
Willow (see *Salix*)
Wind, effects of, on, Tabanidae 2290
Wisconsin
Aedes hendersoni in 1832
A. triseriatus in 1832
viruses in 149, 840
fleas in 1065
mosquitos in 1075, 3256
on flowers 797
Tabanidae in 1075
Wohlfahrtia magnifica
in Israel 121
on cattle, in Israel 121
on geese, in Israel 121
on sheep, in Israel 121
on turkeys, in Israel 121
Wolbachia, in, *Dermacentor andersoni* 1410
Wolbachia lectularia, in, *Cimex lectularius* 694
Wolbachia persica, in, *Argas arboreus* 1410
Wolbachia pipientis 2696
in, *Culex pipiens,* effects of tetracycline on 2203
Woodcock (Old World) (see *Scolopax rusticola*)
woodi, Aedes
woodi, Simulium
Woodland, *Glossina morsitans* in, in Rhodesia 1149
Woodland, ***Alnus,*** *Aedes* spp. in, in Poland 1842
Woodland, ***Isoberlinia,*** *Glossina* spp. in, in Nigeria 3424
Woodland, semi-urban, *Aedes sierrensis* in, in California 2465
Woodpiles, *Triatoma dimidiata* in, in Costa Rica 3014
WR-14997 (*see* Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 1-amino-)
Wuchereria
in
Aedes scutellaris, infectivity of 365
Culex pipiens, infectivity of 365
Wuchereria bancrofti
control of, vector control for 141
in
Aedes aegypti, infectivity of 456
A. niveus, in Nicobar Islands 1825
A. polynesiensis
in Fiji 753, 1890
transmission of 2700
A. samoanus, transmission of 2700
A. togoi, transmission of 3349
Anopheles funestus, transmission of 405
A. gambiae
in Comores Archipelago 461
infectivity of 456
transmission of 405
A. merus, infectivity of 456
Culex pipiens
in Comores Archipelago 461
in Japan 141
in Mysore 814
in Sri Lanka 3058
in Surinam 1924
in West Bengal 1312
infectivity of 456, 1825, 2246–2247, 2258
man
effects of diethylcarbamazine on mosquito transmission of 309
in Fiji 753
in Japan 141
in Mysore 814
in Nicobar Islands 1825

Wuchereria bancrofti *contd.*
in *contd.*
man *contd.*
in Sri Lanka 3058
in Sudan 3363
in Tanzania 455
in Upper Volta 122
in West Bengal 1312
mosquitos
in West Africa 366
transmission of 2656
in Sri Lanka 310, 740
vectors of 140, 364
wushenensis, Culicoides
Wyeomyia, in Mexico 3031
Wyeomyia bourrouli
in Brazil 2459
in French Guiana 2459
Wyeomyia forattinii
sp. n., description of 2459
in French Guiana 2459
Wyeomyia smithii
coital contact in 803
diapause in 2205
in USA 165, 2205, 2454
on *Sarracenia purpurea*
in Illinois 2454
in Massachusetts 2205
preying on
Protozoa, in Illinois 2454
Rotifera, in Illinois 2454
Wyoming
Aedes hendersoni in 3270
Cephenemyia jellisoni in 905
Haematobosca alcis in, on *Alces alces* 241
X-rays
effects of, on
Anopheles albimanus 1920
Calliphora vicina 3477
Culex pipiens 317, 3345
Musca domestica 224, 2511
Piophila casei 2025
Plasmodium falciparum 842
Sarcophaga bullata 3437
Xanthommatin
in *Musca domestica,* precursor of 964
in *Protophormia terraenovae,* product of tryptophan 954
Xanthopterin (*see* 4,6-Pteridinedione, 2-amino-1,5-dihydro-)
Xanthurenic acid (*see* 2-Quinolinecarboxylic acid, 4,8-dihydroxy-)
Xenopsylla, on small mammals, in Indonesia 2876
Xenopsylla astia
in India 1789–1790, 3252
in Turkey 2655
on *Meriones,* in Turkey 2655
on rodents
in India 1789
in Maharashtra 3252
Xenopsylla astia *contd.*
Yersinia pestis in, in India 1790
Xenopsylla blanci
in Morocco 1501
on gerbils, in Morocco 1501
Xenopsylla cheopis
biology of 118
cannibalism and predation in 699
control of
Bacillus thuringiensis for 2647
insecticides for 290, 658, 1788
repellents for 2962
systemic insecticides for 696
DDT resistance in 2418
in Vietnam 2419
DDT susceptibility in, in South Korea 2420
dieldrin resistance in 2418
in Vietnam 2419
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathae in, infectivity of 1060
in France 2417
in India 1789–1790, 1793, 3252
in South Korea 2420
in Vietnam 2419
in mines, in France 2417
light responses in 117
lipids in 1799
malathion resistance in, in Vietnam 2419
mitochondrial enzymes in, relation of insecticide resistance and 698
on goats, in India 1789
on man, lodgement of 705
on rats, in Maharashtra 1793
on *Rattus norvegicus*
in France 2417
in South Korea 2420
on *Rattus rattus,* in South Korea 2420
on rodents, in Maharashtra 3252
on sheep, in India 1789
on small mammals, in India 1789
Rickettsia mooseri in, transmission of 2386
Yersinia pestis in
block formation by 702
development of 2646
in India 1790
infectivity of 1060
transmission of 2386
Xenopsylla gerbilli minax
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathae in, infectivity of 1060
Salmonella typhimurium in, development of 450
Yersinia pestis in
development of 450
infectivity of 1060
Xenopsylla skrjabini
cannibalism and predation in 699
control of, insecticides for 452
in USSR 452, 2645

enopsylla skrjabini *contd.*
on *Rhombomys opimus*
in Kazakhstan 452
in USSR 2645
phiopsyllidae
distribution of 1272
hosts of 1272
MC (*see* Phenol, 3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate)
loni, Solenopsis
aba 1 virus, in, *Culex modestus,* in Czechoslovakia 1314
eyamana, Uranotaenia
ak (*Bos grunniens*)
Hypoderma bovis on, in Mongolia 2785
H. lineatum on
in Mongolia 2785
in USSR 517
arrow (see *Achillea millefolium*)
sguri, Cheyletiella
aws, *Hippelates flavipes,* role of, in 1636
easts
culture-medium component for, *Aspergillus flavus* 1357
diet component for, *Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* 3186
in *Aedes caspius* diet, not affecting autogeny 2717
ellow fever
control of, vector control for 1750
epidemiology of 3373
in Angola 135
in Nigeria 1876
in Panama 2740
in 1973 1315
vectors of
in Africa 2659
surveying for 2722
virus
in
Aedes aegypti
in Angola 1280
transmission of 1855
A. africanus
in Angola 1280
transmission of 1571
bats 1855
man, in Angola 135
mosquitos, in Panama 2975
Sabethes chloropterus, in Panama 2740
transmission of 1855
emen
Phlebotomus spp. in 872
Sergentomyia spp. in 872
ersinia pestis (see also Plague)
in
Alticola strelzovi 1798
Bandicota bengalensis, in India 1790
Callopsylla caspia, blocking of proventriculus by 1503
fleas, in California 2644
Yersinia pestis *contd.*
in *contd.*
man 3023
in Maharashtra 3252
Monopsyllus anisus, transmission of 1796
Mus musculus, in India 1790
M. platythrix, in India 1790
Neotoma cinerea, in California 2644
Nosopsyllus consimilis, blocking of proventriculus by 1503
Peromyscus maniculatus, in California 2644
Pulex irritans, transmission of 2198, 3248
Rattus rattus, in India 1790
Rhombomys opimus, models of epizootics of 3251
Tatera indica, in India 1790
Xenopsylla astia, in India 1790
X. cheopis
block formation by 702
development of 2646
in India 1790
infectivity of 1060
transmission of 2386
X. gerbilli
development of 450
infectivity of 1060
reservoirs of 1790
vectors of 2971–2972
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis (see *Y. rodentium*)
Yersinia rodentium
in
Ornithodoros moubata, development of 597–598
Pediculus humanus, effects of antibiotics on 599
ylephiletrix, Lutzomyia
Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy]-
methyl ester, (3β,16β,17α,18β,20α)-
in *Boophilus microplus,* effects on brain and salivary gland catecholamines of 3166
in cats
treatment with noradrenaline and, not able to overcome effects of scorpion venom 2930
not modifying effects of spider venom 3189
in dogs, treatment with noradrenaline and, not able to overcome effects of scorpion venom 2930
in *Gromphadorhina portentosa,* inhibiting brain phosphodiesterase 2188
Yugoslavia
Acarina in, on mammals 2542
Damalinia bovis in 1208

Yugoslavia *contd.*
Ectobius lapponicus in 2182
Formica spp. in
Dicrocoelium dendriticum in 1392
Dicrocoelium in 2584
fowl mites in 1423
Haemaphysalis erinacei in, on birds 1673
Ixodes gibbosus in 1193–1194
Ixodidae in 618
Linognathus vituli in 1208
malaria eradication in 807
malaria in 2581
Musca domestica in 3126
Pediculus humanus in 39
Phlebotomus spp. in 311–312, 1132, 2471
in dwellings 3082
P. chinensis in 3084
P. perfiliewi in 873
Sarcoptes scabiei in 1208
Sergentomyia spp. in 2471
Simuliidae in 1137
Tabanidae in, bacteria in 359
ticks in, viruses in 3160
Yukon
Aedes canadensis in, viruses in 1898
A. cinereus in, viruses in 1898
A. communis in, viruses in 1898
Culiseta inornata in, viruses in 1898
mosquitos in, viruses in 3064
yungasi, Warileya
Z-50 (*see* Fenchlorphos)
zachvatkini, Diamesoglyphus
zachvatkini, Neotrombicula
Zaïre
Glossina fusca in 2286
G. fuscipes in 2286
G. longipalpis in 2286
G. palpalis in 355, 1597
plague in 2198
Pulex irritans in 2198
Simulium spp. in 3388
sleeping sickness in 1597
zakhariense, Simulium, (*Eusimulium*)
Zaliv Terpeniya virus
in
birds, antibodies to, in Soviet Far East 2881
Ixodes uriae, in Soviet Far East 2074
in Soviet Far East 2878
Zambia
Glossina spp. in, on cattle 1409
G. morsitans in 190, 897, 1983
G. pallidipes in 897
sleeping sickness in 897
ticks in 1669
on cattle 1409
zanderi, Arcyophora
zaraptor, Muscidifurax
zea, Heliothis
Zea mays (see Maize)
zealandica, Costelytra
zealandicus, Tachinaephagus
Zebra
Babesia equi in, in Tanzania 1681
Rhipicephalus evertsi on, in Tanzania 1681
Zebu (*Bos indicus*)
Amblyomma americanum on, resistance to 3157
crotoxyphos in, toxicity of 570
Hyalomma detritum on, in Haryana 2384
H. marginatum on, in Haryana 2384
Hypoderma lineatum on, in Haryana 2384
Sarcoptes scabiei on, in Haryana 2384
Zelus leucogrammus
Crithidia deanei in 2635
in Brazil 1171
preying on
Diptera, in Brazil 1171
Hymenoptera, in Brazil 1171
Trypanosomatidae in, in Brazil 1171
Zinc, ion (Zn^{2+}), in *Simulium vittatum* breeding water 3088
zinzalus, Chrysops
zonata, Hybomitra
Zonocerus variegatus
accessory glands in, secretion of 2605
oviducts in, secretion of 2605
Zoo animals
Acinonyx jubatus, Hippobosca longipenn on, in San Diego Zoo 928
Ateles geoffroyi, Pediculus spp. on, in Missouri 2193
Zoos, *Monomorium pharaonis* in, in Polan 3152
Zoraptera, hosts and natural enemies of 3204
Zosterops japonica, Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis on, in Asia 2338
ZR-0512 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (*E,E*)-)
ZR-0515 (*see* 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, 1-methylethy ester, (*E,E*)-)
zuluensis, Culicoides
zumptiana, Sarcophaga
Zygodontomys brevicauda, *Lepidodorsum tiptoni* on, in Venezuela 3514
Zygoribatula cognata
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Zygoribatula connexa
in Romania 2360
Moniezia spp. in 2360
Zytron (*see* Phosphoramidothioic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, *O*-(2,4-dichlorophenyl) *O* methyl ester)
52-RL-71 (*see* 2,7-Epoxy-3,6-methanonaphth[2,3-*b*]oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9 hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro

72R-2569 (*see* Oil, petroleum)

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD

NEW CAB JOURNALS INTRODUCED SINCE 1975

n response to demand, CAB introduced during 1975 a number of new journals. More* have been ntroduced during 1976 and a new journal, Protozoological Abstracts, devoted entirely to the arasitic protozoa will begin publication in January 1977.

he new journals can be obtained at half price to new subscribers if orders are received before 1 uly, 1977.

New Journals	Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in members countries of CAB	Rates to Subscribers in all other countries
		£	$ (US)
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts	M	46.00	85.00
Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
Crop Physiology Abstracts	M	70.00	145.00
Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts	Q	32.00	60.00
Maize Quality Protein Abstracts	Q	6.00	12.00
Ornamental Horticulture	M	28.00	50.00
Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
Potato Abstracts	M	32.00	60.00
Poultry Abstracts	M	44.00	80.00
Protozoological Abstracts	M	60.00	100.00
Small Animal Abstracts	Q	26.00	40.00
Sorghum and Millets Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00
Rural Recreation & Tourism Abstracts	Q	28.00	50.00
Triticale Abstracts	Q	12.00	24.00
Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts	M	20.00	36.00

The periodicals listed below, which have been published for several years, are edited by the CAB nstitutes of Entomology and Mycology.

Bibliography of Systematic Mycology	B	4.00	7.50
Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria	Q	5.00	10.00
Descriptions of Plant Viruses	A	3.00	6.00
Distribution Maps of Pests	B	9.00	17.00
Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases	B	6.50	12.00
Index of Fungi	B	5.50	10.00
Mycological Papers	O	10.00	20.00

A – Annual B – Biennial M – Monthly O – Occasional Q – Quarterly

Member Countries of CAB are:

Australia
The Bahamas
Bangladesh
Botswana
Canada
Cyprus
Fiji
The Gambia
Ghana
Guyana
India
Jamaica
Kenya
Malawi
Malaysia
Mauritius
New Zealand
Nigeria
Sierra Leone
Sri Lanka
Tanzania
Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda
United Kingdom
Zambia
Dependent Territories
Republic of Ireland

CAB JOURNALS

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1977

The abstract journals form one part of a range of services in agricultural science provided by CAB, and will contain in 1977 a total of 130 000 abstracts and titles. With records derived from over 8500 serials and many other publications, the journals constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences.

Since 1973, 1972 in Animal Health, the journals have been produced by computer techniques and a consolidated database which increases by some 10 000 references monthly has been created on tape from which new services are being developed. All or part of the database, already containing more than 450,000 items, is available on magnetic tape. Enquiries concerning the journals, including suggestions about subject coverage, use of the computerized system, tapes, or new services, are welcomed by CAB.

From 1977 the CAB database will be accessible over ordinary telephone lines via Lockheed's computer based DIALOG Information Retrieval Service. On-line access to CAB ABSTRACTS provides an immediate and highly efficient method of obtaining references to papers published during recent years. Details of the DIALOG service can be obtained from Lockheed Information Systems, Code 5020/201, 3251 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, CA 94304.

Journal		Frequency	Rates to Subscribers in countries which are not members of CAB † $ (US)
Animal Breeding Abstracts	*	M	165.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research		Q	55.00
Dairy Science Abstracts	*	M	130.00
Field Crop Abstracts	*	M	165.00
Forestry Abstracts		M	185.00
Helminthological Abstracts:			
Series A – Animal and Human Helminthology		M	130.00
Series B – Plant Nematology		Q	60.00
Herbage Abstracts	*	M	110.00
Horticultural Abstracts	*	M	185.00
Index Veterinarius		M	210.00
Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews:	*	M	
Series A – Human & Experimental		M	135.00
Series B – Livestock Feeds & Feeding		M	135.00
Plant Breeding Abstracts	*	M	210.00
Review of Applied Entomology:			
Series A – Agricultural		M	115.00
Series B – Medical & Veterinary		M	60.00
Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology		Q	60.00
Review of Plant Pathology	*	M	140.00
Soils & Fertilizers	*	M	165.00
Veterinary Bulletin	*	M	165.00
Weed Abstracts		M	85.00
World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts		M	110.00

M = Monthly Q = Quarterly

* The starred journals are available in single-sided format at standard rates: subscriptions should be fully paid by 1st December, 1976 for the 1977 volumes.

† Journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries which make a financial contribution to CAB; details from CAB. Member countries of CAB are listed inside the back cover.

A subscription provides entitlement to monthly (or quarterly) parts plus annual indexes. Rates include packing & mailing by air post to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX
FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

PRINTED BY UNWIN BROTHERS LTD., THE GRESHAM PRESS, OLD WOKING, SURREY, U.K.